

5/9

B672

95(Arch).B.22

PRÉCIS OF THE BOARD MINUTES

95.B.22

OF THE

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, *Do not trim edges*

FROM

8th July 1863 to 23rd December 1869.

NOTE.—The Initials after the date of each Minute are those of the Lord President of the Privy Council or Vice President of the Committee of Privy Council on Education for the time being.

G. The Right Hon. Earl Granville, K.G.
R. L. The Right Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P.
H. A. B. The Right Hon. H. A. Bruce, M.P.

B. & C. His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
H. C. } The Right Hon. H. Lowry Corry, M.P.
H. L. C. }

M. His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, K.G.
R. M. The Right Hon. Lord Robert Montagu, M.P.

de G. The Most Hon. the Marquess of Ripon, K.G.
W. E. F. The Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P.

Since 22 July 1865, and terminating with Volume V., the minutes relating to the Science and Art Department are kept distinct from those relating to the South Kensington Museum.

By Order of the Committee of Council on Education.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY GEORGE E. EYRE AND WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1872.

A.

- "A Gentleman." Miniature of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 60. 5 April 1864. G.
- Abbot's Langley School. *See* ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS IN. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Abel, Sarah. Attendant in female schools. To receive 5½d. an hour. S. 182. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Aberdeen [proposed] Museum. MR. FORDYCE to be informed that temporary loan in connexion with Departmental School of Art might be made, but it cannot be foreseen to what extent such aid can be afforded. B² sec. 42. 31 May 1867. M.
- Aberdeen University. Public grants for professors. *See* TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Ablett, Mr. *See* MUSEUM OF TRADE PATTERNS. B² sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.
- Abolition of Office:
Of Permanent art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Of Assistant Secretary of Science and Art Department (postponed). Inspector general for art (conditionally approved). Inspector general for science. Permanent art referees. Art inspectors (superseded by Inspectors of local schools). *See* ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156.
- Abraham, H. R. Drawings of New Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Abruzzi Plates. *See* PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Absences (on account of sickness). *See* SICK LEAVE.
- Abyssinian Objects:
War Office to be asked to permit LIEUT. HOZIER to collect objects, India Office requesting SIR ROBERT NAPIER to afford facilities. LIEUT. HOZIER to draw on department to extent of 250l. Director to prepare instructions for his guidance. C² mus. 6. 26 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- LIEUT. HOZIER to exercise his discretion as to transport of objects. 250l. to be advanced to him. C² mus. 65. 13 March 1868. M.
- See* PURCHASES, SAUNDERS. D² mus. 22. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- See* PURCHASES, STANTON. D² mus. 57. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Her Majesty consents that one object may be circulated on loan to schools of art and exhibitions. Ornamental skull cap selected. D² mus. 50. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- See* PURCHASES, HOLLAND. D² mus. 136. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Accident to George Pitson. *See* PITSON, GEORGE. C² mus. 155. 10 July 1868. M.
- Accommodation. Want of, at the JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. D² sec. 149-154. 1 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Accountant. As to his delay in sending in accounts to Audit Office. *See* ACCOUNTS. B² sec. 124. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- Accounts (approved) of Department for:—
June 1863. S. 54. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
July 1863. S. 55. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Oct. 1863. S. 165. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
Nov. 1863. S. 173. 8 Feb. 1864. R.L.
Jan. 1864. T. 75^a. 14 May 1864. H.A.B.
Feb. 1864. T. 75^b. 14 May 1864. H.A.B.
Feb. 1864. U. 37^a. H.A.B.
March 1864. T. 109. 6 June 1864. H.A.B.
April 1864. T. 164. 21 July 1864. H.A.B.
May and June 1864. T. 184^a and b. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
July and Aug. 1864. T. 224 and 225. H.A.B.
Oct. 1864. U. 59^a. H.A.B.
Dec. 1864. U. 156. H.A.B.

accounts (approved) of Department for—continued.

Dec. 1864. T. 22.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Jan. 1865. U. 188.	H.A.B.
Feb. 1865. V. 2.	20 May 1865. H.A.B.
March 1865. V. 47.	17 June 1865. H.A.B.
April 1865. A ² sec. 10 ^a .	H.A.B.
May, June, and July 1865. A ² sec. 15-17.	H.A.B.
Aug. 1865.	H.A.B.
Sept. and Oct. 1865. A ² sec. 45, 6.	H.A.B.
Nov. and Dec. 1865. A ² sec. 71, 2.	H.A.B.
Nov. 1865. U. 118.	H.A.B.
Jan. 1866. A ² sec. 108.	H.A.B.
Feb. 1866. A ² sec. 115 ^a .	H.A.B.
March 1866. A ² sec. 124 ^a .	H. C.
April 1866. A ² sec. 133 ^b .	H. C.
May 1866. A ² sec. 141.	H. C.
June 1866. A ² sec. 163 ^a .	H. C.
July 1866. A ² sec. 182.	H. C.
Aug. 1866. A ² sec. 194.	H. C.
Sept. 1866. B ² sec. 1 ^a .	6 Mar. 1867. H. C.
Oct. 1866. B ² sec. 27 ^a .	9 May 1867. R.M.
Nov. 1866. B ² sec. 27 ^b .	23 May 1867. R.M.
Dec. 1866. B ² sec. 63.	26 July 1867. M.
Jan. 1867. B sec. 72 ^a .	12 Aug. 1867. R.M.
Feb. 1867. B ² sec. 125.	18 Nov. 1867. R.M.
March 1867. B ² sec. 126.	25 Nov. 1867. R.M.
April 1867. B ² sec. 127.	25 Nov. 1867. R.M.
May 1867. B ² sec. 128.	25 Nov. 1867. R.M.
June 1867. B ² sec. 130.	2 Dec. 1867. R.M.
July 1867. B ² sec. 131.	2 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Aug. 1867. B ² sec. 132.	2 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Sept. 1867. B ² sec. 166.	2 Jan. 1868. R.M.
Oct. 1867. B ² sec. 176.	29 Jan. 1868. M.
Nov. 1867. B ² sec. 198.	19 Feb. 1868. R.M.
Dec. 1867. B ² sec. 198 ^a .	13 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Jan. 1868. B ² sec. 231.	2 May 1868. R.M.
Feb. 1868. B ² sec. 241.	22 May 1868. R.M.
March 1868. C ² sec. 40.	21 Oct. 1868. R.M.
April 1868. C ² sec. 89.	4 Dec. 1868. R.M.
Statement showing liabilities in excess of vote. S. 204.	11 Feb. 1864. —
Department and PARIS Exhibition. My Lords read	15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
MR. RYAN's letter of 12 Nov. as to delay in sending	
accounts to Audit Office, and direct that every extra	
assistance that is necessary be obtained, in order that	
they may be sent on dates now promised by Accountant,	
Audit Office to be informed of details of this arrange-	
ment. B ² sec. 124.	
Commissioners of Audit Office requested to address all	28 July 1868. M.
communications direct to the Secretary of Science and	
Art Department. C ² sec. 21.	
Reply to letter from Treasury imposing new responsibility	10 Feb. 1869. de G.
on the Secretary. C ² sec. 139. —	
Arrangement for signing accounts of Department in ac-	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
cordance with Treasury letter of 6 Feb. C ² sec. 140.	
May be certified for Audit Office by Chief clerk in	6 Aug. 1869. de G.
absence of Assistant secretary. D ² sec. 84.	
Acoustical Properties of Lecture Theatre :	
PROFESSORS TYNDALL and WHEATSTONE, with COLO-	25 Feb. 1869. de G.
NEL SCOTT, to report; MR. ELLA to try effect with in-	
struments; MR. SULLIVAN with voices. Admission 1s.,	
to be applied to payment for reports and experiments.	
D ² mus. 12.	
Mr. COSTA and MR. BOWLEY to be added to committee.	11 Mar. 1869. de G.
D ² mus. 42.	
Read prospectus giving dates of the several experiments.	23 April 1869. de G.
Lord President and Vice-President will occupy private	
gallery on 12 May. D ² mus. 77.	
Ten guineas sanctioned for each lecture and trial, in	6 May 1869. de G.
addition to professional fees. D ² mus. 92.	

Actin

Acto

Ap

Ha

Ap

Ap

Ada

Add

Adr

Ad

n

A

tr

Ac

Acting Inspectors. See INSPECTORS (ACTING).

Acton, Harold E.:

Appointed Junior clerk from 23 Oct. 1863.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Having taken 2nd grade art certificate, and knowing French and Italian, is to be transferred as a Clerk in Art Division. S. 180.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

Appointed Temporary assistant keeper on probation. T. 209.

1 Dec. 1864. G.

Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215.

3 April 1868. M.

Adam, A. W. Read letter from, inquiring whether degree of M.A. conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury would entitle holder to honorary science certificate. D² sec. 94.

13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Adderley Park, Birmingham. Presentation of food specimens from International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Administration of the Art Division of the South Kensington Museum. Mr. POOLE, the Chief clerk, is to report upon the detailed administration of the Art Division, and what assistance is necessary for keeping the registration and circulation of objects with proper method. Mr. WALLIS, Mr. WORSNOP, and Mr. BLACK, to render assistance. S. 92.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Administration of the Science and Art Department, and its Affiliated Institutions, system of. Approved draft reply to Treasury letter of 22 Nov. 1869, transmitting the following printed papers:--

14 Dec. 1869.
W.E.F., de G.

- A. System of administration.
- B. Authorized establishment.
- C. Temporary staff.
- D. Rates of hourly payments.
- E. Payments for professional services.
- F. Rules for appointments.
- G. Rules for holidays, sickness, &c.
- H. Charter of incorporation.

System of Department has been to ensure the most economical working consistent with efficiency. Result of this system shown by comparison of cost of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM with that of the BRITISH MUSEUM. Suggested that Her Majesty's Treasury should confirm this system, or associate some one with the Vice-President to consider and report on the subject. D² sec. 171-185.

Admiralty:

See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. S. 166.
To be asked for Mr. SCOTT TUCKER's report on Cleopatra's Needle. S. 175.

19 Jan. 1864. R.L.
8 Feb. 1864. G.

T. 70.
Models will be received by Department as loans. No objection to appointment by Admiralty of officer to report on collection. T. 50.

10 May 1864. G.
5 April 1864. G.

IMPRESTS for ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE to be kept separate from Department accounts. T. 95.

31 May 1864. G.

On expenditure an estimate on account of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 101.

3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

To be informed that applications have been received from foreign students for admission to ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Department desires to give them every facility, but states what should be done before they can be employed in Royal Dockyards. V. 81.

30 June 1865. G.

To be informed that Department wishes to retain WILLIAM BRIDGES to keep naval models in repair. He will be paid 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* per week from 20 June (eight hours daily). B² mus. 30.

28 July 1866. H.C.

Admiralty—continued.

- Relation to Royal School of Naval Architecture. *See* 6 Feb. 1867.
ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² John S. Pakington,
 mus. 96. Buckingham & Chandos,
 H. Corry.
- As to retention of school books by Admiralty students. 21 March 1867. M.
See **ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE,**
SCHOOL BOOKS. B² mus. 111.
- Supply of models of guns. *See* **ROYAL SCHOOL OF** 3 Nov. 1867. M.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 136.
- As to services of MR. CROSLAND. *See* **ROYAL SCHOOL** 6 Nov. 1867. M.
OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. CROSLAND. C² mus. 2.
- As to permanent appointment of MR. BASKCOMB. *See* 30 Mar. 1868. M.
ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. BASK-
 COMB. C² mus. 83.
- Admiralty Models.** MR. RUNDELL to act as provisional 21 July 1864. G.
 Assistant keeper of. T. 182.
- Admission of Foreign Students to Royal Dock-** 30 June 1865. G.
yards. *See* **ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHI-**
TECTURE. FOREIGN STUDENTS. V. 81.
- Admission of Members of Government to** 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
Museum on Sunday. *See* GOVERNMENT, MEMBERS
 OF. D² mus. 3.
- Admission of Science Students to Library and** 3 Nov. 1867. M.
Museum. C² mus. 8.
- Admission of Students.** Rules modified. *See* NA- 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
TIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOLS. D² mus. 9.
- Advanced Stage.** Conditions of examination in. *See* 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 119.
- Advertisements:**
- MR. COHEN'S lead pencils. *See* BURCHETT, RICHARD. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 S. 70.
- By Office of Works, inviting designs for two new 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
 museums. S. 155.
- Of removal to arcades of ANIMAL PRODUCTS and part of 1 Dec. 1864. G.
STRUCTURE COLLECTION. T. 214.
- To be inserted in papers, requesting information as to 22 July 1865. G.
 portraits which it might be desirable to exhibit at
 National Portrait Exhibition. V. 103.
- To be inserted in newspapers relative to prospectus of 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 Universal Art Catalogue, preparatory to publication of
 first proof. B² mus. 20.
- Advice, Committee of,** named. *See* NATIONAL 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1866. V. 54.
- Agate Cup.** *See* PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. B² mus. 23 May 1867. M.
 153.
- Agate Cups, Chromolithographs of.** *See* TENDERS. 30 June 1868. M.
 BROOKS, VINCENT. C² mus. 148.
- Agent, Literary, at Brussels.** HENRY HYMANS 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
 to be paid 3*l.* for each quarterly report on education in
 Belgium. S. 157.
- Agent, Literary, at Paris.** BENJAMIN DUPRAT to 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
 be paid 3*l.* for each quarterly report on education in
 France. S. 157.
- Agent at Paris.** *See* CAPPE, E. S. 158. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Agent at Auctions.** *See* WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 77. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Ahmed Bey.** Present of money to MR. WALLIS. *See* 22 July 1867. M.
 WALLIS. B² mus. 191.
- Aigoin Collection of French Pottery:**
- British Museum to be asked to allow MR. FRANKS to 23 Oct. 1868. M.
 report thereon. C² mus. 197.
- Purchase to be negotiated at cost not exceeding 1,200*l.* 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 198.
- Read letter from M. AIGOIN, declining offer of 1,200*l.* — Nov. 1868. M.
 No further opinion need be obtained, unless at a future
 time M. AIGOIN shows desire to treat. C² mus. 203.

- Airey, Professor :**
 An expenditure of 50*l.* sanctioned on account of Department models, &c. required by. U. 34. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Read letter (7563) of, account to be paid. His fee not to be applied to the payment. U. 185. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
 Models and diagrams to be lent for lectures to be given at CAMBRIDGE by. C² sec. 96. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Air Shafts for Lecture Theatre.** See TENDERS. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
 SMITH, G. & Co. C² mus. 213.
- Aked, Mr. J.** See PURCHASES. PHILLIPS. D² mus. 26. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Akroyd, Mr., M.P.** To be asked to advise as to practical utility of PARQUEZ collection of Woven Fabrics. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.
- Alabaster Chimney Piece.** See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Albo, Mr.** Miniature by SHELLEY to be purchased for 10*l.* C² mus. 97. 24 April 1868. M.
- Alder, D. T.** Submits estimate for coal. A² mus. 15. 12 Sept. 1865 —
 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Aldridge, Mr.** To receive gratuities of 20*l.* and 10*l.* for his services in MOSAICS and ETCHING CLASS respectively. His hourly pay to be 1*s.* 6*d.* for day, and 1*s.* for night attendance. A² mus. 65.
- Alexander.** Della Robbia bust of. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Alexander, John :**
 Appointed as natural history attendant in EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. U. 69. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 Dismissed for intoxication. A² sec. 6. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Alexander, Mr. :**
 See SPICER'S GROUND.
 Written promise to subscribe 200*l.* towards keeping open SPICER'S GROUND. B² mus. 79. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Alexander, Captain, R.N.** See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 207. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Alexander, Lieut., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Alexandria, Consul at.** See CONSUL. V. 5. 20 May 1865. G.
- Algæ** from Food Collection may be presented to MR. F. R. SURINGER. D² mus. 137. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Algerian Curiosities.** Purchased of MR. WESTROPP, price 21*l.* A² mus. 45. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Alison, Mr.** See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107-109. 8 and 15 May 1868. M.
- Allan, Mr.** (Royal Exhibitioner). See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 13. 10 July 1868. M.
- Allardice, J. :**
 Promoted to 4*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to 7*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Allardice, J. F.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 4½*d.* C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Allman, Professor.** Allowance of 100*l.* for scientific superintendence of EDINBURGH Museum of Natural History, continued for ensuing year. S. 117. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Allowance, Personal.** See PERSONAL ALLOWANCE.
- Allowance for Horse to Local Director of Scotland.** See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SCOTLAND. B² sec. 70. 26 July 1867. M.
- Almart.** Enamelled panel by. See PURCHASES. U. 9. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Alnwick Mechanics' Institute.** Application for loan of circulating objects in behalf of. See CIRCULATION. D² sec. 96. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Altar :**
 An offer of 650*l.* to be made for MR. FISHBACK'S portable. A² mus. 157. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
 Purchased of SALVIATI for 250*l.* A² mus. 216. 16 June 1866. G.

- Altar Piece**, or "Retable" (Spanish). *See* PURCHASES. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
U. 12.
- Alterations of Science Directory.** *See* SCIENCE DIRECTORY.
- Alton Towers:**
Exhibition at. *See* BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART.
MR. WORSNOP to have charge of property of Department exhibited there. V. 48. 17 June 1865. G.
- Amiens Cathedral.** Casts of, may be lent to Architectural Museum for exhibition. D² mus. 134. 17 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Amsterdam Horticultural Exhibition.** Foreign Office to be informed that REV. M. J. BERKELEY, MR. T. MOORE, MR. WM. PAUL, and MR. CHAS. LEE, are nominated to represent ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at. U. 137. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Analyses.** To be made of dye-woods from LIMA. C³ sec. 108. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Ancient Glass.** MR. WEBB's, to be received on loan. S. 59. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Anderson, John.** As to dispute between MR. SPEERS and Committee. *See* HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL. B² sec. 91. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Anderson, John, C.E.:**
To be asked (after communicating with War Office) to prepare examination papers in Practical Mechanics, vice COWIE. B² sec. 195. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
Fee of 10 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. C² sec. 127. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Course of lectures (ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE) for 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Andrea del Castagna.** Fresco by. *See* PURCHASES. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
- Andrew, F. W.:**
To be appointed as Restorer of art objects, at 1s. 6d. an hour. S. 188. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
Promoted to 2s. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Andrews, Rev. Dr.** Appointed on commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 256. — June 1868. M.
- Angel** (Della Robbia ware). Purchased for 10l. A² mus. 181. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Angell, Mr.** Appointed Examining assistant to MR. COWIE. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Angels.** *See* PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Angels in Silver.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Angels in Terra Cotta.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Angers.** *See* SALE AT ANGERS. S. 11. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Angle Clips for Pilasters.** *See* TENDERS, HART & SON. B² mus. 120. 5 April 1867. M.
- Anglo-Saxon Ornament.** *See* PURCHASES, WESTWOOD. C² mus. 263. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Animal Products Museum:**
MR. R. A. THOMPSON recommends that P. L. SIMMONDS and F. BUCKLAND act as COMMITTEE OF ADVICE on future development of collection. S. 16. 22 July 1863. R.L.
See LANKESTER, DR. S. 31. 30 July 1863. R.L.
Removal of, to be advertised. T. 214. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
Removed from iron building to R. H. S. Arcades. Also specimens in Structural Division. Exhibitors willing to contribute again. U. 87. 16 Feb. 1865. —.
- INSECT PRODUCTS.** MR. MURRAY's offer accepted. His efforts to be confined to the scientific rather than the commercial portion of his work. U. 107. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Animal Products Museum—continued.

- To be opened to the working classes on Easter Monday and Tuesday, and other days when the HORTICULTURAL GARDENS are so opened. U. 171. 6 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Pearl shell containing pearl to be purchased for 6*l.* 6*s.* 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- from MR. WELLS. V. 73.
- Objects offered by MR. P. L. SIMMONDS, purchased for 17*l.* 15*s.* A² mus. 151. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. F. BUCKLAND to advise on. A² mus. 186. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Anne of Denmark**, Miniature of. To be purchased for 30*l.* B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

Annot, Mr.:

- Purchase of Louis XIV. cabinet and other objects. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- SECRETAIRE purchased from. U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- French fauteuil and chairs offered for purchase by. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- A² mus. 104.

Annual Report of Science and Art Department :

- ELEVENTH. T. 71. 10 May 1864. G., H.A.B.
- TWELFTH. Ordered to be printed. U. 163. 6 April 1865. G.
- THIRTEENTH. Approved by LORD GRANVILLE. A² 12 May 1866. G.
- sec. 117.
- FOURTEENTH, with MS. alterations. Read and approved. 9 July 1867. M. & R.M.
- B² sec. 59. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to omission of Report of ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.
- B² sec. 111.
- FIFTEENTH. Approved. B² sec. 269. 30 June 1868. M. & R.M.
- SIXTEENTH. C² sec. 223. 6 May 1869. de G. & R., W.E.F.

Ansted, Professor :

- To be asked to prepare papers in Physical Geography, vice KINKEL resigned. Failing DR. ANSTED, MR. HUGHES to be asked. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Fee of 10 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. C² sec. 127. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Antiquaries, Society of. Objects purchased by Department at POURTALES sale, &c., lent, at MR. ROBINSON'S request, to. U. 152. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.**Antique Jewellery.** Purchase of MR. J. WEBB'S. S. 34. 30 July 1863. R.L.**Antwerp Archæological Congress :**

- FOREIGN OFFICE informed that my Lords will depute some one to attend on behalf of the DEPARTMENT. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- A² sec. 107.

- August 1866, MR. POLLEN to attend with instructions. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- B² mus. 13.

- MR. POLLEN to attend as delegate. B² sec. 26. 7 May 1867. M.

- Treasury informed that MR. POLLEN will attend Congress, with instructions of Department. C² sec. 74. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Apollo, Bronze. See PURCHASES, DUPRÉ FAMILY. 8 May 1868. M.**Apparatus (Scientific).** See SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS.**Apparatus for Hongkong Central School of Science.** See HONGKONG. B² sec. 25. 7 May 1867. M.**Apparatus, Purchase of.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.**Apparatus and Fittings.** See FITTINGS (SCHOOLS OF ART).**Appell, Dr.:**

- To be paid 1*l.* a day for report on Art Library. To make a second list of desiderata, and report as to obtaining books from GERMANY. S. 138. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

- Approves recommendation for purchase of works for Art Library. S. 162. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.

- Appointed Temporary assistant keeper under MR. POLLEN for catalogues. T. 209. 1 Dec. 1864. G.

- Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. 3 April 1868. M.
- B² sec. 215

Appell, Mrs. F. Candidate for post of Lady Superintendent of Female Schools. S. 129.

Appointments (Science and Art Department):

ACTON, HAROLD E., Junior clerk, from 23 Oct. 1863. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
ANSTED, DR., to prepare papers in Physical Geography, vice KINKEL resigned. B³ sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
BARTLETT, E. P., First class clerk. A² sec. 55. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
 Official examiner. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BARTLEY, G. C. T., Official examiner. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Confirmed. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BLACK, C. E., Supplementary clerk at 6d. an hour. A² sec. 185. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
BOWLER, H. A., Official inspector in art. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BOWLER, THOMAS A., Second class clerk (senior to Mr. FOWKE). B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BURTT, W., Second class clerk (subject to passing Civil Service examination). B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BURY, A. S., Second class clerk (subject to passing Civil Service examination). B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
CHESMAN, T., to the second class of Secretarial branch, from Education Department. A² sec. 76. 10 Mar. 1866. G.
 First class clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
CHIEF CLERK. See CHIEF CLERK. B³ sec. 11^a. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
CLACK, T., provisionally at 1l. a day. A² sec. 60. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
COLE, A. S., to be clerk on the establishment, if passed by Civil Service Commissioners. T. 189. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 First class clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
DONNELLY, CAPTAIN, Official inspector in science. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
DUNCOMBE, G. F., Official examiner. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Chief clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
FOWKE, F. R., nominated to Second class clerkship. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
HICKSON, T., as clerk, if passed by Civil Service Commissioners. T. 189. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
HUGHES, MR., to prepare papers in Physical Geography [vice KINKEL resigned], in the event of DR. ANSTED declining to do so. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
ISELIN, J. F., Inspector of local schools. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
MILLARD, G. G., nominated to Second class clerkship. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 Second class clerk (subject to passing Civil Service examination). B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
PEILE, P. B. B., First class clerk. A² sec. 55. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
RITTMAN, LEWIS, at 7d. an hour. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
RUNDELL, J. B., First class clerk, confirmed. T. 35. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
THOMSON, DR., Science examiner, vice DR. LANKESTER. T. 197. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
TRENDELL, A. J. R., to be transferred from Education Office especially for the work of the PARIS Exhibition, with his present salary, viz., 140l. per annum. A² sec. 9. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
 First class clerk, vice RUNDELL transferred to Museum. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
WRIGHT, GEORGE T., at 1s. an hour. C² sec. 142. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
WYLDE, R. G., Inspector of local schools. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 Education Office to be requested to nominate a gentleman as First class clerk in Science and Art Department. T. 182. 21 July 1864. G.
 Art Inspector (chief). Read letter from Treasury of 13 August 1864. Arrangements to date from 31 March 1861, when Audit Office refused to sanction allowance made by Board. T. 186. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Appointments (South Kensington Museum):

ACTON, HAROLD E., Temporary assistant keeper, on probation. T. 209. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
APPELL, DR. (under Mr. POLLEN for catalogues). T. 209. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
BARRETT, JAMES, at 8d. an hour. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
BECK, REV. J. (temporary), for National Portrait Exhibition, at 21s. a day. A² mus. 50. 8 Dec. 1865. G.

Appoint

tinue

BELSHA

BENNE

Divis

BLACK,

108.

BLAKE

BROOM

BUCKL

arra

refer

U. 2

BUCKM

prod

CLACK

On

sis

C²

Cox, S

. 8d. a

Mus

CRAVE

temp

mus.

CUNDA

of ex

CUNDA

Civi

CUNNI

109.

DELAT

DURK

FESTI

office

D

A

M

GAMB

6 gr

GIBBS

ret

C²

GORI

paic

GRAI

and

GROS

109

C

HITO

offic

JOHN

V.

KEAR

OFD

KING

(Ad

LANE

LASK

S.

LIVE

MAC

hou

MOR

MOR

MOR

T.

Appointments (South Kensington Museum)—con- tinued.

BELSHAW, E., as Museum clerk. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
BENNETT, W., to be an Attendant (temporary) in Art Division at 5½d. an hour. T. 126.	18 June 1864. G.
BLACK, C. C., to be Provisional assistant keeper. S. 108.	28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
BLAKE, G., as Messenger. S. 148.	22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
BROOME, GEORGE, Key attendant. S. 181.	8 Feb. 1864.
BUCKLAND, FRANK, to receive 50 <i>l.</i> for superintending arrangements for fish hatching, and to be Science referee for the Food and Animal Products Museums. U. 210.	11 May 1865. H.A.B.
BUCKMASTER, J. C., Temporary assistant keeper (animal products), on probation. T. 209.	1 Dec. 1864. G.
CLACK, T. C., Assistant museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
On account of his special qualifications, salary, as Assistant keeper, to commence at 300 <i>l.</i> per annum. C ² mus. 92.	24 April 1868. M.
COX, SERGEANT, to take charge of munitions of war at 8d. an hour. Second attendant to be transferred from Museum. C ² mus. 68.	21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
CRAVEN, DAVID, Provisional assistant keeper. To be temporarily in charge of Educational Division. A ² mus. 195.	12 May 1866. H.A.B.
CUNDALL, JOSEPH, as agent of the Department for sale of examples. A ² sec. 61.	16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
CUNDALL, H. M., Museum clerk (subject to passing Civil Service examination). C ² mus. 172.	1 Aug. 1868.
CUNNINGHAM, PETER. Temporary employment of. S. 109.	28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
DELATRE, M., to ETCHING CLASS. T. 190.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
DURKIN, THOMAS, Clerk in Stores. S. 185.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
FESTING, CAPTAIN, R.E. Nominated, with others, for office of Deputy general superintendent. T. 78.	14 May 1864. G.
Deputy General Superintendent, to occupy the basement and ground floor of No. 3, Official Residences. T. 120.	18 June 1864. G.
Assistant director. A ² sec. 65.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Museum superintendent. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
GAMBLE and TOWNROE, MESSRS., decorative artists, at 6 guineas a week. A ² mus. 137.	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
GIBBS, Ex-superintendent, out-door officer to collect and return objects, to be paid 9d. an hour when required. C ² mus. 86.	3 April 1868. M.
GORI, L. (temporary), Restorer of art objects, to be paid 1 <i>s.</i> an hour. T. 79.	14 May 1864. G.
GRAHAM, PROFESSOR, to inquire and report on warming and ventilating South Kensington Museum. V. 64.	29 June 1865. H.A.B.
GROSER, F., nominated to a Museum clerkship. A ² sec. 109.	5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Confirmed. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
HITCHENS, CAPTAIN, R.E. Nominated, with others, for office of Deputy general superintendent. T. 78.	14 May 1864. G.
JOHNSON, W. G., Clerk (temporary) in Art Division. V. 70.	29 June 1865. H.A.B.
KEARNS, HENRY, as Assistant book-keeper in STORES Office. T. 136.	21 June 1864. G.
KING, ALFRED C., as Assistant keeper. Temporary (Art Division). V. 70.	29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Assistant museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
LANE, R. J., to Etching class. T. 190.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
LASKEY, R., Assistant keeper in charge of Art Library. S. 56.	5 Oct. 1863.
LIVINGSTONE, JOHN W., at 6d. an hour. B ² mus. 3	27 June 1866. H.A.B.
MACAULIFFE, FRANCIS, Attendant, on probation, 5½d. an hour. S. 183.	8 Feb. 1864.
MORGAN, GEORGE, Key attendant. S. 11.	8 Feb. 1864.
MORGAN, JAMES, Chief key attendant. S. 181.	8 Feb. 1864.
MORGAN, MR., to be a Temporary clerk at 6d. an hour. T. 53.	5 April 1864. G.

pointments (South Kensington Museum)—con-

WEN, P. C., Museum keeper. T. 8.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Assistant director. A ² sec. 65.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Museum superintendent. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
IERCE, C. A., Assistant museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
OLLEN, J. H., temporary employment of. S. 109.	28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Museum keeper. T. 8.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
General management of Art Library (pro tem.). U.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
106.	
Referee for Libraries and Catalogues, to receive 300l. a year and to give 150 attendances. To receive, in addition, not less than 300l. for editorial work valued by the piece. A ² mus. 170.	14 April 1866. G.
RUNDELL, J. B., to be a Museum clerk instead of on the secretarial staff. A ² sec. 56.	9 Feb. 1866. G.
Museum clerk. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
SARGENT, CHARLES, Attendant on probation, 5½d. an hour. S. 183.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
SCOTT, COLONEL, to be paid for his professional services as Director of New Permanent Buildings at rate of 60l. a month. Payment to be charged to N. P. B. A ² mus. 64.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
SCRATCHELEY, MAJOR, Nominated, with others, for appointment of Deputy general superintendent. T. 78.	14 May 1864. G.
SHRUBB, CHARLES, resident gas fitter. U. 164.	6 April 1865. G.
SKETCHLEY, R. F., Temporary employment of. S. 109.	28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Temporary assistant keeper. T. 188.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Assistant museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
SMITH, MATTHEW HENRY, to receive 2d. an hour. S. 26 and 26 ^a .	22 July 1863. R.L.
SMITH, MATTHEW (printer), to be paid 1s. an hour. T. 36.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
SMITH, R. H. S., Keeper of Educational division (on probation). S. 56.	5 Oct. 1863. G.
Provisional art librarian, at salary of 350l. To refer all questions of doubt to Mr. POLLEN. A ² mus. 170.	14 April 1866. G.
Museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
SIREATFEILD, W., Clerk attendant. S. 47.	21 Sept. 1863. G.
SUTHERS, WILLIAM, to receive 2d. an hour. S. 25.	22 July 1863. R.L.
TALBOT, T. W., resident gas fitter, at 42s. a week. A ² mus. 6.	29 Sept. 1865. G.
THOMPSON, JAS., Chief gas attendant, new scale of pay of. T. 193.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
THOMPSON, R. A., duties of, defined. S. 56.	5 Oct. 1863. G.
MUSEUM KEEPER. T. 8.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Assistant director. A ² sec. 65.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Museum superintendent. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
WALLIS, GEORGE, having been connected with Department since 1843, to rank as Senior assistant keeper. S. 56.	5 Oct. 1863.
Museum keeper. B ² sec. 215.	3 April 1868. M.
WALLIS, GEORGE H., at 6d. ap hour. B ² mus. 3.	27 June 1866. H.A.B.
WEBB, MONTAGU, Museum clerk (subject to passing Civil Service examination). C ² mus. 172.	8 Feb. 1864.
WHITE, A., Assistant key attendant. S. 181.	1 Aug. 1868.
WILD, JAS., to complete collection of Oriental objects at an expense not exceeding 100l., calculated at 1l. per diem. A ² mus. 66.	8 Feb. 1864.
WORSNOP, C. B., Assistant keeper. S. 66.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
(STORES Division.) Two Provisional clerks to be appointed and nominations to be offered to SOCIETY OF ARTS. T. 38.	5 Oct. 1863.
DEPUTY GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. Vacant office to be filled by officer of Royal Engineers. Major SCRATCHELEY and Captains HITCHINS and FESTING nominated. WAR OFFICE requested to allow one of these to accept vacant office and to make the selection. T. 78.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

Appointments (National Art Training School):

One Head master at 500l., Deputy head master at 300l., and one Assistant master at 200l. U. 119.	9 Mar. 1865. H.A.S.
--	---------------------

Appoin

DILL
6l.
FESTI
per
sup
LIDDI
U.
ROBS
TRUL
T.
WAKI
wor
Ma
Ter
I

Appoin

tec
BASK
ship
trav
sess
I

BRIDG

B²
COTT
TEC
CROSS
AR
HARV
for
ME
hou
NA
MAX
at a
stud
MERI
serv
for
I
A
A
See
PURK
Sch
A

RUND

ral
TAYL
V.
TOWN
Col
UNW
D²
WOOL
stud
I

Appoin

EDGA
at
A

Appointments (Works Office):

DILLON, MR., as Manager of Drawing office, at salary of 6 <i>l.</i> per week. V. 59.	22 June 1865. H.A.B.
FESTING, CAPTAIN, as deputy to CAPTAIN FOWKE, at 3 <i>l.</i> per week in addition to salary as Deputy general superintendent. U. 19.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
LIDDELL, MR., as Chief draughtsman, at 5 <i>l.</i> per week. U. 19.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
ROBSON, MR., as Clerk of works, at 3 <i>l.</i> per week. U. 19.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
TRULOCK, MISS. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. T. 16.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
WAKEFORD, FRANK, appointed provisionally as Clerk of works. S. 64.	5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Manager of Drawing office. V. 4.	20 May 1865. G.
Temporary assistants. See WORKS, DRAWING OFFICE. D ² mus. 110.	3 June 1869. W.E.F.

Appointments (Royal School of Naval Architecture):

BASKCOMB, MR., as Instructor in drawing and practical shipbuilding to students of. To receive 100 <i>l.</i> and travelling expenses for two lessons a week during first session. T. 202.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Desired that his appointment may be considered permanent. Inform Admiralty. C ² mus. 83.	30 Mar. 1868. M.
BRIDGES, WILLIAM, to keep naval models in repair. B ² mus. 30.	28 July 1866. H.C.
COTTERILL, F. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B ² mus. 5. C ² mus. 15.	22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C. 30 June 1868. M.
CROSSLAND, MR. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B ² mus. 69.	23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
HARVEY, DAVID, at 1 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> an hour from 10 till 4 p.m., for completion of classification of models; and GEO. MEARS to be engaged till 31 March 1866, at 9 <i>d.</i> an hour from 8 till 4 p.m., to complete repair of models in NAVAL GALLERY. A ² mus. 47.	30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
MAXTON, MR., to teach engineering drawing to students at a fee of 25 <i>s.</i> a lesson under and 35 <i>s.</i> a lesson over 20 students. T. 203.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
MERRIFIELD, C. W., Department desires to have his services for eight months. MR. LINGEN to be informed. T. 183.	21 July 1864. G.
Provisional arrangement to be made with. T. 198.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
As Principal. T. 199.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
As Principal for the first session. T. 200.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	
PURKISS, HENRY JOHN, as Vice-principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture. T. 201.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
As Principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture, to receive 450 <i>l.</i> salary + $\frac{25}{100}$ of the fees. To select his Vice-principal, who will receive 300 <i>l.</i> + $\frac{10}{100}$ of the fees. V. 62.	22 June 1865. H.A.B.
RUNDELL, J. B., as Provisional assistant keeper of Admiralty models. T. 182.	21 July 1864. G.
TAYLOR, HENRY MARTIN, as Vice-principal [provisional]. V. 106.	22 July 1865. G.
TOWNSHEND, C. T., to assist as Clerk on Naval Model Collection, and receive 1 <i>s.</i> per hour. C ² mus. 50.	19 Feb. 1868. M.
UNWIN, WILLIAM CAWTHORNE, to teach engineering. D ² mus. 122.	17 June 1869. de G.
WOOLLEY, DR., as Inspector-general and director of studies. T. 199.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
PRINCIPAL and VICE-PRINCIPAL of SCHOOL to be advertised for. T. 91.	14 May 1864. G.
Inspector and principal. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B ² mus. 96.	6 Feb. 1867. John S. Pakington, Buckingham & Chandos, H. Corry.

Appointments (Royal School of Mines):

EDGAR, REV. J. H., as Teacher of mechanical drawing at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum. A ² sec. 122.	9 June 1866. H.A.B.
Appointment accepted by MR. EDGAR. A ² sec. 138.	19 July 1866. B. & C.

**Appointments (Royal School of Mines)—con-
tinued.**

FRANKLAND, DR. (pro tem.), vice DR. HOFMANN. U. 90. (Provisionally), as Chemist and Lecturer, vice DR. HOFMANN. C ² sec. 16, 65.	16 Feb. 1865. G. 10 July 1868. M. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
GUTHRIE and GOODEVE, PROFESSORS, to Chairs of Experimental physics and Applied mechanics, respec- tively. C ² sec. 120.	28 Jan. 1869. de G.
KINAHAN, MR., as District surveyor in IRELAND. C ² sec. 155.	25 Feb. 1869. de G.
NEWTON, E. T., as Assistant naturalist. A ² sec. 3.	20 Sept. 1865. G.

Appointments (Geological Survey):

BENNIE, JAMES, as Fossil collector in SCOTLAND. C ² sec. 181.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.
CROLL, JAMES, who is specially exempted by minute from passing Civil Service examination. B ² sec. 82.	10 Aug. 1867. M.
FREEMAN, FRANCIS JAMES, to be Assistant geologist on Geological survey of IRELAND. B ² sec. 3.	9 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
GEIKIE, JAS., as District surveyor for SCOTLAND. D ² sec. 121.	27 Oct. 1869. de G.
GRAY, HEN. JAS., temporarily as General assistant. A ² sec. 63.	16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
HULL, E., vice MR. JUKES, deceased. D ² sec. 88.	9 Aug. 1869. de G.
LUCAS, JOSEPH, vice DR. YOUNG, resigned. A ² sec. 173.	19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
MACCONOCHIE, ARTHUR, as Fossil collector in SCOTLAND, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B ² sec. 254.	10 June 1868. M.
Fossil collector (SCOTLAND). C ² sec. 181.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.
WESTROPP, W. H. S., as Assistant geologist on Irish branch of Geological survey. A ² sec. 80.	17 Mar. 1866. G.
Of Geologists. To be thrown open to public competition. B ² sec. 10.	21 March 1867. M.
See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B ² sec. 22. B ² sec. 61. B ² sec. 82.	{ 8 May 1867. M. 26 June 1867. M. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
Paleontologist for Geological survey. Treasury to be asked to allow. B ² sec. 142.	7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

**Appointments (Edinburgh Museum of Science
and Art):**

ALEXANDER, JOHN, as Natural History attendant, vice JAS. STEWART, resigned. Dismissal of JAMES FORBES and MARY FORTUNE, approved. U. 69.	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
ELWORTHY, GEO., Attendant, vice J. ALEXANDER, dis- missed. A ² sec. 6.	20 Sept. 1865. G.
GIBSON, JOHN, as Clerk, from 31 December 1867. A ² sec. 202.	24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Appointments (Royal College of Science, Dublin):

KANE, SIR ROBERT, as Dean of Faculty of Royal College of Science, Dublin. B ² sec. 84-89.	10 Aug. 1867. M.
O'REILLY, J., as Professor of mineralogy and mining. B ² sec. 250.	10 May 1868. R.M.
SIDNEY, DR., as Secretary. B ² sec. 89.	10 Aug. 1867. M.
DEAN OF FACULTY. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B ² sec. 58.	9 July 1867. M.
Of Professors. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B ² sec. 93.	12 Aug. 1867. M.

Appointments (Royal Dublin Society):

Assistant librarian. C ² sec. 207.	23 April 1869. de G.
GLASNEVIN GARDENS, MR. M'CURDY to superintend certain works at usual rate of 5 per cent. A ² sec. 93.	14 April 1866. G.
Draft letter, approved, in reply to communication from Society of 24 August 1866, on subject of permanent appointments in Natural History Museum. A ² sec. 174.	19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
MORE and KIRBY, MESSRS., as Assistants, and MR. PRIDE as Taxidermist, in NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. A ² sec. 204.	24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

App

Pa

Pa

App

App

Cl

Of

To

App

Apr

Aqu

Mr

Pu

Aral

Aral

Aral

Arca

Un

Re

Pa

Sec

Arca

Aral

Ab

M

Asl

Re

C

E

t

i

To

S

Re

t

f

To

S

D

To

D

To

To

Sec

Aral

Aral

P

P

Aral

Appointments (Royal Dublin Society)—continue d

- PARNELL, WM., as Out-door foreman at GLASNEVIN GARDENS. C² sec. 133a. 18 Nov. 1868. —
- PARNELL, WM., and WM. KEIT, Foremen in Botanic gardens. C² sec. 184. 22 Mar. 1869. W.E.F.
- Appointments on Staff.** See STAFF APPOINTMENTS. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Appointments:**
- CLERKS, proposed rules for the admission of. U. 84. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Of Local scholars. See ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS. V. 36. 1 June 1865. G.
- To be made of competent persons to act as Science and Art referees as occasion may require. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Apprentices in Dockyards.** See DOCKYARD STUDENTS. D² mus. 82. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Apron Cloth and Coat Leather.** Lent by War Office from Tower of London. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Aquarium:**
- MR. MAGNUS's estimate (10l. 10s.) approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Purchase of. See PURCHASES. BOHN. B² mus. 106. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Arab Window Ornament.** See WILD, J. C. B² mus. 46. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Arabian and Oriental Art.** MEYMAR Collection of. 31 May 1867. M.
- See MEYMAR COLLECTION. B² mus. 157.
- Arabian Pulpit.** See PURCHASES, MEYMAR COLLECTION. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Arcades in Horticultural Gardens:**
- Underground connexion with. See TUNNEL. T. 185. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Removal of ANIMAL PRODUCTS and objects in STRUCTURAL DIVISION from iron building to. U. 87. 16 Feb. 1865. —
- Passage to. See PASSAGE. V. 86. 14 July 1865. G.
- See also ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
- Arcades, South.** Heating of. See TENDERS. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- Archer, Professor:**
- Absence of both residential officers. See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. S. 78. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Asking that title may be given to INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM OF SCOTLAND. T. 222. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Read letter (6665) of. Copy to be sent to WAR OFFICE. My Lords approve of proposal, and, if the SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR see no objection to specimens of government manufacture being exhibited with those of the private trade, request that WAR OFFICE will communicate with PROFESSOR ARCHER. U. 186. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- To have imprest increased from 200l. to 400l. A¹ sec. 44. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Reproved for his conduct in reference to the opening of the EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. A² sec. 49. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- To be paid gratuities for overtime in EDINBURGH MUSEUM, on same scale as in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² sec. 81. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
- To nominate three gentlemen to compete for clerkship in EDINBURGH MUSEUM. A³ sec. 110. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- To be allowed to have a course of lectures to working men. D² sec. 114. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- See also EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART.
- Archæological Congress at Antwerp.** See ANTWERP.
- Archæological Researches in Rome.** Read Treasurer's report of Roman fund. Subscribe 10l. and request publications. D³ mus. 162. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Architect.** See CAPTAIN FOWKE, R.E., and LIEUT.-COL. SCOTT, R.E. 20 May 1865. G.

- Architect of Permanent Buildings**, to sign, and report to board every fortnight the working drawings completed. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- Architect's Salary**, to be the maximum sum allowed by Treasury letter of 8 March 1859 (viz., 750*l.*). He is to receive arrears of increase. V. 58. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Architect's Visit to Lombardy**. The Architect and his principal Drawing clerk to go to LOMBARDY and VENETIA to make notes of brickwork and terra cotta. May purchase specimens to amount of 100*l.* S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Architecture of India**. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
- Architectural Adaptation of Mosaics**. See MOSAICS. C³ mus. 164. 20 July 1868. M.
- Architectural Decorations**. Architect's visit to LOMBARDY. See ARCHITECT. S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Architectural Decoration**. Reproduction of examples of, to complete collections in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 205. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Architectural Drawings**:
 From MUNICH. Offer of 50*l.* to be made to MAD. MARIE ENTRES for drawings of ULM Cathedral. If declined, 30*l.* may be given for the Tabernacle. S. 192. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 See PURCHASES, GRÜNER. B² mus. 189. 26 July 1867. M.
 Executed in science classes, to be admissible to the National Arts competition. D² sec. 3. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
 See LOANS ON RENTAL. LAMEIRE. D³ mus. 157. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Architectural Museum**:
 Read MR. CLARKE's letter of 19 June 1863. Inform MR. CLARKE that present arrangement of architectural CASTS was concurred in by Architectural Museum (Min. 3 January 1861). Casts will be better seen and consulted by the public, and for more hours than when at CANNON ROW. Department would not be justified in exhibiting casts by gas-light, at public expense, but will consider additional lighting. S. 4. 8 July 1863. G.
 Read report of Council, which proposes erection of a national museum of architecture, or museum of sculpture, under direction of a professional and amateur body: "the bureaucratic element is to be excluded, " which means that Parliament is to grant money to " persons who are in no way responsible to Parliament; " the museum is to be in a central situation, and it " follows from these two propositions that it cannot " possibly have any connexion with the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM." Further examination of the plan by the Department is therefore unnecessary. S. 20. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Above minute by MR. LOWE, submitted to LORD GRANVILLE, and approved. S. 20^a. 23 July 1863. G.
 MR. COLE's notes upon report as to formation of National Museum of Architecture. Not necessary to continue the correspondence. S. 62. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 Proposals acceded to by committee for loan for exhibition of specimens of decorative sculpture. T. 167. 21 July 1864. G.
 Lecture theatre may be used by the. A² sec. 37. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 Read MR. HOPE's letter of 11 December, and former correspondence. As the wishes of the committee of the architectural museum are not consistent with the local arrangements of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, my Lords adopt the alternative proposed of returning all the casts. A² mus. 86. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 Inform MR. BERESFORD-HOPE that iron building is about to be removed. Architectural casts cannot therefore be longer exhibited. Collection may however be packed and stored in out-buildings for a few months. B² mus. 142. 8 May 1867. M.
 Read letter from Mr. J. CLARKE relative to removal of casts and compilation of new catalogue. Subject to stand over for inquiry. C³ mus. 187. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Arch
 Dep
 Re
 t
 l
 r
 l
 Cas
 l
 Arch
 l
 Arch
 n
 Arm
 l
 Arm
 S
 Arm
 Arm
 a
 Arm
 C
 Arras
 Art I
 See
 n
 Sm
 E
 Cat
 O
 Art C
 on
 in
 Art C
 T
 Art,
 T
 Art C
 Pure
 Und
 "
 Art I
 New
 Con
 P.
 A
 Rev
 Rev
 For
 gr
 Sc
 Edit
 Art D
 G.
 sp
 Art E
 Whe
 m
 pr
 S.
 The
 L
 m
 Dra
 la
 Pay
 B
 28

Architectural Museum—continued.

- Department will assist in removal of casts, and will take a certain number of copies of catalogue. C² mus. 211. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Read proposed ticket of admission. As it is not intended to retain any portion of the collection in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, regret that issue of ticket cannot be sanctioned. Use of lecture theatre will always be granted when possible. C² mus. 234. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Casts of AMIENS Cathedral may be lent for exhibition. D² mus. 134. 17 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Architectural Objects in Italy.** See REPRODUCTIONS ITALIAN. C² mus. 129. 30 May 1868.
- Architrave (Stone).** Purchased of MR. FORTNUM. A² mus. 163. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Armatage, G.** Honorary science certificate granted to. D² sec. 56. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Arm Chairs.** See PURCHASES, PRATT. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Armlet, engraved.** See PURCHASES. T. 83.
- Armoury at Madrid.** MRS. CLIFFORD to photograph arms; two negatives of 50 subjects to be ordered. V. 13. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Armstrong, Sir W.** Offer to lend 12-ton gun, accepted. C² mus. 135. 10 June 1868. M.
- Arras Tapestry.** See PURCHASES. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Art Books:**
See PURCHASES. VAN DER HELDE'S LIBRARY. C² mus. 46. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
Small number issued to art schools. See ART SCHOOLS. 8 May 1868. M.
EXAMPLES. B² sec. 238, 242. 22 May 1868. M.
Catalogue of. See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART.
- Art Certificates (2ND GRADE).** Grant of 2*l.* to be paid on account of certificates completed by resident students in TRAINING COLLEGES. C² sec. 52. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Art Classes.** Conditions of obtaining aid. See CERTIFICATED ART MASTERS. S. 5. 8 July 1863. G.
- Art, Classical.** Examples of. See BRITISH MUSEUM. T. 49, 73, 92. 5 April 1864. G.
10 May 1864.
- Art Collections:**
Purchases of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Undesirable to carry out Mr. ROBINSON'S proposal to "weed" them. See ROBINSON, J. C. V. 8. 20 May 1865. G.
- Art Directory:**
New edition on basis of minute to be issued. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
Containing regulations based on minutes laid before Parliament on 14 Feb. and 2 June 1865, approved. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
A² sec. 10.
Revised to October 1866, approved. A² sec. 165. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
Revised to January 1868, approved. B² sec. 164. 3 Jan. 1868. M.
For condensed statement of rules under which Department grants aid. See EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM and SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 187. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
Edition for 1869, approved. C² sec. 176. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Art Division of South Kensington Museum.** The General superintendent to act as Keeper until one be specially appointed. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- Art Examinations:**
When number of candidates is more than can be accommodated in a single room, Inspectors are authorised to procure help, and pay 1*l.* a day to each person employed. S. 151. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- THE PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY** and Mr. LEIGHTON to be requested to act as Examiners in examinations for Queen's prizes. A² sec. 67. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Draft letter cancelling examination on account of irregularities, approved. A² sec. 137. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Payment for certificate cards. See CERTIFICATE CARDS. B² mus. 15. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

Art Examinations—continued.

(NATIONAL COMPETITION.) Students obtaining more than one award in one year, to receive the medal or prize attached to the highest award, with a certificate of further success. Medallists of the ROYAL ACADEMY ineligible to compete, except in class of applied design. A² sec. 208. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

(1st GRADE.) List of schools in which conduct of examination was irregular, and penalty imposed in consequence. C² sec. 17. 23 July 1868. M.

(NATIONAL COMPETITION.) Amended regulations respecting three of the studies for gold medals. C² sec. 91. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Art teachers certificated in 3rd grade qualified to teach science subjects I., II., and III., and 2nd grade mechanical drawing examination discontinued. C² sec. 114. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

March examination in 2nd grade drawing. Cases of irregularity and penalties to be imposed in each. D² sec. 13. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.

Cases of irregularity (May examination, 1869), and penalties imposed. D² sec. 47. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.

See also ART SCHOOLS.

Art Examiners:

See also EXAMINERS (ART).

Rate of remuneration increased from 2s. 6d. an hour or 15s. a day, to 3s. 4d. an hour or 20s. a day, for examiners of 1st and 2nd grade exercises. A² sec. 85. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

MR. CLACK to arrange the works for the examiners MESSRS. HART, CROWE, and BARWELL. Instructions to examiners in estimating value of works. A² sec. 84. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

To be paid three guineas a day for inspection of art works. A² sec. 121. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

Reports of, on works submitted for examination, to be sent to the schools. C² sec. 18. 23 July 1868. M.

(NATIONAL COMPETITION.) 7l. 7s. each to be paid as fees to examiners named. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.

Art, Eastern Collections of. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107, 109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.

Art Examples:

Proposed agency for distribution of. See ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A² mus. 58. 18 Dec. 1865. G.

Aid to be allowed on approved examples not named in the list, No. 30. A² sec. 116. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Department will give aid towards purchase of approved works for permanent use in local schools of art, if the committee contribute not less than 50 per cent. A³ sec. 120. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

Art Forms. See FORMS.

Art Inspector (Chief). Arrangements with. See APPOINTMENTS. T. 186. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Art, Inspector-General for:

To make a selection from SHEEPSHANKS' pictures for circulation to LOCAL SCHOOLS (list approved). T. 28. 19 Mar. 1864. G.

(BEDGRAVE, R.) In reference to an application for DUBLIN EXHIBITION, does not think it desirable to permit an indiscriminate circulation of pictures from SHEEPSHANKS' collection. A selection to be made once for all. T. 46. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

Conditional abolition of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.

Art Inspectors:

Three art inspectors and five masters of schools of art to visit PARIS. See ART MASTERS' VISIT TO PARIS. S. 98. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

May procure assistance when more than one room is used, and pay 1l. a day to each person employed. S. 151. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Abolition of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.

Art Inventory:

CHAFFERS, W., to be engaged to revise inventory of pottery for 25 guineas. S. 65. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

POLLEN, J. H., employment of. S. 109. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.

To revise Goldsmiths' work, and be paid 25 guineas. S. 128. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Art
M

M

Pa

Sec
Of

Re

Pr

A

M

M

Art,
Art

Co

L

Re

Re

De

Re

Cu

Po

Sm

Pu

M

Sec

Sec

Art Inventory—continued.

- MR. OLDFIELD to be asked to advise on Greek and Roman sculptures. MR. WEBB to revise Furniture and superintend mounting of enamels. MR. CHAFFERS to revise Gold and silver plate. MR. STEPHENS to revise the Stained glass. S. 142. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- MR. ROBINSON to denote on separate copies of the Art Inventory,— 19 Mar. 1864. G.
1. Objects most important for reproduction.
 2. Those most suitable for study.
 3. Those in each class suitable for chromolithography. T. 25.
- Payment allowed to MR. FORTNUM for classified list of bronzes. T. 34. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
- Of architectural reproductions, to be compiled and printed. T. 205. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- ROBINSON, J. C., to mark on interleaved copy— 20 May 1865. G.
1. All objects which seem spurious.
 2. Or have been made up at different times.
 3. Or have been extensively repaired and their value lessened accordingly.
- Also to specify desirable objects for CIRCULATION. V. 8.
- Previous minutes with reference thereto, read, and preparatory work done, examined. Rules laid down for future compilation. Inventory, with donations and loans, to be submitted to Director in first week of every February. MR. BECK to revise letter-press each year. Remuneration to be settled when a year's work has been done. V. 84. 14 July 1865. G.
- A chronological list of art purchases to be arranged as prescribed, and revised by MR. A. C. KING; the registered slips to be completed by MR. ROBINSON (stores) for 11 years ending 1864, as extra work at rate of 2*l.* a year, and checked by MR. WILLIAMS at rate of 30*s.* a year for 13 years. A² mus. 74. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- MR. BECK to be paid for his services at rate of one guinea a day of six hours. A² mus. 109. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. WILLIAMS to receive a further sum of 11*l.* 11*s.* for examining and checking. This, with sum already paid, will amount to 31*l.* 1*s.* for completing the work. B² mus. 34. 2 Aug. 1866. H.C.
- Art, Lectures on History of.** See ZERFFI, DR. D² mus. 106. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Art Library :**
- Completion of foreign portion. S. 46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- LASKEY, R., to have charge. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- Read DR. APPELL's report on the state of the library and catalogue. To be paid at rate of 1*l.* a day. To prepare a second list of desiderata, and to report as to obtaining books from Germany. S. 138. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Read MR. RICHARDSON's letter (19,980), 80*l.* (PURCHASES.) Also DR. APPELL's letter (462). Works to be ordered. S. 162. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Department to subscribe as a member to all the science and art societies, to obtain their publications. S. 194. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Recommendation by MR. COLE for formation of UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE to supersede divisional catalogue of. T. 52. 5 April 1864. G.
- Current illustrated publications showing progress of art of designing for books in wood, &c. to be made complete. U. 29. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- POLLEN, J. H., to have general management of, till Librarian be appointed. U. 106. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- SMITH, R. S., appointed Keeper of. A² mus. 170. 14 April 1866. G.
- Purchases of publications to be recommended [and, when authorised, to be certified for payment] by Keeper. If necessary, he is to consult Editor of catalogues. Drawings, &c. which are kept in library, but may be used for exhibition are to be recommended and certified by one of the Art referees. B² mus. 8. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. PILSBURY's request to remove book cannot be sanctioned. B² mus. 90. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- See also PURCHASES.
- See also PROMOTIONS (ART LIBRARY).

- Art Master.** Conditions of obtaining a certificated. *See* 8 July 1863. G.
CERTIFICATED ART MASTER. S. 5.
- Art Masters' Visit to Paris :**
 To inspect works of French schools of design, and report. MR. S. RICE (Stoke), MR. RAIMBACH (Birmingham), MR. MÜCKLEY (Manchester), MR. W. SMITH (Leeds), MR. STEWART (Macclesfield), MR. BURCHETT and MR. S. A. HART, R.A. Usual travelling expenses, and three days at PARIS. S. 79.
- Three Inspectors and five Masters of schools of art to examine and report on Exhibition at the Palais de l'Industrie of works from French schools of art. Three days in Paris beyond the days of going and returning allowed. S. 98.
- Art Masters :**
 New distribution of fees in National Art Training School approved. Superannuation for Head and two other masters will be calculated on fixed salary. Whole time of Head master to be at service of Department. V. 82.
- Conditions on which they may be paid 10*l.* on leaving National Art Training School. B² mus. 49.
- Illness. Payment of their substitutes. A student may be sent from art training class, but no allowance will be made for him for more than three months. Local committee must apply for substitute, sending monthly medical certificates as to master. Travelling expenses to and from school will be paid as heretofore. B² mus. 50.
- Visits to PARIS. *See* PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. VISITS OF SCIENCE AND ART MASTERS. B² mus. 128.
- Prizes to. Read proposal to offer in competition one sum of 50*l.*, three of 40*l.*, five of 30*l.*, 10 of 20*l.*, 20 of 10*l.* Basis stated on which these awards will be made. Scheme for carrying this into effect to be submitted, previous to action upon it. B² sec. 165.
- Prizes to. Read and approved scheme for distribution; submitted in accordance with minute of 3 Jan. 1868. Each school may be credited with 700 marks. This number divided by number of children on books would give average of success. B² sec. 185.
- Prizes awarded to MUCKLEY, WALTER SMITH, and DEWAR CAMPBELL for Reports on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. B² sec. 248.
- Prizes awarded to SHORE, DAVIDSON, MEYER, WILSON, GIBSON, BOLAM, for Reports on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. B² sec. 263.
- List of awards of money prizes to. C² sec. 23.
- Scheme for, and order of, award of prizes (money) to. D² sec. 85.
- Art Masters and Mistresses.** Lateness of. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 91.
- Art Minutes.** *See* ART SCHOOLS. S. 75.
- Art Museum :**
 General Superintendent will act as keeper of, till one be appointed. S. 56.
- Assistance in. *See* OLDFIELD, WEBB, CHAFFERS, and STEPHENS. S. 142.
- See* CUSTODY OF ART OBJECTS. S. 178.
- Spurious and made-up objects to be marked, and list of them prepared by MR. ROBINSON. T. 24.
- Duplicate objects selected, for purchase at half price, in accordance with terms of minute of 2 Nov. 1852, by MR. WOOD, in behalf of the CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, approved. T. 158.
- Proposal of MR. WALLIS to make his official communications through the General superintendent, in writing, approved. U. 174.
- Art Night Classes :**
 Inquiry to be made as to feasibility of establishing. *See* ART SCHOOLS. T. 177.
- Nature of aid proposed on account of. T. 226.
- Summary of payments to. U. 58, 78.
- Aid may be extended to classes for artizans and teachers meeting after noon on Saturdays, and to classes for females meeting in the daytime. C² sec. 117.

8 July 1863. G.

3 Nov. 1863. R.L.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.,
H.L.C.

10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.

9 April 1867. M.

3 Jan. 1868. M.

12 Feb. 1868. M.

30 May 1868. R.M.

30 June 1868. M.

29 July 1868. M.

9 Aug. 1869. de G.

1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

5 Oct. 1863. G.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

19 Mar. 1864. G.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

24 April 1865. H.A.B.

21 July 1864. G.

5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
H.A.B.

28 Jan. 1869. de G.

Art Night Classes—continued.

Circulating objects not lent to. *See* CIRCULATION. D² 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
sec. 96.

Art Objects:

Circulation of. *See* CIRCULATION OF ART OBJECTS. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
B² mus. 2.

On loan to schools of art. *See* CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT 29 Jan. 1868. M.
LOAN. B² sec. 171, 172.

Loan of. *See* LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.

To be sent on approval. *See* GAGLIARDI, SIGNOR. D² 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
mus. 24.

Art Payments:

Grants not exceeding 15s. and 20s., authorised on account of elementary and advanced works respectively, executed in SCHOOLS OF ART. A² sec. 161, 164. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.,
H.L.C.

Payments made by Department in 1865 and 1866. A² sec. 161^a.

Grants of 2l. on account of certificates of 2nd grade, completed by resident students in TRAINING SCHOOLS. C² sec. 52. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Ten shillings for each exercise in 2nd grade drawing, passed by resident students of normal schools. C² sec. 98. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Aid allowed to night classes meeting for artizans and teachers on Saturday afternoon, and to classes for females meeting in the daytime. C² sec. 117. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

Conditions of aid to ENDOWED SCHOOLS. C² sec. 126. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Not to be continued to the BIRMINGHAM KING EDWARD'S SCHOOLS, without direct sanction of the Board. D² sec. 72. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Art. "PRINCESS OF WALES" SCHOLARSHIPS, foundation of. T. 216.

1 Dec. 1864. G.

Art Publications:

Departmental. *See* INDIA. PRESENTATION AND EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS. C² mus. 133. 10 June 1868. M.

Of Department, to be sent to BERLIN Museum. C² mus. 214. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Art Referees:

Special duties of. *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141.

PERMANENT. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. V. 61.

Specific duties of, defined. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. CASTELLANI AND MEYMAR COLLECTIONS. B² mus. 161. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

ROBINSON, J. C. Under certain circumstances his assistance unnecessary. C² mus. 13. 5 June 1867. M.

Not concerned with state of funds at disposal of Department. C mus. 18. 5 Dec. 1867. M.

Competent persons to act as occasion may require, in lieu of permanent officers abolished. C² mus. 27. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Permanent. Office to be abolished. B² sec. 156. 23 Dec. 1867. M.

26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

26 Dec. 1867. M.

Art Schools:

Conditions of obtaining a certificated art master. *See* CERTIFICATED ART MASTER. S. 5. 8 July 1863. G.

See BUILDING GRANTS. S. 6.

Local medals should be awarded in LONDON, previous to National Competition. Payments under minute No. 430 will be made. In schools not yet examined, or in which masters have been newly appointed, or superannuated, adjustment of payment will be made under past and present systems. S. 49. 8 July 1863. G.
21 Sept. 1863. G.

Photographs of new art training schools, at SOUTH KENSINGTON to be sent to each school of art. S. 71. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Copy of report of public meeting at BURSLEM, as to local rate, to be sent to each school of art. S. 74. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Masters affected by new minutes. Read letter from JAMES FORD, assistant master at LEEDS, stating that he had received notice to leave. Masters in similar circumstances to his are eligible for re-admission to the art training school. S. 75. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Superfluous stock of art examples to be distributed among. S. 96. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

To be supplied with list of prizes for art workmen offered by Society of Arts, and set of photographs. S. 143. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Art Schools—continued.

To receive Copies of LORD STANLEY's speech at PRESTON, and MR. GLADSTONE's at BURSLEM. S. 150.	22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Office of Works asked for 12 copies of advertisement, inviting designs for new museums. S. 155.	12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
Publications to be subscribed for. S. 194.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
Photolithographs of Art objects in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to be prepared for use of. T. 17.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Selection from SHEEPSHANKS' Collection to be made for circulation to. (List approved.) T. 28.	19 Mar. 1864. G.
(LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS.) Proportional payment to be made to each of two local scholars appointed under minute, No. 444, when one instructs more children than the other. T. 42.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
SMITH, WALTER, read letter of 8 March 1864, of. Payment of travelling and personal expenses considered sufficient remuneration to art teachers sent to PARIS to see and report on French schools. T. 42.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MR. J. EVANS, of MANCHESTER, to receive 5 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> as compensation for loss of one quarter's payments on results on account of superannuation. T. 63.	5 April 1864. G.
MULREADY's drawings, &c., to be purchased to the extent of 2,000 <i>l.</i> as prizes. T. 68.	21 April 1864. G.
MULREADY's works, purchased to value of 1,666 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> Inspector-general to make selection for distribution as PRIZES. T. 82.	14 May 1864. G.
Opening of exhibition on 6 July of NATIONAL COMPETITION drawings. The ROYAL ACADEMY and other ART institutions to receive notice of opening. T. 129.	18 June 1864. G.
CIRCULATION TO. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.	
MR. MAUL's request for the grant of money instead of examples, in behalf of the St. MARTIN's school, authorised exceptionally. T. 160.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Read report of Select Committee. Recommendations will be considered during the recess. Existing minutes will continue in operation up to 31 March 1865. Inquiry will be made as to feasibility of establishing ART NIGHT CLASSES in connexion with the mechanics' and other institutions not organised as distinct schools of Art. Copy of minute and of resolutions of Select Committee to be sent to each school of Art. T. 177.	21 July 1864. G.
MR. RAIMBACH is allowed to prepare studies for purchase by Department (Directory, par. 32) in PARIS, instead of in LONDON. T. 178.	21 July 1864. G.
Observations to be submitted to the Treasury, on the report and resolutions of Select Committee of House of Commons. T. 226.	5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
LINCOLN SCHOOL, BUILDING GRANT TO. See BUILDING GRANTS. T. 227.	5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Draft reply to MR. BERESFORD-HOPE's letter of 13 December, representing opinions of committees on the report of Select Committee of House of Commons. Department declines to revert to payment by certificate. U. 39.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Report and resolutions of Select Committee of House of Commons considered. Remarks and changes proposed thereon. U. 57 ^a and 77.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
Summary of payments to. U. 58 and 78.	20 Jan. 1865. — 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B. 30 Mar. 1865. G.
Building grant of 250 <i>l.</i> to be made to LINCOLN School of Art. U. 159.	
In reference to minute of 21 July 1864, a special examination in 1st and 2nd grade drawing to be held before 1 July 1865. U. 182.	24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Modifications of arrangements for affording aid. Relative to memorial presented by Sir STAFFORD NORTHCOTE and others, Department defines principles on which it is guided in aiding Art schools; and makes certain concessions, which are explained in detail. Minute not to take effect till six weeks after its date. V. 35.	1 June 1865. G.
LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS. Payments to managers of art schools on account of local scholars to be continued until 30 September 1865, in order that they may rearrange their relations with managers of schools for the poor under the change of system. V. 36.	1 June 1865. G.

Art Sch

Buildi
suit
Rate
by t
fees
by
for
cert
Copie
lith
51.
List of
Expre
Mr
Classi
List o
Lif
Aid t
nan
Light
aid
Paym
cou
exe
for
Paym
Allow
of
gol
A²
Draw
Mu
Loan
see
Minu
stu
De
me
by
in
me
wh
suc
Se
Build
see
See
IRRI
E

1.
N
IRR
S
N
I
I

Art Schools—continued.

- Building grants extended conditionally to the purchase of suitable buildings already erected. A² sec. 39. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Rate of fee to be paid by students no longer determined by the Department. Students claimed on, to be charged fees within the reach of persons supporting themselves by manual labour. Increased facilities to pupil-teachers for learning drawing, and increased value of drawing certificate. A² sec. 42. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Copies of MR. WARING'S proposed work in chromo-lithography, to be subscribed for, for use in. A² sec. 51. 2 Feb. 1866. G.
- List of schools to receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Expression of my Lords' regret at early loss, by death, of MR. GODFREY SYKES, to be sent to. A² mus. 136. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Classification of. A² sec. 86. 24 Mar. 1866.
- List of schools to receive on loan for two years MULREADY'S Life Studies. A² sec. 91. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Aid to be allowed on approved drawing examples not named in list No. 30. A² sec. 116. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Lighting, &c. to be given gratuitously at conversazione in aid of funds of WEST LONDON. A² mus. 202. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Payments not exceeding 15s. and 20s. to be made on account of elementary and advanced works respectively, executed by artizans, and submitted to the Department for examination. A² sec. 161, 164. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Payments made in 1865 and 1866 to. A² sec. 161^a.
- Allowed applications of THOMAS COX (Birmingham) and of ALICE MANLY (Queen Square) for exchange of their gold medals for silver-gilt medals and a sum of money. A² sec. 212. 28 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Drawing examination cancelled. See PIMLICO, ST. MICHAEL'S. B² sec. 37. 15 May 1867. M.
- Loans to. See ABERDEEN, PROPOSED MUSEUM. B² sec. 42. 31 May 1867. M.
- Minute No. 610 is in future to be thus interpreted: Any student in an Art school who shall, previous to any Departmental examination, have obtained a medal or medals of the Royal Academy in those sections, which by minute No. 610 disqualify him from competing in Art schools, shall be considered ineligible to take medals in those sections [debarred by that minute] at whatever time in the year previous to the examination such works may have been executed. See also LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 44. 18 June 1867. M.
- Building grants. See EXETER SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 45. 18 June 1867.
- See PHOTOGRAPHS OF PARIS. B² sec. 46. 18 June 1867. M.
- IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS:—
Examinations of the following schools to be allowed, but payment for conducting them to be withheld:—
1. Pimlico, St. Michael's.
2. Kings Stanley, St. George's.
3. Bath, Sutcliffe Industrial.
4. Pimlico, St. Barnabas.
5. Carlisle, Shaddon Works Schools.
6. Long Acre, St. Martin's Northern School.
7. Abbot's Langley School.
1, 5, 6, 7, held on wrong day; 2, 3, 4, held in presence of one manager only. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Note.—The decision in case of school No. 1 modifies minute of 15 May 1867 relative thereto.
- IRREGULAR SECOND GRADE EXAMINATIONS:—
Stoke-upon-Trent School of Art.
Spitalfields School of Art; one member only present.
Nottingham, Lenton Road Night Class; mechanical paper opened on 13 instead of 14 March.
In above cases examinations are to be allowed, but payment for conducting them to be withheld.
Newcastle-on-Tyne School of Art, examination delayed a day. Geometry and perspective papers to be cancelled. B² sec. 51.

t Schools—continued.

NATIONAL COMPETITION PRIZES:—

Minute of 22 October 1866 considered. That minute 9 July 1867. M.
permits students who have obtained medals of the same class in more than one year's competition to receive books instead of medals. In future, photographs or electrotypes may be chosen as well as books; the medals being considered equivalent to the following amounts, gold 16*l.*, silver 4*l.*, bronze 2*l.* B² sec. 52.

Objects for the use of. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 178, 179. 9 July 1867. M.

IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS:—

- Dublin, Francis Street, Christian Brothers' School.
- Dublin, Synge Street, Christian Brothers' School.
- Dublin Mission School.
- Dublin, St. Mary's Parochial School.

The whole examination (in * freehand and ** model drawing) for above schools to be cancelled, and payments for conducting examination withheld. Other papers which give no evidence of unfair practices may be admitted. B² sec. 66. 26 July 1867. M.

Aid towards purchase of examples. *See* EXAMPLES. B² sec. 174. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Deposit loan. *See* CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. B² sec. 171, 172. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

VISITS OF MASTERS TO LONDON. May take place yearly in certain cases; 3*l.* and second-class railway fare to be allowed. B² sec. 175. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Examples of elementary models, by STANISLAS PETIT, to be distributed. B² sec. 219. 24 April 1868. M.

Water-colour paintings to be purchased, at cost not exceeding 500*l.*, and issued on deposit loan. B² sec. 230. 1 May 1868. M.

Examples. Circular approved on examples used therein to be sent to committees. 75 per cent. purchase grant allowed only on examples approved by Inspector-general of Art. Advantages offered to schools in respect of water-colour paintings and art books. Inspectors will henceforth report where bad examples are in use. B² sec. 238, 242. 8 May 1868.
22 May 1868. M.

Female students may compete for prizes for fan painting. *See* FAN COMPETITION. C² mus. 136. 10 June 1868. M.

Letter to successful students, announcing opening of the Exhibition of NATIONAL COMPETITION works. C² sec. 8. 10 July 1868. M.

Examiners' reports on works sent up for examination to be sent to schools. C² sec. 18. 23 July 1868. M.

Approved list of awards of money prizes to Art masters. C² sec. 23. 29 July 1868. M.

DUBLIN (QUEEN'S INSTITUTE), conditions of aid to. C² sec. 111. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Purchases should have reference to these, as well as to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. D² mus. 85. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.

Art Teachers qualified to teach Science subjects I., II., and III. C² sec. 114. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

Art Teaching, Unions for. Conditions of obtaining aid. *See* CERTIFICATED ART MASTER. S. 5. 8 July 1863. G.

Art Training Classes. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.

Art Training School:

See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.

DR. DRESSER'S Lectures at. *See* LECTURES, BOTANICAL. B² sec. 204. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Art Union of London. Read Mr. GODWIN'S letter of 29 Jan. Sculpture may be received for exhibition. S. 176. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Art Workmanship:

See SOCIETY OF ARTS. S. 130.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S Photographs of. *See* REPRODUCTIONS. B² sec. 173. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
29 Jan. 1868. M.

Art W
15Art V
AArt V
O

ca

20

50

20

B

See
1Art
FArt V
a

w

Artil
S

S

Artiz
ArtizArtiz
IArts
IArts
Se

Co

Aru
Di

E:

R:

P

T

M

S

I

I

A:

A:

- Art Workmen, Lectures to.** See CAPES, MR. D² mus. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F. 152.
- Art Workmen's Competition.** See SOCIETY OF ARTS. S. 143. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Art Workmen Competition, 1866.** Society of Arts. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
Objects to be purchased: W. H. HOLMES, Flowers carved in stone, 5*l.*; W. LETHEREN, Hammered screen, 20*l.*; G. F. BRIDGE, Wood carving, female head, 5*l.* 10*s.*; Mr. PAGE, Repoussé copy of Martelli Bronze, 20*l.*; and specimen of hammered work in iron, 5*l.* 10*s.* B² mus. 86.
- See also PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 30 May 1868. R.M. 126.
- Art Workmen's Schools in Paris.** See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 67. 26 July 1867. M.
- Art Works in Malta.** General superintendent to visit, and report as to their acquisition by exchange or otherwise. V. 87. 14 July 1865. G.
- Artillery Officers.** To be experimentally employed as SCIENCE INSPECTORS. See SCIENCE, INSPECTORIAL STAFF. B² sec. 158. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Artizans.** Definition of. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
- Artizans' Reports.** Same average amount to be allowed per report, as paid by Society of Arts. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Arts and Industry, Melbourne Museum of.** See MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHIBITION. B² sec. 17. 5 April 1867. M.
- Arts, Society of:**
See SOCIETY OF ARTS.
Conference on Technical Instruction. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 148. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Arundel Society:**
Drawings of frescoes and wall paintings of the Italian School. to be selected by MR. REDGRAVE, and purchased for not more than 100*l.* S. 33. 30 July 1863. R.L.
Exchange between Department and Society, at request of latter, of two paintings. U. 26^a. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Revision of Catalogue of Ivories of. Read MR. NORTON's letter. Department would purchase 150 copies of revised edition, and would provide photograph negatives. U. 113. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Proposed as agents for distribution of ART EXAMPLES, MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE to communicate personally with the SOCIETY respecting necessary arrangements, and report result. A² mus. 58. 18 Dec. 1865. G.
Drawings of. Purchased for 91*l.* A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
My Lords accept proposals to publish certain works produced by the DEPARTMENT. Statement of arrangements to be tried for 12 months. MR. CUNDALL to act as Agent of the DEPARTMENT. MESSRS. CUNDALL and FLEMING to print photographs, &c., for the SOCIETY. A² sec. 61. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Scheme for distribution of photographs. Instructions to MESSRS. CUNDALL and FLEMING, as agents for sale of photographs. A² mus. 140. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Photographs of RAFFAELLE Paintings at OXFORD. See RAFFAELLE PAINTINGS AT OXFORD. B² mus. 25. 28 July 1866. H.C.
Purchase of four water-colour paintings from Italian frescoes for 110*l.*, approved. B² mus. 68. 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
Two paintings to be purchased for 42*l.* C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
Publication for Department of photographs of Art workmanship. See REPRODUCTIONS B² sec. 173. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
Painting of frescoes by SIGNOR MANANNECCI. See PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. C² mus. 199. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Drawings purchased of. See PURCHASES. U. 26.
- Asher & Co., Messrs.** Books to be purchased for 22*l.* 7*s.* B² mus. 7. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Ashley, Sergeant.** See POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

- Ashley, W.** (Art Schools.) Promoted from 3*d.* to 3½*d.* 26 July 1867. M. A1
an hour. B² sec. 64.
- Ashwell, Rev. A. R.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M. A1
31.
- Assistance for Art Inspectors.** See ART EXAMINATIONS 22 Dec. 1863. R.L. A1
(LOCAL). S. 151.
- Assistant Directors:** A1
See DIRECTORS (ASSISTANT).
- Appointment of Mr. THOMPSON, MR. OWEN, and CAP- 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B. A1**
TAIN FESTING, R.E. A. sec. 65.
- Assistant Examiners for Science.** See SCIENCE 6 May 1869. de G. A1
EXAMINERS. C² sec. 225.
- Assistant Geologists.** See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A1
- Assistant Keepers (Temporary).** See KEEPERS
(TEMPORARY ASSISTANT).
- Assistant Keepers' Travelling Allowances,** while 15 June 1865. H.A.B. A1
in charge of travelling museum. 15*s.* for every night
they are absent from home; 7*s.* 6*d.* when absent from
London during day only. V. 38. A1
- Assistant Keepers:** A1
Appointments of. See APPOINTMENTS. V. 70. B² 29 June 1865. H.A.B. A1
sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M. A1
Increase of number. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 26 Dec. 1867. M. A1
156.
See also SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
- Assistant Librarian.** Appointed to ROYAL DUBLIN 23 April 1869. de G A1
SOCIETY. C² sec. 207. A1
- Assistant Secretary of Science and Art Depart- 26 Dec. 1867. M. A1**
ment. Abolition of office to be postponed. See
ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. A1
- Assistants in Natural History Museum.** As to pay- 26 Dec. 1867. R.M. A1
ment of. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, NATURAL
HISTORY MUSEUM. B² sec. 160. A1
- Associateship of Royal School of Mines, or Royal 29 Oct. 1867. M. A1**
College of Science. Holder of such, exempt from
Science examination. See also SCIENCE DIRECTORY.
B² sec. 117. A1
- Association for promoting introduction into this country 14 April 1866. H.A.B. A1**
of pictorial mosaics; apparatus, &c., offered by. See
PURCHASES. A² mus. 169. A1
- Association of Chambers of Commerce:**
To receive Reports on Technical Instruction. See 30 Nov. 1867. R.M. A1
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.
In reply to application for copies for distribution of — R.M. A1
Report of Select Committee on Technical Education,
Mr. JAS. COLE informed that copies may be obtained
by purchase or by Mr. SPEAKER'S order. C² sec. 25.
- Astronomer Royal:**
See AIREY, PROFESSOR.
Thanks to be expressed to him for preparing map of 30 Mar. 1868. M. A1
Eclipse, asked for by COLONEL ELLIS. B² sec. 213.
- Astronomy, Nautical.** Payments on account of certain 27 June 1866. H.A.B. A1
pupils. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITEC-
TURE. B² mus. 10.
- Athenæum.** To receive volume of etchings [SOUTH 9 Aug. 1867. M. A1
KENSINGTON Class]. B² mus. 201.
- Athlone Navigation School.** Papers worked by 29 May 1869. W.E.F. A1
student JAS. NEALE, to be cancelled. D² sec 7.
- Athlone Ranelagh Institution.** See HONORARY 9 July 1867. M. A1
CERTIFICATES, JAMES BRYNE. B² sec. 54.
- Atholl, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B. A1
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Atkins, Edward:**
Applicant for an honorary science certificate, to send 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C. A1
his LONDON University diploma, in proof of identity.
A² sec. 153^a.
Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 166.
See also HONORARY CERTIFICATE. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M. A1

- Atkinson, Mr.:**
 Pay as an examiner of first and second grade art exercises, raised from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. an hour, or from 15s. to 20s. a day. A² sec. 85.
 To visit PARIS and receive allowance. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 67. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Attenborough, Mr.** Cabinet to be purchased for sum not exceeding 250l. C² mus. 1. 26 July 1867. M.
- Attendance, Irregular, of Masters and Mistresses.** 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 91.
- Attendant in Fish Museum,** payment of. See FISH MUSEUM. C² mus. 210. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Attendants:**
 MUSEUM, duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Classified rates of hourly pay for. A² mus. 111. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Explanation to TREASURY of terms of engagement of. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
 D² sec. 70.
- Auctions, Agent at.** See WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 77. 30 Mar. 1868, M.
- Audit Office.** See EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT OFFICE.
- Audubon's "BIRDS OF AMERICA,"** to be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Audubon and Bachman's "QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA,"** to be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Austin, Alfred.** See WORKS, OFFICE OF.
- Austria, Emperor of.** Crystals. See LOANS. C² mus. 166. 20 July 1868. M.
- Austrian Photographs.** See GIFTS. U. 104. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Austrian Tools.** See PURCHASES, WERTHEIM. D² mus. 142. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Auxiliary Museum, BETHNAL GREEN.** See EAST LONDON MUSEUM.
- Aveline, W. T.** To be District surveyor, ENGLAND AND WALES. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. { 5 April 1867.
 8 May 1867. M.
- Award of Local Medals in Schools of Art.** To be made in LONDON. See ART SCHOOLS. S. 49. 21 Sept 1863. G.
- Azeglio, Marquis d':**
 Sale of objects of Art. MR. MARRYATT to report as to pottery, and MR. WYATT as to furniture. C² mus. 56. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
 350l. to be expended at sale, in accordance with MR. MARRYATT's report. C² mus. 57. 4 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Aznar, Senor.** MR. J. C. ROBINSON authorised to have drawings made by. S. 126. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

B.

- Badge of St. George.** See PURCHASES, BOORE. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
1st mus. 56.
- Badgery, A.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Bagnalstown.** Cancelled examination in Navigation held at. C² sec. 232. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Bagot, Mr.** Read application of (4845). Loan of objects named to be conditionally made. U. 120. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Bagster's Polyglot Bible.** See BIBLE. V. 74. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Bailey, Mr.** See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Bailey, C.:**
See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
(Assistant in stores), promoted from 7½d. to 8½d. an hour. 26 July 1867. M.
B² sec. 64.
Promoted to 9d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Baily, Mr.** To deliver lectures during Mr. JUKES's illness. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
B² sec. 168.
- Baker, B. M.** Exceptional payment as a science teacher, allowed to. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan. 1867. —
- Baker, John B.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Baker, W.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.F.
- Baker, Messrs., Builders.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Balcon, Matias** (Spanish courier). To receive gratuity of 10l. for useful services, on recommendation of J. C. ROBINSON. B² mus. 6. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Balcony (Iron).** Purchased of Mr. PRATT, price 20l. A² m. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Baldock, F.** Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Baldock, G.:**
Promoted to 4d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Promoted to supernumerary class, 5d. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Bale, J.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Ball, Arthur B.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Ball, Mr.** Award of medals for 1866. See LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 36. 15 May 1867. M.
- Ball, Percival.** To execute two groups for Lecture Theatre for 250l. C² mus. 120. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Ball, Robert.** To be Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanism in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 93. C² sec. 12. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
10 July 1868. M.
- Balyna Science School.** Committee formed by Mr. MOORE O'FERRALL, exceptionally approved for the. 14 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
D² sec. 169.
- Bambridge, Mr.** Purchase of photographs of RAFFAELLE drawings for 13l. 15s. 9d., approved. B² mus. 138. 7 May 1867. M.
- Band, Silver.** See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Bankes, E. J.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Bankruptcy, Court of.** Mr. WORSNOP, allowed to apply for release to. C² s. 147. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Barkentin & Slater.** Hand bell purchased of. U. 8. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Barker, Mr. A.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Barkli
Cl.
sec.Barna
ArBarret
TyBarret
N.
12Barre
(Art.
muSee
(EduB.
ProBarre
mBarre
sBarry
BBarry
Bei

C

in

s

Dra

l

Bart
Pr

Ol

A

Bar
In

“

M

A

P

A

T

Ba

T

T

Ba

- Barklie, R.** *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B²
sec. 115.
- Barnaby, Mr.** Course of lectures (Royal School of Naval 17 June 1869. de G
Architecture) for 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123.
- Barrett, Mr.** Appointed Examining assistant to DR. 6 May 1869. de G.
TYNDALL. C² sec. 225.
- Barrett, Mr.** Course of lectures (Royal School of 17 June 1869. de G.
Naval Architecture) for 1869-70, approved. D² mus.
123.
- Barrett, James:**
(Art Library), to be Temporary clerk, at 8*d.* an hour. B² 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 3.
See also HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 55. 9 July 1867. M.
(Education Library), promoted from 8*d.* to 10*d.* an hour. 26 July 1867. M.
B² sec. 65.
Promoted to 1*s.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Barrett, J. C.** Donation of Picture by HAYDON. C² 29 Jan. 1868.
mus. 42.
- Barron and Wilson.** *See* TENDERS, BARRON & WIL- 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
SON. D² mus. 36.
- Barry, Mr. Edward.** Declines to take SIR CHARLES 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
BARRY'S casts. They are to be destroyed. S. 136.
- Barry, E. M.:**
Being engaged in a design for re-building National 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Gallery, solicits through H.M. OFFICE OF WORKS,
introductions to Science and Art Department. C²
sec. 49.
Drawings of New Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. 18 Mar. 1869. de G
D² mus. 45.
- Bartlett, Mr.** To repair maiolica dish bought from MR. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
PRATT. S. 131.
- Bartlett, Mr.** (MAIDSTONE). Ivory plaque to be pur- 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
chased for 10*l.* B² mus. 233.
- Bartlett, E. P.:**
Promoted to a First-class clerkship. A² sec. 55. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
Obtained by examination a 2nd class science certificate in 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Magnetism and Electricity. A² sec. 189.
Appointment confirmed as Official examiner. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Bartley, G. C. T.:**
Imprest of 20*l.* for purchases in SICILY. S. 139. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
"My Lords hear with satisfaction" that he has taken 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
certain science certificates. S. 152.
Memorandum on science payments, &c., by. U. 16. 7 Dec. 1864. —
Additional payment of 24*l.* for analysis of Board minutes 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
authorised to. U. 75, 6.
Payment for conducting science examinations during 14 July 1865. G.
years 1862 to 1865. V. 95.
Appointed Official examiner. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
To be paid at rate of 3*s.* an hour for extra services in 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
conducting November science examinations in MAN-
CHESTER. A² sec. 131.
Appointment confirmed as Official examiner. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Reports on printing machine for addressing envelopes. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
C² sec. 106.
To visit and report on certain typical schools. D² sec. 10. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Barwell, Mr.:**
Appointed an Examiner of art students' works. A² sec. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
84.
To execute seven heads of Presidents for Mosaics, for 4 Feb. 1868. M.
100*l.* C² mus. 44.
May receive portraits of MR. HENLEY and MR. CARD- 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
WELL for exhibition at Royal Academy. D² mus. 16.
- Bas-reliefs:**
CHINA. Bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
From SELSEY. Casts to be taken of. T. 30. 19 March 1864. R.L.
From CERTOSA of PAVIA, to be purchased for 1,000 frs. 14 July 1865. G.
V. 93.
See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Bas-reliefs—continued.

(Louis XVI.) See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C ² mus. 252.	28 Jan. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C ² mus. 279.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
See PURCHASES, BROOKS. D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.

Bascomb, Mr.:

Appointed Instructor in ship drawing, &c., to students of Royal School of Naval Architecture. T. 202.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Gratuity of 30 <i>l.</i> to be paid to. A ² mus. 191.	5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Payment of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, BASCOMB. B ² mus. 203.	10 Aug. 1867. M.
Fee of 5 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. C ² sec. 127.	5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.	

Basket (Wicker). Purchased. U. 4.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
--	---------------------

Basilini, Guiseppe:

May send on approval, if he can guarantee authenticity, fire dogs, silver gilt dish, picture and frame, bust, table, and chimney piece. Transport and insurance to be paid by Department if not purchased. C ² mus. 223.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C ² mus. 280.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Bastiannini, Bust by. See PURCHASES, FORESI. C ² mus. 256.	28 Jan. 1869. de G.
--	---------------------

Bateman, J. J., Assistant in stores. Promoted from 6 <i>d.</i> to 6½ <i>d.</i> an hour. B ² sec. 64.	26 July 1867. M.
--	------------------

Bateman, J. G. Promoted to 7 <i>d.</i> per hour. C ² mus. 85.	3 April 1868. M.
---	------------------

Bates, John. See PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS. T. 74.	10 May 1864. G.
---	-----------------

Bates, J., Assistant in stores. Promoted from 6 <i>d.</i> to 6½ <i>d.</i> an hour. B ² sec. 64.	26 July 1867. M.
---	------------------

Bates, J. D. Promoted to 7½ <i>d.</i> per hour. C ² mus. 85.	3 April 1868. M.
--	------------------

Bath, Marquis of. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition 1866. V. 54.	1 June 1865. H.A.B.
--	---------------------

Bath School of Art:

Application for building grant, made in aid of purchase of building for conversion into school of art, on lease for 75 years.	5 April 1867. M.
On special ground that the site is held in mortmain by a Corporation, under Municipal Reform Act, it may be exceptionally received.	
Point, however, will be considered in regulating amount of grant, and school must comply with general regulations in all other respects. B ² sec. 20.	
Approved grant of 200 <i>l.</i> , on conditions specified, in aid of the purchase of the lease of building for 75 years. C ² sec. 35.	14 Oct. 1868. R.M.

Bath, Sutcliffe Industrial Schools. See ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B ² sec. 50.	9 July 1867. M.
---	-----------------

Bath and West of England Association. Exhibition of. See PURCHASES. U. 9.	7 Dec. 1869. H.A.B.
--	---------------------

"Bather," The. MR. LAWLOR's terra cotta of, to be ordered for decoration of BUILDINGS. T. 99.	31 May 1864. G.
--	-----------------

Battersea Enamels:

See PURCHASES, HALIBURTON'S SALE. C ² mus. 123.	30 May 1868. R.M.
D ² mus. 107 ^a .	2 June 1869. de G.

Bauer, M.:

Altar piece (Spanish), purchased of. U. 12.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Purchases of musical instruments in PARIS. See PURCHASES, BAUER. D ² mus. 129.	5 July 1869. de G.

Baur, Mr. Flageolet to be purchased for 12 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 1 ^a .	1 Nov. 1867. M.
--	-----------------

Baxter, Rose, & Co., Messrs. See METROPOLITAN RAILWAY. S. 197.	11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
---	--------------------

Bayeux Tapestry. See PURCHASES. T. 151.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
--	----------------------

Beaker. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C ² mus. 252.	28 Jan. 1869. de G.
---	---------------------

Beattie, A. C. To be promoted from 1 <i>s.</i> to 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> per hour. B ² mus. 116.	5 April 1867. M.
---	------------------

Beattie
ing
D²Beatty,
alloBeavan
B²

Beccles

Beck, J.

Temp

Por

Thank

Po

Name

hib

To re

tion

V.

Paym

111

See 1

To be

in

Bed (C²)Bedfo
N

Bedsto

Beeby

TE

Beedl

Begun

Se

Belfa

W

ye

B

Belfa

Belfa

fa

m

te

Belfa

S

B

B

Belfa

re

re

e

e

T

C

t

s

Belfa

c

c

s

Belf

Belf

Belf

- Beattie, Mr.** To proceed to ITALY for purpose of studying good examples of terra cotta and other works of art. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 6.
- Beatty, John.** Exceptional payment as a science teacher allowed to. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan 1867.
- Beavan, Mr.** See MUSIC, GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF. 27 Mar. 1867. M.
B² mus. 113.
- Beccles.** Science examination cancelled. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
- Beck, Rev. J.:**
Temporarily employed at 21s. a day to assist at NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 50. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
Thanked for services in connexion with MINIATURE PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. U. 34. 1 June 1865. G.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
To revise letter-press of Inventory each year; remuneration to be settled after a year's work has been done. 14 July 1865. G.
V. 84.
Payment to, for catalogue of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 212. 16 June 1866. G.
See PURCHASES, BECK. C² mus. 244. 22 Jan 1869. de G.
To be paid one guinea a day of six hours for his services in connexion with ART INVENTORY. A² mus. 109. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Bed (Old English).** See PURCHASES, CHAFFERS. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
C² mus. 11.
- Bedford, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Bedsteads.** See PURCHASES. A² mus. 12. 20 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
- Beeby, Mr.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 162. 6 April 1865. G.
- Beedle, J.** Promoted to 4d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Begum of Bhopal.** Reproductions to be sent to her. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 154-6.
- Belfast, Linenhall Street School Science Classes.** 9 July 1867. M.
WILLIAM BROWNE's certificate to be forfeited for one year, for violation of rules at science examination. B² sec. 53.
- Belfast.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Belfast Science Classes.** THOMAS GRAY, guilty of falsification of registers, is to be deprived of all payments for the last year, and is disqualified from further teaching. B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Belfast, Great George Street and Linenhall Street Schools.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115.
- Belfast Model School.** Letter to committees approved, recapitulating points in dispute between them, and correspondence thereon. Two or three committees for classes in one school cannot be sanctioned, but, under circumstances, change will not at once be insisted on. This must not, however, be construed into precedent. ONE committee must be formed for whole of examinations in school, ONE person acting as Examination secretary. B² sec. 206. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Belfast Chamber of Commerce.** Draft reply to communication expressing willingness to comply with conditions of draft minute on Advanced scientific instruction. C² sec. 137, 143. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Belfast Working Men's Institute.** See THOMSON, PROFESSOR W. C² sec. 233. 13 May 1869. W.E.F. de G.
- Belfast.** DR. WYVILLE THOMSON on instruction in science by Professors of the DEPARTMENT. D² sec. 39. 1 July 1869. —

- Belgian Archæological Society, International Congress.** MR. POLLEN is permitted to accept commemorative medal. Copies of correspondence *in re* may also be sent him. B² sec. 146. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Belgian Volunteers.** Reception of. Use of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM may be granted on evening of 18 July without payment of fees. B² mus. 159. 3 June 1867. M.
- Belgian Workshops.** See CAPES, MR. D² mus. 152. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Belgium:**
 Education in. Quarterly reports. See AGENT (LITERARY) AT BRUSSELS. S. 157. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
 MR. ROBINSON to proceed to. See PURCHASES. T. 176. 21 July 1864. G.
- Bell, J. M.** To be requested to lecture on the Art Collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.
- Bell and Daldy.** See PURCHASES, BELL AND DALDY. D² mus. 158. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Bell (Ancient Irish).** Purchased of MR. BIRCH. U. 47. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Belli, Valerio.** CRYSTAL CROSS by. See PURCHASES. T. 128. 18 June 1864. G.
- Belshaw, Edward:**
 To be transferred from Art Library to Registry at 6d. an hour. S. 182. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Having obtained his 2nd grade certificate, to be paid 8d. instead of 6d. an hour. T. 53. 5 April 1864. G.
 Nominated to a Junior clerkship. T. 210. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 To be examined by Civil Service Commission for a Museum clerkship. A² sec. 56. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
 Pay to be increased to 1s. per hour. B² sec. 16. 5 April 1867. M.
 Appointment as Museum clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Benetier:**
 (Silver). Purchased of MR. CHAFFERS. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 [WATERS]. To be purchased, 3l. 10s. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
 See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Bennett, Wm.:**
 Appointed temporary attendant at 5½d. an hour. T. 126. 18 June 1864. G.
 Promoted to first class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Bennie, James.** Appointed Fossil collector in Geological Survey, SCOTLAND. C² sec. 181. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Bentinck, Mr.** Prayer book purchased of. U. 25. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Benvenuto Cellini.** Report to be obtained from competent authorities as to authenticity of Bronze Bust, reported to be executed by the Master. C² mus. 231. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Benyon, Mrs.:**
 See PURCHASES. BENYON, MRS. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 See EAST LONDON MUSEUM, BETHNAL GREEN AUXILIARY MUSEUM.
- Bequests:**
 TOWNSHEND. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST.
 MR. FARRER to be asked for list from which selection is to be made from TOWNSHEND bequest. C² mus. 82. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
 C² sec. 222, 9.
 PRIMLEY, LOUISA. Enamels accepted on terms stated in extract from will. C² mus. 177. 9 Sept. 1868. R.M.
 DYCE COLLECTION. Read letter from MR. HUDSON of 3 June, enclosing copy of will. MR. COLE to see executors and make arrangements under approval of Treasury. Inform Treasury of this valuable bequest, and ask that necessary expenses may be sanctioned. D² mus. 116. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
 MR. CHAFFERS' account for inventory, 81l. 11s., to be paid to executors. D² mus. 130. 5 July 1869. de G.
 Read documents, which having been initialled by Lord President, are to be returned to MESSRS. HUDSON, MATTHEWS, & Co. to be engrossed for signature. D² mus. 160. 18 Oct. 1869. de G.

Berosfo
 To be
 glas
 Name
 bitie
 Berosfo
 C² s
 Berger
 See A
 mus
 In hi
 with
 Telegr
 Vie
 decl
 Repor
 Bat
 Borkel
 Ho
 Berlin
 Musel
 GR
 ROYA
 FE
 Repor
 lab
 Iron
 B²
 Art p
 Ch
 See I
 Berrel
 186
 Bertine
 win
 Bethn
 M
 Bothn
 M
 Bothn
 be
 rep
 Better
 Pron
 Prom
 Bourd
 11
 Bevar
 wi
 M
 Bever
 B
 Bible
 V
 Biga
 M
 Bill:
 To
 in
 pr
 Sug
 ol
 ti
 Pat
 Real
 ti
 To
 C
 2

- Beresford-Hope, Mr. :**
 To be requested to act as one of the judges for Stained glass windows. *See* DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Beresford, Lieut., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
 C² sec. 9.
- Berger, Monsieur :**
See AIGOIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH POTTERY. C² 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 mus. 198.
 In his visit to PARIS SIR DIGBY WYATT will confer with him. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
 Telegraph to him that he may buy Persian vase and Viennese porcelain for 96*l.*, or less if possible; rest declined. D² mus. 62, 3. 8 April 1869. de G.
 Report on musical instruments in PARIS. *See* PURCHASES, BAUER. D² mus. 129. 5 July 1869. de G.
- Berkeley, Rev. M. J.** Nominated to represent ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at AMSTERDAM. U. 137. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Berlin :**
 Museum at, to be visited by Mr. COLE and Mr. REDGRAVE. S. 48. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 ROYAL BRONZE FOUNDRY. Read testimonials of PROFESSOR MENCKE. U. 82. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 Report to be made by PROFESSOR HOFMANN on chemical laboratory at. A² mus. 81. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 Iron gates from. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
 Art publications of Department to be sent thereto. *See* CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA. C² mus. 214. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Berroll, C.** Royal exhibitions at science examination, 1863. S. 115. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Bertini, Signor.** Purchase of portion of stained glass window for 12*l.*, approved. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Bethnal Green Birkbeck School.** Irregularity at May science examination. S. 35. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Bethnal Green Museum.** *See* EAST LONDON MUSEUM.
- Bethnal Green National School.** Papers of two boys cancelled. School to receive copy of Inspector's report. B² sec. 258. 23 June 1868. M.
- Betteridge, J. :**
 Promoted to 2½*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to supernumerary class, 3*d.* C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Bourdeley, M.** Wax model to be purchased from. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
- Bevan, F. A.** Permitted, on certain conditions, to have window opened at back of his house, which abuts on Museum premises. C² mus. 249. 28 Jan 1869. de G.
- Beveridge, Robert.** Candidate for professorship of Botany in ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Bible.** BAGSTER'S Polyglot, to be purchased for 21*l.* V. 74. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Biga and Horses.** At Rome. Cast to be ordered of Mr. BRUCCIANI, 60*l.* S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Bill :**
 To enable trustees to lend works of art or science without incurring penalties; MR. THIRING to be asked to prepare. V. 85. 14 July 1865. G.
 Suggested form of, to enable tenants in possession to lend objects of science and art to the Lord President for the time being. A² mus. 68. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 PARLIAMENTARY. *See* DERBY, EARL OF. A² mus. 77. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 Read printed draft of a, for facilitating the public exhibition of works of art and science. A² mus. 120. 9 Feb. 1866. —
 To amend law of copyright in works of fine art. *See* COPYRIGHT, LAW OF. B² sec. 15. 5 April 1867. M.

- Binding, Venetian.** Specimen of. *See* PURCHASES, 26 July 1867. R. M.
Mr. NUTT. B² mus. 190.
- Binns, Mr. W.** Read memorial (No. 1,567). Letter to be written to Treasury, recommending that bonuses on certificates may be considered as emoluments. No claim in respect of fees paid by the public. S. 209. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Binns, Mr.** Read letter of, applying to have his book placed on Department's list. U. 66. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Birch, Mr.:**
To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.
Ancient Irish bell offered for 80l. by, purchased. U. 47. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Birkenhead, Dr. E. H.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 129. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Birkenhead School of Art.** Draft letter to MR. BENTLEY and to MR. LAIRD, M.P., the chairman, suspending payments, and requiring the appointment of a local secretary and committee of management. A² sec. 137. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Birley, Mr.** Purchase of Derbyshire inlaid mosaic table for 240l. S. 203. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Birmingham, King Edward's Schools.** Payments on results not to be continued to these schools without direct sanction of the Board. D² sec. 72. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Birmingham Midland Institute:**
Science Form No. 340 (persons ineligible to act on committee for examinations) framed in reply to letter from MR. EDWIN SMITH. C² sec. 209. 29 Apr. 1869. W.E.F.
Read letter 69/22469. A gratuity of 10l. granted, to be divided as the general committee think fit. D² sec. 24. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Birmingham School of Art:**
MR. RAIMBACH to visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
To receive MANTEGNA DRAWINGS. A² sec. 73.
- Biscuit Statue of Bernard Pallisy.** *See* PURCHASES, 2 Nov. 1867. M.
PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a.
- Bishop of Down and Connor.** *See* HOLYWOOD 23 March 1868. R.M.
SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 205.
- Bishopp, Mr. F. C.** Death of, Assistant surveyor on Geological Survey. S. 153. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Bithell, Richard.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 166. 22 Oct. 1864. H.L.C.
- Black, C. C.** To be a provisional Assistant keeper of the Museum, and paid by the day at the rate of an Assistant keeper. S. 108. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Black, C. E.:**
Appointed Supplementary clerk at 6d. an hour. A² sec. 185. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Promoted to 7d. per hour. B² sec. 260. 30 June 1868. M.
- Black Jack.** *See* PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Black Ware.** Painting on. *See* PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Blackloy Science Class.** Approved committee for (Science form 88). C² sec. 61. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Blake, Mr.** To be paid 50l. for arrangement of fernery. T. 6. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Blake, George:**
To be appointed on probation as Messenger at 5d. an hour. S. 148. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
See PROMOTIONS, MESSENGERS. T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
- Blanchard, Messrs.:**
Terra cotta copies of British sculpture. S. 60. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Tenders for terra cotta approved. T. 27. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
T. 169. 21 July 1864. G.
U. 95. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
U. 157. 6 April 1865. G.
V. 39. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
Terra cotta, 71l. Terra cotta balcony, 130l. A² mus. 83. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

Blanc
TenBlas
bBlinc
(On

d

See

Ap

I

See

Bloom

Ren

so

K

e

e

S

App

u

al

C

Boar

Ad

e

Min

a

Exp

n

B

Cop

O

Boar

Let

a

Req

d

se

te

V

Pro

a

As

S

Rep

Y

th

e

T

The

a

to

Book

Rea

si

la

Mr

T

Pur

Rec

Pur

B

Bodie

K

Bodie

C

Blanchard, Messrs.—continued.Tenders for terra cotta approved. A² mus. 203.B² mus. 99.B² mus. 224-5.C² mus. 23.C² mus. 34.C² mus. 95.C² mus. 101.

9 June 1866. H.A.B.

7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

12 Oct. 1867. R.M.

18 Dec. 1867. M.

3 Jan. 1868. M.

24 April 1868. M.

1 May 1868. M.

7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

Blashfield. Tender for terra cotta for base of new buildings. See TENDERS, BLANCHARD. B² mus. 104.**Blinds:**

(Outside) for official residences. See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. T. 94, 142.

See TENDERS, WILLIAMS. C² mus. 145.

Application for grant towards purchase of, refused. See BLOOMSBURY SCHOOL OF ART.

See TENDERS, WILLIAMS, JAMES. C² mus. 191-2.

31 May 1864. G.

10 July 1864. H.A.B.

23 June 1868. M.

28 July 1868. M.

17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Bloomsbury School of Art:

Read correspondence. My Lords can only regard this school as an institution which must be self-supporting. Remuneration of mistress is a question for the local committee. School ought not to be carried on at expense of MISS GANN. My Lords cannot interfere. S. 100.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Application for grant for blinds refused, as school is not under trust deed. In other cases, no grant to be allowed towards cost of fittings which are not moveable. C² sec. 19.

28 July 1868. M.

Board Minutes:Additional payment of 24*l.* each authorised to MR. DUNCOMBE and MR. BARTLEY for analysis of. U. 75.

9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Minute of 11 May corrected. For "Master" read "Chairman." V. 15.

20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Explanatory statements respecting, are not to be communicated to newspapers without sanction of Board. B² sec. 186.

19 Feb. 1868. M.

Copies of, will not be supplied to Exchequer and Audit Office. C² sec. 145.

18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Board of Trade:

Letter to, on NAVIGATION SCHOOLS, with reference to aid out of Mercantile Marine Fund. S. 171.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

Requests assistance of Department, in preparing design for decoration, to be awarded for gallantry in saving life at sea. MR. GODFREY SYKES to employ his students to make such design at expense not exceeding 10*l.* V. 46.

17 June 1865. G.

Proposal that Department clerks be placed on same scale as clerks of. B² sec. 156.

26 Dec. 1867. M.

As to recognition of Departmental Navigation certificates. See NAVIGATION EXAMINATION. B² sec. 188.

19 Feb. 1868. —

Reply to suggestion made by MR. STOCKTON, of Great Yarmouth Navigation School, that success of pupils in the science examinations should be recorded on the certificates of competency granted by the BOARD OF TRADE. C² sec. 51.

17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

The Department not having the information required, application will be made to H.M. TREASURY for sanction to payment of fee for analysis of Indigo. D² sec. 19.

10 June 1869. W.E.F.

Bock, Dr.:Read letter (19461) on enamel chasse. To make requisite journeys, and report when expenses exceed 25*l.* S. 134.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

MR. ROBINSON may engage services of. See PURCHASES. T. 176.

21 July 1864. G.

Purchase of drawings declined. V. 14.

20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Recommends purchase of silver gilt spoon. A³ mus. 37.

21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Purchase of two specimens of mediæval embroidery, 16*l.* B² mus. 85.

1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Bodichon, Madame. Estimate (30*l.*) for purchase of KAYLE POTTERY, approved. T. 154.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Bodleian Library. With a view to formation of Universal Catalogue, necessary to search Catalogues of. T. 52.

5 April 1864. G.

- Bodmin Literary Institute.** Science Form No. 88, unattested by Chairman, as he is not in parochial employment. U. 115. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Bogg, Thos. W.** Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 190. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Bohn, Mr.** Aquarium to be purchased for sum not exceeding 4*l.* 4*s.* B² mus. 106. 21 March 1867. M.
- "Boilers."** To estimate cost of re-erection of. A² sec. 152. 6 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Bois le Duc.** Rood loft from Cathedral. See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 104. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Bolam, Mr.** Prize awarded for Report on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.
- Bolton Corporation.** Resolution of. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 201. 13 March 1868. M.
- Bolton Science and Art School.** Set of Minerals to be given. B² sec. 41. 31 May 1867. M.
- Bombay.** List of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, &c. for use in High Schools. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. B² sec. 123. 6 Nov. 1867. M.
- Bonbonniere, Mr. JOSEPH'S.** See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
- Bond, Mr.:**
See PLAYING CARDS. T. 26. 19 March 1864. G.
Assistance of, desired relative to formation of chronological series of copies of ornament from illuminated MSS. V. 33. 1 June 1865. H.A.B. G.
- Bonn.** Report to be made by PROFESSOR HOFMANN on chemical laboratory at. A² mus. 81. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Bonus to Art Masters.** See ART MASTERS, PRIZES TO. B² sec. 185. 12 Feb. 1868. M.
- Book:**
Manuscript. See MS. BOOK.
Pelegino, Venice, 1521, purchased. U. 5. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
"L'Office de la Vierge Marie." See PURCHASES. U. 6. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Illustrations in Water Colours. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Embroidered and Choral Italian, purchased of MR. BOONE, price 63*l.* and 20*l.* A² mus. 188. 14 May 1864. G.
Of designs for Goldsmiths' work. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD, MR. C² mus. 11. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Bookbinding:**
Specimens bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
Specimens of. See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Specimen of, purchased of MR. BOONE, price 63*l.* A² mus. 115. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Specimen of, purchased of MR. PICKERING, price 3*l.* 3*s.* A² mus. 163. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.**
- Specimen of, purchased of TOOVEY. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.**
- Book-cover:**
To be purchased of MR. CHAFFERS. S. 38. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
Presented by MR. HALLIWELL to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. U. 62. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Purchased of MR. STROOBANTS, price 10*l.* U. 181. 24 May 1865. H.A.B.**
- Ivory. See LOANS, WEBB, MR. B² mus. 231. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.**
- See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.**
- Books:**
For Science prizes, cost of. See SCIENCE PRIZES. S. 77. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Purchased for 11*l.* U. 214. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- EDUCATIONAL, to be purchased to extent of 11*l.* V. 12. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.**
- MUSICAL. Collection of, presented by MR. SITE on behalf of Musical Union Institute. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.**
- To be purchased from MESSRS. ASHER & Co., 22*l.* 7*s.*, and book from MESSRS. BOONE, 8*l.* 8*s.* B² mus. 7. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.**
- May be chosen as National Competition prizes instead of medals. See ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 52. 9 July 1867. M.**
- Relating to Exhibition of 1851. See GIFTS, DILKE, SIR CHARLES W. B² mus. 226. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.**
- Purchase of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.**
- Of reference to be lent to schools of art. See CIRCULATION DEPOSIT LOAN. B² sec. 171-2. 29 Jan. 1868. M.**

Boo
R

T

Boo

S

M

S

W

B

B

S

Boo

P

S

L

S

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Boo

C

Books—continued.

- Required for Art Library, purchase of. *See PURCHASES.* 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 73
 To be acquired in ITALY. *See PURCHASES, MR. COLE.* 2 Oct. 1868. M.
 C² mus. 179.

Boone, Messrs.:

- See PURCHASES.* U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 MS. book purchased, 8l. 8s. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Specimen of bookbinding purchased of, price 63l. A² 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 mus. 115.
 Watch purchased of, price 8l. A² mus. 182. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
 Books, &c., purchased of. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 Book to be purchased for 8l. 8s. B² mus. 7. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES, VAN DER HELDE'S LIBRARY. C² mus. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
 46.

Boore, Mr.:

- Purchase of snuff boxes, &c. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 Snuff box and ring purchased of. U. 180. 24 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Limoges enamel purchased of, price 15l. A² mus. 163. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
See also PURCHASES, BOORE.

- Boot Jack.** *See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY.* 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 C² mus. 279.

- Boote, Messrs.** Tiles. *See TENDERS, BOOTE.* B² 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
 mus. 74.

- Booth, Lieut., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
 C² sec. 9.

- Bosses.** Six carved wood, purchased for 10l. from Mr. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 GENDALL. U. 215.

Botanical Diagrams:

- See HOOKER, DR.* C² mus. 60. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
 Approved their sale by CHAPMAN AND HALL at 1s. each, 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 the Department paying 8d. DR. HOOKER to be allowed
 402l. 15s. for preparations, &c. D² mus. 47.
 Recommendations by CAPT. DONNELLY, with revised
 estimate for publication by MESSRS. CHAPMAN AND
 HALL. C² sec. 218. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.

- Botanical Lectures.** *See LECTURES, BOTANICAL.* B² 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 sec. 204.

Botany:

- List of candidates for professorship of, in ROYAL DUBLIN 31 Oct. 1868. M.
 COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39.
 Appointment of PROFESSOR WYVILLE THOMSON to 23 Nov. 1868. de G.
 chair of. C² sec. 69.

Bottle:

- Crackle. *See PURCHASES.* T. 87^a. 14 May 1864. G.
 PERSIAN. Purchased for 48l. A² mus. 181. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
 Old English glass. *See PURCHASES.* C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.

- "Bottom and Titania."** Terra cotta group of. *See* 14 May 1864. —
PURCHASES. T. 87^a.

- Boucher.** Purchase of ornamental drawings, 8l. 8s., ap- 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 proved. B² mus. 39.

- Boudoir of Marie Antoinette.** *See MARIE ANTOI-
 NETTE'S BOUDOIR.*

- Boulogne Fishery Exhibition.** Presentation of 26 July 1867. M.
 medal. *See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.*
 B² sec. 60.

- Bouquet, Monsieur.** Presents one painted slab of 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 earthenware, and lends another. MR. REDGRAVE ex-
 amines and selects from specimens the two most suitable
 pieces. V. 75.

- Bourne, Mr.** *See TRAINING SCHOOLS.* C² sec. 54. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

- Bournemouth British School.** Irregularity in con- 23 July 1868. M.
 duct of first grade examination. C² sec. 17.

Bowl:

- NOVI CHINA. MR. JOSEPH'S. *See PURCHASES.* T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 Oriental glass. *See PURCHASES.* T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
 Majolica, Spanish. *See PURCHASES.* U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Bowl—continued.

Enamelled silver. Purchased of MR. WILSON. Price 8*l*. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
A² mus. 133.

Silver. Purchased of MR. WILSON. Price 7*l*. A² 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 188.

Bowler, H. A. :

To prepare for NEW ZEALAND Exhibition of 1865, 26 Feb. 1864. G.
drawings illustrating course of art instruction. T. 2^a.

See LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. V. 43.

Judge of lunette decoration. V. 67. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.

See CIRCULATION OF ART OBJECTS. B² mus. 2. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Appointment confirmed as Official inspector in art. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

Bowler, Thomas A. Appointment as Second class clerk, 3 April 1868. M.
senior to MR. FOWKE. B² sec. 215.

Bowley, Mr. To be added to Committee on acoustical 11 Mar 1869. de G.
properties of Lecture Theatre. D² mus. 42.

Bowrey, Mr. Candidate for appointment of Analytical 7 May 1869. de G.
chemist to Government of JAMAICA. C² sec. 226.

Bowring, Mr. Read letter of, enclosing MESSRS. FLAD- 4 May 1865. G.
GATE's report on right of DEPARTMENT to build up
close to the Oratory. U. 190.

Bowring, E. A., C.B. Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

Box :
Silver. See PURCHASES. U. 12. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Circular ivory pyx. Purchased of MR. DURLACHER, 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
price 25*l*. A² mus. 188.

Boy and Dolphin. Cast of. See CASTS. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.

Bracket Candlesticks. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.

Brackets for Staircase. See TENDER, FRANCHI AND 5 April 1867. M.
SON. B² mus. 122.

Bradford School of Art. Draft reply to application of 28 July 1869. —
MR. BRIGGS for a building grant, recommending that
local efforts should be united with a view to establish-
ment of one sufficient School of art in BRADFORD.
D² sec. 62.

Bradley, Professor :

Fee of 21*l*. for preparation of Science syllabus paid to. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² sec. 127.

Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY's proposals for pub- 8 April 1869. W.E.F.
lication of large diagrams for machine construction, &c.,
as recommended by MR. ISELIN and. C² sec. 187.

Approved appointment of Assistant examiners nominated 6 May 1869. de G.
by. C² sec. 225.

Bradley, F. A. Appointed Examining assistant to 6 May 1869. de G.
PROFESSOR BRADLEY. C² sec. 225.

Bradshaw, G. R. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF 30 June 1868. M.
SCIENCE. BRADSHAW, G. R. B² sec. 268.

Brady, Antonio :

See EAST LONDON MUSEUM.

Recommended that offer of a site, free of cost, for an 14 April 1866. G.
EAST LONDON MUSEUM be accepted. A² sec. 90.

Brambleby, Arthur :

See PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS. T. 74.

Promoted to 7½*d*. per hour. C² mus. 85. 10 May 1864. G.

Bramhope Manor Sale. Purchases authorised. U. 63. 3 April 1868. M.

Brandon, Robert. Drawings of New Law Courts. See 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Branqwyk, T. Embroidery to be purchased for 200*l*. 24 April 1868. M.
C² mus. 98.

Bread Basket (Silver) MRS. PAYNE'S. Purchase de- 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
clined. V. 41.

Brera Library. Art Catalogue of. 2*l* 5*s*. 4*d*. to be paid 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
for it. B² mus. 36.

Breret
to.

Broschi
CA.

Brett,

Brevia
mu

Brick
PROF

Drawi
mu

Brickw
AR

Bridell

Bridge
B²

Bridge
part
rep
a d

Briggs,
62.

Bright

Bright
first

Brini, S
CHA

Bristol
SON
sch

Bristov
War

British
mus

British
to n
in h

British
Lec

British
GRA
mu

British
Read
wh
AR
wh
Light
Sou
FESC

To hav
whi

Votes
Trust
art

With A
sary

Arran
Del

92.

GREEN
Trust

post

- Brereton, E. W.** Honorary science certificate granted to. D² sec. 109. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Brescia.** Ciborium from. See PURCHASES, DECLINED, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Brett, Mr.** Objects purchased at sale of. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Breviary Grimani.** To be purchased for 12l. 12s. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Brick Patterns:**
 PROFESSOR HERDTLE's drawings of. U. 167. 6 April 1865. G.
 Drawings of, purchased of MR. HERDTLE, price 20l. A² mus. 208. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Brickwork and Terra Cotta in Lombardy.** See ARCHITECT. S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Bridell Collection.** See PURCHASES. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Bridge, G. F.** See ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Bridges, William.** Admiralty to be informed that Department wishes to retain him to keep Naval models in repair. He will be paid 3l. 3s. 6d. per week of 8 hours a day from 20 June. B² mus. 30. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Briggs, Mr.** See BRADFORD SCHOOL OF ART. D² sec. 62. 28 July 1869. —
- Brighton.** Application from, for pictures, refused. V. 26. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Brighton Trinity School.** Irregularity in conduct of first grade examination. C² sec. 17. 23 July 1868. M.
- Brini, Signor.** Art objects purchased from. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Bristol Trade School.** Read letter from MR. J. WILKSON (63/23815). DEPARTMENT cannot count night school scholars. D² sec. 21. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Bristow, H. W.** To be District surveyor, England and Wales. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867.
 8 May 1867. M.
- British Art.** See GALLERY OF BRITISH ART. A² mus. 194. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- British Artists.** MR. PETER CUNNINGHAM to be asked to make a list of the most remarkable works produced in ENGLAND from earliest times down to 1851. S. 109. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- British Association on Weights and Measures.** Lecture Theatre may be used for the. A² sec. 37. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- British Celebrities.** Engraved portraits of. See ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF BRITISH CELEBRITIES. C² mus. 228. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- British Museum:**
 Read letter requesting that Trustees should be informed when Department means to buy objects of CLASSICAL ART. Department will communicate with Trustees when it is thought desirable. S. 29. 30 July 1863. R.L.
 Light in, as compared with light in courts and cloisters of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See TYNDALL, PROFESSOR. S. 86. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 To have option of purchase of Art objects of Classic period which are offered to Department. T. 13. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 Votes for FURNITURE, &c., made direct to. T. 48. 5 April 1864. G.
 Trustees to have priority of choice of objects of classical art offered for sale. T. 49. 5 April 1864. G.
 With a view to formation of Universal Catalogue, necessary to search catalogues of. T. 52. 5 April 1864. G.
 Arrangement for mutual benefit of BRITISH MUSEUM and Department in procuring works of classical art. T. 73, 92. 10 May 1864. —
 14 May 1864. —
 GREEK objects selected by, to be negotiated for. T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
 Trustees of, to be requested to lend miniatures to the proposed exhibition. U. 169. 6 April 1865. G.

British Museum—continued.

- Authorities at, to be requested to advise relative to the formation of a chronological series of copies of ornament found in illuminated MSS. V. 33. 1 June 1865. H.A.B. G.
- Trustees to be informed of PROFESSOR GRAHAM's appointment to inquire and report on warming and ventilation, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. V. 64. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Trustees of, to be requested to furnish DEPARTMENT with any information they may possess respecting CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. A² mus. 26. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Removal of Ethnographical collections from. See ETHNOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS. A² mus. 34. 21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- To be asked to allow MR. FRANKS to report on Aigoin collection of French pottery. C² mus. 197. 23 Oct. 1868. M.
- Volume of pageants presented by SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT to. Report of MR. WINTER JONES. C² sec. 109. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Comparison of cost of system of administration of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM with that of the. D² sec. 171. 14 Dec. 1869. W.E.F. 16 Dec. 1869. de G.

British Sculpture:

- Terra cotta copies. See TERRA COTTA. S. 60. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- See SCULPTURE (BRITISH). U. 166. 6 April 1865. G.

- Brixton Science Examination. Passed with caution. D² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.

- Broadwood, Messrs. HANDEL's spinet, presented by MR. TITE on behalf of Musical Union Institute. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

- Brompton Church. Passage to, from museum grounds. Door to be made; cost will not exceed 10*l*. S. 68. 5 Oct 1863. R.L.

Bronzes:

- Classified list of, for ART INVENTORY. T. 34. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Group. PIETA. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Medallion of LOUIS XIV. See PURCHASES. U. 7. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Plaque. By ANT. POLLAJUOLO. See PURCHASES. U. 7. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Statuette. See PURCHASES, ZOE, SIR FREDERICK. B² mus. 154. 25 May 1867. M.
- Japanese. See PURCHASES, COLWELL, CAPTAIN J. B. C² mus. 89. 3 April 1868. M.
- Apollo. See PURCHASES, DUPRÉ FAMILY. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Medal. Presented to British Commissioner at PARIS Universal Exhibition by Italian Minister. C² sec. 48. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Bust, reputed to be by CELLINI. See BENVENUTO CELLINI. C² mus. 231. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Plaque. See PURCHASES, DUNDAS. C² mus. 243. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Bas-relief (Pope Alexander VII.) See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Bas-relief (Madonna and Child). See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Chimera. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Folding doors. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN PARIS. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Iskstand. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN PARIS. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Mortars. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Statuette. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Amber, fire dogs, &c. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² mus. 280. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Statue. See PURCHASES, GRUNER. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.

Brooke Gift:

- See GIFTS. U. 93.
- Charges of MESSRS. WEDDALL & PARKER in connexion with gift of, to be paid. A² mus. 126. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- List of selection from. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.

Brook
To
To
B

Brook
Anc
See

Brook
Ten
App

P

A

Ter

3

Chr

V

See

Brook

Brook

To

Pro

Brook

Brook

Brook

See

Pr

Brook

Brook

Brook

It

M

S

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

Brook

C

A

P

C

T

J

Brookfield, Rev. W.:

To examine and report on Educational collections, receiving fee of 100 guineas. C² mus. 9. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
To be asked to act as temporary Science inspector. 1 May 1868. M.
B² sec. 229.

Brooks, Mr.:

Ancient Irish cup purchased of. U. 112. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES, BROOKS. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.

Brooks, Vincent:

Tender for chromolithographs. U. 85. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
Approved application for a further sum of 40*l.* on each plate for chromolithograph, which is being executed by. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
A² mus. 40.

Tender accepted. See CHROMOLITHOGRAMS. B² mus. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
33.

Chromolithographs of ivory casket. See TENDERS, BROOKS, VINCENT. B² mus. 77. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C., H.L.C.
See TENDERS, BROOKS, VINCENT. C² mus. 148. 30 June 1868. M.

Broome, F. To be transferred from Male Schools to Stores, at 3*d.* an hour. S. 185. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Broome, George:

To be Key attendant. S. 181. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
Promoted to 1*s.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Broughton, M.-General, R.E. Employed as Acting inspector at science examinations. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.

Broughton, Mr. Approved estimate of, for laying asphalte, 110*l.* A² mus. 87. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

Brown, D. J. See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.

Brown, G.:

See PROMOTIONS, STORES. T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Promoted to 8½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Brown, Mr. Embroidered cover purchased of, price 20*l.* A² mus. 129. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

Brown, Madox. To be requested to make a design for the lunette, and for a mosaic figure. U. 172. 6 April 1865. H.A.B.

Brown, Rawdon:

Italian spinettes offered by him are to be forwarded for inspection and exhibition; Department paying carriage and insurance. C² mus. 35. 6 Jan. 1868. R.M.

Mr. WHITEHEAD to be requested to value his two spinettes. C² mus. 113. 22 May 1868.

See also PURCHASES. BROWN, RAWDON.

Brown, Robert. Candidate for Professorship of Botany in Royal College of Science. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1869. M.

Browne, William. Certificate forfeited for one year. 9 July 1867. M.
See BELFAST LINENHALL STREET SCHOOL SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 53.

Browne, W. J. See BELFAST SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Browne, W. M. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. BELFAST CLIFDEN (GALWAY) AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.

Brownlow, The Earl. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Brucciani, Mr.:

Tender (50*l.*) for painting casts in schools, approved. S. 41. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
Cast of Biga and Horses at ROME, to be ordered, for 60*l.* S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Account for CASTS to be paid. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Estimate for reproducing PRIOR's doorway for 120*l.*, approved. T. 194. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Cast of Florentine Boar, purchased of. U. 13. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
To inspect LA GLORIA at SANTIAGO. See REPRODUCTIONS. A² mus. 25. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

Approved estimate (2,300*l.*) of, for moulding LA GLORIA at SANTIAGO. A² mus. 59. 29 Dec. 1865. G.

Brucciani, Mr.—continued.

- Tender for casting Norwegian doors, 60*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 To receive, in consequence of unforeseen events, 150*l*. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
 in addition to sum already paid for moulding stone
 portico of La Porta della Gloria at SANTIAGO. C²
 mus. 79.
- Bruce, Mrs.** See CAMBRIDGE EXAMINATION FOR 6 May 1869. de G.
 WOMEN. D² mus. 94.
- Bruce, Mr.** Invited to act on Committee of NATIONAL H.A.B.
 PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 48.
- Bruges.** Statues by MICHAEL ANGELO. See CASTS. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 S. 40.
- Brussels.** See AGENT, LITERARY, AT BRUSSELS. S. 157. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Bryce, Rev. Dr.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BEL- 12 Jan. 1868. R.M.
 FAST. B² sec. 167.
- Buccleuch, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Buchanan, Mr.** An honorary science diploma granted 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
 to. A² sec. 92.
- Bucharest.** Loan of Roumanian antiquities. See LOAN. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 C² mus. 4.
- Buckingham, Duke of:**
 As to omission of report of Royal Hibernian Academy. 16 Oct. 1867. M
 See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B²
 sec. 111.
 MR. BARWELL. To execute his head for mosaic. C² 4 Feb. 1868. M.
 mus. 44.
- Buckland, Frank:**
 To report on Animal Products Museum. S. 16. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Proposed lecture on PISCICULTURE in Theatre impossible 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 according to rules. T. 32.
 To receive 50*l*. for superintending fish hatching. Ap- 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 pointed Science Referee for the Food and Animal
 Products Museum. U. 210.
 See also FISH HATCHING.
 Collection of Fish. See FISH EXHIBITION. C² mus. 10. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 See FISH MUSEUM. C² mus. 202. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Buckmaster, J. C.:**
 Authority given for personal allowance of 1*l*. a day while 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 attending local committees in connexion with science
 classes. S. 211.
 Appointed temporary Assistant keeper for animal products 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 at 1*l*. 1*s*. a day. T. 209.
 To receive 2 guineas, besides allowances, for a public 4 May 1865. G.
 lecture delivered by him to any local institution.
 U. 201.
- Building Grants:**
 For ART SCHOOLS. (1.) No grant to exceed 2*s*. 6*d*. per 8 July 1863. G.
 superficial foot of area, nor any grant made on an area
 greater than 4,000 feet. (2.) Room for exhibitions
 no longer indispensable. (3.) Grants may be allowed
 for additions to buildings. (4.) Changes in required
 minimum of accommodation. S. 6.
 Applications from PAISLEY SCHOOL OF ART for grant 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 towards paying off debt refused. S. 73.
 500*l*. to be paid to COVENTRY SCHOOL OF ART. S. 101. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 500*l*. to LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. S. 149. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 Bond proposed by Committee of LINCOLN SCHOOL OF 5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 ART for repayment of grant in event of failure of
 school, accepted. T. 227.
 750*l*. to NOTTINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART. U. 114. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 250*l*. to LINCOLN SCHOOL OF ART. U. 159. 30 Mar. 1865. G.
 SCHOOLS OF ART. Extended conditionally to the pur- 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
 chase of suitable buildings already erected. A² sec. 39.
 STOKE SCHOOL OF ART. Draft letter to MR. KEARY, 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
 notifying award of 422*l*. 5*s*. A² sec. 102.
 450*l*. to HANLEY SCHOOL OF ART. A² sec. 180. 6 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
 Revised form of conditions of (No. 359). A² sec. 188. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.,
 H.L.C.
 To SCHOOLS OF ART. Conditions of (Form No. 603). 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 A² sec. 196.

Building Grants—continued.

INVERNESS SCHOOL OF ART. Grant of 129*l.* 5*s.*, or 1*s.* 6*d.* per square foot, conditionally allowed to. A² sec. 206^a. 24 Jan. 1867. H.L.C

See BATH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 20. 5 April 1867. M.

See EXETER SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 45. 18 June 1867. —

To Science schools. *See* SCIENCE SCHOOLS, BUILDING GRANTS. B² sec. 220. 24 April 1868. M.

BATH SCHOOL OF ART. 200*l.* conditionally in aid of purchase of lease of building for 75 years. C² sec. 35. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.

(SCIENCE). Preliminary forms and form of application. C² sec. 149. 18 Feb. 1869. —

Forms approved, with addition of clause requiring repayment of grant if school premises be converted to other purposes. C² sec. 192. 10 April 1869. de G.

(SCIENCE). Form of application, regulations, &c., for. D² sec. 41. 1 July 1869. de G.

KEIGHLEY SCHOOL OF ART. Approved draft reply to MR. BURR'S application in behalf of. D² sec. 91. 13 Oct. 1869. de G.

Building Works. *See* WORKS (BUILDING).

Buildings, Permanent. *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.

Buildings damaged by Frost and Snow. *See* GRATUITIES TO WORKMEN. B² mus. 83. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Bunbury, Sir Chas., Bart. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Burchett, Richard:

My Lords disapprove of any officer giving such testimonials as his to MR. COHEN, lead pencil manufacturer. S. 70. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

To visit PARIS and report on works of French schools of design. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Design for Mosaic figure of WYKEHAM approved. S. 140. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Draft letter to, animadverting on course taken in reference to MISS TRULOCK'S appointment. T. 116. 9 June 1864. —

Invited to act on Committee of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 48. 5 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.

Sick leave of absence for two months granted to. A² mus. 217. 16 June 1866. G.

Recommendation as to fees approved. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, FEES. B² mus. 92. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Irregular attendance of. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 91. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Proposal for re-distribution of fees. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, FEES. C² mus. 169. 28 July 1868. M.

Burette:

MR. DURLACHER'S; purchase to be considered. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.

See PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.

Burges, Mr. To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.

Burges, W. Drawings of New Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Burgoyne, Wm. T. Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 172. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Burn, Mr. Specimen of WORCESTER Porcelain to be purchased for 5*l.* 5*s.* B² mus. 63. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Burr, Mr. *See* KEIGHLEY SCHOOL OF ART. D² sec. 91. 13 Oct. 1869. de G.

Burslem School of Art:

Copy of report of public meeting on subject of local rate to be sent to all schools of art. S. 74. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Six modellers from the Potteries to model in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, the terra cotta decorations for new building. Department will pay 2*l.* each per week. U. 31. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Read MR. WOODALL'S letter proposing an exhibition at ALTON TOWERS for benefit of. Considered by my 23 Feb. 1865. G.

Burslem School of Art—continued.

Lords that proposed exhibition may be made the inauguration of a series of annual county exhibitions. Examples will be conditionally sent by Department, free of cost, under minute of 9 January 1865. MR. OWEN and MR. WORSNOP will administer Department assistance. U. 97.

Burt, Mr. :

To be paid 9d. instead of 7d. an hour. A² sec. 40. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
To be paid at rate of 1s. instead of 9d. an hour. A² sec. 184. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Obtained by examination a third class science certificate in Magnetism and Electricity. A² sec. 189. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Appointment as Second class clerk, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1869. M.

Bury, A. S. :

Appointment as Second class clerk, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
To have two months' sick leave, and at termination to be again medically examined. B² sec. 253. 10 June 1868. M.
Further leave of absence, without salary, granted to. C² sec. 77. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Read DR. SIBSON's certificate of health of. Civil Service Commissioners to be asked when MR. BURY may come before them. D² sec. 2. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.

Busk, Capt. Hans. Picture to be accepted with thanks. B² mus. 187. 26 July 1867. R.M.

Busts :

Terra cotta, purchased from MR. COCK for 1,200 francs. V. 72. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Of MULREADY. See MULREADY, BUST OF. B² mus. 24. 28 July 1866. H.C.
In terra cotta. SPENCE. Purchase declined. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
In terra cotta. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 24. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Marble, may be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASILINI. C² mus. 223. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Of CAPTAIN FOWKE. See FOWKE. C² mus. 225. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
Bronze, reputed to be by CELLINI. See BENVENUTO CELLINI. C² mus. 231. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
By BASTIANNINI. See PURCHASES, FORESI. C² mus. 256. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
DELLA ROBBIA, of ALEXANDER. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
In terra cotta, of RETRATO. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Of Roman judge. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² mus. 280. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
In marble. See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
Butcher, A. G. To be transferred to stores at 8d. an hour. S. 185. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Buttery, Mr. :

Read MR. ROBINSON's memorandum on vase of. U. 110. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Drawings of crown to be purchased for 12l. as illustrations of art manufacture. V. 40. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
Oil painting by HAVELL, purchased of. Price 5 guineas. A² mus. 55. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.

Byng, Hon. and Rev. F. Read letter (36,029) from. Proposal accepted. D² sec. 95. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Byrne, James. See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B³ sec. 54. 9 July 1867. M.

C

Ca

Ca

Ca

Ca

Cal

Cal

Cal

Car

P

R

Can

Cam

Cam

Cam

Cam

Cam

Cam

Cam

Can

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

Canc

C.

- Cabinet :**
See PURCHASES, ATTENBOROUGH. C² mus. 1. 6 Nov. 1867. M.
See PURCHASES, WRIGHT AND MANSFIELD. C² mus. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
 55.
Japanese ivory. See PURCHASES, CHATFIELD. C² 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 220.
See PURCHASES, DURLACHER. C² mus. 232. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
 M. MOREAU. To be reported on by SIR DIGBY WYATT 8 April 1869. de G.
 when he visits PARIS. D² mus. 61.
- Cadogan, Lord.** Restriction by Department on purchase 1 April 1865. G.
 of objects at sale of. U. 160^a.
- Cadogan Sale.** Objects purchased at. U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Cæsar Borgia.** Leather scabbard for sword. *See PUR-* 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
CHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.
- Cairo.** Arts objects in. *See DEUTSCH, DR.* D² mus. 4 March 1869. de G.
 30.
- Calabash.** Mounted in silver. *See PURCHASES, WILSON.* 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 C² mus. 11.
- Calderon, Mr., A.R.A.** To be asked to furnish design 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 for lunette for competition gallery. C² mus. 29.
- Cambridge Examination for Women.** Use of 6 May 1869. de G.
 lecture room granted. D² mus. 94.
- Cambridge School of Art :**
 Purchase of duplicate objects in Art Museum, for. *See* 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 ART MUSEUM. T. 158.
 Read application for aid towards purchase of water colour 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
 paintings. If the local committee contribute not less
 than 50 per cent., Department will give aid towards
 purchase of approved works for permanent use of the
 school. A² sec. 120.
- Cambridge.** VICE-CHANCELLOR of, pro tem., named 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition,
 1866. V. 54.
- Camden, Marquis.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Cameos in Townshend Collection.** *See TOWNSHEND* 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
BEQUEST. C² mus. 205.
- Campana Collection.** MR. ROBINSON to estimate value 21 June 1864. G.
 of. T. 138.
- Campbell, Dewar.** Prize awarded for report on PARIS 30 May 1868. R.M.
 Exhibition, to. B² sec. 248.
- Campbell, John.** Candidate for professorship of Botany 31 Oct. 1868. M.
 in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39.
- Campbell, Captain, R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
 C² sec. 9.
- Camphausen, Mr.** *See COLOGNE EXHIBITION.* V. 19. 25 May 1865. G.
- Canada.** Publicity given to WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 by Governor-General of. C² sec. 50.
- Cancelling of Drawing Examinations.** *See ART*
 SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR SECOND GRADE EXAMINA-
 TIONS.
- Cancelling of Science Examinations and Ex-**
amination Papers :
 Case of copying reported by PROFESSOR HUXLEY. V. 27. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 MILLWALL ST. PAUL'S Institute and INVERNESS School 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
 of Science and Art. C² sec. 216, 7.
See also SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

Candelabra:

Venetian. Bought. T. 10.

(Casts of, to be ordered of PIEROTTI of MILAN. B² 26 Feb. 1864. G.
mus. 5. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.**Candelabrum, MILAN.** Cast to be put together in its 5 June 1867. M.
present state and bronzed, at cost of 20*l*. B² mus.
160.**Candlestick:**

At GHEENT, to be cast. See CASTS. S. 40.

MR. WEBB'S HENRI DEUX. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
19 March 1864. R.L.**Candlesticks:**Bracket. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 279.Pricket. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 279.Queen ANNE'S. See QUEEN ANNE'S CANDLESTICKS. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 166.**Cane.** Handle of. (WATERS.) To be purchased, 1*l*. 20 May 1865. G.
V. 11.**Cane, James B. N.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATE. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
B² sec. 139.**Capes, Rev. S. M.** Considered his proposal to deliver a 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
series of lectures to art workmen, and as a preliminary to
visit workshops in PARIS and BELGIUM. D² mus. 152.*Cap di Monte Benitier. See PURCHASES, CASTEL-*
LANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.**Cappe, Mons. E.:**Services commended. To be paid on 31 May at 5*l*. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
per month instead of 2*l*. S. 158.Purchase of processional cross sent by him, approved. 19 July 1867. R.M.
15*l*. 15*s*. B² mus. 185.**Capua.** Amphora from. See PURCHASES. T. 173. 21 July 1864. G.**Card Counters.** See PURCHASES, HARRISON, W. H. 30 May 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 128.**Card Tables.** See PURCHASES, PHILLIPS, MESSRS. C² 30 May 1868. R.M.
mus. 122.**Cardiff Science Examination.** Passed with caution. 30 June 1868. M.
B² sec. 262.**Cards, Playing.** See PLAYING CARDS. B² mus. 48. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.**Cardwell, Mr.:**MR. BARWELL to execute head of, for mosaic. C² mus. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
44.Portrait of. See ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 16. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.**Carlisle, Earl of.** Named on Committee of advice, Na- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
tional Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.**Carlisle Shaddon Works School.** See ART SCHOOLS, 9 July 1867. M.
IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 50.**Carlyle, Thomas:**Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
bition, 1866. V. 54.Appointment of VISCOUNT HARDINGE as trustee of NA- 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
TIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY in the room of. C² sec. 75.**Carpenter, Mr.** See PLAYING CARDS. T. 26. 19 March 1864. G.**Carpenter, W. H.** Named on Committee of advice, Na- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
tional Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.**Carpenters.** See WORKS. T. 110.**Carpet of Cloth of Gold.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 281.**Carpets (2),** according to OWEN JONES'S design, to be 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
ordered from JACKSON & GRAHAM, at cost not exceed-
ing 125*l*. V. 56.**Carriage:**IRISH STATE. See PURCHASES. A² mus. 104. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.PEARCE & COUNTZE, to be purchased for 500*l*. B² mus. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
18.See PURCHASES, PEARCE & COUNTZE. B² mus. 196. 9 Aug. 1867. M.**Carriekf**
NATIO
RICK**Carrier,****Cartoons:**

VERRIS

RAFFAI

By RA

CARD

FIGURE

SALV

Carving:

Carving

In wood

In wood

BULL

Carved

C² m

Carved

Case of:**Cases:**

Black

On ped

See TE

Casey, M
to ex**Casket:**

MR. R

Wicke

Ename

Ivory,

GEN

Cingal

See P

In dan

ITAL

For P

See

Cassone

See P

See P

Castelb
D²**Castella**

Loan

See

Observ

Vases

CHA

Purch

See al

Castella

Read

MR

PA

MR. I

in c

Po

Casts:

Belon

TUN

Of M

can

exc

S.

For S

pai

- Carrickfergus Model School.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Carrier, Mr.** Objects purchased from. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Cartoons:**
 VERRIS'S copies of. See PURCHASES, ART. T. 11. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 RAFFAELLE'S. See RAFFAELLE CARTOONS.
 By RAFFAELLE in English mosaics. See RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS. D² mus. 146. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
 FIGURE OF CHRIST IN S. MARC. See PURCHASES, SALVIATI. D. mus. 140. 24 July 1870. de G.
- Carvings:**
 Carving of dead bird and fly. See PURCHASES. U. 145. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 In wood. See PURCHASES, CHAMBERLAIN. C² mus. 222. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 In wood and stone. See DEMOLITION OF OLD LONDON BUILDINGS. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 Carved head. See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 Carved oak panel. See PURCHASES. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Case of Seals.** See KITCHENER, MR. B² sec. 138. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 26 July 1867. M.
 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Cases:**
 Black polished glass, estimates for. A² mus. 8. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 On pedestals. See TENDERS, GILLOWS. B² mus. 183. 26 July 1867. M.
 See TENDERS, GILLOW. D² mus. 49. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Casey, Mr.** Drawings to be purchased from his portfolio to extent of 26l. 5s. B² mus. 175. 9 July 1867. M
- Casket:**
 MR. REDFERN'S, purchased. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 Wicker. See PURCHASES. U. 12.
 Enamelled, 150l. to be offered to MR. POCOCK for. U. 49. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
 Ivory, Chromolithogram. See TENDERS, BROOKS, VINCENT. B² mus. 77. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C., H.L.C.
 Cingalese. See PURCHASES, SOLOMON, MR. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
 In damascened metal. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 For PRINCE CONSORT'S season ticket, Exhibition 1851. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 See PRINCE CONSORT. D² mus. 15.
- Cassone:**
 See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. B² mus. 186. 26 July 1867. R.M.
 See PURCHASES, SPENCE. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
 18 Mar. 1869. de G
- Castolbanco, Count.** See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51.
- Castellani, Signor:**
 Loan on approval of his reproduction of a Greek Crown. 8 July 1863. G.
 See LOAN. S. 3.
 Observations on MR. J. WEBB'S antique jewellery. S. 34. 30 July 1863. R. L.
 Vases from collection of, to be purchased. See PURCHASES. T. 173. 21 July 1864. G.
 Purchase of gold crown declined. V. 24. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 See also PURCHASES, CASTELLANI.
- Castellani Collection:**
 Read MR. COLE'S letter as to sale. MR. R. POOLE, MR. OWEN JONES, and MR. ROBINSON to proceed to PARIS, and report as to purchase. B² mus. 157. 31 May 1867. M.
 MR. ROBINSON protests against reporting on collection in conjunction with MESSRS. OWEN JONES and R. S. POOLE. See ROBINSON, J. C. B² mus. 161. 5 June 1867. M.
- Casts:**
 Belonging to Architectural Museum. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. S. 4. 8 July 1863. G.
 Of MICHAEL ANGELO'S statues at BRUGES, and of the candlestick at GHENT to be made. Expense not to exceed 40l. MR. WEALE to make arrangements. S. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 For SCHOOLS. Approved MR. BRUCCIANI'S tender for painting (50l.) S. 41. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Casts—continued.

- From NAPLES. SIGNOR SIMONE's tender (70*l.*) for making casts of sculpture at NAPLES, approved. S. 42. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- At PISA. See FRANCHI, G. S. 125. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- SIR CHARLES BARRY's, to be destroyed, as MR. EDWARD BARRY declines to take them. S. 136. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- From new Houses of Parliament. MR. COLLEY to be paid 11*l.* 5*s.* for describing. S. 137. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Of the ANGELO MEDICI tombs at FLORENCE to be ordered of SIGNOR STIATESI, for a sum not exceeding 130*l.* S. 202. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Of JONAH, in church of ST. MARIA DEL POPOLO at ROME, and of Boy and dolphin, to be procured for exhibition of RAFFAELLE's works. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
- To be obtained from SPAIN and PORTUGAL by J. C. ROBINSON in 1865. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- To be returned to ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. A² mus. 86. 19 Jan 1866. G.
- Of PISA, purchased for 200*l.* A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- At LOUVAIN, two copies to be subscribed for. A² mus. 175. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Of eleven objects (specified in minute) to be ordered of SIGNOR PIEROTTI of MILAN, four for new buildings and seven for Art museum. B² mus. 5. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Of MILAN candelabrum. See CANDELABRUM, MILAN. B² mus. 160. 5 June 1867. M.
- Of Indian Architecture. Inquiry made of India Office as to facilities for taking. B² mus. 171, 2. 1 July 1867. M.
- From PAVIA. Fixing, &c. See TENDERS, FRANCHI AND SON. B² mus. 168, 9. 5 July 1867. M.
- Of NORWEGIAN wood doors. See TENDERS, BRUCCIANI. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov 1867. M.
- Of MICHAEL ANGELO's Cupid, loan of. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Of LA PORTA DELLA GLORIA, SANTIAGO. Additional payment to BRUCCIANI. See BRUCCIANI. C² mus. 79. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Distribution of, pending decision as to appropriation of cost of casts to different museums. Cast of SOULAGE chimney-piece is to be given to EDINBURGH Museum of Science and Art. B² sec. 224. 24 April 1868. M.
- Of SANCHI TOPE. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 203. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Architectural, removal of. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. C² mus. 211. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- From ST. SEBASTIAN, by CIVITALI. See PURCHASES, FORESI. C² mus. 256. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- LORD WARWICK's lute. MR. FRANCHI stated that he could take cast without damage to original, and was ordered to prepare estimates. D² mus. 128. 1 July 1869. —
- DITTO. To be supplied by FRANCHI for 75*l.* D² mus. 131. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Of AMIENS Cathedral. See AMIENS CATHEDRAL. D² mus. 134. 17 July 1869. W.E.F.
- In electrotype. See ELECTROTYPE.
- See also INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.

Catalogues :

- FOOD MUSEUM. DR. LANKESTER's claims. Copies of MR. POOLE's and MR. THOMPSON's observations to be submitted to DR. LANKESTER, whose services being unsatisfactory, are no longer required. Amount of remuneration. Additional matter. S. 21. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Of MAIOLICA. See GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Revision of foreign portions. S. 46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Of ART MUSEUM. MR. R. H. SODEN SMITH reports that CAPTAIN LENOX PRENDERGAST will undertake metal work (not being ecclesiastical), and MR. E. WATERTON, rings, or any other section with which he may be acquainted. S. 99. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- SALESMAN. ALFRED JONES promoted to be. S. 148. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Catalogue

Of C
S.
Of S.
pre
Of a
and
(1.) I
Di
of
ou
K
log
and
Of M
(Ed
rec
Stat
Mr.
be
pu
Of M
Of
es
Of
S
Of
th
V
Of
fe
Of
re
le
Pro
in
o
A
Of
t
P
Ap
c
r
Me
c
Na
c
Ed
c
Na
Of
Of
Of
Cl
N
[I
O

Catalogues—continued.

- Of CONTINENTAL MUSEUMS. Letter to Foreign Office. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
S. 169, 170.
- Of Scientific apparatus for instruction, &c. in group 3, 26 Feb. 1864. G.
prepared by DR. LIVEING. T. 19.
- Of apparatus for instruction in Physics. "Instructions" 26 Feb. 1864. G.
and catalogue approved. T. 20.
- (1.) Recommendation by MR. COLE, based on MR. 5 April 1864. G.
DILKE's suggestion made before 1851, for formation
of CATALOGUE, in all languages, of all works which
ought to be found in the divisional LIBRARIES of South
Kensington Museum. (2.) Necessary to search cata-
logues of British and Foreign libraries. Advantage of
such catalogues. T. 52.
- Of MUSEUM objects. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- (EDUCATIONAL). 1,000 copies to be printed and price 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
reduced. U. 71.
- Statement of copies sold since September 1862. U. 72. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. ROBINSON to state how soon MAJOLICA GUIDE will 16 Feb. 1865. G.
be ready for press, and whether he recommends pre-
pared drawings on wood to be engraved. U. 88.
- Of MINIATURE EXHIBITION. U. 178.
- Of INTERNATIONAL ART. Approved MR. POLLEN'S 4 May 1865. G.
estimate of cost of preliminary work of. U. 197.
- Of IVORIES by ARUNDEL SOCIETY. See ARUNDEL 1 June 1865. G.
SOCIETY. U. 113.
- Of Miniature Portrait Exhibition. MR. S. REDGRAVE 1 June 1865. G.
thanked for causing it to be ready on day of opening.
V. 34.
- Of MINIATURE EXHIBITION. Special printing of, de- 17 June 1865. G.
fended. See STATIONERY OFFICE. V. 45.
- Of MINIATURE EXHIBITION, to be paid for out of sale 17 June 1865. G.
receipts; Department only guaranteeing printers against
loss. V. 51.
- Proprietors of collections of NATIONAL PORTRAITS to be 20 Sept. 1865. G.
informed that DEPARTMENT will print MS. catalogues
of portraits. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION.
A² mus. 4.
- Of NAVAL MODELS. MR. M'HARDY to be informed 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
that for the special reasons given by him, the extra
payment of 39*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* will be exceptionally allowed.
A² mus. 106.
- Approved MESSRS. STRANGWAYS' estimate for printing 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
catalogue of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A²
mus. 134.
- Memorandum on compilation and editorship of, and rate 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
of remuneration for, inventories and. A² mus. 170*a*.
- National Portrait Exhibition. Gratuities for compilation 16 June 1866. G.
of. Inappropriate remarks in, to be expunged. A² mus.
212, 3.
- Editor of. See ART LIBRARY, PURCHASES OF PUBLI- 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
CATIONS. B² mus. 8.
- National Portrait Exhibition, 1867. See NATIONAL 7 May 1867. M.
PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, CATALOGUE. B² mus.
136.
- Of Photographs of Indian Architecture. See INDIAN 1 July 1867. M.
ARCHITECTURE, CATALOGUES. B² mus. 171, 172.
- Of Architectural Museum. See ARCHITECTURAL MU- 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
SEUM. C² mus. 187.
- Of Naval Models, index to. See M'HARDY. C² mus. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
237.
- Charge to public to be fixed by cost of paper and printing. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
General remuneration to editor, 20*s.* for 450 words.
Higher rate to be treated exceptionally. D² mus. 4.
- National Portrait Exhibition. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
EXHIBITION. D² mus. 13.
- [DR. ROCK] of textile fabrics. See TEXTILE FABRICS. 4 March 1869. de G.
D² mus. 32.
- Of Musical Instruments, ENGEL. See MUSICAL INSTRU- 17 June 1869. de G.
MENTS, CATALOGUE of. D² mus. 118.

Catalogues—continued.

- BRITISH SECTION, PARIS EXHIBITION). Copies to be bound for distribution to Commissioners, Jurors, &c. D² sec. 52. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Of Naval Collection. See NAVAL CATALOGUE. D² mus. 144. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Of LACE. MRS. PALLISER. See LACE CATALOGUE. D² mus. 155. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Of Reproductions. See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 163. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Of Majolica. See also MAJOLICA CATALOGUE.
- Of Books on Art. See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART.
- Catchpole and Williams. See PURCHASES. U. 180. 24 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Cathedral:
- Of BOIS LE DUC. Rood loft. See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 104. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Of AMIENS. See AMIENS CATHEDRAL. D² mus. 134. 17 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Catten, jun. Book illustrations in water colour, purchased of. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Cavanagh, John. See HONORARY CERTIFICATE. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Cearns, J. F. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 180. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Cellars. Construction of, under road. See NEW BUILDINGS, ROAD. B² mus. 95. 26 Feb. 1867. H. Corry.
- Cellini Drawing. Purchased for 7l. 8s. 6d. A² mus. 216. 16 June 1866. G.
- Cellini. See BENVENUTO CELLINI. C² mus. 231. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Cellini's Diana. See REPRODUCTIONS (ELECTRO-TYPES). T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Cement, Col. Scott's. To be used on works in progress, as formerly. A² mus. 80. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Central Art Training School. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.
- Central Entrance. Covering for. See TENDERS, SMITH. D² mus. 18. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Central Scholarships. Institution of. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 157. 21 & 26 Dec. 1867. M. R.M.
- Central School of Science at Hong Kong for Instruction of Chinese. See HONG KONG. B² sec. 25. 7 May. 1867. M.
- Certificate Cards. First grade examination of Schools for the poor. Cards may be prepared at the rate of three for 1d. B² mus. 15. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Certificate:
- Forfeiture of WILLIAM BROWNE'S. See BELFAST, LINENHALL STREET SCHOOL. B² sec. 53. 9 July 1867. M.
- Forfeiture of (SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN, [GALWAY,] AND CARRICKFERGUS). B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- For proficiency, drawn by MR. POYNTER. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 149. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Certificated Art Master. Conditions for obtaining—Cancelled minute of 18 July 1858. 1. Arrangements as to services and payment to be settled by local committees. Payment by fees recommended. 2. Application of minutes on payment by results to. A. Unions for Art teaching where there is no School of Art. B. To Art classes. C. Art schools. 3. Second examination and payment not to be made unless 1 per cent. of population be taught, or number of students exceeds 100. 4. Schools to be open at all times to inspection. S. 5. 8 July 1863. G.
- Certificates:
- BOARD OF TRADE. See BOARD OF TRADE. C² sec. 51. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- SCIENCE). See SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.
- SECOND GRADE). Duplicate refused. C² sec. 20. 28 July 1868. M.
- Certosine Chair. Objects sent to EDINBURGH MUSEUM in exchange for. C² sec. 168. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.

Chadwi
Chaffer
Purcha
To be
guin
When
repo
revi
guin
To re
142
A silv
Bust
Mr.
To be
LA
Read
pott
To vis
Poi
17.
Bed to
See P
Exper
on
Inven
D²
Chair :
Sedan
Sp.
See S
Chairn
MI
Chairs
Offer
Mode
C²
Chalic
See I
See I
Chalon
Cham
cla
Cham
LA
Cham
tec
B²
Chanc
Comm
MA
Stric
hol
G
As t
C
Chanc
ca
Chanc
Pur
Ven
Ba
Chap
Mr.
ps
TI

- Chadwin, Samuel.** *See* NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Chaffers, Mr.:**
 Purchase of book cover. S. 38. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 To be engaged to revise inventory of Pottery for 25 guineas. S. 65. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 When necessary is to attend sales, and be paid 1*l.* for reporting, and 1*l.* for attending. *See* 18240. Also to revise inventory of Goldsmiths' work, and be paid 25 guineas. *See* 19190. S. 128. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To revise the inventory of Gold and Silver plate. S. 142. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 A silver BENETIER *See* PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 Bust of JOHN FLAXMAN, by himself, &c., purchased at MR. BRETT's sale by. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
 To be employed temporarily at 4*s.* an hour, to assist in LABELLING. T. 148. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Read letter of, on MR. NORMAN's offer of LOWESTOFT pottery. A² mus. 176. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
 To visit LOWESTOFT and YARMOUTH. *See* LOWESTOFT PORCELAIN, PROPOSED LOAN EXHIBITION. B² mus. 17. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 Bed to be purchased for 50*l.* C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
See PURCHASES, CHAFFERS. D² mus. 74. 15 April 1869. de G.
 Expenditure of 17*l.* over the 100*l.* authorised to be spent on old English pottery, approved. D² mus. 81. 23 April 1869. de G.
 Inventory of DYCE Collection. *See* BEQUESTS, DYCE. D² mus. 130. 5 July 1869. de G.
- Chair:**
 Sedan. Photograph to be obtained. *See* PURCHASES IN SPAIN. B² mus. 73. 18 Dec. 1866. —
See SEDAN CHAIR. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Chairman.** Of Science Committees. *See* SCIENCE COMMITTEES.
- Chairs:**
 Offered for purchase by ANNOOT. A² mus. 104. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
 Modern. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 87. 3 April 1868. M.
- Chalice:**
See LOANS, WHITEHEAD, MR. C² mus. 18. 9 Dec. 1867. M.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Chalon.** Painting by, purchased. A² mus. 148. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Chamberlain, H.** To be promoted to supernumerary class, 5*d.* C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Chamberlain, Mr. J. B.** *See* PURCHASES, CHAMBERLAIN. C² mus. 222. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Chambers of Commerce.** To receive reports on technical education. *See* TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 133. 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- Chancellor of the Exchequer:**
 Communication from Lord President. *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. B² mus. 42. 10 Oct. 1866.
 Strictures on waste of public money in repairing Curator's house. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. B² sec. 154. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 As to rental for the MEYRICK Collection. *See* MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 195. 25 Sept. 1868.
 17 Oct. 1868. M.
- Chancery Lane Science Class.** Examination to be cancelled. B² sec. 30. 8 May 1867. M.
- Chandelier Frames:**
 Purchased of MR. MYERS, price 14*l.* A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Venetian. POWELL & SONS, to be purchased for 24*l.* 10*s.* B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Chapman and Hall, Messrs.:**
 MR. ROBINSON's Catalogue of Italian Sculpture, and proposed catalogue of Maiolica. *See* GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.

Chapman and Hall, Messrs.—continued.

Considered their offer to publish photographs and pay Department five per cent. on publishing prices. S. 63.
To sell botanical diagrams at rates given. See BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. D² mus. 47.

Charity Commissioners. See EXETER SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 45. 18 June 1867.

Charlemont, Earl of. Named on Committee of advice National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Charter. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. S. 7^a. 8 July 1863. G.

Chartered Gas Light Company. Submit tender for gas coke. A² mus. 15. 12 Sept. 1865. —

Charterhouse School. See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL). T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.

Chasse:

Emmel. See BOCK, DR. S. 134. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Ivory. See PURCHASES. A² mus. 12.

Chasuble, Ancient. See PURCHASES. T. 151. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Chatfield, Captain. See PURCHASES, CHATFIELD. C² mus. 220. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Chelsea Derby Dessert Dishes. Bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Chelsea:

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE. Inspected and allowed claim for payments on results of science examination of. A² sec. 13. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM. Payments to be made for advanced paper in science worked by pupils not previously examined. D² sec. 111. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Cheltenham College. See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL). T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.

Chemical Laboratories:

At BERLIN and BONN. Report on, to be made by PROFESSOR HOFMANN. A² mus. 81. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

In PRUSSIA. Report on. See HOFMANN, DR. B² mus. 44. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.

Chemical and Physical Apparatus, &c. Suitable for use in the high schools of Bombay. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. B² sec. 123. 6 Nov. 1867. M.

Chemicals. 2s. 6d. to be paid to certain science teachers for. D² sec. 30. 17 June 1869. de G.

Chemist:

PROFESSOR FRANKLAND requested to accept provisional appointment in ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, as Lecturer and. C² sec. 16. 10 July 1868. M.

Analytical, required in JAMAICA. C² sec. 113. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

For government of JAMAICA. See COLONIAL OFFICE. C² sec. 226. 7 May 1869. de G.

Chemistry, College of. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY.

Cheney, Mr. E. See PURCHASES, BROWN, RAWDON. D² mus. 8. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Chenne, M. Packing charges of (37 francs), to be paid. U. 151. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Chesman, Thomas:

Transferred from Education Office to the 2nd class of Secretarial branch of Science and Art Department. A² sec. 76. 10 Mar. 1866. G.

Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 172. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Appointment as First class clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

Chest. See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Chester Wesleyan School. Irregularity in conduct of first grade examination. C² sec. 17. 23 July 186 M.

Chesto

pul

app

Chesto

pro

Chesto

Co

Cheyn

mit

Chief

See a

R. G.

Po

ele

firs

PA

Alter

See T

In th

acc

Chime

It

Chimn

In th

T.

SOUL

Sci

In al

C²

May

22

China

Bas r

Jar, g

Vase.

Chines

Choral

Value

Purch

Choru

SIN

U.

Christ

of

Christ

gra

mu

Christ

Objec

Paint

sale

See P

Christ

be

"Chris

Mo

Christo

Yo

Chromo

Of ol

pre

Of pr

to l

- Chester, Harry.** Application for loan, for purposes of a public meeting, of lecture theatre in Jermyn street, approved. U. 36. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Chesterfield, Lord.** Electrotypes of plate. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTROTYPE. C² mus. 117. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Chests covered with Stuff.** See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN PARIS. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Cheyne, Robert.** Conditions on which he may be admitted to lectures. B² mus. 65^a, 70. 23 Nov. 1866. B. & C.
- Chief Clerk:**
See also POOLE, E. STANLEY.
 R. G. WYLDE to be appointed, vice EDWARD STANLEY POOLE. G. F. DUNCOMBE to perform duties of Chief clerk temporarily, and receive salary of Chief clerk on first appointment until MR. WYLDE is able to leave his PARIS Exhibition secretaryship. B² sec. 11^a. 21 March 1867. M.
 NOTE. The appointment of MR. DUNCOMBE, as Chief Clerk, was afterwards made permanent, see minute of 3 April 1868, p. 215, B² sec., MR. WYLDE having been appointed an Inspector of local schools at the close of the PARIS Exhibition.
 Alteration of salary to be postponed. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 17. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 In the absence of the Assistant secretary, Audit Office accounts may be certified by the. D² sec. 84. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Chimera, Bronze.** See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Chimney Piece:**
 In the Louvre, drawing and casts of, to be purchased. T. 194. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 SOULAGE. Cast to be given to EDINBURGH Museum of Science and Art. B² sec. 224. 24 April 1868. M.
 In alabaster. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 March 1868. R.M.
 May be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASLINI. C² mus. 223. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- China:**
 Bas reliefs bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 Jar, green and blue, oriental. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864.
 Vase, mounted. See PURCHASES. T. 61. 5 April 1864. G.
 Chinese Porcelain. MR. RUSSELL's, purchased. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Choral Book:**
 Valued at 100*l*. See PURCHASES. U. 122. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Purchased of MR. FORTNUM. U. 147. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Chorus Meeting,** of persons employed in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, may be held in theatre without fee. U. 105. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Christ Church, Oxford.** Dean of, named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Christian Sarcophagi.** In Lateran Museum. Photographs to be ordered of MR. R. MACPHERSON. D² mus. 143. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Christie and Manson's:**
 Objects purchased at. U. 5 & 7. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Paintings by PROUT, CHALON, and LEE, purchased at sale by; price 12*l*. 17*s*. A² mus. 148. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 See PURCHASES, DE LA RUE'S SALE. B² mus. 62. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Christmas Holidays, 1868.** MEYRICK Collection to be opened to the public. C² mus. 212. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- "Christ's Entry into Jerusalem."** See MOSAICS AT MON REALE. D² mus. 72. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Christy Collection.** Exchange of objects. See FLINTS, YORKSHIRE, OFFERED BY MR. FOX. D² mus. 97. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Chromolithographs:**
 Of objects in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be prepared for circulation as prizes. S. 205. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 Of principal art objects in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be prepared for use of schools of art. T. 17. 26 Feb. 1864.

Chromolithographs—continued.

- Form of tender for production of. T. 18. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 MR. ROBINSON to denote in ART INVENTORY objects 19 Mar. 1864. G.
 most suitable as. T. 25.
 Tenders approved: BROOKS, VINCENT, glass jug, 76l. 10s. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 DAY & SON, crozier, 83l. 2s. 6d. B² mus. 33.
 Silver hanap, by HANHART, M. & N. See TENDERS, 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 HANHART, M. & N. B² mus. 77. H.L.C.
 Ivory casket, by VINCENT BROOKS. See TENDERS, 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 BROOKS, VINCENT. B² mus. 77. H.L.C.
 Of Monstrance. See TENDERS, HANHART, M. & N. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 C² mus. 28.
 Of enamels and agate cups. See TENDERS, BROOKS, 30 June 1868. M.
 VINCENT. C² mus. 148.
 Of ivories. See TENDERS, HANHART, MESSRS. C² 30 June 1868. M.
 mus. 148.
 Issued by Department, to be sent to BERLIN Museum. — Dec. 1868. de G.
 See CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA. C² mus. 214.

Church Decorations. Drawings of. See PURCHASES, 21 Mar. 1867. M.
 WARDLE. B² mus. 108.

Churches of Venice. See MOSAICS AND STAINED 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 GLASS IN VENETIAN CHURCHES. C² mus. 25.

Churchyard. Passage from Museum grounds. See 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 BROMPTON CHURCH. S. 68.

Ciborium:

- Italian. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 From BRESCIA. See PURCHASES DECLINED, CASTEL- 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 LANI. C² mus. 219.
 Not purchased of SIGNOR GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G

Cingalese Casket. See PURCHASES, SOLOMON, MR. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 C² mus. 51.

Cinque Cento Marqueterie Table. See PURCHASES, 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.

Circulars:

- SCIENCE. To secretaries of committees, requesting that 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 candidates who are utterly unfit for examination may
 not be allowed to sit. U. 146.
 No. 62 to SCHOOLS OF ART, notifying a special exami- 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 nation to be held in 1st and 2nd grade drawing. U.
 182.

Circulating Collection. Art schools entitled to receive 8 July 1863. G.
 S. 5.

Circulation:

- Chromolithographs of objects of art to be prepared. S. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 205.
 1. All works which can be lent and removed with safety 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 may be temporarily exhibited in schools of art. 2. No
 such objects can be lent for study. 3. A special collec-
 tion made for study and for prizes, under minute of
 2 November 1852. S. 208.
 Selection for local schools to be made from SHEEPSHANKS' 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 COLLECTION (list approved). T. 28, 46.
 Twenty copies of electrotypes of DONATELLO's medal, to 31 May 1864. G.
 be purchased at 4l. T. 102.
 To ART SCHOOLS. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 MR. J. C. ROBINSON, to recommend desirable objects 20 May 1865. G.
 from ART COLLECTIONS. V. 8.
 JAPAN MANUFACTURES presented by Her Majesty the 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 Queen, to be made up into collections for EDINBURGH
 and MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY, and for circulation
 to local institutions. A² mus. 2.
 Oil picture by W. HAVELL, purchased from MR. BUT- 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
 TERY for 5l. 5s. A² mus. 55.
 Doo's engraving of SEBASTIAN DEL PIOMBO; one artist's 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 proof at 10 guineas, and 10 Indian proofs at 3 guineas.
 A² mus. 90.

Circular

Art

ye

Auth

ing

m

Of

an

fre

Thre

E

Se

Set

th

B

Reac

to

sp

Obj

fi

B

Of

m

(De

al

cl

B

(De

F

to

ce

le

se

n

sp

1

to

S

ie

ut

th

Of

C

Col

H

Ap

o

Tw

M

Ob

Th

O

2

(D

I

a

c

Fu

pl

Or

h

Se

Ob

W

s

F

A

S

Circulation—continued.

- ART STUDIES. List of schools to receive on loan for two years, MULREADY'S life studies. A² sec. 91. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Authority to MR. REDGRAVE to purchase modern paintings in oil or water colour, to amount of 200*l*. A² mus. 199. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- OF ART OBJECTS. MR. ROBINSON, MR. THOMPSON, and MR. BOWLER to report what objects may be selected from collections, for permanent circulation. B² mus. 2. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Three copies from old masters, and copy of picture by ETTY; executed by students of National Art Training School, to be purchased for circulation. B² mus. 22. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Set of 26 photographs from frescoes by RAFFAELLE in the FARNESINA, to be purchased of DOVIZIELLI for 20*l*. B² mus. 28, 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Read Director's remarks and list of objects which are not to be circulated nor removed from the Museum without special sanction of the Board. A² sec. 177. 23 Nov. 1866. —
- Objects purchased at PARIS EXHIBITION to have special fitness for. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 178, 9. 9 July 1867. M.
- Of Electrotypes. See ELECTROTYPES, MEDALS. B² mus. 195. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- (DEPOSIT LOAN). The objects which may be sent ⁽¹⁾ to all schools of art, and those to be sent ⁽²⁾ to schools classed A, B, or C, in minute of April 1866, specified. B² sec. 171. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- (DEPOSIT LOAN). Read minutes 25 April 1861 and 11 February 1864. Principle of circulation to be extended. Objects of art not required for exhibition in central Museum may be sent on deposit loan for lengthened periods [according to circumstances] to schools of art. Reproductions and books of reference may be similarly lent. Local committees to be responsible for preservation. Read also minute 20 March 1866. Classification of schools of art specified therein to be basis of distribution. Selection to be made by Superintendent of circulation in concert with Official inspector. Department's reproductions to be rendered useful to schools of art as a primary object. Certain of them are to be at once distributed. B² sec. 172. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- Of specimens of pottery to local schools. See POTTERY COLLECTION. C² mus. 81. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Collection may be sent to RUTHIN ART EXHIBITION. B² sec. 261. 30 June 1868. M.
- Approved purchase of collection of textile fabrics, as offered by Secretary of State for INDIA. C² sec. 4. 10 July 1868. M.
- Twenty-five copies of J. B. WARING'S "Stone Ornaments Monuments," &c. to be subscribed for. C² mus. 246. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Objects not lent to Art night classes. D² sec. 96. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Thirty copies of WESTWOOD'S Plates of Anglo Saxon Ornament to be purchased at 8*l*. 8*s*. per copy. C² mus. 263. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- (DEPOSIT LOAN). Large paper copies of catalogues of National Portrait Exhibition to be sent to schools of art. Photographs of portraits to be circulated in due course. D² mus. 13. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Further sum of 500*l*. to be expended on water colour paintings. D² mus. 27. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Ornamental skull-cap. See ABYSSINIAN SPOILS. D² mus. 50. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- See GIFTS. LOUVRE ENGRAVINGS. D² mus. 89. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Objects for. See REPRODUCTIONS FROM NAPLES MUSEUM. D² mus. 111. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- With reference to application from MR. ADAM ROBERTSON for loan of objects for exhibition in behalf of ALNWICK MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, MR. ROBERTSON informed that Department cannot lend works of Art to NIGHT CLASSES which have not the status of SCHOOLS OF ART. D² sec. 96. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Architectural Drawings. See LOANS ON RENTAL. LAMEIRE. D² mus. 157. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- See MILTON SHIELD, REPRODUCTIONS IN ELECTRO-TYPE. D² mus. 164. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

- Cirencester Museum.** Presentation of Food Specimens from International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Civil Distinctions in Great Britain.** See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 228. 1 May 1868. —
- Civil Engineers.** The PRESIDENT of, to be one of Committee for removal of RAPHAEL's CARTOONS. U. 168. 6 April 1865. G.
- Civil Service Commission:**
- WILLIAM RHIND and HENRY WILD, nominated as Assistant naturalists on Geological Survey of Great Britain. S. 51. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- To examine JAMES CLIFTON WARD as Assistant geologist. V. 16. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- To examine in subjects specified, three gentlemen nominated to compete for clerkship in EDINBURGH MUSEUM. A² sec. 110. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Report on examination of three candidates competing for a clerkship in EDINBURGH MUSEUM. A² sec. 159. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Open competition for post of Geologist. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- To examine candidates for appointments as Assistant geologists, in subjects specified. B² sec. 47. 18 June 1867. M.
- For re-examination of temporary Assistant geologists; examination being dispensed with, in case of JAMES CROLL. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 82. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Examination to be passed by ARTHUR MACCONOCHIE before he is confirmed in appointment as Fossil collector of Scotch Survey. B² sec. 255. 10 June 1868. M.
- Certificates of qualification for MR. M. WEBB (Museum clerk), MR. T. R. DURKIN (Clerk in Stores), and MR. J. SMITH (Stores). C² sec. 45, 46, and 47. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- As to examination of candidates for employment as Assistant geologists. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 119. 29 Oct. 1869. R.M.
- Civil Service Examinations.** To be passed where necessary by officers whose provisional appointments are confirmed by Minute. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Civitali.** Cast from the ST. SEBASTIAN. See PURCHASES, FORESI. C² mus. 256. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Clabon, John M.** See EAST LONDON MUSEUM. B² sec. 256^a. 10 June 1868. R.M.
- Clack, Mr.:**
- Appointed provisionally to ART DIVISION at 1*l*. a day. A² sec. 60. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- To arrange works for Art Examiners. A² sec. 84. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Increase of pay to, as an Examiner of 1st and 2nd grade Art exercises. A² sec. 85. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- To visit PARIS, report on Art Workmen's Schools therein, and receive allowance and travelling expenses. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 67. 26 July 1867. M.
- Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- To be appointed Assistant keeper, on account of his special qualifications, salary to commence at 300*l*. per annum. C² mus. 92. 24 April 1868. M.
- Clarendon, The Earl:**
- Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Clarendon, Mr.:**
- To superintend works necessary for the DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. A² sec. 96. 14 April 1866. —
- To be paid fee for superintendence of alterations at DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, 2½ per cent. on nearly 3,000*l*. or 75*l*. B² sec. 11. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Clark, J.:**
- See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

Clark, Assist.
B²
Promo

Clark, C²

Clarke, FR

Clarke, to.

Clarke, A²

Clarke, cast
TEC
See A

Clasp.

Classic
T.
T.

Classifi
Dep
B²

Cleelan, to.

Clome, gra

Cleme

Cloopa
Mod
Ac
wr
&c.
Forei
at
(a.)
(b.)
ph
Trust
mu
in
mi
App
rec
pro
Lu

Cleric
S²

Clerk
Mr.
S. D
Mr.
Duti

Clerk
m D

Clerk
Prop
App
Clas
Scie
sh
E
Sec
Clerk

28

- Clark, J.**—continued.
 Assistant in stores. Promoted from $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ to $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ an hour. 26 July 1867. M.
 B² sec. 64.
 Promoted to $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Clark, Miss.** Two miniatures to be purchased for 50l. 30 May 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 125.
- Clarke, C. M.** Who is obliged to winter in the South of FRANCE, to receive a gratuity of 20l. T. 195. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Clarke, Gibson W.** Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 171. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Clarke, Herbert.** Submits estimate for supply of coal. 12 Sept. 1865. —
 A² mus. 15.
- Clarke, Mr.** Letter of 19 June 1863, as to exhibition of casts belonging to Architectural Museum. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. S. 4. 8 July 1863. G.
 See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. C² mus. 187. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Clasp.** For girdle, purchased for 6l. U. 180. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- Classical Art.** Examples of. See BRITISH MUSEUM. 5 April 1864. G.
 T. 49. 10 May 1864. —
 T. 73, 92. 14 May 1864. —
- Classification of Schools of Art.** For purposes of Deposit loan. See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 B² sec. 171, 2.
- Cleeland, Robert.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 171, 190. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Clement, Leonard.** An honorary science diploma granted to. A² sec. 92. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Clements, Mr.** Promoted to 9d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Cleopatra's Needle :**
 Model of, presented by MR. SCOTT TUCKER, C.E. The Admiralty to be asked for his report. Also a letter written to Foreign Office for Consul to report on state, &c. S. 175. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Foreign Office to be requested to inquire of Consul at ALEXANDRIA ?— 20 May 1865. G.
 (a.) If notice has been given for removal of needle.
 (b.) If he would report its present state and transmit photographs of it, Department paying their cost. V. 5. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Trustees of BRITISH MUSEUM to be requested to communicate to Department any facts, correspondence, &c., in their possession, respecting state and value of. A² mus. 26.
 Approved draft letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, requesting copies of any correspondence to facilitate proposed inquiry into obelisks at ALEXANDRIA and LUXOR. A² mus. 26a. 12 Oct. 1865. G.
- Clerical Staff.** As to increased pay and reorganisation. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
 See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156.
- Clerk of Works :**
 MR. FRANK WAKEFORD to be appointed provisionally. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 S. 64.
 MR. WAKEFORD to have gratuity of 10l. S. 147. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
- Clerk, Sir G.** See ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC. A² mus. 76, 121. 19 Jan. 1866.
 9 Feb. 1866.
- Clerks :**
 Proposed rules for the admission of. U. 84. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 Appointments of. See APPOINTMENTS. V. 70. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Classified rates of hourly pay for. A² mus. 111. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Science and Art Department. Recommendation that they should be put on same scale as Board of Trade. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Secretarial and Museum, appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Clerkships in Stores.** Nominations for. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

- Cleveland, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Clifden (Galway):**
See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 Maritime school. *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Clifford, Mrs.:**
 To photograph arms in the armoury at MADRID; two negatives of 50 subjects to be ordered. V. 13. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Mr. ROBINSON's suggestions relative to, approved. V. 72. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Clifford, Mr.** Lectures by. *See* WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 46. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Clinton, Lord.** INDIA OFFICE. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 193a. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Clisson, Madame.** Milanese spinette to be purchased for 1,200*l.* B² mus. 208. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- Clock:**
 MR. MORLAND's, purchased. *See* PURCHASES. T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
 AUGSBURG. Purchased of MR. MYERS, price 45*l.* A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Swedish. *See* PURCHASES, GOSLIN, AUDLEY. C² mus. 88. 3 April 1868. M.
 Old English. *See* PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Clocks:**
 Purchased from MR. WHITEHEAD; price 70*l.* and 35*l.* U. 180. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 Approved W. STARK's tender for winding. A² mus. 9. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Cloisonné Enamel Pilgrims' Bottles.** MR. DURLACHER to be asked lowest sum he will take. C² mus. 253. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Cloister, East.** Taking up, &c., water pipes. *See* TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. B² mus. 61. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Cloth of Gold Carpet.** *See* PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Cloth.** Insects destructive to. *See* INSECTS. D² mus. 141. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Clowes, Messrs.:**
 Submit estimate for catalogue of National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 134. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Tender for printing catalogue. *See* UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF ART BOOKS. C² mus. 216. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Coal:**
 Commission of inquiry on. *See* JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. A² sec. 155.
 For official residences. *See* OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. U. 121. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 And coke. Approved estimates for supply of. A² mus. 9. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Coat Leather and Apron Cloth.** Lent by War Office from Tower of LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Coat, Mrs.:**
 Contract (50*l.*) for watering roads about SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, accepted. T. 56. 5 April 1864. G.
 Estimate for watering roads until 31st October, approved. A² mus. 23. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Coates, John.** To be Foreman of machine and modelling shop, and to have 2*s.* a week in addition to his pay as Foreman of works. To be responsible to Clerk of works in absence of Engineer and Architect. S. 64. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Coats.** Embroidered. (Drum major's and state coachman's), lent by War Office from Tower of LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Cochrane, Grove, & Co.:**
 Tender (4,490*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) iron work for science schools, approved. B² mus. 213. 20 Sept. 1867. M.
 Alteration in tender as to iron joists for science schools, approved. B² mus. 220. 21 Oct. 1867. R.M.

Jock,
 V.
 Jock,
 Tenc
 S.
 App
 R.
 Ten
 S.
 See
 Jock
 30
 Joffe
 Silve
 Bron
 Joffe
 2
 Joffe
 V.
 Joffe
 S.
 Joffe
 Elec
 In T.
 C.
 Joffe
 mu
 Joffe
 De
 15
 on
 Joffe
 Pure
 Nom
 Obta
 in
 App
 Exple
 D.
 Joffe
 To vi
 of
 S.
 To ac
 56
 Has
 cha
 Me
 in
 S.
 Notes
 are
 Purch
 List
 read
 To pr
 meth
 T.
 May
 mu
 mu
 To eq
 res
 am
 To re
 mus
 salary
 156

- Lock, Mr.** Terra cotta bust; purchased, 1,200 francs. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
V. 72.
- Lockburn, Messrs.:**
Tender for glazed ceiling for NATURAL HISTORY MU- 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
SEUM, DUBLIN, accepted. A² sec. 123.
Approved estimate of, for alterations, &c., to entrance of 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A² sec. 205.
Tender (630*l.*) of, for repairs to Curator's house in GLAS- 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
NEVIN GARDENS. A² sec. 211.
See DUBLIN, OFFICE OF WORKS. C² sec. 15. 10 July 1868. M.
19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Lockerell.** Pompeian wall decorations by; purchased for 30*l.* A² mus. 90.
- Loffee Pot:**
Silver, chased. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
Bronze, from Mr. PAYNE. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
- Loffer and Key.** See PURCHASES, WILLSON. C² mus. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
252.
- Loffret (Wooden).** SCHMIDT. To be purchased, 2*l.* 4*s.* 20 May 1865. G.
V. 11.
- Lohen, Mr. B. S.** Testimonial to merit of his pencils. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
See BURCHETT, RICHARD.
- Loins:**
Electrotypes of. See PURCHASES. U. 10. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
In TOWNSHEND Collection. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. 30 Nov 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 204.
- Loko.** See TENDERS, EQUITABLE GAS COMPANY. C² 8 May 1868. M.
mus. 104.
- Polbert Staircase.** To be inspected in PARIS by SIR 8 April 1869. de G.
DIGBY WYATT, and if he approves, purchased for 15,000 francs. MR. RUTTER to have 25 per cent. on any saving he may effect. D² mus. 61.
- Loe, Alan S.:**
Purchases by. T. 87*a.* 14 May 1864. G.
Nominated to a Permanent clerkship. T. 189. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Obtained by examination a second class science certificate 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
in magnetism and electricity. A² sec. 189.
Appointment as First class clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Explanation to Treasury of payment for extra services to. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
D² sec. 70.
- Loe, Henry, C.B.:**
To visit PARIS with MR. REDGRAVE, and expend balance 21 Sept. 1863. G.
of Exhibition of 1862 vote. Also to report on Mu-
seums at BERLIN, DRESDEN, VIENNA, and MUNICH.
S. 48.
To act as keeper of Art Museum till one be appointed. S. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
56.
Has joint authority with MR. REDGRAVE to make pur- 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
chases for any division of the SOUTH KENSINGTON
MUSEUM, during inspection of museums and galleries
in GERMANY and FRANCE. To have imprest of 500*l.*
S. 61.
Notes upon report on formation of a national museum of 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
architecture. S. 62.
Purchases at FLORENCE and MUNICH approved. S. 82. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
List of purchases by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE, 22 Dec. 1863. —
read at Board. S. 124.
To proceed to PARIS with Engineer to report on arrange- 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
ment of CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET METIERS.
T. 191.
May give evidence before MUSICAL EDUCATION COM- 20 Sept. 1865. G.
MITTEE of working of Art Training School. A²
mus. 13.
To communicate personally with ARUNDEL SOCIETY 18 Dec. 1865. G.
respecting proposed agency for distribution of art ex-
amples. A² mus. 58.
To report on terra cottas at PAVIA and MILAN. A² 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 179.
Salary to be increased. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
156

Cole, Henry C.B.—continued.

- To make further inquiry as to proposed reproduction of panels of Salle du Conseil at FONTAINEBLEAU. C² mus. 41^a. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- Memorandum as to purchase of MEYRICK collection. See MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 137. 10 June 1868. —
- Authorised to visit, with COLONEL SCOTT, MALTA, PALERMO, VENICE, &c. for purpose of seeing architectural adaptation of mosaics. C² mus. 164. 20 July 1868. M.
- Authorised to expend in ITALY 150*l*. on books and photographs. C² mus. 179. 2 Oct. 1868. M.
- Suggests that a book might be prepared for teaching drawing and writing at the same time without interfering with latter. C² sec. 214. 5 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Report on visit to ITALY to examine mosaics. See MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Draft reply to letter from Treasury, imposing new responsibility in matter of Department's financial accounts on. C² sec. 139. 10 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Purchases in ITALY. See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- To inspect copies of room at FONTAINEBLEAU, in progress; Stained glass offered by Mr. FISCHER; and MARIE ANTOINETTE'S boudoir. D² mus. 54. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Report of, on the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Read and slightly altered. D² mus. 58. 22 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Memorandum on queries and functions of Audit Office, and necessity for better system of auditing accounts of Department. C² sec. 199, 212. 10 & 15 April, 1 May 1869. —
- Note of visit of inspection of HANWELL PAUPER SCHOOL. Suggests establishment of scholarships in schools for the working classes. C² sec. 200. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Read his memorandum relative to removal of INDIA Museum to SOUTH KENSINGTON. D² mus. 67. 15 April 1869. —
- H. M. Treasury invited to give an opinion on memorandum respecting functions of Audit Office, and necessity for better system of auditing accounts of Department. C² sec. 211. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- To see Executors of DYCE Collection. See BEQUESTS, DYCE COLLECTION. D² mus. 116. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Cole, H.** (Messenger). Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Cole, Jas.** See ASSOCIATION OF CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. C² sec. 25. — R.M.
- Cole, Lieut., R.E.** To explain system of reproduction to Governor-General. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 154. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Coles, Ferdinand:**
- To be Clerk attendant in Animal and Food collections, at 8*d*. an hour. S. 182. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Promoted to 1*s*. an hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Coles, H. J.** No reply to be sent to appeal of, respecting WHITWORTH Scholarships. D² sec. 40. 1 July 1869. de G.
- Collection:**
- Of Musical Books. See GIFTS. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Of Engraved Portraits. See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20. 14 Dec. 1867. M.
- Of Pottery in Museum to be reported on. See POTTERY COLLECTION. C² mus. 81. 30 March 1868. M.
- Collection and Return of objects. See APPOINTMENTS, GIBBS. C² mus. 86. 3 April 1868. M.
- Collections:**
- MUSEUM. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Art. See ART COLLECTIONS. V. 8. 20 May 1865. G.
- College of Chemistry.** See ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY.
- College of Science.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
- Collet, Wm. E.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Colley, Mr.** To be paid 11*l*. 5*s*. for describing casts from new Houses of Parliament. S. 137. 22 Dec. 1863.

Collings, L.
C² sec. 9Collingwood
Botany
sec. 39.Collingwood
C² mus.Collingwood
DIVISIONCollins, M.
B² sec.Collinson,
groundsColman, M.
bottles,Colnaghi,
Nation

Colnaghi,

Colnaghi,
Purchase
V. 93.Purchase
550*l*.
be charCologne:
EXHIBIT

chases

exceed
written

Crown o

Colonial
EXHIBITColonial
See HON

sec. 2.

Letter n

SHIPS

Informe

compe

SHIPS

Dr. FR

receiv

service

Request

educat

ments

Draft n

Anal

of J

LANE

ROD

Colonies

Wm

C² s

Column

73*l*.

Colwell

chas

Comber

satis

wer

men

Comm

of

See

Comm

ME

- Collings, Lieut., R.E** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
C² sec. 9.
- Collingwood, Cuthbert.** Candidate for Professorship of 31 Oct. 1868. M.
Botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C²
sec. 39.
- Collingwood, F.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 3d. 3 April 1868. M.
C² mus. 85.
- Collingwood, Joseph.** Attendant in EDUCATIONAL 22 July 1863. R.L.
DIVISION, pay raised from 5½d. to 6d. an hour. S. 25.
- Collins, Mr.** See BOLTON SCIENCE AND ART SCHOOL. 31 May 1867. M.
B² sec. 41.
- Collinson, Mr.** Painting of old houses in Department 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
grounds by, to be purchased for 35l. U. 50.
- Colman, Mr.** Offer of 4l. 10s. for old stores of glass 31 May 1864. —
bottles, &c., made by. T. 96.
- Colnaghi, Dominic.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Colnaghi, Mr.** See PLAYING CARDS. T. 26. 19 Mar. 1864. G.
- Colnaghi, Messrs. :**
- Purchase of engravings from, for 8l. 12s. 6d., approved. 14 July 1865. G.
V. 93.
- Purchase of 10 copies of Pictures, after RAFFAELLE, for 12 Aug. 1867. M.
550l., approved, on the understanding that no rent is to
be charged. B² mus. 198.
- Cologne :**
- EXHIBITION. COLONEL SCOTT to visit, to make pur- 25 May 1865. G.
chases for Education, Food, and Structure divisions, not
exceeding 100l. in value. MR. CAMPHAUSEN to be
written to. V. 19.
- Crown of the Virgin, photograph of. See PHOTOGRAPHS. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Colonial Commissioners.** Complaint of. See PARIS 27 Feb. 1868. M.
EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 193.
- Colonial Office :**
- See HONG KONG, CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE. B² 7 May 1867. M.
sec. 25.
- Letter notifying publicity given to WHITWORTH SCHOLAR- 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
SHIPS by Governor-General of CANADA. C² sec. 50.
- Informed that British subjects in the colonies must 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
compete in ENGLAND for WHITWORTH SCHOLAR-
SHIPS. C² sec. 104.
- DR. FRANKLAND to be consulted respecting application 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
received from the GOVERNOR OF JAMAICA for the
services of an Analytical chemist. C² sec. 113.
- Requested to invite ministers abroad to report what 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
educational works are published by respective Govern-
ments. C² sec. 148.
- Draft reply to application relative to appointment of an 7 May 1869. de G.
Analytical and consulting chemist to the Government
of JAMAICA. Particulars furnished by DR. FRANK-
LAND of MR. BOWREY, DR. A. DUPRÉ, and MR.
RODWELL'S qualifications. C² sec. 226.
- Colonies.** British subjects in the colonies, candidates for 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
WHITWORTH scholarships, must compete in ENGLAND.
C² sec. 104.
- Columns,** with capitals, purchased at CADOGAN SALE for 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
73l. 10s. U. 180.
- Colwell, Captain J. B.** Japanese bronzes to be pur- 3 April 1868. M.
chased for 230l. C² mus. 89.
- Comber.** Science examination at, to be cancelled unless 22 July 1869. de G.
satisfactory explanation be given why papers which
were not required had not been returned to the Depart-
ment unopened. D² sec. 58.
- Commander-in-Chief.** As to experimental employment 26 Dec 1867. R.M.
of Engineer and Artillery officers as Science inspectors
See SCIENCE, INSPECTORIAL STAFF. B² sec. 158.
- Commerce.** Chambers of. See CHAMBERS OF COM-
MERCE.

Commission:

- INQUIRY.** See TREASURY. A³ sec. 50^a. 2 Feb. 1866. —
- HEATING AND VENTILATING SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.** Power conferred to call for any registered reports relating to these subjects, and to examine officers of Department. V. 50. 17 June 1865. G.
- OTTO.** British Museum to be informed of PROFESSOR GRAHAM's appointment, and to be requested to give information as to the system of warming and ventilating that institution. V. 64. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- OTTO.** Trustees of National Gallery to be asked to give information and to allow officers to be examined. V. 65. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- advice on proposed COLLEGE OF SCIENCE in DUBLIN.** A² sec. 58. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
- A² sec. 75. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.** Report with correspondence relative thereto to be sent to House of Commons as ordered. B² sec. 14. 5 April 1867. M.
- BOULOGNE FISHERY EXHIBITION.** Presentation of medal. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION.** Translation of reports of. See ISELIN. B² sec. 140. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- ominated to report with reference to constitution of Irish Department of Science and Art.** B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
- SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT IN IRELAND.** Not restricted in its recommendations to terms of minute of appointment. C² sec. 28. 1 Oct. 1868. M.
- SCIENCE AND ART, IRELAND.** Report of the. C² sec. 123. 6 Feb. 1869. —

Commissioners of Great Exhibition of 1851.

See EXHIBITIONS.

- Commissioners of Police.** Services of police during 1866. See POLICE GRATUITIES. B² mus. 80. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Committee of Advice:

- MR. P. L. SIMMONDS and MR. F. BUCKLAND on Animal Products Museum.** S. 16. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- DR. A. H. HASSALL, DR. H. LETHEBY, and MR. J. SIMON on Food Museum.** S. 17. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- For NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1866.** V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Committees of Schools of Art.** To be responsible for objects lent. See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. B² sec. 171, 172. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- (SCIENCE).** Accepted for SOUTHWICK SCIENCE CLASS. C³ sec. 79. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

- Committee for Stained Glass Competition.** V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.

- Commons, House of.** Order for Report of Commission on ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, and of correspondence relative thereto, read, with Treasury letter of 27 March 1867. To be sent as ordered. B² sec. 14. 5 April 1867. M.

- Compass.** (Italian and English.) Purchased of C. RED-FERN. A² mus. 30. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

Compensation:

- Housekeeper for residing off the premises.** See HALL, Mrs. B² mus. 194. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- For giving up residence.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, MR. PENNY. B² sec. 108. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- For loss of office, refused in case of Mr. J. MORGAN, Professor of Zoology, pro tem.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, MORGAN, J. B² sec. 189. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Allowance to J. C. ROBINSON.** See SUPERANNUATION, ROBINSON, J. C. B² sec. 227. 1 May 1868. M.

Competition:

- STAINED GLASS.** See DECORATIONS. T. 143. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Stained glass.** See STAINED GLASS COMPETITION V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.

Com
Of
I
Gal
Ope
Nat
Lun
For
n
Comy
in
Confo
C
Cong
Cong
S
Conse
S
re
Const
Const
ti
Conse
ec
T
Conti
of
vi
1
B
S
Conti
K
m
Conti
C
Conv
Sig
m
Exc
D
Conv
Fees
ap
C
p
Ligh
in
A
Edi
A
Conv
st
Cook
Pre
he
Pro
Cook
S
Coop
T
Coop
B
Coop
mus

- Competition**—continued.
 Of art workmen. *See* ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C.
 B² mus. 86.
 Gallery. *See* NATIONAL COMPETITION GALLERY. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
 Open. *See* OPEN COMPETITION. B² sec. 10. 9 July 1867. M.
 National Art. *See* ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 52. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 Lunettes for. *See* LUNETTES. C² mus. 29. 10 June 1868. M.
 For prizes for fan painting. *See* FAN COMPETITION. C² mus. 136.
- Comyns, C. A. B.** Application made for retiring allowance in behalf of. C² sec. 190. 10 April 1869. de G.
- Conference on Technical Instruction.** *See* TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 148. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Congdon, P.** Promoted to 8½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Congress.** Archæological and Historical, at ANTWERP. *See* ANTWERP. B² sec. 26. 7 May 1867. M.
- Conservatoire des Arts et Metiers.** The General Superintendent and Engineer to proceed to PARIS and report on arrangement of. T. 191. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Construction, Museum of.** *See* STRUCTURAL MUSEUM.
- Consul at Alexandria.** To be asked to send information as to CLEOPATRA'S needle. V. 5. 20 May 1865. G.
- Consuls.** As to MR. LAYARD'S suggestions, relative to collecting Eastern ornament. *See* EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107, 109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.
- Continental Inspections.** Read DR. PLAYFAIR'S letter of 18 Sept. 1863. MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE to visit PARIS and expend balance of EXHIBITION OF 1862 vote in examples. Also to visit the MUSEUMS at BERLIN, DRESDEN, VIENNA, and MUNICH, and report. S. 48. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Contract for Supply of Refreshments in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.** *See* REFRESHMENTS. B² mus. 193. 1 Aug. 1867. M.
- Contractor for Refreshments.** *See* REFRESHMENT CONTRACTOR.
- Convention, 1867:**
 Signed at PARIS. Exchange effected with Italian Government in accordance with. C² sec. 201. 15 April 1869. de G.
 Exchanges under. *See* INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 D² mus. 148.
- Conversazione:**
 Fees for lighting and police remitted on DR. HOGG'S application in behalf of INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, but cost of attendants must be paid. A² mus. 166. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
 Lighting, police, and attendance to be given gratuitously in aid of funds of WEST LONDON SCHOOL OF ART. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
 A² mus. 202.
 EDINBURGH MUSEUM. *See* EDINBURGH MUSEUM. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 A² sec. 201.
- Convict Women.** Employed in making mosaics. C² sec. 213. 1 May 1869. —
- Cook, F.:**
 Pressman and assistant in printer's office, to have 6*d.* an hour. S. 182. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Promoted to 7*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Cooke, R.A., Mr. E.** Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Cooper, C.** BANDON, Co. CORK. *See* HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 21. 5 April 1867. M.
- Cooper, T.** (Art division.) To be Second class attendant. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Cooper & Co.** *See* PURCHASES, COOPER & Co. C² mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

- Cope Chest.** In WELLS CATHEDRAL. Application to be made for loan of. T. 58. 5 April 1864. G.
- Cope, John.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Copeland, G. W.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Copies:**
 Of British sculpture in terra cotta. See TERRA COTTA. S. 60. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 Of old masters for circulation. See CIRCULATION. B² mus. 22. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Copley, R.A.** Drawings by. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Coppen, A. W.:**
 Labeller, promoted to 6d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to 6½d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Coppins, Mr.** To be paid 19l. 8s. 9d. for services at Science examinations, 1859-1863. S. 163. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Copying.** In MUSEUM. Regulations for. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Copyright, Law of, in Works of Fine Art.** Read letters from Mr. LE NEVE FOSTER on this subject, transmitting proposed bill to amend and consolidate such law. Board views with favour some of the proposed changes; it rests with promoters to show how far Parliament would be justified in enforcing the coercing clauses. B² sec. 15. 5 April 1867. M.
- Corbière, Messrs.** See PAPERHANGINGS, PRIZES FOR DESIGNS. C² mus. 264. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Cork School of Art.** To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 14 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Cork, Queen's College:**
 As to SIR ROBERT KANE holding presidentship. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 84-88. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 As to suggested award by Treasury, of full retirement to SIR ROBERT KANE. See KANE, SIR R. B² sec. 139. 25 Nov. 1867. M.
- Cork.** Mace of corporation. See PURCHASES, COOPER & Co. C² mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Corlett, Miss.** See DUBLIN (QUEEN'S INSTITUTE) SCHOOL OF ART.
- Cornilliet.** Picture, to be purchased for 40l. B² mus. 170. 5 July 1867. M.
- Corporations (Municipal).** See MUNICIPAL.
- Correspondence.** Declined by Department, relative to award of payments and prizes. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
- Corsi, Signor Vincenzo.** Art objects purchased from. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Cosgrove, Mr.** See EDINBURGH MUSEUM. A² sec. 159. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Costa, Mr.** To be added to Committee on Acoustical Properties of Lecture Theatre. D² mus. 42. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Cotman, John.** Water colour painting by, to be purchased for 10l. B² mus. 124. 5 April 1867. M.
- Cotterill, J. F.:**
 Appointment of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, COTTERILL. B² mus. 57. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
 To be re-appointed in Royal School of Naval Architecture. B² mus. 234. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 Provisional appointment on staff. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, COTTERILL. C² mus. 151. 30 June 1868. M.
- Council Office.** QUEEN ANNE'S candlesticks at. See QUEEN ANNE'S CANDLESTICKS. D² mus. 166. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Courts:**
 South. See DECORATIONS. T. 4. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Courts---continued.

Chinese and Japanese of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. 31 May 1864. G.
See DECORATIONS. T. 98.

Coventry:

Ribbons and Favour. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a. 14 May 1864. —
SCHOOL OF ART, to receive MANTEGNA Drawings. A² 14 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
sec. 73.
SCHOOL OF ART. Building grant of 560*l.* to be paid. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
S. 101.
Copy of DR. FORBES WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to be 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
purchased for. B² sec. 147.

Cover:

Enamelled missal, LADY DUNSANY'S, purchased for 700*l.* 12 July 1864. G.
T. 155.
Embroidered, purchased of MR. BROWN, price 20*l.* A² 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 129.

Coverlet (embroidered). See PURCHASES, SPENCE. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 281.

Cowie, Rev. B. M.:

Resignation of examinership in Practical Mechanics. B² 7 March 1868. M.
sec. 195.
Resigns examinership of Theoretical Mechanics. C² sec. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
38.
Fee of 10*l.* 10*s.* for preparation of Science syllabus, paid 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
to. C² sec. 127.
Approved Assistant examiners nominated by. C² sec. 6 May 1869. de G.
225.

Cowper, The Earl. Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

Cowper, J. T. To be promoted to supernumerary class, 3 April 1868. M.
3*d.* C² mus. 85.

Cowper, Professor. Recommendation respecting dis- 16 Feb. 1865. G.
posing of models purchased from. U. 86.

Cox, Thomas. Application for exchange of gold medal 28 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
for silver-gilt and money, allowed. A² sec. 212.

Cox, Sergeant. To take charge of Munitions of War, 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
receiving 8*d.* an hour. C² mus. 68.

Crace, Mr. To be asked to advise as to practical utility 1 May 1868. M.
of PARQUEZ collection of Woven Fabrics. C² mus. 102.

Craig, Sir W. Gibson, Bart. Named on Committee of 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

Cranborne, Lord. Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

Craven, Mr. David. Appointed provisional Assistant 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
keeper. A² mus. 195.

Craven, Miss. Purchase of her ring declined. B² mus. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
199.

Creagh, J. B. Model of a boat exhibited in MUSEUM OF 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
IRISH INDUSTRY, conditionally lent to. A² sec. 157.

Croase, Captain, R.E. Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
C² sec. 9.

Croll, James:

Under peculiar circumstances, another Civil Service 10 Aug. 1867. M.
examination will be dispensed with in his case. B²
sec. 82.
Promoted to rank of Geologist (SCOTLAND). D² sec. 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
143.

Cronhelm, T. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF 30 June 1868. M.
SCIENCE, BRADSHAW, G. B. B² sec. 268.

Crory, W. Glenny. Cannot be allowed to lecture as he 29 Oct. 1867. M.
proposes in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
B² sec. 122.

Crosland, Mr. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHI- 6 Nov. 1867. M.
TECTURE, CROSLAND. C² mus. 2.

Cross:

From MYERS' sale. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Crystal, by VICENTINO. See PURCHASES. T. 83, 172. 14 May 1864. G.
21 July 1864. G.

Cross—continued.

- Silver. Purchase of, in SPAIN, by J. C. ROBINSON, confirmed. B² mus. 43. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C. H.L.C.
 Russian. See PURCHASES, LLOYD, H. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 In colours. See TENDERS. B² mus. 174. 9 July 1867. M.
 Processional. See PURCHASES, CAPPE. B² mus. 185. 19 July 1867. R.M.
 Antique. In case, purchased from MR. JOSEPH. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.

Crossland, Mr. Appointment of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, CROSSLAND. B² mus. 69. 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Crossley, Sir F., M.P. To be asked to advise as to practical utility of PARQUEZ collection of Woven Fabrics. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.

Crowe, Eyre :

- To design Mosaic figure of artist. See DECORATIONS. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Designs for Mosaic figures of HOGARTH and WREN, approved. S. 140. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 See LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. V. 43. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
 An Art Examiner of Art students' works. A² sec. 84. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 Report on Ecole Centrale d'Architecture. See PARIS. B² sec. 92. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 Report on Royal Hibernian Academy to be communicated to LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND. B² sec. 114. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
 To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Crown :

- GREEK. Reproduction of, by CASTELLANI. See LOAN. S. 3. 8 July 1863. G.
 GOLD (CASTELLANI). Not to be purchased. V. 24. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 DRAWINGS of. See DRAWINGS OF CROWN. V. 40. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.

Crown Princess of Prussia :

- Photograph of COLOGNE Crown of the Virgin to be sent to Her Royal Highness, in exchange for photograph of ST. JAMES' CHURCH, STETTIN, POMERANIA. Art publications of Department to be sent to Museum at BERLIN, in exchange for corresponding objects. C² mus. 214. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Crozier :

- The DEVONSHIRE. Drawings of, by O'NEILL. See PURCHASES. T. 157. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 DAY & SON'S Tender for Chromolithogram (83l. 2s. 6d.), accepted. B² mus. 33. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.

Cruets. Purchased from MR. MASKILL. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Cruikshank's "Worship of BACCHUS." See DONATIONS. D² mus. 7. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Cruse, J. Promoted to first class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Crystal :

- DE ROCHE BURETTE. See PURCHASES. T. 62. 5 April 1864. G.
 CROSS. By VALERIO BELLI. See PURCHASES. T. 128. 18 June 1864. G.
 Cup. See PURCHASES. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
 Vase, DURAND. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Crystals lent by Emperor of Austria. See LOANS, CRYSTALS. C² mus. 166. 20 July 1868. M.

Cubitt & Co. :

- NEW BUILDINGS, NEW PERMANENT. T. 145. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 NEW ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.

Cummings, Mr. Services of, not required in WORKS OFFICE after 27 January. A² mus. 101. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.

Cundall, Herbert M. :

- See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Nominated to Museum clerkship. C² mus. 172. 1 Aug. 1868. —
 Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 April 1869. W.E.F.

Cundall, Joseph :

- Payment authorised to, on account of chromolitho' plates. U. 85. 16 Feb. 1865. G.

Cun

Ap

Ph

To

Ill

Cun

To

Ins

To

Cun

1

1

1

Cup

An

Sil

A

Ge

1

An

A

Ag

Roc

Rej

Wa

Cura

s

Curt

Curz

t

Cush

Am

C

Vel

Custo

Of

o

o

Of

a

2

to

k

e

u

Of

A

se

ol

O

le

ty

of

Cundall, Joseph—continued.

- Appointed Agent of the Department for sale of examples, &c. His duties. To receive 1*l*. for each daily attendance in the Museum. A² sec. 61. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Photographs. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, CUNDALL'S PHOTOGRAPHS. B² mus. 75. 18 Dec 1866. B. & C.
- To carry out measures for presentation of copies of Universal Catalogue of Art Books to subscribers to Notes and Queries. C² mus. 269. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Illustrations of Indian architecture by WOODBURY process. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 5. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Cundall and Fleming :

- To print, for the Arundel Society, photographs produced by the Department, &c. A² sec. 61. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Instruction to, as agents for sale of photographs. A² mus. 140. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- To be allowed to have two of the old slate trays for washing photographs at 3*l*. 10*s*. each. A² mus. 146. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

Cunningham, Peter. To be asked to prepare a list of the most remarkable works of art, by British artists, from earliest times down to 1851. Rate of payment to be 1*l*. per Quarterly Review page, and the total expense not to exceed 50*l*. S. 109.

28 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Cup :

- Ancient Irish, purchased for 5*s*. U. 112. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Silver mounted, purchased from MR. DURLACHER for 50*l*. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- German etched silver, purchased of MR. WILSON, price 15*l*. A² mus. 173. 14 April 1866. G.
- And cover. Old French silver. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Agate. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
- Rock crystal. See PURCHASES. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
- Repoussé. See PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Warmer. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Curator's House. Repair of. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. B² sec. 154.

18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Curtains. For official residences. U. 20.

22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Curzon, Hon. R. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Cushions :

- And COVERS for State chariot. See STATE CHARIOT CUSHIONS AND COVERS. B² sec. 13.
- Velvet lace. Bought. T. 10.

5 April 1867. M.

26 Feb. 1864. G.

Custody :

OF SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. In cases of necessity, officer commanding Royal Engineers is to have charge of premises. To receive 10*s*. per night. S. 67.

5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

OF KEYS OF CASES. 1. No case to be opened except by an Assistant keeper or Museum clerk and an attendant. 2. Two keys, a Hobbs' and a Chubb. 3. The Hobbs' to be kept by an Assistant keeper or Clerk. 4. Chubb's keys to be accessible to principal attendants, to be called Key attendants. Keys to be kept in a coffer under charge of police. S. 179.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

OF ART OBJECTS. 1. Stores to receive and despatch, but Art Museum to have permanent custody. 2 & 3. Will sometimes be in Board room. 4. Art referees will then obtain access through Art Museum officers. 5 & 6. Objects on approval for a long time to be treated as loans, and exhibited. 7. Objects to be exhibited within two days of their receipt by Art Museum. 8. Register of withdrawals of objects to be kept. S. 178.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

D.

- Dagger.** See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F. mus. 279.
- Dahm, E.:**
Art Library. Promoted from 2d. to 2½d. an hour. B² 26 July 1867. M.
sec. 64.
Promoted to supernumerary class, 4d. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Dahm, J.** Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Daily Telegraph.** Advertisement inserted by Office of Works inviting designs for two new museums. S. 155. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Dallas, Mr.** Appointed to assist PROFESSOR ANSTED in examination of physical geography papers. D² sec. 5. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Damage to Buildings from Frost and Snow.** See GRATUITIES TO WORKMEN. B² mus. 83. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Damascened Boot Jack, Metal Casket, and Scissors.** See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Daniel, William.** Tender of, for gas fittings for NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, DUBLIN, approved. A² sec. 157. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Darley, Mr.** See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A² sec. 112. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Darnley, Earl.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Dauphin.** Miniature of. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- David, Wm.** Honorary science certificate in mathematics granted to. C² s. 136. 10 Feb. 1868. de G.
- Davidson, Captain, R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² s. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Davidson, Mr.:**
Payment to, on account of local scholarships. See ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS.
Payment of 2l. may be allowed to him, under circumstances, for instruction of W. TAYLOR and C. SMITH. B² sec. 77. 10 August 1867. M.
Prize awarded for report on PARIS Exhibition. B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.
- Davies, Mr.** See PURCHASES, DAVIES. D² mus. 73. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Davies, Mr.** Assistant in NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, SCOTLAND. To receive an increase of 10l. for year ending 31 March 1865. T. 134. 18 June 1864. G.
- Davies, Dr. Evan.** An honorary science diploma granted to. A² sec. 92. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Davis, Lieut., R.E.:**
To be thanked for report on fire precautions and be paid gratuity of 10l. 10s. C² mus. 134. 10 June 1868. M.
To receive gratuity of 10l. 10s. for report on fire precautions in public departments. C² mus. 275. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Davy, Dr. Edward.** To be Professor of agriculture at ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 93. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Dawe, Charles.** Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 190. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Dawe, Rev. C. Sherwill.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Day, M.** Art Division. To be Second class attendant. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Day, Messrs.:**
Tender for chromolithographs. U. 85.
Tender accepted. See CHROMOLITHOGRAMS. B² mus. 33. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
See also PURCHASES, DAY.
- Dean of Faculty:**
Office of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 58. 9 July 1867. M.
Position and duties of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 84-88. 12 Aug. 1867. M.

Doan
App
and
B²
Dean
ob
T
Deane
Ac
Death
G
" Deat
M
Decan
Deck,
Decor
For
by
to
On
B
Vice
D
Non
T
Decor
(S
fo
st
w
co
to
M
in
Pay
fo
fo
fo
N
(No
su
(Sou
by
C
p
st
S
(Sou
Pay
a
(Sou
re
Mr.
de
Mr.
w
a
Ter
fo
Stai
a
S
fi
STA
C
The
T
I
A
I
I

- Dean of Faculty**—continued. Appropriation of room for, and definition of his position and duties. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 120. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Dean of Wells Cathedral.** Application for loan of objects in crypt to be made to. *See* WELLS CATHEDRAL. T. 58. 5 April 1864. G.
- Deane, T. N.** Drawings of new Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Death by Accident of George Pitson.** *See* PITSON, GEORGE. C² mus. 155. 10 July 1868. M.
- "Death of Goliath."** *See* PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Decanter Stoppers.** Silver. *See* PURCHASES. U. 9. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Deck, Mr.** Objects purchased from. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Decoration :**
- For gallantry in saving life at sea; design to be prepared by Mr. SYKES's students, at expense not exceeding 10*l.* V. 46. 17 June 1865. G.
- On Tile, by ROUSSEAU. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- VICTORIA and ALBERT. *See* VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 163, 228. 3 Jan. 1868. —
- Non-award of, to British subjects. *See* PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 193. 1 May 1868. —
- 27 Feb. 1868. M.
- Decorations of South Kensington Museum :**
- (SOUTH COURT). MR. G. F. WATTS to be offered 105*l.* for a DESIGN for LUNETTE to be enlarged by the students. Circular-headed spaces on the east and west walls to be filled with figures in MOSAIC of artists of all countries. 25*l.* to be allowed for design. Mosaic work to be done by FEMALE STUDENTS. MR. LEIGHTON, MR. EYRE CROWE, and MR. CAVE THOMAS, to be invited to furnish designs. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Payment of 179*l.* 7*s.* to MR. OWEN JONES for designs for decoration of ORIENTAL SECTION. Read tenders for execution of same. Approved MR. KERSHAW's for 350*l.* Also approved MR. KERSHAW's estimate for NATIONAL COMPETITION GALLERY. S. 45. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- (NORTH COURT). MR. O. HUDSON, to be paid 25*l.* for suggestions, sketches, &c. S. 111. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- (SOUTH COURT). Mosaic figures of artists. Cimabue by MR. LEIGHTON, Hogarth and Wren by MR. EYRE CROWE, and Wykeham by MR. R. BURCHETT, approved. Eleven others to be put in hand. MR. LOWE suggests Palissy; 25 guineas to be allowed for each. S. 140. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- (SOUTH COURT). *See* SYKES, GODFREY. S. 141. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Payment to Assistant decorators. *See* TOWNROE, R., and GAMBLE, J. S. 144. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- (SOUTH COURT.) MR. KERSHAW's agreement to decorate roof for 368*l.* T. 4. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- MR. OWEN JONES's account (26*l.* 5*s.*) for superintending decorations of INDIAN COURT, &c., to be paid. T. 81. 14 May 1864. G.
- MR. OWEN JONES's estimate (150*l.*) for designs and working drawings for Chinese and Japanese courts, accepted. T. 98. 31 May 1864. G.
- Terra-cotta of MR. LAWLOR's "BATHER," to be ordered for 50 guineas. T. 99. 31 May 1864. G.
- Stained glass for northern staircase window; 40*l.* to be awarded for most suitable design; 20*l.* for the next. Subject of designs to be taken from 38 chap. Ecclesiastical. T. 111. 6 June 1864. G.
- STAINED GLASS for NORTHERN STAIRCASE, conditions of COMPETITION for designs for. T. 143. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- The following to be requested to act as judges:—EARL SOMERS; LORD ELCHO, M.P.; MR. BERESFORD-HOPE; MR. GAMBIER PARRY; MR. D. SEYMOUR, M.P.; CAPT. FOWKE; MR. STERLING, M.P.; MR. DIGBY WYATT; MR. LAYARD, M.P.; MR. REDGRAVE. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Decorations of South Kensington Museum—cont.

Mr. KERSHAW's estimate (485 <i>l.</i>) for JAPAN DECORATIONS, approved. T. 146.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
South court). Designs for one of north ends, conditions of, and payments for. U. 21.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
South court). Approved. Messrs. MINTON's estimate for pavement for. U. 22.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Northern staircase). See TENDERS. U. 44.	
South court). Conditions of competition for designs for lunette for north end. U. 45.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Northern staircase). Messrs. MINTON's tender (67 <i>l.</i>) for pavement, accepted. U. 139.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Mr. OWEN JONES's design for pavement of INDIAN COURTS, for 21 <i>l.</i> , approved. U. 167.	6 April 1865. G.
South Court). Mr. HOLMAN HUNT and Mr. O'NEIL to be requested to make designs. Mr. MARKS to be requested to make design for lunette. U. 194.	4 May 1865. G.
Mrs. RED STEVENS' design for covering for hot water coil. See TENDERS, HOOLE & Co. B ² mus. 41.	11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
glazing three windows in refreshment room. See TENDER, MORRIS & Co. B ² mus. 45.	10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
In NORFOLK churches, drawings of. See PURCHASES, WARDLE. B ² mus. 108.	21 Mar. 1867. M.
In Mosaic. See MOSAIC DECORATION. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
competition gallery. See LUNETTES FOR. C ² mus. 22.	26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Staircase ceiling. See TENDERS, KERSHAW, THOMAS. C ² mus. 58.	11 Mar. 1868. R.M.
West staircase in majolica. See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C ² mus. 64.	13 Mar. 1868. M.
glazing lecture theatre doors. Cost not to exceed 100 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 71.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
South Court). See LUNETTES AND PANELS. C ² mus. 156, 160.	10 July 1868. } M. 17 July 1868. }
View of lecture theatre. See POYNTER, Mr. C ² mus. 171.	27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
See SCOTT, W. B. C ² mus. 229.	15 Jan. 1869. de G.
Port walls. See MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C ² mus. 230.	22 Jan. 1869. de G.
Indian or North Court. See RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS. D ² mus. 146.	6 Aug. 1869. de G.
See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS.	
Decorative Artist. Remuneration of. See SYKES, GODFREY. S. 141.	22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Decorative Modelling and Painting in New Buildings. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, MOODY. C ² mus. 171, 200.	31 July 1868. M. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Definition of Artizans. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35.	1 June 1865. G.
Definition of a School of Art. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35.	1 June 1865. G.
Deceases:	
Success in NAVIGATION. U. 81.	16 Feb. 1865. G.
SCIENCE CERTIFICATES (HONORARY).	
Deinge, M.:	
2 purchased of. U. 5.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
2 nest of weights and Maiolica group, purchased of. V. 11.	20 May 1865. G.
De la Rue's Sale at Christio's. 160 <i>l.</i> may be expended on specimens of WEDGWOOD ware. B ² mus. 62.	19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
De la Rue, M. To superintend starting of ETCHING CLASS. 1890.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
De la Rue, Earl. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.	1 June 1865. H.A.B.
De la Rue, Lady. Silver plate at KNOLE. See REPRODUCTIONS. C ² mus. 118.	30 May 1868. R.M.
De la Rue, [Mr. POLLEN] to ANTWERP Archaeological and Historical Congress. See ANTWERP. B ² sec. 26.	7 May 1867. M.

De l'I
ad
Della
by
Demo
to
an
&
Denis
E
Depar
Incr
Es
E. M
int
Depar
IR
sec
Depos
Sec
Sec
Sec
Deptfo
tion
Deput
See M
See R
Deput
C²
Deput
Gr
Deput
See A
Dutie
Deputy
B²
Derby,
An e
193
Valua
Exl
Name
trai
Sugge
NA
Read
enal
and
Propo
Exl
Appro
they
for t
Draft
Exl
Derby,
(Art I
sec.
Payme
TIO
Promo
Derbys
LEY
Design
V. 5

- De l'Isle and Dudley, Lord.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Della Robbia Bust of Alexander.** See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Demolition of Old London Buildings.** J. WILD to visit neighbourhoods where such works are going on, and to report as to desirable wood and stone carving, &c. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Denison, W. B.** As to loan of Art objects. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Department:**
Increase of payment to staff, and reorganisation. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- E. M. BARRY solicits, through H.M. OFFICE OF WORKS, introduction to. C² sec. 49. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Department of Science and Art in Ireland.** See IRISH DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. Marlborough.
- Deposit Loan to Art Schools:**
See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN.
See ART SCHOOLS, WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS. B² sec. 230. 1 May 1868. M.
- Deptford Science Examination.** Passed with caution. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
- Deputation:**
See MUSEUM OF TRADE PATTERNS. B. sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.
See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. S. 7. 8 July 1863. G.
- Deputy Adjutant-General.** See HORSE GUARDS. C² sec. 37. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Deputy Foreman of Works.** See PROMOTIONS, KING, GEORGE. B² mus. 82. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Deputy General Superintendent:**
See APPOINTMENTS. T. 120. 18 June 1864. G.
Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Deputy Storekeeper.** Salary of. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Derby, Earl of:**
An exhibition of historical portraits suggested by. U. 193. 4 May 1865. G.
- Valuable suggestions as to formation of National Portrait Exhibition. V. 30. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Named President of Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Suggestions as to National Portrait Exhibition. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Read letter of (919), respecting suggested form of Bill to enable tenants in possession to lend objects of Science and Art. A² mus. 69. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Proposed terms of admission to NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, to be submitted to. A² mus. 71. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Approved suggestion of, to inquire of trustees whether they will lend pictures if a Parliamentary Bill be passed for their relief. A² mus. 77. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Draft letter to, approved. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITIONS, 1866-7-8. C² mus. 271. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Derby, C. H.:**
(Art Library), promoted from 8d. to 10d. an hour. B² sec. 65. 26 July 1867. M.
- Payment for assistance in indexing catalogue. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 74. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Promoted to 1s. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Derbyshire Inlaid Table.** To be bought of Mr. BIRLEY for 240l. S. 203. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Design for Carpets by Owen Jones.** See CARPETS. V. 56. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

- Design for Prince Consort's Season Ticket for Exhibition of 1851.** See PRINCE CONSORT. D² mus. 15. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Design, Schools of, in France.** Exhibition at. SIR 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
DIGBY WYATT to visit and report. D² mus. 153.
- Design by Alfred Stevens, for covering for hot water coil.** See TENDERS, HOOLE & CO. B² mus. 41. 11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
- Designs:**
- For decoration of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See DECORATIONS.
- For stained glass window for northern staircase. See DECORATIONS. T. 111. 7 June 1864. G.
- For stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- For goldsmiths' work. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- D² mus. 11.
- For windows. See SCOTT, W. B. C² mus. 182. Nov. 1868. M.
- Of glass. See SCOTT, W. B. C² mus. 229. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- For Ceramic gallery windows. See SCOTT, W. B. D² mus. 95. 6 May 1869. de G.
- For East refreshment room. See TENDERS, POYNTER. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- D² mus. 145.
- Deutsch, Dr.** Imprest not exceeding 200*l.* to be granted should he telegraph that he has met, in his journey to CAIRO, with objects likely to be useful to Department. D² mus. 30. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Devon and Exeter Museum.** Presentation of food specimens from the International Exhibition of 1862. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
A. 97.
- Devonshire, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Dewannee Khas.** Archway of interior, Palace of DELHI. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 147. 9 Aug. 1869.
- Dexter, Mr.** See ARTIZANS' REPORTS. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Diagrams:**
- May be lent to professional Examiners of Department. U. 42. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Supply of, at cost price. See INDIAN MUSEUMS. C² 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
G. 3.
- Botanical. See HOOKER, DR. C² mus. 60. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Of botanical subjects. See BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. D² 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
mus. 47.
- For machine construction, and building construction and drawing, approved proposals for publication of. C² 8 April 1869. W.E.F.
sec. 187.
- Dial and Compass.** In the shape of a crucifix, MR. SCHMIDT'S. See PURCHASES. T. 41. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Diamond, Dr.** Invited to act on Committee of National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 48. H.A.B.
- Dickie, Hugh, B.A.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
sec. 31.
- Dickson, Alex.:**
- See PROMOTIONS, MESSENGERS. T. 74. 11 May 1864. G.
- To be Professor of botany in ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 93. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- "Dictionary of Painters."** PILKINGTON'S. See PURCHASES, HAYES, THOMAS. B² mus. 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Dilke, Mr.** Suggestion of, for formation of Universal Catalogue. T. 52. 5 Apr. 1864. G.
- Dilke, Sir C. Wentworth, Bart.:**
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Donation of collection of Books, &c. relative to Exhibition of 1851. B² mus. 226. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Dixon, C. R.:**
- Appointment as Manager of Drawing office, at salary of 4*l.* per week. V. 59. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Promoted to 7*l.* per week. C² mus. 218. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Di Mo

Dinner

Diplon

Diplon

Diptye

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

Direct

- Di Monte Ware.** *See* PURCHASES, MR. COLE, PARIS. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 279.
- Dinner to Imperial Commission.** *See* PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 216. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Diplomas and Certificates.** *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, PROSPECTUS OF. T. 181. 21 July 1864. G.
- Diplomas.** In ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Approved scheme for examination for. A² sec. 192. B. & C. H.L.C.
- Diptych.** *See* PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Direction of South Kensington Museum.** Separation from secretaryship of Science and Art Department to remain in abeyance. *See* ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Director :**
- OF NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. *See* APPOINTMENTS. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
A² mus. 64.
- OF STUDIES, Admiralty Office, abolished. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ADMIRALTY. 6 Feb. 1867.
B² mus. 96. John S. Pakington,
Buckingham & Chandos,
H. Corry.
- FOR SCOTLAND. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }
- Directors, Assistant :**
- Printed statement of duties of. A² mus. 211. 16 June 1866. G.
See also ASSISTANT DIRECTORS.
- Directory :**
- 1864, for the custody and administration of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, the NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOLS, and the SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
T. 141.
- SCIENCE AND ART. To be supplied gratis to individuals asking for information. B² sec. 202. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- ART. *See* ART DIRECTOR.
- SCIENCE. *See* SCIENCE DIRECTORY.
- Dish :**
- Pierced, silver-gilt. *See* PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
- Porcelain, painted by JOHN LATHAM. *See* PURCHASES. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
T. 152.
- PORTUGUESE, purchased of MR. WILSON, price 14l. A² 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 133.
- Turquoise. *See* PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Silver-gilt, may be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASILINI. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 223.
- Dishes.** CHELSEA DERBY DESSERT, bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Dismissal :**
- OF ALEXANDER SKIRVING. *See* EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. V. 99. 14 July 1865. G.
- OF GEORGE HALLETT from JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. 12 Jan. 1866.
A² mus. 61.
- Disraeli, Right Hon. B.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Distribution :**
- Of Casts. *See* CASTS, DISTRIBUTION OF. B² sec. 224. 24 April 1868. M.
- Of fees in National Art Training School, approved. V. 82. 30 June 1870. H.A.B.
- District Museums :**
- Treasury to be informed that removal of iron building has been commenced. Proposed to divide it into three portions which might be offered to authorities in North, East, and South districts of the metropolis. U. 41. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Draft letter to India Office, as to exhibition of EAST INDIAN COLLECTION. A² sec. 119. 9 June 1866. G.
- District Surveyors :**
- See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }

District Surveyors—continued.

- Recommended to receive personal allowance of 15s. per diem. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 56. 9 July 1867. M.
- Personal allowance of. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 118. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Dobson.** Engraved glass jug. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Dockyard Schools.** Studies therein to have reference to instruction given in Royal School of Naval Architecture. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ADMIRALTY. B² mus. 96. 6 Feb. 1867.
John S. Pakington,
Buckingham & Chandos,
H. Corry.
- Dockyard Students.** Regulation of science payments on account of dockyard apprentices and engineer students for elementary and higher mathematics, mechanics, and naval architecture. D² mus. 82. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Dockyards, Royal.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. V. 81. 30 June 1865. G.
- Dodd, J.** Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Doherty, J. J.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 53. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Doidge, Miss.** Offer of 5s. for examples belonging to HAMPTSTEAD SCHOOL OF ART, accepted. A² sec. 136. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Doman, Rev. J. G.:**
Had application for science certificate from. A² sec. 14. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
To receive honorary certificate in theoretical mechanics. B² sec. 95. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Domesday Book.** MR. ELTON to take up the coffers for. A² mus. 139. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Donville, Sir C.** See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, CATALOGUE. B² mus. 136. 7 May 1867. M.
- Donatello's Medal.** Electrotypes of, purchased. See PURCHASES. T. 102. 31 May 1864. G.
- Donations.** See GIFTS.
- Donnelly, Capt., R.E.:**
Memorandum for Lord President on points which deputation from Royal DUBLIN Society will raise. S. 7. 8 July 1863. G.
Provisional salary to be 600Z. S. 24. 22 July 1863. R.L.
To act with PROFESSOR TYNDALL in investigation of lighting in north court and cloisters of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. S. 116. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
To prepare with DR. WOOLLEY scheme for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 2. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
Report on ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, &c. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 70, 72. 10 May 1864. G.
To proceed with DR. WOOLLEY to PARIS to report on FRENCH SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 180. 21 July 1864. G.
To proceed to EDINBURGH to report on recent correspondence with PROFESSOR ARCHER. U. 55. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Memorandum by, on estimates of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, approved. U. 68. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
Appointment confirmed as Official inspector in science. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Appointed on commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. (Will also act as Secretary.) B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
To make arrangements for again employing Royal Engineer officers as Acting inspectors. C² sec. 37. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
Recommends that Science examiners should be invited to frame some scheme of instruction for guidance of promoters of science schools and classes. C² sec. 70. 23 Nov. 1868. R.M.
His Report of the COMMISSION ON SCIENCE AND ART (IRELAND). C² sec. 123. 6 Feb. 1869.

Don
A
Doo
Doo
Doo
No
Of
Doo
La
Ma
Dora
Dou
Dovi
b
2
Dow
S
Doyle
P
Doyle
N
Draw
re
Draw
S
Draw
See
Dire
to
m
Draw
In w
MR.
we
Re
WAG
Art
Sele
U
Wor
Di
Offer
Tur
Of C
V.
Eigh
V.
Fron
M
ch
Of m
A²
Pure
Exec
G.
Kept
bit
Orna
By R
B²

- Donnelly, Capt., R.E.**—continued.
Approved report on buildings of EDINBURGH MUSEUM 26 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
by COL. SCOTT and. D² sec. 131-4.
- Doo.** Engraving of SEBASTIAN DEL PIOMBO by. Proofs 19 Jan. 1866. G.
purchased for circulation. A² m. 90.
- Door, old Oak.** In WELLS CATHEDRAL. Application to 5 April 1864. G.
be made for loan of. T. 58.
- Doors:**
Norwegian, casts of. See TENDERS, BRUCCIANI. C² 3 Nov. 1867. M.
mus. 11.
Of lecture theatre to be gilded; cost not to exceed 100l. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 71.
- Doorway:**
Leading to BROMPTON Church. See BROMPTON CHURCH. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
S. 68.
Marble, by MAJANO. See PURCHASES. T. 151. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Doran, G.** See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 207. 23 March 1868. R.M.
- Douglas, Lieut.** Sword. See PURCHASES, DAVIES. D² 15 April 1869. de G.
mus. 73.
- Dovizielli, M.** Two sets of 26 photographs from frescoes 28 July 1866. H.C.
by RAFFAELLE, in the Farnesina, to be purchased for
20l. each set. B² mus. 28, 29.
- Down and Connor, Bishop of.** See HOLYWOOD 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 205.
- Doyle, H.** Named on Committee of advice, National 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Doyle, James.** To be invited to join Committee for 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 39.
- Drawing Certificates.** SECOND GRADE. Duplicate 28 July 1868. M.
refused. C² sec. 20.
- Drawing Examination.** Cancelled. See PIMLICO, 15 May 1867. M.
ST. MICHAEL'S. B² sec. 37.
- Drawing Office:**
See WORKS, DRAWING OFFICE.
Director may engage temporary assistants at rates of 6d. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
to 1s. 6d. per hour, according to qualifications. D²
mus. 110.
- Drawings:**
In water colour. See WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS.
MR. J. C. ROBINSON authorised to have drawings of 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
works of art in SPAIN made by SENOR AZNAR. See
ROBINSON, J. C. S. 126.
WATER COLOUR, by FRANCA. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
ARNDT SOCIETY'S. See PURCHASES. U. 26. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Selected from the NATIONAL COMPETITION, purchased. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
U. 30.
Working, for new permanent buildings. See WORKS, 20 May 1865. G.
DRAWING OFFICE. V. 4.
Offered by DR. BOCK, not purchased, but returned. V. 14. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
TURNER. See TURNER, DRAWINGS. V. 20, 31. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
OF CROWN, to be purchased from MR. BUTTERY for 12l. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
V. 40.
Eight, to be purchased from C. RUHL for 252 francs. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
V. 42.
From LEEDS School of Art, re-examination refused, and 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
MR. WALTER SMITH'S document relative thereto
characterised as "improper and offensive." V. 43.
Of ancient brick, purchased from PROFESSOR HERDTLE. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
A¹ mus. 18.
Purchased of MR. RAIMBACH. A² mus. 208. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
Executed at MILAN and PAVIA. See R. TOWNROE and 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
G. REDGRAVE. B² mus. 4.
Kept in Art Library, but which may be used for exhi- 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
bition. See ART LIBRARY. B² mus. 8.
Ornamental. See PURCHASES, BOUCHER. B³ mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
By RAFFAELLE, at LILLE. See RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
B³ mus. 39.

Drawings—continued.

- By students in Royal School of Naval Architecture. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS. B² mus. 109.
- See* PURCHASES, CASEY. B² mus. 175.
- Architectural. *See* PURCHASES, GRÜNER. B² mus. 189.
- Of ornament from MOUNT ATHOS. *See* PURCHASES, WOOD. B² mus. 202.
- MULREADY, loan of. *See* LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178.
- To be obtained of mosaics in ST. MARK'S. *See* MOSAIC DECORATIONS, REPRODUCTION OF. C² mus. 68.
- Mexican. *See* PURCHASES, STANNUS, A. C. C² mus. 96.
- Of machinery. *See* PURCHASES, MIDDLETON HUGH. C² mus. 184.
- Of mosaics in VENICE and RAVENNA. *See* SALVIATI. C² mus. 236.
- See* PURCHASES, GRÜNER. C² mus. 247.
- On vellum. *See* PURCHASES, PHILLIPS. C² mus. 252.
- Of Indian architecture. *See* PURCHASES, DAY AND SON. D² mus. 40.
- Of New Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45.
- By SIMPSON. *See* PURCHASES, DAY. D² mus. 75.
- Architectural. *See* LOANS ON RENTAL, LAMEIRE. D² mus. 157.
- 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Drennan, Alexander.** *See* HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Dresden.** Museum at, to be visited by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE. S. 48. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Dresser, Dr.** Lectures at Art Training School. *See* LECTURES, BOTANICAL. B² sec. 204. 13 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Drift Survey.** *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A² sec. 156. 6 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Drinking Fountain (Metropolitan Free):**
 Read MR. S. GURNEY's letter (10,015). Department regrets it is unable to re-open fountain on its present site. U. 209. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Read MR. LEE's application for payment for removal of. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 Gratuity of 10% may be paid to Association. A² mus. 63.
- Drogheda Science School.** MR. GRAY, Secretary of committee, having thrown up office without notice, is not to receive fees. B² sec. 116. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Drum Major's Embroidered Coats, Chariot Cushions, and Coat Leather.** Lent by War Office from Tower of LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Drummond, Mr.** Lieutenant-Governor of North-west Provinces of INDIA. Diagrams and examples to be supplied to him at cost price. *See* INDIAN MUSEUMS. C² mus. 3. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- Du Noyer, Mr.** To be District surveyor for IRELAND. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867.
 8 May 1867. M.
- Dublin:**
 Exhibition. Not within terms of MR. SHEEPHANKS' deed of gift. T. 46. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Read MR. BAGOT's application (4845). Loan of objects named to be exceptionally made under usual conditions to School of Art. U. 120. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Six pictures from SHEEPHANKS' collection lent to. U. 133. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
- Mission school. *See* ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 66. 26 July 1867. M.
- St. Mary's Parochial School. *See* ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 66. 26 July 1867. M.

Dub
 F
 I
 L
 R
 R
 S
 Dub
 R
 C
 S
 M
 D
 S
 Dub
 Dub
 Di
 D
 To
 Dub
 Sc
 Co
 To
 M
 Dub
 Ag
 In
 Duc
 Ducl
 Dud
 Dulle

Dublin—continued.

Francis Street and Synge Street, Christian Brothers' School. *See* ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 66. 26 July 1867. M.

Department of Science and Art. *See* IRISH DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.

LEINSTER LAWN. *See* LEINSTER LAWN.

Royal College of Science. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

Royal Hibernian Academy. *See* ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, DUBLIN.

SOCIETY. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.

Dublin Museum of Irish Industry:

Read report of SIR R. KANE. Not considered necessary by Lord President to reprint newspaper report of the Lord Lieutenant's speech at distribution of prizes. U. 16 Feb. 1865.

Collection of JAPAN MANUFACTURES, presented by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, to be sent to. A² m. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

SIR R. KANE's suggestions (in 12131, as to loan of nets) acceded to. He is again to bring subject before my Lords. A² sec. 104. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.

Model of a boat, conditionally lent to MR. J. B. CREAGH. A² sec. 157. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.

Draft letter to SIR R. KANE, informing him how administration of the new COLLEGE OF SCIENCE affects him personally, and regretting that there is no appointment on its staff which can be offered him. A² sec. 213. 21 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

See also ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

Dublin Natural History Museum. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.**Dublin Office of Works:**

Discussed future relations with COLONEL M'KERLIE and Works. DEPARTMENT to be responsible for all new future works, which, when completed, to be kept in repair by Office of Works. MR. CLARENDON to superintend works in connexion with Natural History Museum. A² sec. 96. 14 April 1866. —

Draft letter detailing work to be done at the ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE and for the ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY'S Buildings, and forwarding for payment MESSRS. COCKBURN AND SONS' account for work done for the ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 14. 10 July 1868. M.

To be requested to inform my Lords before carrying out works of any importance, provided for in estimates of Science and Art Department. C² sec. 15. 10 July 1868. M.

Dublin (Queen's Institute) School of Art:

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND INSTRUCTION IN. Read proof of printed minute, with MR. BRUCE's corrections, on. A² sec. 7. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. —

Copy of resolution recommending an increase in MR. LYNE's salary. *See* LYNE, MR. A² sec. 48. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.

To receive MANTegna drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

Miss CORLETT to be informed of the conditions under which Department aid will be allowed to the institute. C² sec. 111. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Dublin Zoological Gardens:

Agreement on mode of expending vote of 1,000*l.* A² sec. 95. 14 April 1866. —

In reply to application, informed that it is not proposed to take any increase in vote for gardens, as report of Commission on Irish societies receiving Government grants is under consideration. C² sec. 160. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Ducane, Captain. *See* MOSAIC PAVEMENT FOR SOUTH COURT. D² mus. 165. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Duchochois, Mme. *See* PURCHASES, DUCHOCHOIS. D² mus. 38. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.

Dudley, Earl of. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Dulles, O. J. Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 Apr. 1869. W.E.F.

Duncombe, G. F.:

- To receive a gratuity of 50*l.* for performance of duties of Chief clerk, in addition to his own duties. T. 170. 21 July 1864. G.
 Additional payment of 24*l.* for analysis of Board minutes authorised to. U. 75, 6. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 Appointed Official examiner. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 To be Chief clerk. (Temporary). B² sec. 11a. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
 Appointment confirmed as Chief clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 17. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Dundalk Free Library School. In reply to Mr. HESSE's application in behalf of candidate for WHITWORTH Exhibition, cannot be accepted as an institution of advanced scientific instruction. D² sec. 79. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Dundas, Mr. *See* PURCHASES, DUNDAS. C² mus. 243. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Dunlop, Dr. As to dispute between Mr. SPEERS and Committee. *See* HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL. B² sec. 91. 14 Aug. 1867. M.

Dunraven, Earl of. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Dunsany, Lady:

- Enamelled missal cover of, purchased for 700*l.* T. 155. 12 July 1864. G.
 Book cover offered for sale by. U. 110.

Duplicate Objects in Art Museum. Sale of. *See* ART MUSEUM. T. 158. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Duplicate Specimens in Edinburgh Museum. Exchange of. *See* EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 101. 5 Oct. 1867. M.

Duplicate 2nd Grade Drawing Certificate. Refused. C² sec. 20. 28 July 1868. M.

Duprat, B. To be paid 3*l.* each for quarterly reports on Education in FRANCE. S. 157. 18 Jan. 1864. R.L.

Dupré, Dr. A. Candidate for appointment of Chemist to Government of JAMAICA. C² sec. 226. 7 May 1869. de G.

Dupré, G. Medallion of PIERRE JEANIN. *See* PURCHASES, BENYON, MRS. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Dupré Family. To be offered 260*l.* for bronze Apollo. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.

Dupuis, A. "Voyages Pittoresques dans l'ancienne France," to be purchased for 240*l.* B² mus. 176. 9 July 1867. M.

Durand. Crystal Vase. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Durkin, Thomas:

- To be appointed a Writing clerk in stores at 4½*d.* an hour. S. 185. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Promoted to 8*d.* an hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
 Nominated to compete for clerkship in stores. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 Civil Service certificate of qualification for. C² sec. 46. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Durlacher, Mr.:

- Tazza and Burette to be considered. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Silver gilt vase bought from, at 125*l.* S. 131. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 Objects purchased of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 62. 5 April 1864. G.
 Silver box, Persian ware, &c., purchased of. U. 12.
 Silver mounted cup, purchased, 50*l.* V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Enamel miniature dated 1650, purchased of, price 25*l.* 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 A² mus. 133.
 Various objects purchased of. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 Purchase of forks, cup, and paten declined. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
 To be asked to deposit set of knives (ivory handles) on loan for six months; Department to have right of purchase for 230*l.* Failing purchase, 10*l.* to be paid as rental. B² mus. 158. 3 June 1867. M.
 Six ivory handled knives to be received on loan; rental to be paid and right of purchase reserved. Inquiry to be made in RUSSIA as to other of same set. B² mus. 232. 16 Oct. 1867. R.

Durlacher, Mr.—continued.

Purchase of knives declined. Rental to be paid. C² 11 July 1868. M.
mus. 158.

See also PURCHASES, DURLACHER.

Durnford, Capt., R.E. Employed as Acting inspector 10 July 1868. M.
C² sec. 9.

Duse, Mr. Objects purchased from. S. 159. 12 Jan. 1864. G.

Dutch Tiles. Purchased. *See PURCHASES.* T. 102. 31 May 1864. G.

Duties of Residence at South Kensington Museum. *See RESIDENCE AT SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, DUTIES OF.* B² mus. 102. 5 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

Duties of Art Referee. *See ART REFEREE.* C² 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
mus. 18.

Dyce, Mr., R.A. List of works purchased at sale of. 4 May 1865. G.
U. 200.

Dyce Collection:

See BEQUESTS, DYCE. D² mus. 116. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.

Inventory of. *See BEQUESTS, DYCE.* D² mus. 130. 5 July 1869. de G.

Dyo Woods. Samples from LIMA to be analysed by Dr. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
FRANKLAND. C² sec. 108.

Dyke, Sir Percival H., Bart. Named on Committee of 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

E.

Earle, Mr. As to preparation of deed for WHITWORTH Endowment. See WHITWORTH ENDOWMENT DEED. 8 May 1868. M.
B² sec. 236.

Earthenware:

Slab of. Painted with landscapes: one specimen presented by M. BOUQUET, and another lent with hope of purchase. V. 75. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Persian. See PURCHASES, MARSHALL, JULIAN. C² mus. 17. 5 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Vase. See DONATIONS, FRANKLIN, LADY. C² mus. 206. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Eastburn, Rev. C. F. Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 144, 150. 28 July 1866. B. & C.
2 Aug. 1866. H.C.

Eastern Collections of Art. Read Mr. LAYARD'S letter of 8 May 1868. Send copy to Foreign Office, requesting that consuls named therein may be allowed to collect objects for Museum. C² mus. 107, 109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.

East India Museum:

Draft letter to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, inquiring whether proposal made some years ago, that Department should exhibit collection, be still open to consideration. District museum would afford suitable accommodation for the EAST INDIA Collection. A² sec. 119. 9 June 1866. G.

Draft letter to SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA, inquiring as to permanent placing of Art and Science collection of. A² sec. 115. 12 May 1868. G.

Eastlake, Sir Charles:

Copy of national medallion and local medal to be presented to. T. 107. 31 May 1864. G.

To be requested to examine, with others, state of RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.

To receive copy of J. C. ROBINSON'S observations on the TURNER Drawings, without comment. V. 20. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

East London Museum:

See also SUBURBAN MUSEUM. T. 165. U. 99.

Read letter from MR. ANTONIO BRADY, Hon. Secretary of a Committee for purchase of a plot of ground at BETHNAL GREEN. My Lords consider Mr. BRADY'S offer of a site a liberal one, and suggest that it is expedient to create in the East of LONDON a Museum of Science and Art. Copy of minute to be sent to the Treasury. A² sec. 78. 21 July 1864. G.
3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
10 Mar. 1866. —

Recommended that MR. BRADY'S offer of a site, free of cost, be accepted, with a view to the erection and maintenance there at the public expense of a Museum (the Iron Building). A² sec. 90. 14 April 1866. G.

Estimate to be made of cost of re-erecting "boilers" at BETHNAL GREEN. A² sec. 152. 6 Oct. 1866. B. & C.

Read proof of printed minute, resuming consideration of subject of District Museum; recommending acceptance of Mr. BRADY'S offer, and estimating cost of building at BETHNAL GREEN, and staff required. A² sec. 176, 179, 183. 6 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
H.L.C.

The tender of MESSRS. PERRY (11,874L) to be accepted. B² sec. 105. 12 Oct. 1867. M.

- East London Museum**—continued.
 Thank MR. CLABON for his courtesy in drawing conveyance. Department solicitors to read over draft; if approved, it is to be executed. B² sec. 256^a. 10 June 1868. R.M.
 Reduction in Parliamentary vote for. C² sec. 3. 10 July 1868. M.
 Approved proposed alterations in draft. C² sec. 5. 10 July 1868. M.
- Eastwood.** Purchase of antique gold necklace, 100l. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 S. 201.
- Ebony Frame with Miniatures.** See PURCHASES, 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 SPENCE. C² mus. 281.
- Ecclesiastical Ornaments.** Photographs of. See 22 Jan 1869. de G.
 PHOTOGRAPHS. C² mus. 240.
- Eclipse, Map of.** See ASTRONOMER ROYAL. B² sec. 30 March 1868. M.
 213.
- Ecole Centrale d'Architecture.** See PARIS, ECOLE 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 CENTRALE D'ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 92.
- Ecole Centrale et Speciale d'Architecture à Paris.** See PARIS, ECOLE D'ARCHITECTURE. B² 30 May 1868. R.M.
 sec. 247.
- Economic Botany, Museum of.** DR. STEELE to be 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
 informed that Commission of 1869 reported against erection of a building for the. D² sec. 144.
- Edgar, Rev. J. H.:**
 Appointed Teacher of mechanical drawing in ROYAL 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
 SCHOOL OF MINES. A² sec. 122.
 Accepts appointment as Teacher of mechanical drawing. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 A² sec. 138.
- Edgeley, F. A., C.E.** Appointed to assist MR. BRADLEY 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
 in examining machine drawing papers. D² sec. 4.
- Edinburgh.** Public grants for professors. See TECH- 22 Aug. 1867. M.
 NICAL EDUCATION. B² sec. 100.
- Edinburgh Highland and Agricultural Society.** 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 Read letter (25,887) from Treasury. A² sec. 20.
- Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art:**
 Read PROFESSOR ARCHER's letter of 23 September. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 My Lords express surprise that two officers, having residences provided, should have been absent at the same time, and they consider explanation unsatisfactory.
 S. 78.
- Presentation of food specimens from International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Read PROFESSOR ALLMAN's letter of 18 November 1863. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Payment of 100l., allowed to him for scientific superintendence, to be continued for ensuing year. Question to be considered when the Industrial Museum is opened.
 S. 117.
- MR. DAVIES, Assistant in Natural History Museum, and 18 June 1864. G.
 MR. PATON, Clerk, to receive an increase of 10l. each for year ending 31 March 1865. Maximum salary to be fixed hereafter. T. 134.
- Title given to. T. 222. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Superfluous matter not to be printed in annual report. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- U. 54. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Recent correspondence of PROFESSOR ARCHER to be referred to Capt. DONNELLY, who is to proceed to EDINBURGH and report thereon. U. 55.
- Dismissal by PROFESSOR ARCHER of JAS. FORBES and 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 MARY FORTUNE, approved. Appointment of JNO. ALEXANDER, as Natural History Attendant, vice JAS. STEWART, resigned; sanctioned. U. 69.
- Dismissal of ALEX. SKIRVING, confirmed. V. 99. 14 July 1865. G.
 Outlay of 100l. may be incurred towards expense of opening, if Treasury sanction. V. 107. 22 July 1865. G.
- Collection of JAPAN MANUFACTURES, presented by HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, to be sent to. A² mus. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art—continued.

- At Mr. COLE's memorandum. First Commissioner of Works to be informed of works necessary to be done before opening of Museum to the public. A² sec. 4. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Read No. 18,565. Purchase of articles named, sanctioned, Authority given to PROFESSOR ARCHER to purchase for Museum to extent of 10*l*., instead of to 5*l*., without reference to Board. A² sec. 5. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Appointment of GEO. ELWORTHY as Attendant, vice J. ALEXANDER, dismissed. A² sec. 6. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Not to be opened till public works are fully completed, Communication to be made to H.R.H. PRINCE ALFRED accordingly. A² sec. 30. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER to have imprest increased from 200*l*. to 400*l*. A² sec. 44. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Replying PROFESSOR ARCHER for his communications with the Lord Provost in reference to a conversazione in the new building. A² sec. 49. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Quantities for overtime to be paid to PROFESSOR ARCHER and Mr. GALLETLEY on same scale as in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² sec. 81. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
- Civil Service Commission to examine, at EDINBURGH, in subjects specified, three gentlemen to be nominated by PROFESSOR ARCHER for a clerkship in. A² sec. 110. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Argument for purchase of model of the PISANO PLANT. A² sec. 132. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Report of Civil Service Commissioners that three candidates nominated to compete for a clerkship, have failed in their examination. Recommended to Civil Service Commissioners that one of them, MR. COSGROVE, be appointed provisionally, on condition of his subsequently qualifying himself in Natural History. A² sec. 159. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- In reply to PROFESSOR ARCHER's letter, a fee of 10*s*. (the cost of gas, &c.) is to be charged for use of Museum for conversaciones, in all cases when the building is not opened to the public free. A² sec. 201. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Appointment of JOHN GIBSON as Clerk, from 31 Dec. 1866. A² sec. 202. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Lectures may be given for one year, as proposed by PROFESSOR ARCHER, on condition that Department be not held for increased outlay. B² sec. 80. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER's suggestions (letter of 24 Sept. 1866) as to exchange of duplicates in Museum, approved. 5 Oct. 1867. M.
- Of all duplicates proposed to be given to any person is to be previously submitted to my Lords. A² sec. 101.
- At Mr. KITCHENER's case of seals. See KITCHENER. A² sec. 138. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Of Works to be requested to put in their estimate completion of building for Museum. B² sec. 143. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Of Works will be recommended to proceed with them, provided street be widened to satisfaction of First Commissioner. B² sec. 152. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER to continue to receive three-tenths of his salary. B² sec. 159. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER's letter of 6 February. Suggested that 100*l*. per annum should be added to his salary, in order to increase fee to lecturers to whom cannot be acceded to at present. It opens a question of giving lectures in the evening to working classes at the expense of the State. B² sec. 160. 27 Feb. 1868. M.
- Small Chimney piece to be given thereto. B² sec. 161. 24 April 1868. M.
- PROFESSOR. Visit to PARIS, and elsewhere, in order to working men. Second experimental course of lectures. Directions given as to distribution of fees. Determination of course, definite scheme will be fixed to Treasury. B² sec. 267. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Of in Parliamentary vote for. C sec. 3. 30 June 1868. M.
- At PROFESSOR ARCHER's recommendation that GALLETLEY, the Curator, receive one-tenth of the receipts. C² sec. 11. 10 July 1868. M.
- 10 July 1868. M.

Edinl
Cop
m
th
7
To l
S
Befo
to
b
sh
W
Repl
P
fe
sal
DAN
re
de
Depa
for
HER
qu
th
Ed
Read
th
C
sta
da
Ty
C
Read
of
wh
With
and
for
aug
dia
My l
fro
of
my
sar
am
Read
pla
M
to
to
be
the
me
sar
22
Propo
in
fro
M
PROF
the
Chro
par
sec
Copy
of
to
Lect
11
See
TY

Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art—continued.

- Copy of MR. PATON's letter respecting date of his appointment, to be sent to the Treasury, with recommendation that appointment date from April 1866. C² sec. 66, 73. 17 & 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- To be supplied with casts of portions of the SANCHI Tope. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 203.
- Before acceding to request of EDINBURGH Town Council to forward their memorial for an extension of Museum building, Treasury to be informed that DEPARTMENT should see the plans and estimates prepared by Office of Works. C² sec. 121. 25 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Reply to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, suggested by Vice-President, urging necessity for payment of proportion of fees to the Curator in preference to a fixed addition to salary. C² sec. 131. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- DANIEL FORBES (Attendant), to be suspended pending report by PROFESSOR ARCHER of facts of his arrest for debt. C² sec. 156. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Department accedes to proposal to send objects in exchange for the Certosine Chair. C² sec. 168. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, on reconsideration of the question, approve recommendation of Vice-President, that one-tenth of Museum fees be paid to the Curator. Fees to be paid from 19 May 1866. C² sec. 170. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Read letter from HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, stating that as JAMES PATON did not receive certificate from Civil Service Commissioners before February 1867, his staff appointment cannot be recognized from an earlier date. Circumstances of case to be fully explained to Treasury, with a view to reconsideration of decision. C² sec. 171. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Read PROFESSOR ARCHER's statement respecting arrest of Attendant FORBES. FORBES to be employed again when released. C² sec. 182. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- With reference to application for removal of educational and agricultural collections, OFFICE OF WORKS informed that there are no funds for removal, and it is suggested that new works might proceed without immediate removal of collections. C² sec. 191. 10 April 1869. de G.
- My Lords direct that Mr. PATON shall rank in the Museum from the date of his appointment, and not from the date of his examination. MR. PATON to be informed that my Lords will urge HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY to sanction above, if necessary, in applying for superannuation. C² sec. 220. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Read letter from HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, transmitting plans for proposed extension of Museum, report of Mr. MATHESON, and copy of Treasury letter addressed to First Commissioner of Works. CAPTAIN FESTING to proceed to EDINBURGH to report what answer should be sent to Her Majesty's Office of Works respecting the Museum to be moved at expense of this Department, and what modifications in detail he thinks necessary to be made in design for new building. C² sec. 228. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Proposal to allow PROFESSOR ARCHER 160*l.* per annum in lieu of house, rates, coals, candles, &c. Extract from CAPTAIN FESTING's report to be sent to Mr. MATHESON for his consideration. D² sec. 15. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER may advertise for candidates to pass the Civil Service examination. D² sec. 42. 1 July 1869. de G.
- Chromolithographs, etchings, &c., to be supplied by Department at cost price to PROFESSOR ARCHER for. D² sec. 81. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Copy of PROFESSOR ARCHER's letter applying for grant of 65*l.* to reimburse him for removal of his residence, to be sent to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY. D² sec. 82. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- LECTURES to working men. See LECTURES. D² sec. 114. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- See MILTON SHIELD, REPRODUCTION IN ELECTRO-TYPE. D² mus. 164.

Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art—continued.

PROFESSOR ARCHER's recommendation that in future one-third of sum voted for purchase of specimens be devoted to purchase of objects of industrial art, and that that sum be spent with the aid and advice of the SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, to be considered when educational estimate is fixed. D² sec. 128.

3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.

Approved joint report of COLONEL SCOTT and CAPTAIN DONNELLY, on their visit to existing buildings, and their recommendations for various alterations and modifications in plans prepared by the OFFICE OF WORKS. D² sec. 131-4.

26 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.

Edinburgh School of Art:

Gratuity to masters on account of works sent for national competition. S. 18.

22 July 1863. R.L.

Read letter dated 23 Oct. 1863, from the HON. B. F. PRIMROSE, applying for increase in amount (10*l.*) awarded to MR. HODDER for success of pupils at national competition; 15*l.* to be allowed, as that was the amount granted before for success of MR. HODDER's pupils at STOKE. S. 114.

28 Nov. 1863. R.L.

To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73.

10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

Editor of Catalogues:

See ART LIBRARY, PURCHASES OF PUBLICATIONS. B² mus. 8.

27 June 1866. H.A.B.

Remuneration to. See CATALOGUES. D² mus. 4.

18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Education Office:

Transfer of MR. RUNDELL. S. 172.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

To be requested to nominate a gentleman as First class clerk in Science and Art Department. T. 182.

21 July 1864. G.

Letter from, stating that MR. MERRIFIELD's salary as Examiner ceased on 30 Sept. 1864. U. 38.

21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

To grant MR. MERRIFIELD leave to give lessons at Royal School of Naval Architecture. V. 98.

14 July 1865. G.

Return to be made of total amount of public aid to each Science and Art school and Training college. D² sec. 20.

10 June 1869. W.E.F.

Education of Women in Science and Art. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 46.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Education of Women. See LECTURES TO LADIES.

Educational Books. See BOOKS, EDUCATIONAL. V. 12.

20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Educational Catalogue. See CATALOGUES, EDUCATIONAL. U. 71.

9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Educational Collections. To be examined and reported on by REV. W. H. BROOKFIELD. Fee to be paid of 100 guineas. C² mus. 9.

3 Nov. 1867. M.

Educational Library:

Completion of foreign portion. S. 46.

21 Sept. 1863. G.

Recommendation by MR. COLE for formation of UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE to supersede divisional catalogue of. T. 52.

5 April 1864. G.

Desirable that library should possess a complete series of books used in chief public schools. Request for aid in obtaining lists of the books, to be made to 14 schools, named. T. 65.

5 April 1864. G.

Educational Museum:

Promotion of JOSEPH COLLINGWOOD. S. 25.

22 July 1863. R.L.

R. H. SODEN SMITH to be Keeper, on probation, for one year. S. 56.

5 Oct. 1863. G.

R. H. SODEN SMITH to go to PARIS, and report necessary measures to secure supply of works for primary instruction. S. 87.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Recommendation of MR. THOMPSON respecting disposal of models purchased of the late PROFESSOR COWPER. U. 86.

16 Feb. 1865. G.

Educational Works:

Application to foreign Governments, for. C² sec. 148.

18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Interchange with foreign Governments, of. D² sec. 28.

17 July 1869. de G.

Edw

Ege

Egy

Elet

To

Na

Eld

Pr

To

10

To

To

To

Eloc

To

To

Eloc

Sec

Of

Of

Of

Me

Me

Me

To

Of

Fr

Of

Of

Of

Elen

Elen

Elen

Elen

Elkin

Elkin

Ella

Col

U

Mu

See

Elli

to

Ellis

Elwo

Embr

Embr

Embr

Embr

Embr

- Edwardes, Mr.** Prints and water-colour paintings which he offers to present and lend, accepted. C² mus. 194. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Egerton, Hon. Algernon.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Egyptian Students.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EGYPTIAN STUDENTS. C² mus. 207. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Elcho, Lord, M.P.:**
To be requested to act as one of the judges for stained glass window. See DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
To be requested to examine, with others, state of RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Eldon, Mr.:**
Prizeman, Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
To make enlarged coloured drawing of his prize design, STAINED GLASS Competition. V. 6^b. 20 May 1865. G.
10^l. paid to, on account of merit of his design for lunette for South Court. A² mus. 49. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
To be paid for his services in decoration by piecework. To take up the coffers for Domesday Book, and to make a working drawing of the decorative window, for which he obtained the second prize. A² mus. 139. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Electric Telegraph.** Read MR. HERTSLET'S letter (1863), and CAPTAIN FOWKE'S report. Telegraphs to be erected as per contract. Payment to be made quarterly. S. 184. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Electrotypes:**
See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Of GIBBERTI GATES to be made by FRANCHI for 950^l. 28 July 1866. H.C.
B² mus. 26.
Of MR. MOFFATT'S Russian plate. See MOFFATT, MR. 18 June 1867. M.
B² mus. 166-7.
May be chosen as national competition prizes instead of medals. B² sec. 52. 9 July 1867. M.
Medals belonging to Museum, three sets for circulation, approved, 94^l. 10s. B² mus. 195. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
To be lent to schools of art. B² sec. 171-2. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
Of Roumanian Loans. See ROUMANIAN LOANS. C² 30 May 1868. R.M.
mus. 116.
From NAPLES Museum. See REPRODUCTIONS. D² 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 111.
Of LORD WARWICK'S lute. See TENDERS, FRANCHI. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
D² mus. 131. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Elementary National Scholarships in Art.** Draft minute proposing to grant scholarships to enable poor children, possessing natural ability, to attend the National Art Training School. D² sec. 72^a. 21 & 26 Dec. 1867. M., R.M.
- Elementary School Scholarships.** Institution of. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 157.
- Elkington, Messrs.** Repoussé shield. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69.
- Ella, Mr.:**
Collection of music, and 1,000^l. for promotion of a musical library and institute, offered to Department by. 4 May 1865. G.
U. 189.
Musical instruments, "approved, 100^l." B² mus. 65^a. 23 Nov. 1866. B. & C.
See ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 12.
- Elliott, Torrens.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 197. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Ellis, Colonel.** As to map of eclipse. See ASTRONOMER ROYAL. B² sec. 213. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Elworthy, Geo.** Appointed Attendant at EDINBURGH Museum, vice ALEXANDER. A² sec. 6. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Embroidered Coverlet.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 281.
- Embroidered Drum-Major's and State Coachman's Coats.** See COATS, EMBROIDERED. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.

- Embroidered Tunic.** See PURCHASES, AKED. D² 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
mus. 26.
- Embroidery:**
See PURCHASES, BOCK, DR. B² mus. 85.
See PURCHASES, BRANQWYK, T. C² mus. 98. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
24 April 1868. M.
- Emler J.:**
Nominated to compete for clerkship in stores. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Promoted to 7d. an hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Emperor of France.** Permission given to M. OUDRY to supply copy, in plaster or electrotype, of TRAJAN COLUMN. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 89. 14 May 1864. G.
- Enamel:**
Purchased of MR. FORTNUM. U. 147. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Copy of MULREADY'S "Wedding Gown." See PURCHASES, GREY, G. B² mus. 139, 140. 7 May 1867. M.
- Enamel Chasse.** See BOCK, DR. S. 134. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Enamel Portrait.** By MARY MOSER. See PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Enamelled Faience Stove.** See PURCHASES, KRAUT, HANS. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Enamelled Jewel.** See JEWEL, ENAMELLED. V. 24. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Enamelled Necklace:**
See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. G² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
See PURCHASES, MUNDLER. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Enamelled Wedding Ring.** See PURCHASES, SLACK, W. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Enamels:**
Loan of. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
BATTERSEA. See PURCHASES, HALIBURTON'S SALE. C² mus. 123. 30 May 1868. R.M.
D² mus. 107a.
- Chromolithographs of. See TENDERS, BROOKS, VINCENT. 2 June 1869. de G.
C² mus. 148. 30 June 1868. M.
- See BEQUESTS, PLUMLEY. C² mus. 177. 9 Sept. 1868. R.M.
See PURCHASES, STERN. C² mus. 254. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Encaustic Borders.** See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & CO. B² mus. 117. 5 April 1867. M.
- Endowed Schools.** Conditions of aid to. C² sec. 126. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Endowment:**
To provide for lectures. See WHITWORTH ENDOWMENT. B² mus. 188. 26 July 1867. M.
WHITWORTH. See WHITWORTH ENDOWMENT. B² sec. 211. 27 Mar. 1868. M.
- Engel, Carl.** See MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CATALOGUE OF. D² mus. 118. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Engineer and Architect.** Duties of. See DIRECTOR. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Engineer, Mining.** Knowledge of mathematics essential for. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 79. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Engineer Officers.** To be experimentally employed as science inspectors. See SCIENCE, INSPECTORIAL STAFF. B² sec. 158. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
See also ROYAL ENGINEERS.
- Engineer Students.** See DOCKYARD STUDENTS. D² mus. 82. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.
- Engineering Establishments.** To be visited by MR. MERRIFIELD. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 114. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- England.** Director of geological survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Engraved Glass Jug.** DOBSON. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Engraved Letters.** See PURCHASES. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.

Engraved Portrait Collection:

Opinion of MR. W. SMITH, MR. S. REDGRAVE, MR. 14 Dec. 1867. M

WOODWARD, and MR. REID to be asked as to advisability of forming such a collection; previous to proposed expenditure thereon of 250*l.* C² mus. 20.

Further sum of 100*l.* sanctioned for purchases, to be made by MR. W. SMITH and MR. S. REDGRAVE. C² mus. 228. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.

Engravings:

From MESSRS. COLNAGHI, purchase approved for 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 14 July 1865. G.
V. 93.

By DOO, purchased for circulation to schools. A² mus. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
90.

Purchased for 8*l.* 8*s.* A² mus. 216. 16 June 1866. G.

Ornamental. Handbook to. *See* HANDBOOK TO ORNAMENTAL ENGRAVINGS. C² mus. 226. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.

See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

JAPANESE. *See* PURCHASES, LISTER. D² mus. 80. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.

LOUVRE. *See* DONATIONS. D² mus. 100. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.

Entres, Marie. *See* ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FROM MUNICH. S. 192. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Envelopes. Approved recommendation to purchase printing machine for addressing. C² sec. 106. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.

Equitable Gaslight Company:

Approved tender for supply of coke by. A² mus. 9. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Approved tender for gas coke at 11*s.* 6*d.* per chaldron. A² mus. 15. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Tender for coke at 11*s.* 6*d.* per chaldron, accepted. C² mus. 104. 8 May 1868. M.

Establishment, Science and Art Department:

Read proposed draft to Treasury dealing with following points:—Separation of Secretaryship of Department from superintendence of Museum to remain in abeyance. Abolition of Assistant secretary and alteration of Chief clerk's salary to be postponed. Abolition of Inspector-general for art conditionally approved. Inspector-general for science and permanent Art referees to be abolished. Salaries recommended for Official inspectors and examiners for science and art. Appointment proposed of two Inspectors of local schools in lieu of two present Art inspectors. Proposal that Staff clerks be placed on same scale as those of Board of Trade. Necessity pointed out that duties and estimates of Department and Museum should be kept distinct. MR. COLE's salary to be increased. Appointment of three Superintendents of museum. Increase of Assistant keepers to 10. Reduction of Museum clerks to three. Improved salaries to Storekeeper and his deputy. Appointment of two Stores Clerks recommended. Fees of Royal School of Naval Architecture to be paid to Exchequer, and General inspector of school to become a permanent salaried officer. B² sec. 156.

26 Dec. 1867. M.

Letter of inquiry to be sent to railway and other commercial corporations respecting their rules for pensions, superannuation, sick funds, &c. C² sec. 165.

4 Mar. 1869. de G.

See also APPOINTMENTS.

Estimates:

See also GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. T. 44.

19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

FURNITURE. Read Treasury letter of 22 March 1864, requesting explanation of application of First Commissioner of Works for a sum of 4,300*l.* to be taken in estimates for fittings, &c. for Science and Art Department. Articles required could be obtained with greater economy and promptitude by Department. Technical ability of Department. There are Parliamentary advantages in bringing into one estimate whole expenditure of Department. If Department provide its own furniture, &c., estimate could be reduced to 3,800*l.* T. 48.

5 April 1864. G.

Estimates—continued.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 68.	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
Additional sums to be taken on account of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY and MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. U. 136.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
1866-7. Returned by TREASURY for amendment. A ² sec. 50 ^a .	2 Feb. 1866. —
1867-8. Approved. A ² sec. 240.	29 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. See PARIS EXHIBITION. B ² sec. 59 ^a .	27 June 1867. M.
Science and Art Department should be kept distinct from Museum. B ² sec. 156.	26 Dec. 1867. M.
Reduction in. Read Treasury letter, 28 May 1868, asking for reduction of 29,610 <i>l</i> . Vice-President decides utmost possible reduction to be 20,600 <i>l</i> . Inform institutions of necessity for extreme economy. They will be informed later in what heads expenditure is to be reduced. B ² sec. 246.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Distribution under heads of service of sum of 20,600 <i>l</i> . taken off the estimates for 1868-9. C ² sec. 3.	10 July 1868. M.
Approved for the year ending 31 March 1870. C ² sec. 178.	12 Mar. 1869. W.E.F.
Treasury furnished with detailed statement of reduction amounting to 24,250 <i>l</i> . made in estimates. C ² sec. 180, 7.	10 April 1869. de G.
As presented to Parliament, for the year ending 30 March 1870. C ² sec. 204.	23 April 1869. —
Draft letter to TREASURY, transmitting detailed explanation of apparent excess in expenditure under heads of "Art" and "Fuel and Lighting." D ² sec. 14.	3 June 1869. W.E.F.
Proposed transfer of science payments to teachers visiting LONDON, under vote B. 6, to B. 1. D ² sec. 117-9.	27 Oct. 1869. de G.
Head estimates for 1870-1. D ² sec. 140.	30 Nov. 1869. —
Etching. Materials for. See PURCHASES. T. 137	21 June 1864. G.
Etching Class:	
MR. LANE to superintend starting of class. MR. LANE, A.J.A., to give professional instruction. T. 190.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Plates selected for purchase. Impressions from them to be distributed as prizes. U. 153.	25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Students under MR. LANE may prove their plates of miscellaneous etchings done in their spare time, at the DEPARTMENT press. Two copies taken from completed plates to be deposited in Library. A ² mus. 56.	14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
Etchings:	
By HADEN. Purchased. A ² mus. 90.	19 Jan. 1866. G.
Volume of (Etching class) to be sent to TIMES, ATHENÆUM, QUEEN'S LIBRARY, and the five usual public libraries. B ² mus. 201.	9 Aug. 1867. M.
To be lent to schools of art. See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. B ² sec. 171-2.	29 Jan. 1868. M.
Iscol by Department to be sent to BERLIN MUSEUM. See CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA. C ² mus. 214.	18 Dec. 1868. de G.
Executed in training schools to be presented to COUNT NIEUWERKERKE. D ² mus. 100.	13 May 1869. W.E.F.
Ethnographical Collections. Read extract from report of Select Committee, stating evidence given in favour of removal of collection from BRITISH MUSEUM, and opinion that a more suitable receptacle might be found for it elsewhere. TRUSTEES to be asked whether they would be willing to assist in giving effect to this opinion, as the removal of Iron Museum may afford an opportunity for providing for collection. A ² mus. 34.	21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
Ethnographical Specimens in Museum. Exchange of. See FLINTS, YORKSHIRE, OFFERED BY MR. FOX. D ² mus. 97.	6 May 1869. de G.
Eton College. See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. T. 65.	5 April 1864. G.
Etruscan Vase. See PURCHASES. T. 86.	14 May 1864. —

Etty.

TIC

Evans

5*l*.

me

sel

Evans

PLAN

See a

Evans

Evans

C

Eveni

co

18

Ewar

let

we

Exam

In I

For

c

Exam

Phy

v

H

Prin

Exam

RES

For

1

Stat

Irre

AR

Sci

OX

Exam

Pro

Of

M

C

Of

t

In

Fol

1

OF

Sci

AR

Sc

Exam

t

t

Exa

t

t

Exa

Se

Pr

Ai

U

R

- Etty.** Copy of picture by, for circulation. *See* CIRCULATION. B² mus. 22. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Evans, J.** Of MANCHESTER School of Art, to receive 5l. 10s. as compensation for loss of one quarter's payments on results between date of superannuation and school examination. T. 63. 5 April 1864. G.
- Evans, Mr.:**
PLAYING CARDS returned to. T. 127. 18 June 1864. G.
See also PLAYING CARDS.
- Evans, J.** Promoted to 6d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Evans, Mr.** *See* PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 262.
- Evening Attendance.** Mr. BARTLEY, payment for conducting science examinations during years 1862 to 1865. V. 95. 14 July 1865. G.
- Ewart's Act.** For raising rates for public libraries, &c.; letter to be written to municipal corporations respecting working of. C² sec. 97. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Examination:**
In DRAWING. *See* DRAWING EXAMINATION.
For appointments of Assistant geologists. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 82. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Examination Papers:**
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. To be prepared by DR. ANSTED, vice KINKEL, resigned. Failing DR. ANSTED, MR. HUGHES to be asked. B² sec. 7. 21 March 1867. M.
Printing of. *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C³ sec. 92. 10 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Examinations:**
RESULTS OF SCIENCE, May 1863, read. S. 19. 22 July 1863. —
For SCIENCE CERTIFICATES. Time table for November 1863. S. 52. 21 Sept. 1863. —
Standard adopted for SCIENCE, approved. T. 132. 18 June 1864. G.
Irregular, in art schools. *See* ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 50, 51. 9 July 1867. M.
ART. *See* ART EXAMINATIONS.
SCIENCE. *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.
OXFORD Local. *See* OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.
- Examiners:**
PROFESSIONAL. Diagrams may be lent to. U. 42. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Of works executed in LEEDS School of Art for 1864-5: 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
MR. HART, R.A., MR. BOWLER, and MR. EYRE CROWE. V. 43.
OFFICIAL, MESSRS. DUNCOMBE and BARTLEY appointed to act as. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
In the University of LONDON. *See* TECHNICAL EDUCATION. B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
For science and art, salaries of. *See* ESTABLISHMENT. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
B² sec. 156.
OFFICIAL, appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
SCIENCE, fees to. *See* FEES. D² sec. 23. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
ART. *See* ART EXAMINERS.
SCIENCE. *See* SCIENCE EXAMINERS.
- Examinership in Physical Geography.** DR. ANSTED to be asked to prepare papers, vice KINKEL, resigned. Failing DR. ANSTED, MR. HUGHES to be asked. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Examinerships, Science.** Chemistry and Practical mechanics. PROFESSOR FRANKLAND and MR. ANDERSON to be asked to act in place of PROFESSOR HOFMANN and MR. COWIE. B² sec. 195. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
- Examples (Art):**
See ART EXAMPLES.
Proposed agency for distribution of. *See* ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A² mus. 38. 18 Dec. 1865. G.
Aid towards the purchase of. To be increased from 50 to 75 per cent., and to be extended to fittings and furniture of class rooms as far as estimates will allow. B² sec. 174. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
Used in Art schools. *See* ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 238. 8 May 1868. M.
242. 22 May 1868. M.
Reduction in Parliamentary vote on account of. C¹ sec. 3. 10 July 1868. M.

- Exchange:**
REPRODUCTIONS. See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 S. 169-170.
 Duplicate specimens in EDINBURGH Museum. See 5 Oct. 1867. M.
 EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. B²
 sec. 101.
 Foreign Governments. See PHOTOGRAPHS OF ART 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 WORKMANSHIP. B² sec. 173
 Indian Schools and Museums of works on ornamental 10 June 1868. M.
 See INDIA. C³ mus. 133.
 FLINTS, YORKSHIRE, OFFERED BY MR. FOX. D² 6 May 1869. de G.
 sec. 97.
- Changes:**
 SIGN, loss on, may be charged in travelling expenses. 26 Feb. 1864. de G.
 T. 3.
 ARUNDEL SOCIETY (Paintings). U. 26^a. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Italian Government. A² mus. 51. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
 Reproductions with Foreign Governments. See PARIS 2 Oct. 1867. M.
 EXHIBITION, 1867, REPRODUCTIONS. B² mus. 215.
 Italian Government. C³ sec. 201. 15 April 1869. de G.
 Inter convention, 1867. See INTERNATIONAL EX- 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 CHANGES. D³ mus. 148.
- Chequer and Audit Office:**
 Delay in sending in Department and PARIS accounts. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 ACCOUNTS. B² sec. 124.
 Commissioners requested to direct that all letters and 8 July 1868. M.
 queries respecting accounts, be addressed direct to the
 Secretary of Science and Art Department. C² sec. 21.
 Reply to TREASURY letter of 6 February, imposing 10 Feb. 1869. de G.
 new responsibility on the Secretary of Department. C³
 sec. 139.
 Arrangement for signing accounts of DEPARTMENT, in 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 accordance with directions in Treasury letter of 6
 February. C² sec. 140.
 Reply to MR. RYAN'S queries, Nos. 279 and 280, respect- 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 ing charges to votes on account of purchases in PARIS,
 and whether there are still any outstanding claims.
 Copies of Department Board minutes will not be in
 future furnished to Audit Office. C² sec. 145.
 Reply to Audit Office queries of 24 February, 11 Mar. 1869. —
 respecting the detailed list of the new establishment of
 the Science and Art Department. Originals of
 Treasury authorities will not be sent to Audit Office in
 future. C² sec. 177.
 Memorandum by MR. COLE on the queries and 10 Apr. 1869. —
 letter of Audit Office, respecting functions of that office, 15 Apr. 1869. —
 and necessity for better system of auditing accounts of 1 May 1869. —
 Department. C² sec. 199, 212.
 Memorandum of MR. MACLEOD'S interview with MR. 15 Apr. 1869. —
 RYAN with respect to furnishing lists of names of the es-
 tablishment officers, original documents, &c. C² sec. 198.
 Formed that my Lords are in communication with HER 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
 MAJESTY'S TREASURY respecting more economical and
 effective arrangements for conducting the financial ad-
 ministration of Department. C² sec. 211.
- Chequer, Chancellor of.** See CHANCELLOR OF THE
 EXCHEQUER.
- Exeter Cathedral:**
 PAINTING GALLERY at. Application to be made to the 5 April 1864. G.
 Dean for permission to take cast of. MR. GENDALL to
 be invited to submit contract. T. 59.
 Cast and cast to be made by MR. GENDALL, of 6 June 1864. G.
 MONASTERY GALLERY in. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 115.
- Marquis of, K.G.** Named on Committee of 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Exeter Museum.** See DEVON AND EXETER MUSEUM. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Exeter School of Art. Building grant of 500L. to be 18 June 1867. —
 granted, on usual conditions. [Trustees propose to
 obtain from Charity Commissioners power to comply
 with requirements of Department, with proviso that
 repayment of any amount granted by Department
 shall be a condition attached to the receipt of the grant shall
 be.] B² sec. 45.

Exe

Exh

Exl

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

O

Exeter Training College. Grant on results of Science examination exceptionally allowed to Mr. J. P. WILLS. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
(¹² sec. 60.)

Exhibition Road: 30 May 1868. R.M.
Tunnel across. See TUNNEL. C² mus. 119. 14 July 1865. G.
Temporary road from. See PASSAGE.

Exhibitions:

- Of CASTS belonging to Architectural Museum. See 8 July 1863. G.
ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. S. 4.
Of WORKS by the late W. MULREADY, R.A. See 22 July 1863. R.L.
MULREADY EXHIBITION. S. 13. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Of 1862, International. See BUILDINGS. S. 14. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
Of 1862. Balance of vote to be expended by MR. COLE and Mr. REDGRAVE at PARIS. S. 48.
Of 1862. Distribution of agricultural, food, and other specimens to local museums (EDINBURGH; CIRENCES-TER; ADDERLEY PARK, BIRMINGHAM; PEEL PARK, SALFORD; LEEDS; LIVERPOOL; DEVON and EXETER; Queen's College, GALWAY). S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Of 1862. 300 copies of JURORS' REPORTS to be purchased at 10s. each in sheets, to be bound and issued as prizes. S. 113. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Of 1851, Royal Commissioners for. Write to Commissioners, and suggest that dies of medals with original designs be deposited in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. S. 123. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Of 1865, at NEW ZEALAND. Drawings, &c., illustrating course of art instruction to be exhibited. T. 2^a. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
MULREADY. Opening of. T. 14. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
LOCAL LOAN. Suggestions of SIR HARRY VERNEY, BART., approved. T. 15. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
(Special). In SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. STAINED GLASS. Arrangements for 1865. T. 168. 21 July 1864. G.
Objects offered to the MUSEUM for. Jewel by FRO-MENT MEURICE. U. 27. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Of PORTRAIT MINIATURES. Prospectus of. U. 74. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
WEST LONDON WORKING CLASSES. U. 94. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
ALTON TOWERS, in behalf of BURSLEM School of Art. U. 97. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
(PORTUGUESE, 1865). SECRETARY of FOREIGN OFFICE to be informed that the Board will officially and unofficially take means to make known exhibition and its objects. U. 129. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
(MINIATURES). Proposed agenda at meeting ordered to be summoned. U. 130. 15 Mar. 1865. —
(DUBLIN). Pictures from SHEEPSHANKS' Collection lent to. U. 133. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
Of SPANISH ART. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
MINIATURES. TRUSTEES of BRITISH MUSEUM to be requested to lend the miniatures in the Museum. U. 169. 6 April 1865. G.
MINIATURES. Proposed arrangement for CATALOGUE of. U. 178. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
(PORTUGUESE). Read letter (10,823) from FOREIGN OFFICE. The circulars will be sent to the CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, and DEPARTMENT will consider what further assistance it can afford. U. 206. 11 May 1865. G.
Of MINIATURES, 1865. See MINIATURE EXHIBITION. V. 9. 20 May 1865. G.
Of SPANISH ART. To be held in 1868. Further information to be obtained from Spanish and Portuguese Ministers and others. Reasons why exhibition cannot be held until 1868. Mr. ROBINSON to visit SPAIN and PORTUGAL this year to obtain casts and reproductions. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
On loan of LOWESTOFT Porcelain. See LOWESTOFT PORCELAIN. B² mus. 17. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
Of RAFFAELLE'S works. See RAFFAELLE EXHIBITION. B² mus. 47. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
Of Students' drawings. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS. B² mus. 109. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

- IONS—continued.**
INTERNATIONAL, at MELBOURNE. See MELBOURNE. 5 April 1867. M.
 17.
ROYAL COMMISSIONERS FOR. Inform Secretaries of Commissioners that my Lords desire to extend agreement for occupation of South Arcades in Horticultural Gardens for another period of three years, on conditions as before, to commence from expiry of term. B² sec. 76.
 18. Books relating thereto. See DONATIONS, 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 19. SIR CHARLES W. B² mus. 226.
HAVRE MARITIME INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 135.
 Institution of. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. 21 & 26 Dec. 1867. M., R.M.
 157. See WHITWORTH EXHIBITIONS. B² 5 May 1868. M.
 158.
 159. See ORDNANCE COLLECTION. C² mus. 10 June 1868. M.
 160.
 161. at HAVRE. See HAVRE MARITIME EXPOSITION. C² mus. 150.
 162. National Portraits, 1868. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. C² mus. 161.
 163. of 1851 held by Prince Consort, placed by Lord in Museum by Her Majesty's command. C²
 164.
 165. Prince Consort's season ticket. See PRINCE 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 166. to be sent to Fine Arts Exhibition at MUNICH. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
 167. Notice of. See LONDON GAZETTE. D² mus. 6 May 1869. de G.
 168. Centrale and French Schools of Design. SIR 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 169. WYATT to visit, and to be paid usual official fee report. D² mus. 153.
 170. International. See WORKMEN'S INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.
 171. See INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1862.
 172. NATIONAL PORTRAITS. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION.
 173. and number of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.
 174. See ROYAL EXHIBITIONS.
 175. of Museum Officers in charge of collection (Mr. WORSNUP at ALTON TOWERS.) V. 48.
 176. Travelling. Loss on foreign exchanges may be charged in. T. 3.
 177. "Laboratory Memorandum," being condensed statement of rules under which Department grants aid. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 187.
Payments:
 178. Messrs. KING, ROBINSON, and WILLIAMS on account ART INVENTORY. A² mus. 74.
 179. Catalogue of National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 16 June 1866. G.
Services. Payments for. See PAYMENTS FOR EXTRA SERVICES.
Work:
 180. REMUNERATION FOR LITERARY WORK. V. 103. 22 July 1865. G.
 181. State cards may be prepared for the May 1866 exhibition (first grade) of schools for the poor at the rate of three for 1d. B² mus. 15. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 182. Messrs. H. W. Payment for examining and checking inventory. See ART INVENTORY. B² mus. 34. 2 Aug. 1866. H.C.
 183. placed in Accountant's division for special purpose. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 184. ACCOUNTS. B² sec. 124.
 185. Mr. See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 186. 262.

Faienco St
 mus. 51.

"Fall of N
 mus. 39.

Falsificatio
 TIONS, 1
 FERGUS.

Fan Comp
 Eleven pri
 of Scho
 136.
 30% to be
 Similar

Fan after
 mus. 281

Farley, Ca
 School

Farmer and
 ROGER

"Farmyard
 chased

Farnesina
 PURCH

Farrar, M
 To be co
 See P
 Read lett
 basket.
 Crystal
 tongs,

Farrer, M
 See BOA
 Invited
 EXHIB
 Purchase
 Purchase
 See BEQ

Farrer, I

Fauntho
 B² sec

Fauteuil
 ANN

Faversham
 allow
 C² sec

Fawcett
 D² sec

Fees:
 For oc
 TRA
 DR. L
 Scien
 MR. S
 PLA

F.

- Faience Stove.** See PURCHASES, KRAUT, HANS. C² 19 Feb. 1868. M.
mus. 51.
- "Fall of Nineveh."** See PURCHASES, HELLINGS. D² 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
mus. 39.
- Falsification of Register.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICK-FERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Fan Competition:**
Eleven prizes offered to be competed for by female students of Schools of Art. Conditions laid down. C² mus. 136. 10 June 1868. M.
30% to be spent in purchase of best specimens sent up. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
Similar prizes to be offered next year. C² mus. 245.
- Fan after Guido Reni.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 281.
- Farley, C. E.** To receive free studentship in Royal School of Naval Architecture. B² mus. 110. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Farmer and Rogers.** See PURCHASES, FARMER AND ROGERS. D² mus. 80. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.
- "Farmyard,"** by VERNON. Water-colour painting, purchased for use of schools, price 8*l.* A² sec. 35. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Farnesina.** Photographs of RAFFAELLE's frescoes. See PURCHASES, DOVIZIELLI. B² mus. 28, 9. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Farrar, Mr.:**
To be consulted as to remaking up of CRYSTAL CROSS. 18 June 1864. G.
See PURCHASES. T. 128.
Read letter of. Purchase of crystal navette and wicker basket, approved. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Crystal navette and spoon, wicker casket, and smoking tongs, purchased of. U. 12. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Farrer, Mr.:**
See BOARD OF TRADE. V. 46. 17 June 1865. G.
Invited to act on committee for NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 48. — Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
Purchases at sale, 137*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, approved. B² mus. 7. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Purchases at sale, 135*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, approved. B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
See BEQUESTS, TOWNSHEND. C² mus. 82. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
D² mus. 2. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 70. 15 Apr. 1869. —
14 May 1864. G.
21 July 1864. G.
8 May 1867. M.
- Farrer, Messrs.** See PURCHASES. T. 83, 172.
- Faunthorpe, Rev. J. P.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 31.
- Fauteuil (French).** Offered for purchase, by MR. ANNOOT. A² mus. 104. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Faversham Schools.** First grade prizes exceptionally allowed to boys examined who had never learnt drawing. C² sec. 214. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Fawcett, John.** Honorary science certificate granted to. D² sec. 76. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Fees:**
For occasional Art students. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. S. 69. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
DR. LIVEING to receive 20 guineas for preparation of Science Catalogue. T. 20. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
MR. SHAW to be paid 10*l.* 10*s.* for report on French PLAYING CARDS. T. 105. 31 May 1864. G.

continued.	
to Mr. BUCKLAND for his superintendence of	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
HATCHING. U. 60.	
ROCKMASTER to receive two guineas, besides allow-	4 May 1865. G.
for a public lecture delivered by him to any local	
U. 201.	
for secretaries. See SCIENCE SCHOOL	29 June 1865. H.A.B.
scale of, for secretaries. V. 77.	
COMMITTEES. V. 77.	
NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. V. 82.	30 June 1865. H.A.B.
to Mr. PURKISS. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF	14 July 1865. G.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. V. 97.	
to be continued to be paid to lecturers of	20 Sept. 1865. G.
guineas to be continued to be paid to lecturers of	
ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. A ² mus.	
See ART SCHOOLS.	
Mrs. TRULOCK. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING	19 Jan. 1866. G.
SCHOOL. A ² mus. 97.	
to be paid by students of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL	19 Jan. 1866. G.
ARCHITECTURE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL	
ARCHITECTURE. A ² mus. 98.	
to be prepared to consider any scale of fees submitted	2 Feb. 1866. —
them for remuneration of ART REFEREES, ARCHI-	
TECTURE, &c. A ² sec. 50a.	
to be paid at rate of one guinea a day of six	2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
for ART INVENTORY. A ² mus. 109.	
conducting SCIENCE examinations. A ² sec. 74.	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Mr. F. BUCKLAND on account of fish hatching, &c.	5 May 1866. H.A.B.
A ² mus. 186.	
EXAMINERS to be paid three guineas a day. A ²	9 June 1866. H.A.B.
121.	
of paying. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL	22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
ARCHITECTURE, FEES. B ² mus. 55.	
NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, FEES. B ²	1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
92.	
School of Naval Architecture. Distribution is to	— Mar. 1867. B. & C.
be reconsidered when they amount to 500l. per annum.	
A ² mus. 114.	
to be paid to Mr. CLARENDON for superintendence	21 Mar. 1867. M.
alterations at DUBLIN Natural History Museum.	
A ² sec. 11.	
Royal School of Naval Architecture. See ROYAL	8 May 1867. M.
SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, FEES. B ²	
A ² mus. 144.	
use of Museum remitted, on occasion of reception of	3 June 1867. M.
Belgian Volunteers. B ² mus. 159.	
withheld from Mr. GRAY. See DROGHEDA SCIENCE	29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
SCHOOL. B ² sec. 116.	
one hundred guineas. See BROOKFIELD, REV. W. H.,	3 Nov. 1867. M.
EDUCATIONAL COLLECTIONS. C ² mus. 9.	
to be paid to occasional Science and Art Referees when	23 Dec. 1867. M.
their services are required. See ART REFEREES,	26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
PERMANENT, ABOLITION OF. C ² mus. 27.	
to be paid into Exchequer. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF	26 Dec. 1867. M.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B ² sec. 156.	
Professor ARCHER's share of. See EDINBURGH	26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. B ² sec. 159.	
students', apportionment of. See ROYAL DUBLIN	19 Feb. 1868. M.
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B ² sec. 191.	
laboratory, apportionment of. See ROYAL DUBLIN	7 Mar. 1868. M.
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B ² sec. 197.	
professional services. See PROFESSIONAL SERVICES,	30 Mar. 1868. M.
FEES FOR. C ² mus. 76.	
EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. Mr.	10 July 1868. M.
ATLEY, Curator, to receive one-tenth of door	
receipts. C ² sec. 11.	
students', in Royal School of Naval Architecture. See	10 July 1868. M.
ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. C ²	
A ² mus. 159.	
Mr. MURRAY, ANDREW, INSECTS NOXIOUS TO FOOD. C ²	23 July 1868. M.
A ² mus. 168.	
distribution of. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING	28 July 1868. M.
SCHOOL, FEES. C ² mus. 169.	

Fees—continued.

For literary wo
ENGRAVING. I
Soundness of p
in lieu of fi
Curator of E
Five hundred
TYNDALL for
physics. C²
To SCIENCE E
of science ex
For lectures in
OF LECTURE
To Examiners
their meetin
under minu
current year
To be paid
national com
DR. FRANKL
ROYAL CO
Application of
ART TRAIN
To Royal Eng
Female Scho
BURY SCH
Female Scho
KENSINGTO
Female Stud
Mosnies to be
See RAPHA
mus. 146.
Fenders. See
mus. 36.
Fenn, R. J.
question a
Ferguson, V
168.
Fergusson, S
To act as oc
To be asked
ecture, s
sec. 235.
Memorandi
INDIAN
Work on A
ARCHIT
Fernery:
MESSRS. SE
MR. BLAK
Festing, C
See APPO
DENT.
To be ap
APPOIN
Appointed
Services n
Manage
To confer
of gas t
In conjun
of Roy
Will act
charge
mus. 5
Appointe
Printed
the So
Appoint
sec. 21.

Fees—continued.

- For literary work. *See* HANDBOOK TO ORNAMENTAL 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- ENGRAVING. C² mus. 226. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Soundness of principle of payment of proportion of fees in lieu of fixed addition to salary, urged in case of Curator of EDINBURGH MUSEUM. C² sec. 131. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Five hundred guineas to be offered to PROFESSOR TYNDALL for preparing set of apparatus for teaching physics. C² sec. 172. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- To SCIENCE EXAMINERS for preparation and examination of science examination papers. C² sec. 173. 6 May 1869. de G.
- For lectures in Theatre. *See* ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. D² mus. 92. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- To Examiners and Assistant examiners who have not held their meetings at the DEPARTMENT, the usual fees under minute of 10 March 1869 to be paid for the current year only. D² sec. 23. 22 July 1869. de G.
- To be paid to Examiners named for examination of national competition works. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.
- DR. FRANKLAND to receive ten guineas for his lecture at ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. D² sec. 59. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Application of, for payment of teachers. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. D² mus. 159. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- To Royal Engineers as Acting Inspectors. D² sec. 120. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Female School of Art, Bloomsbury.** *See* BLOOMSBURY SCHOOL OF ART.
- Female Schools at South Kensington.** *See* SOUTH KENSINGTON SCHOOL OF ART. S. 25.
- Female Students:**
- Mosaics to be done by. *See* DECORATIONS. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- See* RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS. D² mus. 146. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Fenders.** *See* TENDERS, BARRON AND WILSON. D² mus. 36. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Fenn, R. J.** POOR LAW BOARD to be asked to decide question as to Science payments, raised by. D² sec. 55. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Ferguson, W. H.** *See* SCIENCE PAYMENTS. A² sec. 168. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Fergusson, Mr.:**
- To act as occasional Art Referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
- To be asked to prepare syllabus of styles of Indian Architecture, stating where best examples are situated. B² sec. 235. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Memorandum on casting desirable objects in INDIA. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 132. 8 May 1868. M.
- Work on Architectural Remains in INDIA. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 266. 10 June 1868. M.
- 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Fernery:**
- MESSRS. SMITH to proceed with fittings. S. 44. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- MR. BLAKE to be paid 50% for arrangement of. T. 6. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Festing, Captain, R.E.:**
- See* APPOINTMENTS, DEPUTY GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT.
- To be appointed Deputy general superintendent. *See* APPOINTMENTS. T. 120. 18 June 1864. G.
- Appointed to Works office. *See* WORKS. U. 19. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Services not required in Drawing office after 1 June 1865, Manager of office having been appointed. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- To confer with Western Gas Company relative to supply of gas to Department. V. 23. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- In conjunction with Mr. H. A. HUNT, to make valuation of Royal College of Chemistry. V. 32. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Will act as deputy to COLONEL SCOTT, appointed to charge of works, vice CAPTAIN FOWKE, deceased. A² mus. 53. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
- Appointed Assistant director. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Printed statement of duties of, as an Assistant director in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² mus. 211. 16 June 1866. G.
- Appointment confirmed as Museum superintendent. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

- Testing, Captain, R.E.—continued.**
 Report on alterations in Geological Museum. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 78.
 To report if system of paying by the hour could be adopted in JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. C² sec. 153.
 Report as above. C² sec. 175.
 To proceed to EDINBURGH to report on matters relating to extension of Museum there. C² sec. 228.
 Read report on want of increased office accommodation at the JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, by. D² sec. 149-154.
- Fouardent, M.** To be offered 260*l.* on behalf of DUPRÉ family for bronze Apollo. C² mus. 108.
- Fleming.** MR. WARD's offer to make a design for, accepted. U. 212.
- Fictile Ivory.** PLAQUES of book-bindings in MUNICH ROYAL LIBRARY. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a, 156.
- Finch, Mr. Geo., jun.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Finch.** Water-colour painting by, purchased for 31*l.* 10*s.* A² mus. 90.
- Finch, Mrs.:**
 Thanked by the Board for her gift of the companion water-colour painting, "The Twilight Walk." A² mus. 117.
 Four water-colour paintings to be purchased for 42*l.* C² mus. 72.
- Fine Art.** Law of copyright. See COPYRIGHT, LAW OF, IN WORKS OF FINE ART. B² sec. 15.
- Fine Art and Industrial Exhibitions abroad.** Notice of. See LONDON GAZETTE. D² mus. 90.
- Finnie, Seal, & Co.** Submit estimate for coal. A² mus. 15.
- Fire.** Security of buildings from. LIEUTENANT DAVIS to be thanked for his report, and be paid gratuity of ten guineas. Works recommended to be at once proceeded with. Further report to be furnished as to precautions observed in other departments. C² mus. 134.
- Fire Brigade.** See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
- Firecocks and Fittings in Art Schools.** See TENDERS, SHAND AND MASON. B² mus. 112.
- Fire Dogs:**
 May be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASILINI. C² mus. 223.
 See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² mus. 280.
- Fire Precautions in Public Departments.** Read LIEUT. DAVIS's report. Gratuity of 10*l.* 10*s.* to be paid him. C² mus. 275.
- First Grade Examinations.** See ART EXAMINATIONS (1ST GRADE).
- Fischback, Mr.:**
 Report to be made by MR. WEALE on portable altar, offered for sale by. A² mus. 116.
 An offer of 650*l.* to be made for portable altar of. A² mus. 157.
- Fischer, Mr.:**
 See STAINED GLASS. D² mus. 54.
 See PURCHASES, FISCHER. D² mus. 55.
- Fish Hatching:**
 Read MR. BUCKLAND's letters (1801 and 1803). Approved purchase of apparatus to extent of 15*l.*; also laying on of water. Also fee of 50 guineas for MR. BUCKLAND's superintendence. Also course of lectures at 10*l.* 10*s.* a lecture. U. 60.
 MR. BUCKLAND to receive 50*l.* for superintending arrangements for. U. 210.
 Subject to MR. MACLEOD's reporting satisfactorily, MR. BUCKLAND may conduct experiments for another twelve months. To be paid a fee of 3*l.* for one day's attendance a week. To advise also on Animal and Food Museums. A² mus. 186.

9 Aug. 1868. M.

25 Feb. 1869. de G.

11 Mar. 1869. de G.

13 May 1869. W.E.F.

1 Dec. 1869. de G.

8 May 1868. M.

11 May 1865. H.A.B.

14 Feb. 1864. —

18 July 1864. H.A.B.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

19 Jan. 1866. G.

2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

23 Mar. 1868. R.M.

5 April 1867. M.

6 May 1869. de G.

12 Sept. 1865. —

10 June 1868. M.

21 Mar. 1867. M.

8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

17 Mar. 1866. G.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

11 May 1865. H.A.B.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

Fish 1

App

m

ex

F

Fish 1

FRA

m

Pay

R

re

w

M

a

Fish

FRA

2

Ex

1

1

o

Fish

1

Fish

Fish

Fish

Fish

Fitt

Fitt

In

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

(S

Fish Hatching—continued.

Approved Mr. MACLEOD's recommendation that experiments should be continued for another year. The year's expense estimated at 250*l*. Communication from Mr. FRANK BUCKLAND. A² mus. 196. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Fish Exhibition:

FRANK BUCKLAND. Undesirable at present to make permanent arrangements for exhibition. Payments to Mr. BUCKLAND settled for 1867-68. If Royal Horticultural Society will allow collection to be removed to Exhibition Road entrance, Department will pay cost of removal and preparation of entrance. My Lords expect Mr. BUCKLAND to attend as often as his other official duties will allow. C² mus. 10. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

Fish Museum:

FRANK BUCKLAND allowed 10*l*. for cabs, &c. C² mus. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
202.
Expenditure sanctioned for year ending 3 December 1869, of 50 guineas, and 114*l*. for services of Mr. BUCKLAND and payment of attendant, water, and all other expenses. C² mus. 210. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Fisher, Mr. Estimate for mosaic of PHIDIAS (95*l*), approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.

Fisher, Richard. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Fisher, S. See ESTIMATES. T. 192. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Fishery Exhibition at Boulogne. See BOULOGNE. B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.

Fishing Material and Apparatus. See HAVRE MARITIME EXPOSITION. C² mus. 167. 20 July 1868. M.

Fitters. See WORKS. T. 110.

Fittings:

In refreshment room. Tender for. See SMITH, MESSRS. B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

(SCHOOL OF ART). Approved form of application (No. 662), and form of certificate (No. 663). C² sec. 16^a. 10 July 1868. —

(SCHOOL OF ART). Grant refused to a school (BLOOMSBURY) not under a trust deed, and on fittings which are not moveable. C² sec. 19. 28 July 1868. M.

(SCHOOL OF ART). Grant allowed to SWANSEA. C² sec. 166. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.

Fitzwilliam, The Earl, K.G. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Fladgate, Messrs.:

Report on right of DEPARTMENT to build up close to the Oratory. U. 190. 4 May 1865. G.

As to any legal claim for Mr. TRAER's services at PARIS Exhibition. See HADEN, SEYMOUR. C² mus. 259. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Flageolet. See PURCHASES, BAUR. C² mus. 1^a. 1 Nov. 1867. M.

Flaxman:

Portrait of, by himself, to be purchased. See PURCHASES. T. 60. 5 April 1864. G.

Bust of, by himself. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.

SISTER OF, modelled by FLAXMAN. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.

Flenley, Mr. See PURCHASES, FLENLEY. D² mus. 52. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Flints, Yorkshire. Offered by Mr. FOX. Read and approved Mr. FRANKS' letter as to selections made by him, and exchange of ethnographical specimens in Museum for similar objects from CHRISTY collection. D² mus. 97. 6 May 1869. de G.

Floor of Theatre. See THEATRE. B² mus. 4. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

Flooring Tiles. See TENDERS, MINTON & CO., WHETSTONE, MAW & CO., AND BOOTE. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.

- Flooring for Western Staircase** See TENDERS, 12 Feb. 1868. M.
MINTON & Co. C² mus. 48.
- Floors and Staircases.** Ironwork for. Smith's tender 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
for 1,677*l.*, approved. V. 39.
- Florence and Munich.** Purchases by MR. COLE and 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
MR. REDGRAVE, approved. S. 82.
- Florence:**
See PURCHASES AT FLORENCE BY MR. SPENCE. S. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
132.
Royal factory. Mosaic panels from. See PURCHASES, 2 Nov. 1867. M
PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123*a*.
- Florentine:**
Boar. Plaster cast of. See PURCHASES. U. 13. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Statuette. Purchased for 20*l.* A² mus. 181. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Flower, E. F.** Application for loan of picture, 5 April 1864. G.
"CHARLES YOUNG in the character of HAMLET," for
tercentenary of birth of SHAKESPEARE at STRATFORD.
T. 54.
- Flowers.** Carved in stone. HOLMES, W. II. See ART 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86.
- Folding Doors in Bronze.** See PURCHASES BY MR. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
COLE IN PARIS. C² mus. 279.
- Foley, Lord:**
Committee on purchases. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.
See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 13 Sept. 1867. M.
210.
Advice of special committee as to expenditure of PARIS 5 Dec. 1867. M.
Exhibition vote of 15,000*l.* rendered MR. ROBINSON'S
services unnecessary. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus.
13.
- Foley, Mr., R.A.** MR. COLE's interview with, on the 14 April 1866. —
position in the LEINSTER LAWN (DUBLIN) of the
ALBERT MEMORIAL. A² sec. 97.
- Fontainebleau:**
Panels of Salle du Conseil. See REPRODUCTIONS. C² 29 Jan. 1868. M.
mus. 41*a*.
Copies of room, in progress, to be inspected by Director. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
D³ mus. 54.
- Food:**
Collection of insects noxious to. See INSECTS NOXIOUS 23 July 1868. M.
TO FOOD. C² mus. 168.
Insects noxious to. See INSECTS. D² mus. 141. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Food Museum:**
MR. R. A. THOMPSON recommends that DR. A. H. 22 July 1863. R.L.
HASSALL, DR. H. LETHEBY, and MR. J. SIMON be
asked to report on Food collections. S. 17.
CATALOGUE OF. DR. LANKESTER's claims. See FOOD 22 July 1863. R.L.
MUSEUM. S. 21.
See LANKESTER, DR. S. 31. 30 July 1863. R.L.
DR. LANKESTER's letter of 13 August. Correspondence 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
declined. S. 76.
DR. HASSALL declines to receive less than two guineas 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
per page for his report. Payment to be made at that
rate. T. 149.
MR. FRANK BUCKLAND appointed Science Referee for. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
T. 210.
Purchases to be made to amount of 80*l.* V. 55. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
Authority given for the expenditure of a sum not exceed- 2 Feb. 1866. G.
ing 1,000*l.* in a collection of specimens of Indian pro-
ducts. INDIA OFFICE to be informed. A² mus.
148.
Objects offered by P. L. SIMMONDS, purchased for; price 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
H. 12*s.* 6*d.* A² mus. 151.
MR. F. BUCKLAND to advise on. A² mus. 186. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Fruit which has perished may be thrown away. C² mus. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
148.

Food Museum—continued.

Inventory of. Gratuities of 21*l.* and 10*l.* 10*s.* to be offered to DR. FRANKLAND and PROFESSOR HUXLEY. C² mus. 277.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Foosters, Henri. Gratuity. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 17.

Forbes, Daniel:

See EDINBURGH MUSEUM. C² sec. 156.

25 Feb. 1869. de G.

To be again employed in EDINBURGH Museum when released from arrest. C² sec. 182. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Forbes, James. Dismissed from EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. U. 69. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Forbes, Dr. Duncan W. Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 130. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

Forbes, D. M. See HONORARY CERTIFICATE. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.

Fordyce, W. D., M.P. See ABERDEEN (PROPOSED) MUSEUM. B² sec. 42. 31 May 1867. M.

Foreign Exchanges. Loss on, may be charged in travelling expenses. T. 3. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Foreign Governments:

Exchanges of reproductions with. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867, REPRODUCTIONS. B² mus. 215. 2 Oct. 1867. M.

Exchange with. See PHOTOGRAPHS OF ART WORKMANSHIP. B² sec. 173. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Foreign Office:

Draft of letter from EARL GRANVILLE to EARL RUSSELL on catalogues of Continental Museums. S. 169, 170. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Letter to be written asking that Consul may report on state of CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. S. 175. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Letter respecting GHENT CANDELABRUM, suggested by MR. WEALE, to be written to. T. 103. 31 May 1864. G.

To be written to, for information as to CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. V. 5. 20 May 1865. G.

To be asked to move the Prussian Government to allow PROFESSOR HOFMANN to report on chemical laboratories at BERLIN and BONN. A² mus. 81. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

See ANTWERP ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL CONGRESS. B² sec. 26. 7 May 1867. M.

As to Department taking part in HAVRE Maritime International Exhibition. See HAVRE. B² sec. 135. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

As to award of medal to MR. POLLEN. See BELGIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. B² sec. 146. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

As to inquiry concerning Foreign orders. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 170. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Donation to Museum of reports upon progress of science and literature in FRANCE. C² mus. 52. 19 Feb. 1868. M.

Ask that MR. MERRIFIELD may, through LORD LYONS, have every facility in seeing working of French School of Naval Architecture. B² sec. 210. 27 Mar. 1868. M.

As to MR. LAYARD'S suggestions relative to collecting Eastern ornament. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107, 109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.

Transmitting bronze medal presented by Italian Minister of Agriculture and Commerce to British Commissioner at Universal Exhibition of 1867. C² sec. 48. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Transmitting extracts from the "MONITEUR" containing commencement of the report of the Corps Législatif charged with the examination of the bill relating to technical education. C² sec. 76. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

To be requested not to address papers for the Department to the Clerk of the Council. C² sec. 116. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

Requested to invite ministers abroad to report what educational works are published by respective Governments. C² sec. 148. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Transmitting copies of correspondence inviting co-operation of British Government in Horticultural Exhibition, to be held at ST. PETERSBURG. MR. ANDREW MURRAY and DR. HOGG appointed Her Majesty's Commis- 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Foreign Office—continued.

- Mr. MURRAY allowed 20 guineas for report and samples for FOOD MUSEUM. C² sec. 151.
- formed that a set of drawings illustrating art instruction will be sent to Fine Arts Exhibition to be held at MEXICO, and the desirability of sending representative will be considered. C² sec. 164.
- approved draft reply to Mr. HAMMOND's letter, transmitting copies of correspondence with reference to the arrangement made by Mr. OWEN in the matter of the request of the late Mr. CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSEND. C² sec. 222, 229.
- to notice of Industrial and Fine Art Exhibitions abroad. DONATIONS, LOUVRE ENGRAVINGS. D² mus. 89.
- See LONDON GAZETTE. D² mus. 90.
- Foreign Orders:**
- Information respecting. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 170.
- of regulations concerning. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 228.
- Foreign Pictures.** Copies of. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 100.
- Foreign Publications.** For addition to art and educational libraries. S. 46.
- Foreign Students.** Admission to Royal School of Naval Architecture. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. V. 81.
- Foremen:**
- Of MACHINE AND MODELLING SHOP. Resignation of Foreman of works (Mr. COATES) to be charged with duties, and be paid 2s. a week additional. S. 64.
- First, Second, and Deputy) of WORKS, duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
- Of MUSEUM, duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
- Forest, Signor.** See PURCHASES, FOREST. C² mus. 256.
- Insects.** Insects destructive to. See INSECTS. D² mus. 141.
- Forfeiture:**
- Of WILLIAM BROWNE's certificate. See BELFAST, LINENHALL STREET SCHOOL. B² sec. 53.
- Of certificate. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115.
- For Ivory handled.** See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219.
- Forms:**
- Addition made to certificate in No. 460^b and c. U. 14, 15.
- Science). No. 88, received unattested by chairman of the BODMIN LITERARY INSTITUTE, as he is not in parochial employment. U. 115.
- No. 569. Classification of schools of art. A² sec. 86.
- (Art). No. 359, revised. Conditions of building grants to schools of Art. A² sec. 188.
- (Art). Approved Nos. 662 and 663. (Provision of apparatus and fittings.) C² sec. 16^a.
- No. 108, revised. U. 116.
- Science). No. 91, revised. (Rules for conduct of examinations.) C² sec. 224.
- Science), approved. See SCIENCE FORMS.
- Forrest, Messrs.:**
- Estimate for sun-burners, approved. S. 177.
- Approved estimate for gas in corridor under New Schools, 147l. 10s. T. 57.
- Estimate (17,433) for 64l., approved. T. 207.
- Estimate for gas fittings, &c. (300l. 17s.), approved. B² mus. 16.
- Estimate for lighting GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, approved. A² sec. 145.
- Tender for sun-burners, 133l. 10s., approved. B² mus. 130.
- Tender for sun-lights, 440l. 16s. 9d., approved. B³ mus. 56.

Forrest, Messrs.
Tender for gas
Forster, John
National
Fortescue,
on Comm
1866. V
Fortnum, C
Payment a
INVENTO
To have a
BOOK wi
Enamel and
Withdrawn
U. 196.
Stone arch
94l. 16s.
See MAJO
Fortune, D
OF SCOT
Fossil Col
sec. 256
Fossils. C
by REV
Foster.
mus. 1
Foster, C
To be s
V. 16.
Honorar
Foster, I
WORK
Foster, I
PROFES
with.
Appoint
C² sec
Fowke, C
Estimat
RESI
Report
ART
Und
To be
wind
To pr
Exh
T. 1
To pr
CON
To be
CAI
Memb
186
To re
FAL
Sugg
out
ter
See A
His
My
hi
M
Mr.
bu
co
Bus
m

- Forrest, Messrs.**—continued.
Tender for gas apparatus, 38*l.*, accepted. C² mus. 112. 22 May 1868. M.
- Forster, John.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Fortescue, Right Hon. Chichester, M.P.** Named
on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition,
1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Fortnum, C. D. E.:**
Payment allowed for classified list of BRONZES for ART 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
INVENTORY. T. 34.
To have an imprest of 200*l.*, out of which the CHORAL 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
BOOK will be valued at 100*l.* U. 122.
Enamel and Choral Book purchased of, for 150*l.* U. 47. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Withdraws offer to sell a Rossalino Roundell in terra cotta.
U. 196.
Stone architrave and iron knockers purchased of, price 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
94*l.* 16*s.* A² mus. 163. 15 Apr. 1869. de G.
See MAJOLICA CATALOGUE. D² mus. 68. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Fortune, Mary.** Dismissed from EDINBURGH MUSEUM
OF SCIENCE AND ART. U. 69. 10 June 1868. M.
- Fossil Collectors.** See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² 10 June 1868. M.
sec. 255.
- Fossils.** Collection of, offered to Royal School of Mines 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
by REV. E. WYATT-EDGELL. C² sec. 167.
- Foster.** Oil paintings purchased at sale rooms of. A² 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 105.
- Foster, Clement Le Neve:**
To be succeeded as Assistant geologist by J. C. WARD. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
V. 16.
Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 26. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Foster, P. Le Neve.** See COPYRIGHT, LAW OF, IN 5 Apr. 1867. M.
WORKS OF FINE ART. B² sec. 15.
- Foster, Professor M., M.D.:**
PROFESSOR HUXLEY to arrange for course of lectures 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
with. C² sec. 180.
Appointed Examining assistant to PROFESSOR HUXLEY. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
C² sec. 231.
- Fowke, Captain, R.E.:**
Estimate as to cost of official residences. See OFFICIAL 22 July 1863. R.L.
RESIDENCES. S. 9*a*.
Report on proportion of accommodation in NATIONAL 14 May 1864. G.
ART TRAINING SCHOOL for masters and mistresses.
Undue proportion enjoyed by masters. T. 76.
To be requested to act as one of judges for stained glass 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
window. See DECORATIONS. T. 144.
To prepare plans and estimates for tunnelling under 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Exhibition Road, to connect Department with Arcades.
T. 185.
To proceed with MR. COLE to PARIS to report on 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET METIERS. T. 191.
To be one of Committee for removal of RAFFAELLE'S 6 Apr. 1865. G.
CARTOONS. U. 168.
Member of committee, Stained glass competition, 17 May 20 May 1865. G.
1865. V. 6.
To report on J. C. ROBINSON'S observations on RAF- 20 May 1865. G.
FAELLE CARTOONS. V. 10.
Suggestion approved, that granite columns prepared for 17 June 1865. G.
outside of Lecture Theatre be used inside Museum, and
terra-cotta columns substituted. U. 49.
See ARCHITECT'S SALARY. V. 58.
His old house bought by Messrs. SMITH, for 55*l.* V. 91. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
My Lords record their sorrow at death of. They wish 14 July 1865. G.
his bust to be placed in the SOUTH KENSINGTON 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
MUSEUM. A² mus. 53.
MR. WOOLNER to be requested to furnish a model of 12 January 1866. G.
bust of, to be executed in marble or terra-cotta at a
cost not exceeding 100 guineas. A² mus. 62.
Bust of, to be completed by MR. WOOLNER for 40*l.* C² 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
mus. 225.

Fowke, F. Nominated to a Second class clerkship. A² 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
sec. 109.

Fox, Mr. See FLINTS, YORKSHIRE, OFFERED BY. D² 6 May 1869. de G.
mus. 97.

Frame:
(Italian gilt), purchased for 3*l*. U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Italian. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Frames:
Sale of old gilt and other. T. 213. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
See TENDERS, GILLOW. C² mus. 260. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Wainscot. See TENDERS, HOLLAND AND SON. C² mus. 251. 29 Jan. 1869. de G.

France:
Works on primary instruction in. See EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM. S. 87. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Education in. Quarterly reports. See AGENT, LITERARY AT PARIS. S. 157. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
Geological Society. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.
Reports upon progress of science and literature. See DONATIONS, FOREIGN OFFICE. C² mus. 52. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
Report to be made on changes in public instruction in. C² sec. 146. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
L'Union Centrale des Arts; L'Ecole Centrale d'Architecture. See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Franchi, G.:

Read letter of 12 Dec. (19011). Casts of pulpit and other objects, to be selected by MR. SPENCE, to be ordered, not exceeding the value of 350*l*. S. 125. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
To send estimate for moulding Ghiberti Gates and the PERSEUS of CELLINI. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
Estimate for moulding Ghiberti Gates and the PERSEUS by CELLINI, approved. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
To proceed with electrotyping PISA GATES for 480*l*. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
To receive an imprest of 300*l*. in respect of casts being taken in ITALY. T. 174. 21 July 1864. G.
Electrotype in ivory, purchased of. U. 10.
Estimate of, for reproducing ANN BOLEYN's sceptre, approved. A² sec. 68. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
To make electrotype of Ghiberti Gates for 950*l*. B² mus. 26. 28 July 1866. H.C.
Hand rail brackets for Western staircase. B² mus. 122. 5 April 1867. M.
Tender for repairing and fixing casts from PAVIA, 65*l*, approved. B² mus. 168, 9. 5 July 1867. M.
Purchase of moulds of ancient ivories, made by MR. NISBETT, for 24*l*, approved. MR. NISBETT to obtain casts at cost price. B² mus. 200. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
To proceed to KNOLE to take casts of silver plate. C² mus. 118. 30 May 1868. R.M.
Cast of LORD WARWICK's lute. See CASTS. D² mus. 128. 1 July 1869.
See TENDERS, FRANCHI. D² mus. 131. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.

Francia. Water-colour drawing by. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.

Frank, Mr. See PLAYING CARDS. T. 26. 19 Mar. 1864. G.

Frankland, Dr.:

Appointment of (pro tem.), vice DR. HOFMANN. U. 90. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
See HEATING AND VENTILATING THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. V. 21. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
See HONG KONG CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 25. 7 May 1867. M.
To be requested to analyse and report on gas supplied to museum. C² mus. 14. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
To act as occasional Science Referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
To be asked to prepare examination papers in chemistry, see HOFMANN. B² sec. 195. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
7 Mar. 1868. M.

Frank

As t

R

24

Requ

an

11

Acco

mi

To a

To

J

Fee

C

Grat

m

App

22

Give

A

22

As t

12

To r

of

pa

de

Rece

gu

L

W

C

3/

See

Frank

C

Frank

To l

Nan

bi

See

21

Adv

E

se

1:

To a

See

Bell

To r

Rece

R

See

m

See

m

Frapi

ol

to

Free

S

Free

Roy

Ol

C. 1

Ti

Wit

Ti

Free

(1

ai

Frankland, Dr.—continued.

As to his appointment to succeed DR. HOFMANN. See 30 May 1868. R.M.
 ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, FRANKLAND. B² sec.

249.

Requested to accept provisionally appointment of chemist 10 July 1868. M.
 and lecturer in ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, vice DR.
 HOFMANN. C² sec. 16.

Accepts provisional appointment of Professorship of Che- 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 mistry, vice DR. HOFMANN. C² sec. 65.

To analyse dyc-woods received from LIMA. C² sec. 108. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

To be consulted respecting an Analytical chemist for 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 JAMAICA. C² sec. 113.

Fee of 21*l.* for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 C² sec. 127.

Gratuity. See FOOD MUSEUM, INVENTORY OF. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 277.

Approved Assistant examiners nominated by. C² sec. 6 May 1869. de G.
 225.

Gives particulars of candidates (3), for appointment of 7 May 1869. de G.
 Analytical chemist to Government of JAMAICA. C² sec.

226.

As to course of lectures on inorganic chemistry. D² mus. 17 June 1869. de G.
 121.

To receive 10 guineas for his lecture at ROYAL COLLEGE 22 July 1869. de G.
 OF CHEMISTRY, and to be asked what fee should be
 paid to MR. VALENTIN and to himself for superinten-
 dence. D² sec. 59.

Recommends that MR. VALENTIN be paid at rate of five 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
 guineas a day for his course of instruction in the
 Laboratory, &c. of ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY.
 Will accept 10 guineas for his personal superintendence.
 Cost of chemicals, at 2*s.* 6*d.* each teacher, amounts to
 3*l.* 5*s.* D² sec. 83.

See also ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY.

Franklin, Lady. See DONATIONS, FRANKLIN, LADY. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 206.

Franks, A. W.:

To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 bition, 1866. V. 54.

See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 13 Sept. 1867. M.
 210.

Advice of Special committee as to expenditure of PARIS 5 Dec. 1867. M.
 EXHIBITION vote of 15,000*l.* rendered MR. ROBINSON'S
 services unnecessary. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus.

13.

To act as occasional Art Referee. C² mus. 27.

23 Dec. 1867. M.

26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

31 May 1864. G.

21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

30 May 1868. R.M.

10 June 1868. —

See PLAYING CARDS. T. 104.

Bell purchased from. U. 47.

To report on MEYRICK Collection. C² mus. 115.

Recommends purchase of MEYRICK Collection. See MEY-
 RICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 137.

See AIGOIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH POTTERY. C² 23 Oct. 1868. M.
 mus. 197.

See FLINTS, YORKSHIRE, OFFERED BY MR. FOX. D² 6 May 1869. de G.
 mus. 97.

Frappay, M. Read his letter as to reproductions of panels 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 of Salle du Conseil at FONTAINEBLEAU. MR. COLE
 to make further inquiry. C² mus. 41^a.

Free Admission to National Art Training School. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
 See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. C² mus. 66.

Free Studentships:

Royal School of Naval Architecture. See ROYAL SCHOOL 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 93.

C. E. FARLEY. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHI- 21 Mar. 1867. M.

TECTURE, FREE STUDENTSHIPS. B² mus. 110.

Withdrawn. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHI- 9 May 1867. M

TECTURE. TURNBULL, THOMAS. B² mus. 146.

Freeman, Francis James. To be Assistant geologist, 9 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 (IRELAND), on basis of new arrangements submitted to
 and approved by Treasury. B² sec. 3.

- Freemen, Mr.** Tender, 117l., for illuminations, accepted. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
U. 96.
- French Glass Jars.** Offer of MESSRS. MAW & SON, to purchase at 12s. per dozen, accepted. T. 147. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- French Government.** See REPORTS ON PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 94. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- French Miniature.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- French Portion of Art and Educational Libraries.** Completion of. S. 46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- French Pottery.** AIGOIN Collection of. See AIGOIN COLLECTION. C² mus. 197, 198. 23 Oct. 1868.
17 Nov. 1868. M.
- French Schools of Art.** Art inspectors and masters to visit Exhibition at Palais de l'Industrie of works of students of French Schools of Art. See ART MASTERS VISIT TO PARIS. S. 98. 14 Nov. 1863. R. L.
- French Schools of Design:**
Visit of Art Masters. See ART MASTERS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R. L.
Exhibition at. SIR DIGBY WYATT to visit and report. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
D² mus. 153.
- French School of Naval Architecture:**
DR. WOOLLEY and CAPTAIN DONNELLY to proceed to PARIS to report on. T. 180. 21 July 1864. G.
MR. MERRIFIELD's visit. See MERRIFIELD, C. W. B² sec. 210. 27 Mar. 1868. M.
- French Silver Cup and Cover.** See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD, MR. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Frete, Sir Bartle.** Suggestion as to sending reproductions to Governor General. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 154. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Frescoes:**
By ANDREA DEL CASTAGNA. See PURCHASES. T. 15. 6 June 1864. G.
A piece of ancient. See PURCHASES. T. 151.
By RAFFAELLE in the Farnesina, photographs of. See PURCHASES, DOVIZIELLI. B² mus. 28, 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
Italian. Water colour paintings from. See PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. B² mus. 68. 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
GOZZOLI. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
GOZZOLI. 16l. may be allowed for scaffolding. B² mus. 125. 5 April 1867. M.
Painting of, by SIGNOR MANANNECCI. See PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. C² mus. 199. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Frieze.** See TENDERS, MINTON & CO. C² mus. 80. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Frontlet of Wood.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Frost and Snow.** Damage to buildings. See GRATUITIES TO WORKMEN. B² mus. 83. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Froude, Mr.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Fruit Spoon.** See PURCHASES. U. 12.
- Fruits.** Perished in Food collection may be thrown away. C² mus. 188. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Fulshaw.** Committee approved for SCIENCE classes at. D² sec. 125. 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
- Furniture:**
See ESTIMATES, FURNITURE. T. 48.
Two carpets according to OWEN JONES's design to be ordered from JACKSON & GRAHAM at cost not exceeding 125l. V. 56. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
The LORD PRESIDENT would consider if cases should be opened. B² mus. 65. 23 Nov. 1866.
MARQUIS D'AZEGLIO's sale. MR. WYATT to be asked report. C² mus. 56. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.

Furnit
From
Ex
Old E
mus
Furnit
Inspec
Of el
Pr
Furs a
D²

Furniture—continued.
 From PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS 30 May 1868. R.M.
 EXHIBITION. C² mus. 121.
 Old English. MR. JAMES. *See* LOANS ON RENTAL D² 15 April 1869. de G
 mus. 71.

Furniture and Fittings:
 Inspected and approved, demands for, 1864-5. S. 104. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Of class rooms. *See* EXAMPLES, AID TOWARDS THE 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 PURCHASE OF. B² sec. 174.

Furs and Cloth. Insects destructive to. *See* INSECTS. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 141.

G

- Gas, Mr.** Cannot be permitted to receive medal from Commission for BOULOGNE FISHERY EXHIBITION. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.
- Gagliardi, Signor:**
 Virgin and Child. Cassone and blue silk table cover, to be purchased for 150*l.* B² mus. 186. 26 July 1867. R.M.
 Art objects purchased from. *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 May send objects [except monument] on approval. If not purchased, cost of transit from LONDON to PARIS will be paid by Department. D² mus. 24. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Gale, Count.** As to SANCHI Tope. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 267. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Gallagher, Mr.** Application to be made to Treasury for his superannuation. D² mus. 44. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Gallantry in saving Life at Sea.** *See* DECORATION FOR. V. 46. 17 June 1865. G.
- Gallery of British Art.** Approved, subject to approval of LORD PRESIDENT; names of noblemen and others proposed to assist in inquiry respecting the best mode of fulfilling MR. SHEEPHANKS' intentions in forming a. A¹ mus. 194. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Galliey, Mr:**
 To be paid gratuities for overtime in the EDINBURGH MUSEUM on same scale as in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² sec. 81. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
 To receive one-tenth of the door receipts of EDINBURGH MUSEUM. C² sec. 11. 10 July 1868. M.
- Gambart, Mr.** Collection of Gris de Flandre. *See* PURCHASES. C² mus. 127. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Gamble, James:**
 To be paid 1*s.* 6*d.* an hour as assistant to GODFREY SYKES. S. 144. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To proceed to ITALY to make studies, &c. of stained glass. T. 187. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Prizeman, Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865.** 20 May 1865. G.
- Hourly payment to be raised to 2*s.* V. 22.** 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Appointed Decorative artist to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM at six guineas a week. A² mus. 137.** 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- To proceed to ITALY for purpose of studying good examples of terra cotta and other works of Art. D² mus. 6.** 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Gandy, Mr.** Applies for reduction of fee for admission to ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, two months after session has begun. A² mus. 98. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Gann, Miss.** *See* BLOOMSBURY SCHOOL OF ART. S. 109. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Garring, H. B.** Drawings of New Law Courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Approved FORREST & SON's estimate for corridor under New schools, 147*l.* 10*s.* T. 57.** 5 April 1864. G.
- Official residences. *See* OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. U. 21.** 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Western Gas Company to be informed that bills will henceforth be paid direct by Department. CAPTAIN FETTING to make the necessary inquiries. V. 23.** 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

Gas—cont
 Supplied
 to ana

Gas App

Gas Atte

Duties

CHIEF.

See The

Gas Fitt

Shur

Gas Fit

B² m

Gas Met

Gaspari

MAC

ance

HER

for fi

Gates, I

B² ec

Gates of

TECH

Geikie,

See

Geikie,

LAN

Gems i

Tov

Gendal

To be

lery

To m

CA

Carve

Genera

Mr

Dutic

Relat

SO

Visit

See a

Geogr

B²

Geolo

mu

Geolo

Requ

un

an

POL

cl

Lea

P

Loa

App

H

Mr.

U

Let

F

t:

Gra

Ap

(

1

Re

See

Geol

- Gas**—continued.
 Supplied to Museum. DR. FRANKLAND to be requested to analyse and report on its purity. C² mus. 14. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Gas Apparatus.** See TENDERS, FORREST. C² mus. 112. 22 May 1868. M.
- Gas Attendants:**
 Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 CHIEF. See APPOINTMENTS. T. 193. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 See THOMPSON, JAMES. U. 83. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 6 April 1865. G.
- Gas Fitter.** Resident. Provisional appointment of CHAS. SHURUB as. U. 164. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Gas Fittings.** Estimate for. See FORREST, MESSRS. 8 May 1868. M.
 B² mus. 16. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Gas Meters.** To be purchased for 150l. C² mus. 105.
- Gasparini, A. H.** Copy of certificate, signed by MR. MACLEOD, in support of application for retiring allowance to. Letter, signed by the VICE-PRESIDENT, to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, recommending application for favourable consideration. D² sec. 6. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- Gates, Prussian.** See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 22 May 1868. M.
- Gates of Temple of Somnauth.** See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 111. 5 April 1867.
 8 May 1867. M.
- Geikie, Archibald.** To be Director for SCOTLAND. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Geikie, James.** Appointed District surveyor in SCOTLAND. D² sec. 121. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Gems in Townshend Bequest.** Registration of. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. C² mus. 217. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Gendall, Mr.:**
 To be invited to submit contract for cast of Singing Gallery in EXETER Cathedral. T. 59. 5 April 1864. G.
 To mould and cast MINSTREL GALLERY in EXETER CATHEDRAL, as per estimate (about 50l.). T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
 Carved wood SCREEN and BOSSES, purchased of. U. 215. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- General Superintendent of South Kensington Museum:**
 Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Relations of, with J. C. ROBINSON. See J. C. ROBINSON. V. 61. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Visit to MALTA. See MALTA. V. 87. 14 July 1865. G.
 See also COLE, HENRY, C.B.
- Geography, Physical.** See PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Geological Illustrations.** See GREGORY, J. R. C² mus. 250, 278. 29 Jan 1869. } de G.
 11 Feb. 1869. }
- Geological Museum:**
 Request of SIR RODERICK MURCHISON to pay liabilities under head of one vote, out of unexpended balance of another vote, approved. T. 44. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 POLICE, gratuities recommended by SIR RODERICK MURCHISON, to be paid to. T. 45. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 Leave of absence on account of ill-health granted to PROFESSOR JUKES. T. 221. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Loan of Lecture Theatre of. U. 36. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Appointment (pro tem.) of DR. FRANKLAND, vice DR. HOFMANN. U. 90. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 MR. KERSHAW'S estimate for painter's work accepted. U. 218. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Letter from SIR RODERICK MURCHISON recommending E. T. NEWTON for permanent appointment as Assistant naturalist. A² sec. 3. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 Gratuities to Police. A² sec. 87. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 Approved MESSRS. SMITH'S estimate for painter's work (855l.), and for glazing roof (316l.), and MESSRS. FORREST'S estimate (198l.) for lighting. A² sec. 145. 28 July 1866. B. & C.
 Reduction in Parliamentary vote for. C² sec. 3. 10 July 1868. M.
 See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.
- Geological Society of France.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.

Geological Survey:

- Letter of PROFESSOR RAMSAY. Transmit copy of Sir R. Murchison's letter to the Treasury. Salary of Local Director to be increased to 500*l.*, rising by 50*l.* to 750*l.*, and PROFESSOR RAMSAY to receive maximum once. Letter written to Treasury. S. 27. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Appointment of WILLIAM RHIND and HENRY WILD as Assistant naturalists. S. 51. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- H. TIDDEMAN nominated to post of Assistant surveyor, vice F. C. BISHOPP, deceased. S. 153. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Letter of Sir R. Murchison's letter (9276), to be sent to Treasury, with request that WAR DEPARTMENT instruct ORDNANCE SURVEY to have necessary corrections made in MAPS. T. 131. 18 June 1864. G.
- Letter as to rate of progress of the surveys of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. A² sec. 18. 27 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- W. W. SALTER to be paid 60*l.* for his labour in preparing for press the Palaeontology of PROFESSOR RAMSAY's work on NORTH WALES. A² sec. 62. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- JAMES GRAY appointed temporarily general Assistant on the Geological Survey. A² sec. 63. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Letter to be prepared of all information respecting the A² sec. 139. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Sir R. Murchison requested to estimate cost of survey of drifts. A² sec. 156. 6 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Appointment of JOSEPH LUCAS, vice Dr. YOUNG, resigned. A² sec. 173. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Letter to Sir R. Murchison, in reply to his application for an increase of pay to the Senior geologists. A² sec. 178. 23 Nov. 1866. —
- The following promotions and appointments will take effect from 1 April 1867:—Senior geologists, W. T. AVELINE and H. W. BRISTOW, to be District surveyors, ENGLAND and WALES. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }
- Candidates for post of Assistant geologist, who are approved by Sir R. Murchison, to be employed on Survey, on condition that they qualify by passing examination proposed by Sir Roderick. B² sec. 34. 9 May 1867. M.
- Civil Service Commissioners prescribed subjects of examination for appointments as Assistant geologists. B² sec. 47. 18 June 1867. M.
- My Lords recommend to Treasury that personal allowance to DISTRICT SURVEYORS be 15*s.* per diem. B² sec. 56. 9 July 1867. M.
- Inform Sir R. Murchison, in reply to letter of 22 June 1867, that Temporary Assistants are eligible for appointment on permanent staff of Survey, if properly qualified in other respects. B² sec. 61. 26 July 1867. M.
- Read Sir R. Murchison's letter of 2 August 1867. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- My Lords approve recommendations contained therein as to appointments of temporary Assistant geologists who have failed to pass Civil Service examinations. Sir Roderick to send in names of such, with additional names of other candidates. Examination may be deferred two or three months. Candidates to be informed that although they may pass, their services may not be required before next spring.
- Under peculiar circumstances, another examination will be dispensed with in case of JAMES CROLL. B² sec. 82.
- Personal expenses of District surveyors to be 15*s.* per diem when their public duties oblige them to live at home. B² sec. 118. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Civil Service Commissioners to be asked to examine candidates named by Sir R. Murchison, for employment as Assistant geologists. B² sec. 119. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Treasury to be asked to sanction payment of 150*l.* per annum to RICHARD SMITH and HERBERT MACLEOD, and also to sanction a Demonstrator in Palaeontology at 100*l.* per annum. Increased payments proposed for MESSRS. MEADE, NEWTON, POND, and BAILEY, NOT ALLOWED. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- As to supply of maps. C² sec. 64. 17 Nov. 1868 R.M.

Geological
Comparati

veyed i
asked t
work of
List of ca
vice M
resigne

IRELAND:

MR. WES
The prop
approv
be rec
made t
FRANCIS
on ba
proved
Senior G
veyor.
Treasur
be sup
sec. 7
Read S
Lord
ration
arran
temp
Infor

Reque
is re
Offic
to o
Sci
SIR F
Pro
Ro
Incre
alle
Six n
Ju
SIR
rec
Si
fes
of
SIR
pa
d
hi
y
Lo
u
Ap
l

SCOT

Se
Si

U

M

Geological Survey—continued.

Comparative statement of number of square miles surveyed in 1867 and 1868. SIR R. MURCHISON to be asked to furnish annually a brief statement of the work of each geologist. C² sec. 235.
List of candidates nominated to compete for vacancies, vice MESSRS. DAWKINS, ADAMS, and LIGHTFOOT, resigned. D² sec. 25.

13 May 1869. de G.,
W.E.F.

10 June 1869. W.E.F.

IRELAND:—

MR. WESTROPP appointed Assistant geologist. A² sec. 80.
The proposal as to COLLEGE OF SCIENCE having been approved of by the Treasury, SIR R. MURCHISON to be requested to report what arrangements should be made for carrying on the survey. A² sec. 203.

17 Mar. 1866. G.
24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

FRANCIS JAMES FREEMAN to be an Assistant geologist, on basis of new arrangements submitted to and approved by Treasury. B² sec. 3.

9 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

Senior Geologist, MR. DU NOYER, to be District Surveyor. B² sec. 22.

5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }
10 August 1867. M.

Treasury will be asked to allow publications of survey to be supplied to Royal DUBLIN Society gratuitously. B² sec. 73.

10 Aug. 1867. M.

Read SIR R. MURCHISON's letter of 1 June 1867. My Lords regret inconvenience which may arise from separation of office from collection of specimens. No better arrangement can however be made, Survey being of a temporary nature and the College of Science permanent. Inform SIR RODERICK accordingly. B² sec. 81.

14 Aug. 1867. M.

Request SIR R. MURCHISON to state what accommodation is required for offices. This information to be sent to Office of Works, IRELAND, who are to be requested to obtain accommodation as close to Royal College of Science as possible. B² sec. 96.

2 Oct. 1867. M.

SIR R. MURCHISON to be requested to demand from PROFESSOR JUKES why he obstructed the works at the ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 102.
Increased payment to MR. BAILEY, Palæontologist, not allowed. B² sec. 142.

7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Six months' leave of absence granted to PROFESSOR J. B. JUKES on account of ill health. B² sec. 188.

8 April 1869. W.E.F.

SIR R. MURCHISON reports decease of MR. JUKES, and recommends appointment of MR. E. HULL in his stead. SIR R. MURCHISON to be asked whether duties of Professor of Geology are compatible with those of Director of Survey. D² sec. 88.

9 Aug. 1869. de G.

SIR R. MURCHISON replies that the above duties are compatible. Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY's recommendation that MR. HULL be appointed for a year, and that his appointment as Professor be renewable from year to year. D² sec. 89.

20 Sept. 1869. de G.

LORD DE GREY's appointment must be at once acted upon. D² sec. 101.

13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Approved SIR R. MURCHISON's recommendation that MR. HULL's appointment should date from 23 September. D² sec. 126.

3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.

SCOTLAND:—

Senior geologist, ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, to be Director. B² sec. 22.

5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }

Senior geologist, MR. HULL, to be District surveyor. B² sec. 22.

5 April 1867. } M.
8 May 1867. }

SIR RODERICK MURCHISON's recommendation that 50l. per annum, horse allowance, be granted during progress of survey to Local Director of SCOTLAND approved. B² sec. 70.

26 July 1867. M.

Under peculiar circumstances, another examination will be dispensed with in case of JAMES CROLL. B² sec. 82.

10 Aug. 1867. M.

MACCONOCHIE, ARTHUR, to be appointed Collector of fossils, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B² sec. 254.

10 June 1868. M.

Approved appointments of ARTHUR MACCONOCHIE and JAMES BENNIE as Fossil collectors. SIR R. MURCHISON.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Geological Survey—continued.

- to be informed that as they do not come under Superannuation Act, these gentlemen need not be examined by Civil Service Commissioners. C² sec.
181. **SIR R. MURCHISON's recommendation that JAMES CROLL be promoted to rank of Geologist.** D² 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
143. **SIR R. MURCHISON's recommendation of JAMES DILKE as District surveyor.** D² sec. 121. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.**
- See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**
- Metrical Models.** See PURCHASES. T. 219. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- German Medals.** See MEDALS, GERMAN. B² mus. 94, 7 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
5 Apr. 1867. M.
- Organ.** See PURCHASES, HOCHSTER. B² 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Portion of Art and Educational Libraries.** Completion of. S. 46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Work.** MARTIN LUTHER'S. See PURCHASES. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Candelabra:**
- CASTS. S. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- REPRODUCTIONS, CASTS. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Mr. WEALE's letter (8731) respecting. T. 103. 31 May 1864. G.
- Gates:**
- REPRODUCTIONS, CASTS. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- estimate for moulding, approved. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- to make electrotype thereof for 950*l*. B² mus. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Superintendent:**
- POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- gratuity. S. 146. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- to receive a gratuity of 21*l*. A² mus. 108. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- to be appointed Out-door officer to collect and return objects, at 9*d*. an hour, when required. C² mus. 86. 3 Apr. 1868. M.
- Geological survey of.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 266. 30 June 1868. M.
- Prize awarded for report on PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867.** B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.
- Field.** To be asked to advise as to practical utility of PARQUEZ Collection of woven fabrics. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.
- Rev. Burford W.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATE. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- by the Science and Art Department:**
- of Minerals, to BOLTON Science and Art School. B² sec. 39-41. 31 May 1867. M.
- sections, and publications to Geological Society of FRANCE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.
- Mosaic heads of painters and sculptors. See SHIFFIELD SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 179. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Imperial Museum of Arts and Industry, VIENNA. Photographic, &c., works issued by Department. C² mus. 126. 3 Aug. 1868. M.
- of pageants to BRITISH MUSEUM. C² sec. 109. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- of etchings executed in training schools to COUNT DE NIMWERKERKE. D² mus. 100. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- from Food collection to F. R. SURINGER. D² mus. 107. 22 July 1869. de G.
- also GRATUITIES.**
- to the South Kensington Museum:**
- are received on understanding that they are at absolute disposal of the Committee of Council for use of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM or of affiliated institutions. S. 88. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Gifts to

Book c
REV. I
AND
AUST
SCH
retur
V. C. N
Collect
Mus
Slab of
V. 7
Picture
V. 7
Collect
ing
on b
List of
in fir
The th
the
Wall
REV. I
charg
BUSK,
WHIT
an in
Enq
to p
B² n
DILKE
tive
BARRE
Foreig
liter
EDWA
mus
FRAN
tray
CRUIK
from
mus
Series
Offi
Min
for c
Lists
mus
Gilt Ha
T. 4
Gimso
sec.
Giorgio
Gladst
Copies
art.
Name
bitic
Read
cess
pay
sec
Of M
from
Gl
aur:

Gifts to the South Kensington Museum—continued.

- Book cover by MR. HALLIWELL. U. 62. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 REV. R. BROOKE. Read letter of MESSRS. WEDDALL 23 Feb. 1865. G.
 AND PARKER. Conditions accepted. U. 93. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 AUSTRIAN PHOTOGRAPHS, by CHEVALIER DE 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 SCHAEFFER. Analogous collection to be presented in 4 May 1865. G.
 return. U. 104. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 V. C. YOUNG's collection of insects. U. 177. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Collection of music, &c., and 1,000*l.* for promotion of a 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Musical library and institute, by MR. ELLA. U. 189. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Slab of earthenware, painted with landscape. M. BOUQUET. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 V. 75. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Picture, by BIRD, R. A., "Idleness." C. ROBERSON. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 V. 76. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Collection of musical books and HANDEL's spinet, belong-
 ing to MESSRS. BROADWOOD, presented by MR. TITE
 on behalf of Musical Union Institute. V. 68. 14 July 1865. G.
 List of, with Art Inventory, to be submitted to Director
 in first week of every February. V. 84. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 The thanks of the Board to be sent to MRS. FINCH for
 the companion water-colour painting, "The Twilight
 Walk," presented by her. A² mus. 117. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 REV. R. BROOKE's. MESSRS. WEDDALL AND PARKER's
 charges to be paid. A² mus. 126. — 26 July 1867. R.M.
 BUSK, HANS, a picture. B² mus. 187. 26 July 1867. M.
 WHITWORTH, MR. (Conditional). Three true planes and
 an instrument demonstrating millionth part of an inch.
 Enquire as to conditions. Offer to make endowment
 to provide for lectures on such subjects, also accepted.
 B² mus. 188. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 DILKE, SIR CHARLES W. Collection of books, &c., rela-
 tive to Exhibition of 1851. B² mus. 226. 29 Jan. 1868. —
 BARRETT, J. C. Picture by HAYDON. C² mus. 42. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 Foreign Office, reports upon progress of science and
 literature in FRANCE. C² mus. 52. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 EDWARDES, MR. Prints and water-colour painting. C² 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 mus. 194. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 FRANKLIN, LADY. Earthenware vase and soapstone
 tray. C² mus. 206. 6 May 1869. de G.
 CRUIKSHANK's "Worship of BACCHUS." Read letter
 from MR. TWEEDIE. Picture to be accepted. D²
 mus. 7. 6 May 1869. de G.
 Series of LOUVRE Engravings. Write through Foreign
 Office and ask COUNT DE NIEUWERKERKE to thank
 Ministre des Beaux Arts. The works will be valuable
 for circulation to schools of art. D² mus. 89. 6 May 1869. de G.
 Lists of, to be laid before Committee of Council. D² 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 mus. 93. T. 40.
Gilt Hanap. From MR. WHITEHEAD. See PURCHASES. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Gimson, Mr. See MUSIC, ROYAL ACADEMY OF. A¹
 sec. 133.
Giorgione. Mosaic of. See TENDERS. A² mus. 143. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Gladstone, Right Hon. W. E., M.P.:
 Copies of his speech at BURSLEM to be sent to schools of 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 art. S. 150.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 bition, 1866. V. 54.
 Read letter complaining of MESSRS. McCracken's ex- 7 May 1867. M.
 cessive charges; under circumstances, Department will
 pay half of these, and institute inquiry with view to
 secure diminution in future cases. B² mus. 140a.
 Of McCracken's bill [12*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*] for conveying china 26 July 1867. M.
 from ITALY, Department will pay 8*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* MR.
 GLADSTONE declines to recognise the charge for in-
 surance. B² mus. 181.

- School of Art:**
 receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 of Dr. FORBES WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to be 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 purchased for. B² sec. 147.
- University.** Public grants for professors. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 100.
- Gardens.** See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY,
 ASKEVIN GARDENS.
- See PURCHASES. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
 and metal work for refreshment rooms, to be 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 supplied by Department, and charged to rent. B² mus.
- See LOANS. B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 DOBSON. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 69.
 purchased at cost of 100l. C² mus. 108.
 and Roman. See PURCHASES, WEBB. C² mus. 8 May 1868. M.
 7 Sept. 1868. R.M.
- See SCOTT, W. B. C² mus. 229. 15 Jan. 1869. de G
 Ancient. MR. WEBB'S. To be received on loan. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Bottle. Old English. See PURCHASES. C² mus. 8 May 1868. M.
- Cases:
 for. A² mus. 24^a. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 MESSRS. HOLLAND'S ESTIMATE for. D² sec.
- Buildings South of Horticultural Gar- 3 Jan. 1868. M.
 dens. See TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C² mus. 34.
- any, Mr. Appointed Examining assistant to PRO- 6 May 1869. de G.
 FESSOR BRADLEY. C² sec. 225.
- Science Class. Department accepts proposed 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 Committee. U. 65.
- ard, C.:
 to 4d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 to supernumerary class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- frey, Mr. See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 C² mus. 262.
- win, G. Sculpture may be received from Art 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 of LONDON for exhibition in SOUTH KENSING-
 MUSEUM. S. 176.
- Medals. Amended Art regulations respecting studies 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
 in competition for. C² sec. 91.
- smiths' Work. Designs for. See PURCHASES, 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 11.
- "Good Shepherd" in Galla Placidia Chapel. See 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236.
- deve, Professor:
 to examine in Steam. C² sec. 38. 31 Oct. 1868. M
 to Chair of Applied Mechanics in ROYAL 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 SCHOOL OF MINES. C² sec. 120.
 to 10 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus, paid 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 C² sec. 127.
- gan, Mr. Gold medallist at Science Examination, 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 S. 102.
- ono. Bronze bust of. Purchased of MR. REEVE, 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
 105l. A² mus. 198.
- L. Restorer of art objects, to be paid at rate of 1s. 14 May 1864. G.
 T. 79.
- Andley. Swedish clock to be purchased; cost 3 April 1868. M.
 to exceed 70l. C² mus. 88.
- et, P. H. See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- the Panel. Iron. MR. PRATT'S. See PURCHASES. 14 May 1864. G.

's "Sepulch
 ritain." To be
 mus. 73.

's "Birds of E
 opportunity offers.

ment, Memt
 Museum on Su
 as. 3.

ment Depart
 RE PRECAUTIONS

ment School
 3.

mor of Hong K
 SCHOOL OF SCIENC

mor General of
 ough His Excell
 DIAN ARCHITECT

li Fresco:
 ARDO CHAPEL, at
 post not exceeding
 PURCHASES, SPEN
 also FRESCOES, G

ates of Unive
 examinations.
 117.

m, Professor:
 HEATING AND VEI
 N MUSEUM. V. 1
 ointment to inquire

m, Peter. To l
 ility of PARQUEZ
 mus. 102.

te Columns for
 RE THEATRE. V.

, Sir Francis, P
 ed on Committee o
 ion, 1866. V. 54.
 (7l. 7s.) to be pa
 mpetition works.

s for Building.

ille, Earl. Rea
 de by LORD GRAN
 UTH KENSINGTON
 en he visited Mus
 as. 5.

ities:
 olice on occasion of
 PRINCESS OF WAI
 appers employed at
 145.

olice. S. 146.

WAKEFORD, as C
 olice of GEOLOGICA
 COMBE, G. F., to rec
 Chief clerk in addi
 KE, C. M., to recei
 to DRINKING FOU

Mr. ALDRIDGE, 20l.
 ion with mosaics
 mus. 65.

to S. REDGRAVE f
 NIATURE EXHIBIT
 1863.

- Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain."** To be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar 1868. R.M.
- Gould's "Birds of Europe."** To be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Government, Members of.** Admission, with friends, to Museum on Sunday afternoons after 2 p.m. D² mus. 3. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Government Department Fire Precautions.** See FIRE PRECAUTIONS. C² mus. 275. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Government School of Music.** See MUSIC. B³ mus. 113. 27 Mar. 1867. M.
- Governor of Hong Kong.** See HONG KONG CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 25. 7 May 1867. M.
- Governor General of India.** Reproductions to be sent through His Excellency for BEGUM OF BHOPAL. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 154-6. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Gozzoli Fresco:**
RICARDO CHAPEL, at FLORENCE. Copy to be made at a cost not exceeding 200*l.* S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 See PURCHASES, SPENCE. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 See also FRESCOES, GOZZOLI. B² mus. 125. 5 April 1867. M.
- Graduates of Universities exempt from Science Examinations.** See SCIENCE DIRECTORY. B² sec. 117. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Graham, Professor:**
 See HEATING AND VENTILATING THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. V. 21. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Appointment to inquire and report thereon. V. 64. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Graham, Peter.** To be asked to advise as to practical utility of PARQUEZ Collection of Woven fabrics. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.
- Granite Columns for Lecture Theatre.** See LECTURE THEATRE. V. 49. 17 June 1865. G.
- Grant, Sir Francis, P.R.A.:**
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Fees (7*l.* 7*s.*) to be paid to, for examination of National competition works. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Grants for Building.** See BUILDING GRANTS.
- Granville, Earl.** Read memoranda in answer to inquiry made by LORD GRANVILLE as to who was in charge of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM between 5 and 6 o'clock when he visited Museum, and could get no one. A³ mus. 5. 20 Sept. 1865.
- Gratuities:**
 To police on occasion of exhibition of wedding presents of PRINCESS OF WALES. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
 To Sappers employed at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. S. 145. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To police. S. 146. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To F. WAKEFORD, as Clerk of works. S. 147. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To police of GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. T. 45. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 DUNCOMBE, G. F., to receive 50*l.* for performance of duties of Chief clerk in addition to his own duties. T. 170. 21 July 1864. G.
 CLARKE, C. M., to receive 20*l.* T. 195. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 10*l.* to DRINKING FOUNTAIN ASSOCIATION. A² mus. 63. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 To MR. ALDRIDGE, 20*l.* and 10*l.* for his services in connexion with mosaics and etching class respectively. A² mus. 65. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 105*l.* to S. REDGRAVE for his services in connexion with MINIATURE EXHIBITION. A² mus. 70, 75. 12 & 19 Jan. 1866. G.

- gratuities—continued.
- To be granted, as usual, to one serjeant and 14 of the Royal Engineers employed at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² mus. 78.
- SUPERINTENDENT GIBBS to receive 21*l.*; two serjeants, each 10*l.*; 34 constables, each 5*l.* A² mus. 108.
- J. W. SALTER, 60*l.* for his labour in preparing for the Palaeontology of PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S new work. A² sec. 62.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER and MR. GALLETTLEY for over-riding on same scale as in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² sec. 81.
- To police of GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. A² sec. 87.
- Approved recommendation that a gratuity of 30*l.* and 20*l.* be paid to MR. BASKCOMB and MR. MAXTON respectively, out of surplus of 120*l.* from fees in ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. A² mus. 191.
- MESSRS. SODEN SMITH, KING, SKETCHLEY, and BENT, for Catalogue of National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 212.
- 10*l.* to MATIAS BALCON (Spanish courier). B² mus. 6.
- 20*l.* to be offered to MR. PYE for writing an explanation of TURNER'S Liber Studiorum. B² mus. 9.
- 10*l.* to be paid to DR. RULAND for his "Notes on RAFFAELLE'S Works." B² mus. 14.
- To Art Masters on leaving Training School. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 49.
- To police. B² mus. 80.
- To workmen. Damage to buildings from frost and snow. 1*l.* for whole of Sunday, and 10*s.* for part of day. B² mus. 83.
- To police at Royal School of Mines: 10*l.* to SUPERINTENDENT HANNANT, and 2*l.* each to three constables. B² sec. 8.
- To police in Royal School of Mines. B² sec. 243.
- DAVIS, LIEUTENANT. 10*l.* 10*s.* for report on fire precautions. C² mus. 134.
- Of 10*l.* granted to widow and children of GEORGE PITSON. C² mus. 155.
- 31*l.* 10*s.* to be offered to MR. PLANCHÉ for arranging MEYRICK Collection. C² mus. 196.
- See TENNANT, PROFESSOR. C² mus. 217.
- To police. C² mus. 227.
- To S. REDGRAVE, SKETCHLEY, and STREATFIELD. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1866, 7, 8. C² mus. 270.
- 10*l.* 10*s.* LIEUTENANT DAVIS, for his report on fire precautions in public departments. C² mus. 275.
- DR. FRANKLAND, 21*l.*; PROFESSOR HUXLEY, 10*l.* 10*s.*, for compiling and correcting inventory of Food Museum. C² mus. 277.
- T. HENRI FOOSTERS. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 17.
- To S. REDGRAVE, R. F. SKETCHLEY, and W. STREATFIELD, for services in connexion with National Portrait Exhibition. C² sec. 193.
- Ticket collector not allowed to receive. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 91.
- 10*l.* to BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE COMMITTEE. D² sec. 24.
- 10*l.* MRS. PALLISER, for Laco Catalogue, and for assistance in completing collection. D² mus. 155.
- Graves, Dean:
- Recommendations of, respecting ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. A² sec. 94.
- Recommended that the BOOK OF KELLS should be photographed. A² sec. 98.

19 Jan. 1866. G.

2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

17 Mar. 1866. G.

24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

16 June 1866. G.

27 June 1866. H.A.B.

27 June 1866. H.A.B.

19 July 1866. B. & C.

10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.,
H.L.C.

24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

21 Mar. 1867. M.

22 May 1868. M.

10 June 1868. M.

10 July 1868. M.

— Nov. 1868. M.

8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

15 Jan. 1869. de G.

11 Feb. 1869. de G.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

25 Feb. 1869. de G.

8 April 1869. de G.

6 May 1869. de G.

10 June 1869. W.E.F.

14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

14 April 1866. —

14 April 1866. —

Grave,
ScGray,
stu
94Gray,
188Gray,
Sciermo
terSee S
w

See

Great
GGreat
coGreat
ReaD
BMr.
CGrea
AGree
LGree
See
Col

Gree

Gree
nGree
lGree
inGreg
InvB
Nai

h

Greg
ToP
To
(

Greg

Greg

Grey

Grey

Grif

Grif

Grif

- Graves, Mr.** Letter to President of the LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE. U. 184. 24 April 1863. H.A.B.
- Gray, George.** To be requested to instruct female students in painting on tiles at 10s. a lesson. C² mus. 94. 24 April 1868. M.
- Gray, Henry James.** Appointed temporarily general assistant on the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A² sec. 63. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Gray, Thomas:**
 Science teacher, BELFAST. To be deprived of all payments for the last year, and disqualified for further teaching, for falsification of registers. B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
See DROGHEDA SCIENCE SCHOOL. B² sec. 116. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Great Exhibition of 1851.** *See* COMMISSIONERS OF GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851.
- Great Yarmouth Charity School.** Irregularity in conduct of 1st grade examination. C² sec. 17. 23 July 1868. M.
- Great Yarmouth Navigation School:**
 Read MR. STOCKTON's suggestion as to recognition of Departmental Navigation certificate by Board of Trade. B² sec. 188. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 MR. STOCKTON's application. *See* BOARD OF TRADE. C² sec. 51. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Greaves, C. A.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 92. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Greek Crown.** Reproduction of, by CASTELLANI. *See* LOAN. S. 3. 8 July 1863. G.
- Greek Glass:**
See LOANS. WEBB. B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 Collection of. *See* PURCHASES, WEBB. C² mus. 175. 7 Sept. 1868. M.
- Greek Objects.** *See* PURCHASES. T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
- Green, J.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 3d. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Green, Mr.** To be Senior geologist from 1 January 1867. B² sec. 9. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Greene, Dr. J. R.** Candidate for Professorship of Botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Gregory, W. H., M.P.:**
 Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Gregory, J. R.:**
 To submit estimate for complete series of geological and paleontological illustrations. C² mus. 250. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 To supply set of such illustrations. Cost from 10l. to 12l. C² mus. 278. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Grogson, Mr.** *See* LIVERPOOL FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.
- Greg, Mr.** *See* STATIONERY OFFICE.
- Groy, General.** *See* RAFFAELLE EXHIBITION. B² mus. 65. 23 Nov. 1866.
- Grey, G.** Purchase of enamel copy of MURREDDY'S "Wedding Gown" for 80l., approved. B² mus. 139, 140. 7 May 1867. M.
- Griffiths, Sir Richard.** *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. U. 79. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Griffiths, Mr.** Hourly payment to be raised to 1s. 6d. V. 22. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Grigg, Mr.** Harpsichord may be purchased at price not exceeding 10l. B² mus. 54. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.

- Brigg, Mr.—continued.
Purchase of harpsichord and five pieces of pottery for 10*l.* 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
approved. B² mus. 64.
- Brille. See PURCHASES, MR. PEACOCK. B² mus. 143. 8 May 1867. M.
- Brilling Apparatus. See TENDERS, HART AND SON. 5 April 1867. M.
B² mus. 121.
- Brimani Breviary. To be purchased for 12*l.* 12*s.* B² 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
mus. 39.
- Cris de Flandre. Collection of. See PURCHASES, 30 May 1868. R.M.
GAMBART. C² mus. 127.
- Grosier, Finley:
To be transferred from stores to Art library at 4½*d.* an 8 Feb. 1864. G.
hour. S. 182.
PROMOTIONS (ART LIBRARY). T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
To be paid 7*d.* an hour, instead of 5½*d.* T. 211. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
Nominated to a Museum clerkship. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Appointment as Museum clerk. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Grosier, S. B. Promoted to 6½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Grosier, W. G.:
Creativity of 20 per cent. of profits on photographs, in 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
recognition of his satisfactory services. S. 72.
Report on offer made for old stores of glass bottles, &c. 31 May 1864. —
T. 90.
To be paid 3*s.* an hour for extra service in connexion with 4 May 1865. G.
stock-taking. U. 198.
- Group. Term of, discontinued in SCIENCE DIREC- 16 Feb. 1865. G.
TORY. U. 89.
- Grove, Mr. See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 262.
- Gruner, Mr.:
Drawings of Italian brick and terra-cotta work, to be pur- 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
chased, not exceeding 120*l.* S. 107.
Purchase of architectural drawings for 23*l.*, approved. 26 July 1867. M.
B² mus. 189.
To be asked to report on PROFESSOR KLEIN'S Museum 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
in DRESDEN, which is for sale. B² mus. 235.
As to necessity for hastening completion of Universal 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
Catalogue of Art Books. C² mus. 269.
See also PURCHASES, GRUNER.
- Guadagni Collection. Roundels from. See PURCHASES. 14 May 1864. G.
T. 85.
- Guercino. Fresco paintings by. MR. SPENCE to report 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
on. A² mus. 113.
- Gueridon. Carved. See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Gueridons. Purchased of MR. DURLACHER, price 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
26*l.* 10*s.* A² mus. 188.
- Hugenheim, Mr. Art objects purchased from. See 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.
- Guide to Pottery. Instead of proposed CATALOGUE of 22 July 1863. R.L.
MAROLICA. Read MR. ROBINSON'S memorandum of
8 May, and his letter of 29 May. PICCOLPASSI MS.;
MR. REDGRAVE'S memorandum; MESSRS. CHAPMAN
& HALL, and ROBINSON'S ITALIAN SCULPTURE. IN-
VENTORY OF ART OBJECTS will render catalogue of
every object unnecessary. Illustrated guide or HAND-
BOOK to entire collection of POTTERY should be under-
taken by MR. ROBINSON. S. 23.
- Guide Book. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. 5 April 1867. M.
B² sec. 19.
- Hun. Sir W. ARMSTRONG'S offer to lend, accepted. C² 10 June 1868. M.
mus. 135.
- Hun Lock. See PURCHASES, PHILLIPS. D² mus. 26. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Guns, b
Sch
Guns.
Gurney.
Gurney.
Guthrie
ment
sec.

- Guns, Models of.** From War Office. See ROYAL 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 136.
Guns. See ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Gurney, Mr. See LECTURES. T. 32. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Gurney, S. See DRINKING FOUNTAIN. U. 209. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
Guthrie, Professor. Appointed to Chair of Experi-
 mental Physics in ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. C²
 sec. 120.

II.

- Haas, Mr.** See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Hackett, John:**
Application made for retiring allowance in behalf of. C² 10 April 1869. de G.
sec. 190.
His services to be continued till 1 November 1869. D² 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
sec. 68.
Allowed an extension of one month in Department's service to enable him to state his case for superannuation. 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
D² sec. 124.
- Haden, Seymour:**
Etching materials recommended by, purchased. T. 137. 21 June 1864. G.
Two copies of etchings of, purchased for 31*l*. 10*s*. A² 19 Jan. 1866. G.
mus. 90.
Certificate of Mr. BURCHETT'S ill health by. A² mus. 16 June 1866. G.
217.
Read his letter of 27 May 1867, and CAPTAIN DONNELLY'S remarks thereon. My Lords regret that he should again call attention to painful and delicate matters relative to his deceased partner. No public advantage can accrue from consideration of such a subject, and Department officers have been instructed to communicate with him no further respecting it. B² 5 June 1867. M.
mus. 162, 3, 4.
Read letter. Inform him that MR. TRAER'S legal representative should apply to MESSRS. FLADGATE, if there be any claim in respect to MR. TRAER'S services as reporter at PARIS Exhibition. MESSRS. FLADGATE will answer other questions raised in MR. HADEN'S letter. C² mus. 259.
My Lords, finding that the question raised has been fully considered by their predecessors, decline to re-open it. Inform MR. HADEN. D² mus. 65.
Further complaint to be acknowledged. Refer MR. HADEN to former answer. D² mus. 88. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Haden and Traer.** Account for 16*l*. 16*s*., passed for payment. C² mus. 272. 10 April 1869. de G.
- Hallstone, Mr.** To be invited to join Committee for NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 21. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Haliburton, Mrs.:**
Sale at CHRISTIE'S. Purchase thereof of BATTERSEA 30 May 1868. R.M.
Enamels, 118*l*. 12*s*., approved. C² mus. 123.
See PURCHASES, HALIBURTON. D² mus. 107*a*. 2 June 1869. de G.
- Hall, Mrs.** To receive 10*l*. a year compensation for being required to reside off the premises. B² mus. 194. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Hallott, George.** Dismissed from JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. A² mus. 61. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Halliwell, Mr.** Offer of book cover accepted. U. 62. 4 Feb. 1855. H.A.B.
- Hamilton, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hamilton, G. A.** Appointed on Commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
- Hamilton, Rev. J. H.** See PIMLICO, ST. MICHAEL'S. 15 May 1867. M.
B² sec. 37.
- Hamley, Colonel, R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
C² sec. 9.
- Hammer, Ceremonial.** See PURCHASES, HOCHSTER, 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
C² mus. 30.

Hamme
Hamme
Cov
Hamps
gub
sec.
Hamps
bcl
Hampt
Offi
Hampt
Hanap
T.
Hanap
HA
Hand
Handb
To P
To or
M.
of
M.
ab
Hand
Handl
U.
Handl
Hand
B²
Hanha
Tenc
Tenc
DI
Tenc
gr
Tenc
ap
See
Hanlo
to
Hann
Grat
G
Grat
Hanv
vi
fo
cl
C
Harc
u
Hard
to
Hard
(St
I
(As
1
Nor
2
Pro
Hard
o
1
Harc

- Hammer Head (Bronze)**, Purchased for 8*l*. U. 180. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- Hammered Work**. Specimens of. See ART WORKMEN 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C.
- COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86.
- Hampstead, St. James's National School**. Irregularity in conduct of first grade examination. C² 23 July 1868. M.
- sec. 17.
- Hampstead School of Art**. Sale of examples and casts belonging to. A² sec. 136. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Hampton Court**. First Commissioner of Her Majesty's Office of Works asked to lend tapestry. S. 104. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Hampton Court Screens**. See IRON SCREENS AT.
- Hanap, Gilt**. MR. WHITEHEAD'S. See PURCHASES. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- T. 40.
- Hanap, Silver**. Chromolithogram. See TENDERS, HAN-HART. B² mus. 77. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Hand Bell**. See PURCHASES. U. 8.
- Handbook** : 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- To Pottery. See GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- To ornamental engravings. Specimen prepared by MR. MARSHALL enters into too much detail. Description of handbook required. Fee of 100*l*. to be offered to MR. MARSHALL for work done, and for book containing about 50 pages of 450 words each. C² mus. 226.
- Handel's Spinnet**. See SPINET. V. 68. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Handkerchief of Honiton Lace**. See PURCHASES. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- U. 9.
- Handle of Cane**. See CANE, HANDLE OF. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
- Hand Rail Brackets**. See TENDER, FRANCHI & SON. 5 April 1867. M.
- B² mus. 122.
- Hanhart, Messrs.** :
- Tender for chromolithographs. U. 85. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Tender for chromolithographs of silver hanap. See TENDERS, HANHART. B² mus. 77. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Tender accepted for touching by hand 250 chromolithographs for 12*l*. 10*s*. B² mus. 209. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- Tender for chromolithographs of "Monstrance," 121*l*., approved. C² mus. 28. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- See also TENDERS, HANHART.
- Hanley School of Art**. Building grant of 450*l*. made to. A² sec. 180. 6 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Hannant, Mr.** :
- Gratuity to be paid to, for superintending POLICE in GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. T. 45. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Gratuity of 10*l*. sanctioned. B³ sec. 8. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Hanwell Pauper School**. Note by MR. COLE of his visit of inspection. Suggests that steps should be taken for finding out latent talent in schools for the working classes, and for cultivating it by means of scholarships. C² sec. 200. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Harcourt, Rev. W. Vernon**. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hardiman, L.** (Art Library). To be Second-class attendant. B² se 4. 26 July 1867. M.
- Harding, A. C.** :
- (Stores clerk). To receive 2½*d*. instead of 2*d*. an hour. U. 2. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- (Assistant in stores). Promoted from 6*d*. to 6½*d*. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Nominated to compete for clerkship in stores. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Promoted to 8*d*. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Hardinge, Viscount**. Appointed by Treasury as a trustee of NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, vice THOS. CARLYLE. C² sec. 75. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Hardman**. See PROMOTIONS (ART LIBRARY). T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.

- Hardwicke, The Earl of.** Named on Committee of
advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hardy, Thomas Duffus.** Named on Committee of
advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Harland and Fisher:**
Modern stained glass purchased of. T. 150. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
130% for mosaic of PHIDIAS to be paid to. A² mus. 159. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Harley, E.:**
Promoted from 5½d. to 6d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Promoted to 6½d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Harmonica (Glass).** Purchased of Mr. POHL. Price
15 guineas. A² mus. 147. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Harpsichord.** See PURCHASES, GRIGG. B² mus. 54, 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
64.
- Hartild and Sons.** Printing machine for addressing
envelopes, recommended by Mr. BARTLEY, to be ordered
of. C² sec. 106. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Harris, E.:**
To be paid at rate of 9d. instead of 8d. an hour. A² 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
sec. 184.
Obtained by examination a first-class science certificate in
magnetism and electricity. A² sec. 189. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Harris, John.** See PROMOTIONS, MESSENGERS. T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
- Harrison, W. H.** See PURCHASES, HARRISON. C² 30 May 1868. R.M.
mus. 128.
- Harrow School.** See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
- Hart, Rowland.** Resignation accepted. Thanked for
services. T. 39. 19 Mar. 1864. —
- Hart, Solomon, R.A.:**
To visit PARIS and report on works of French Schools of
Design. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
To be requested to examine, with others, state of
RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.
See LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. V. 43. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
An Examiner of art works. A² sec. 84.
To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
To be asked for opinion as to Mr. MOODY'S drawing of
RAFFAELLE'S School of ATHENS. C² mus. 54. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
24 Feb. 1868. M.
- Hart, Mr.** Appointed Examining assistant to PROFESSOR
BRADLEY. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Hart and Son:**
Approved tender of, for iron work for roof. A² mus. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
144.
Tenders accepted for angle clips and centre pieces for
plasters. B² mus. 120. 5 April 1867. M.
Tender for grilling apparatus, 1657., approved. B² mus. 5 April 1867. M.
121.
- Harvey, David.** Appointment of, to complete classifica-
tion of naval models. A² mus. 47. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Hassall, Dr. A. H.:**
To report on Food museum. S. 17. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Declines to receive less than two guineas per page for his
report on FOOD COLLECTION. Payment to be made
at that rate. T. 149. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Hassan, A.** Prizeman, Stained glass competition, 17 May 20 May 1865. G.
1865. V. 6.
- Hate, Straw.** WALLIS. To be purchased, 57. V. 12. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Hatton, Mr.** Hourly payment to be increased to 10d. 9 July 1867. M.
B² sec. 49.
- Haughton, Rev. Dr.:**
Appointed on Commission to report as to constitution of an
Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
See DUBLIN ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 36. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.

Haussoull
Requested
Educat
To report
in year
450 wo

Lavell, W
A² mus

Lavre M
Inform F
1867, t
the exl
power.
To be v
FIELD
MR. ME
to be
paying

Hawkins
Nation

Hawkins
lectur
192.

Hay, Jar

Haydon.
C² m

Hayes, '
tiona
29.

Head o
Wol

Head M
V. 8

Head o
mus.

Healey
To be
sec.
Obtain
elen
sec.
Pay of

Heard
gra

Heatin
Sec

Heatir
M
Repo
HA
LA
De
Pow
re
of

Heati

Heati
58

Helli

Helm

Help
Inv

Help
Nam

- Haussoullier, M.:**
Requested to translate French report named (on Technical Education), at 10s. per page. C² sec. 115.
To report changes made in public instruction in FRANCE in year 1868. Fee not to exceed 50*l.* for 50 pages of 450 words. C² sec. 146. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Havell, W.** Oil painting by, purchased for five guineas. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
A² mus. 55, 105. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Havre Maritime International Exhibition:**
Inform Foreign Office, in reply to letter of 7 September 1867, that my Lords do not propose to take any part in the exhibition beyond giving it any publicity in their power. B² sec. 135. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
To be visited, and reported on by MR. C. W. MERRIFIELD. C² mus. 150. 30 June 1868. M.
MR. MERRIFIELD to select fishing materials and apparatus to be sent over, with option of purchase, Department paying carriage one way. C² mus. 167. 20 July 1868. M.
- Hawkins, J. H.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hawkins, Waterhouse.** Approved suggestion of, to lecture on the artistic anatomy of the Horse. U. 192. 4 May 1865. G.
- Hay, James W.** See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Haydon.** Picture by, presented by MR. J. C. BARRETT. C² mus. 42. 29 Jan. 1868. —
- Hayes, Thomas.** MANCHESTER. PILKINGTON'S Dictionary of Painters to be purchased for 34*l.* B² mus. 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Head on Die.** See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Head Master.** See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. V. 82. 30 June 1870. H.A.B.
- Head of Negro.** See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Healey, Thomas:**
To be paid at rate of 10*d.* instead of 9*d.* an hour. A² sec. 184. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Obtained by examination first class science certificate in elementary mathematics and organic chemistry. A² sec. 189. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Pay of, to be raised from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* an hour. D² sec. 86. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Hearder, Mr. Jonathan.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 36. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Heating Apparatus.** MESSRS. SMITH'S tender accepted. See ESTIMATES. T. 169. 21 July 1864. G.
- Heating and Ventilating the South Kensington Museum:**
Report to be made relative thereto by PROFESSOR GRAHAM, DR. PERCY, PROFESSOR TYNDALL, DR. FRANKLAND, COLONEL SCOTT, R.E., and CAPTAIN DONNELLY, R.E. V. 21. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
Power conferred on Commission to call for any registered reports relating to these subjects, and to examine officers of Department. V. 50. 17 June 1865. G.
- Heating Raphael Room.** See RAPHAEL ROOM. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- Heating South Arcades.** MR. WEEKES'S tender for 580*l.*, accepted. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- Hellings, Mrs.** See PURCHASES, HELLINGS. D² mus. 39. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Helmores, C.** Promoted to 6½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Helps, A.:**
Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

- Helps, Mr.** See QUEEN ANNE'S CANDLESTICKS. D² 27 Oct. 1869. de G. mus. 166.
- Henley, Mr.:**
MR. BARWELL to execute head of, for mosaic. C² mus. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
44.
Portrait of. See ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 16. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Hennedy, Roger.** Science payments exceptionally allowed 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
to. C² sec. 31.
- Henri Deux:**
Tazza. Purchased from MR. WEBB. S. 12.
CANDLESTICK, from MR. WEBB. See PURCHASES. T. 22 July 1863. R.L.
40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Tazza. See PURCHASES. T. 62.
- Henslow, G.** Read application for science certificate from. 5 April 1864. G.
A² sec. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Herbert, Mr.** To be communicated with relative to designs for lunette and panels in South Court, should MESSRS. WATTS & LEIGHTON decline. [Proposed cost, 1,000*l.* each lunette, and 100*l.* each panel.] C² mus. 10 July 1868.
156, 160. 17 July 1868. M.
- Herbert, Auberon.** See WORKMEN'S INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. C² mus. 274. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- "Hercules."** Removal of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 78. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Herrle, Professor:**
Drawings of brick patterns purchased of, for 20*l.* U. 6 April 1865. G.
167.
Drawings of ancient brick, purchased for 20*l.*, from. A² 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
mus. 18.
Drawings of brick patterns purchased of, price 20*l.* A² 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 208.
- Hertford, Marquis of, K.G.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hertslet, Mr.:**
See ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. S. 184.
See TELEGRAPH COMPANY. T. 5. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Hesse, J.** See DUNDALK FREE LIBRARY SCHOOL.
- Hewett, Captain, R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
C² sec. 9.
- Hewett, Mr.** To report on MEYRICK Collection. C² mus. 30 May 1868. R.M.
115.
- Hibernian Academy.** See ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY.
- Hickson, Mr.** Nominated to a permanent clerkship. T. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
189.
- Higgins, M. J.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Higher Education of Women:**
See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 46. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
Lectures sanctioned. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 91. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Hind, Mr.** Thanks to be expressed to him for preparing map of eclipse, asked for by COLONEL ELLIS. B² sec. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
213.
- Hindoo Architecture.** See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
- Hingston, C. A.** Honorary science certificate granted 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
to. A² sec. 166.
- Hippisley, Sir John S., Bart.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hirst, Professor, F.R.S.:**
Requested to examine in higher mathematics, vice DR. WOOLLEY. D² sec. 170. 16 Dec. 1869. de G.
Model may be lent to him. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 113. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Hispano-Moresque Vases.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Histor
wo
Histor
Es
Histor
mi
Hitch
Gi
Hochs
51
Hochs
B²
Hocki
Ty
Hodde
Grati
ser
An
Incre
pet
Hofma
Repo
and
18
Requ
pa
Na
To be
Pr
An
Depa
me
To
RA
Appl
pe
Bo
521
cho
To a
Resig
Resig
App
as
sec
Hogg
See C
App
cul
15
Holfo
Na
Holid
44
Holid
Revis
Allo
11
See 1
Hollar
T.
Hollar
13
Hollar
App
cas

- Historical and Archæological Congress at Antwerp.** See ANTWERP. B² sec. 26. 7 May 1867. M.
- Historical Photographs.** See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, PHOTOGRAPHS. B² mus. 135. 7 May 1867. M.
- History of Art.** Lectures on. See ZERFFI, DR. D² mus. 106. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Hitchins, Captain, R.E.** See APPOINTMENTS, DEPUTY GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. T. 78. 14 May 1864. G.
- Hochster, Albert.** Italian knives to be purchased for 5*l.* and ceremonial hammer for 10*l.* 10*s.* C² mus. 30. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Hochster, Mr.** Purchase of German organ for 40*l.* B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Hockin, Mr.** Appointed Examining assistant to DR. TYNDALL. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Hodder, Mr.:** Gratuity of 10*l.* 10*s.* on account of excellence of works sent to national competition by EDINBURGH School of Art. S. 18. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Increase of gratuity for success of pupils at national competition. See EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART. S. 114. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Hofmann, Professor:** Reports result of re-examination of MESSRS. GOOGAN and O'SULLIVAN, candidates at Science examination of 1863. S. 102. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Requested to give the benefit of his experience in the preparation of plans for a laboratory, &c. for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 72. 11 May 1864. G.
- To be requested to take charge, through an assistant, of Practical chemistry class in ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 52. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Departure to GERMANY of. Memorandum on appointment to Royal School of Mines. U. 90. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- To be requested to examine, with others, state of RAPHAEL'S CARTOONS. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.
- Application to be made to PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT to permit report on chemical laboratories at BERLIN and BONN to be made by. A² mus. 81. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- 52*l.* 10*s.* allowed towards woodcuts in report on Prussian chemical laboratories. B² mus. 44. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- To act as occasional Science referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
- Resignation of Examinership in Chemistry. B² sec. 195. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Resignation. B² sec. 249. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
- Appointment (provisional) of PROFESSOR FRANKLAND as Chemist, &c. in SCHOOL OF MINES, in room of. C² sec. 16. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- 10 July 1868. M.
- Hogg, Dr.:** See CONVERSAZIONE. A² mus. 166. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Appointed HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONER for Horticultural Exhibition at ST. PETERSBURG. C² sec. 151.
- Holford, R. S., M.P.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Holiday.** VACHER's clerks may have the day's pay. V. 44. 17 June 1865.
- Holidays:** Revision of minute of 24 Feb. 1863. S. 184^a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Allowed to artizans and labourers. See WORKS. T. 110. 6 June 1864. G.
- See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Holland.** MR. ROBINSON to proceed to. See PURCHASES. T. 176. 21 July 1864. G.
- Holland, Major.** See PURCHASES, HOLLAND. D² mus. 136. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Holland, Messrs.:** Approved estimate (30*l.* 10*s.* each) for black polished glass cases, submitted by. A² mus. 8. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

- Holland, Messrs.**—continued.
submit estimate for eight glass cases (128l.). A² mus. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
244.
Approved tender for ebonized cases, of. A² mus. 145. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved estimate for glass cases of. D² sec. 99. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
TENDERS.
- Holland and Hannen:**
NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 145. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Holmes, W. H.** See ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Holmes, Mr.** Offer of MEYRICK Collection for 50,000l. 30 May 1868. R.M.
See MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 115.
- Hollywood Sullivan's School.** Respecting dispute between master and committee, my Lords decide that they cannot, in this instance, interfere. Until Mr. SPEER'S claim, however, has been certified by committee, he cannot be paid. B² sec. 91. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Hollywood Science Classes.** Letter to secretaries of the two committees approved, recapitulating points in dispute between the committees and correspondence thereon. No examination can be held until one responsible body be constituted, with one secretary. It rests with persons concerned to decide how this should be done. B² sec. 205. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Home Office:**
Read letter inquiring opinion of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT on merits of MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY for grant of a charter of incorporation. Grant applied for recommended by Department. A² sec. 126. 16 June 1866. G.
My Lords sanction arrangement proposed for employment of convict women in making mosaics. C² sec. 213. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Hong Kong Central School of Science.** Read letter from Governor, transmitting list of apparatus for approval, with view to expenditure of from 100l. to 150l. Suitable answer to be sent, with copy of DR. FRANKLAND'S memorandum on the subject. B² sec. 25. 7 May 1867. M.
- Honorarium.** See GRATUITY.
- Honorary Certificates.** See SCIENCE CERTIFICATES.
- Honorary Civil Distinctions in Great Britain.** 1 May 1868. M.
See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 228.
- "Honourable Mention."** Science classification of, altered to "4th class." U. 202. 4 May 1865. G.
- Honours Examination in Science.** Advisability to be discussed at meeting of Science examiners. B² sec. 255. 10 June 1868. M.
See also SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 26.
- Hooker, Dr.:**
To proceed with Botanical diagrams at estimated cost of 338l. C² mus. 60. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
See BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS. D² mus. 47. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Hoole & Co.** Tender approved for making iron covering for hot water coil, after design by ALFRED STEVENS. 105l. B² mus. 41. 11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
- Hope, A. J. B. Beresford:**
Notes upon his letter of 30 July 1863 on NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ARCHITECTURE. S. 62. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Read letter of, representing opinions of COMMITTEES OF SCHOOLS OF ART on report of Select Committee of House of Commons. Department declines to revert to system of payment on certificate. U. 39. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Member of Committee, Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.

Hope, A.

As to re

ARCH

See also

Hopkins,

Attend

Hopkins,

mus. 1

Horn, H

D² sec

Horn:

Carved

Silver, I

reserv

Horner,

sugge

Horse A

See I

SCOT

Horse G

as Ac

C² se

Horsley

To act

Fees (

natio

Horsma

C² se

Horticu

Hor

Horticu

FOR

Horticu

Soc

Hot W

tenc

Hot W

TEN

Hough

Nat

Hourly

Minut

in r

Rules

Dis

To M

inc

Ince

Mr.

nig

Class

At

Minu

me

of

&c

Ince

Ince

Ince

at

(Ro

off

(Ro

of

R

Hous

fo

- Hope, A. J. B. Beresford**—continued.
 As to removal of architectural casts from museum. See 8 May 1867. M.
 ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. B² mus. 142. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 See also ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. A² mus. 86. 26 July 1867. M.
- Hopkins, R.** Promoted from second class, to be first class 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 Attendant. B² sec. 64.
- Hopkins, Thomas.** See PURCHASES, HOPKINS. D² 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 mus. 19.
- Horn, Henry.** Honorary Science certificate granted to. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 D² sec. 109.
- Horn:**
 Carved stag. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 28 July 1866. H.C.
 Silver, LAMBERT and RAWLINGS, purchase for 10*l.* 10*s.*, reserved for consideration. B² mus. 27. 5 April 1867. M.
- Horner, Miss.** Purchase declined of objects at FLORENCE suggested by her. B² mus. 126. 26 July 1867. M.
- Horse Allowance to Local Director of Scotland.** 26 July 1867. M.
 See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SCOTLAND. B² sec. 70.
- Horse Guards.** Agreeing to employment by Department, as Acting inspectors, of officers of the Royal Engineers. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
 C² sec. 37.
- Horsley, Mr., R. A.:** 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 22 July 1869. de G.
- Fees (seven guineas) to be paid for examination of national competition works to. D² sec. 53.
- Horsman, Thomas, B.A.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 31.
- Horticultural Exhibition.** See INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION.
- Horticultural Exhibition at St. Petersburg.** See 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 FOREIGN OFFICE. C² sec. 151.
- Horticultural Gardens.** See ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.
- Hot Water Coil.** Iron covering for. HOOLE & Co's. 11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
 tender, 105*l.*, approved. B² mus. 41.
- Hot Water Pipes, &c.** North and South Courts. See 26 July 1867. M.
 TENDERS, SMITH, GEORGE & Co. B² mus. 184.
- Houghton, The Lord.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Hourly Payments:** 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Minute of 24 Feb. 1863 revised, so as to include all officers in receipt of hourly payments. S. 184.
 Rules for officers and attendants in receipt of. See 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 DIRECTORY. T. 141.
 To MESSRS. TOWNROE, GAMBLE, and GRIFFITHS, to be increased to 2*s.*, 2*s.*, and 1*s.* 6*d.* respectively V. 22. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Increase of. See PROMOTIONS. V. 60. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Mr. ALDRIDGE to receive 1*s.* 6*d.* for day, and 1*s.* for night attendance. A² mus. 65. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 Classified rates of, for CLERKS, SKILLED WORKMEN, and ATTENDANTS. A² mus. 111. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Minute of 2 Feb. 1866, amended. List of proposed payments to be carried into effect from 1 April. Minute of 24 Feb. 1863, regulating absences through sickness, &c., revised. (Form No. 440.) A² mus. 153. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
 Increase to BELSHAW, E. B² sec. 16. 5 April 1867. M.
 Increased to MILLARD, G. G. B² sec. 28. 8 May 1867. M.
 Increase of [entered under the respective names.] See 26 July 1867. M.
 also PROMOTION. B² sec. 64.
 (ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY). Scale to be prepared for officers employed in Library after 6 p.m. C² sec. 161. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 (ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES). 3*s.* an hour allowed to officer employed in the evening, vice Mr. TRENHAM REEKS. C² sec. 206. 23 April 1869. de G.
- House, Captain Fowke's.** Bought by MESSRS. SMITH 14 July 1865. G.
 for 55*l.* V. 91.

- House of Commons.** See COMMONS, HOUSE OF. B³ 5 April 1867. M.
- House of Lords.** Memorandum of Vice-President, approved by Lord President, respecting return of grants ordered by. C² sec. 237. 13 May 1869. —
- House in Jermyn Street.** Lease to be purchased. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 33. 9 May 1867. M.
- Housekeeper:**
Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Royal School of Mines), to receive allowance for lodging while house is being repaired, at rate of 5s. per night, to total of 10l. 10s. B² sec. 2. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
To reside off the premises. See HALL, MRS. B³ mus. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Housekeeper's Residence.** Compensation to Mr. PENNY. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B⁴ sec. 108. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Howard, John.** Exceptional payment as a Science teacher, allowed to. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan. 1867. —.
- Hozier, Lieutenant:**
To collect in ABYSSINIA. See ABYSSINIAN OBJECTS. C³ mus. 6. 26 Nov. 1867. R.M.
To receive advance of 250l. for purchases of Abyssinian objects; to exercise his discretion as to transport. C² mus. 65. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Hudson, Mr.:**
Notes on lectures. See PILSBURY, W. V. 94. 14 July 1865. G.
See REQUESTS, DYCE COLLECTION. D² mus. 116. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Hudson, Octavius.** Read his letter of 24 Nov. 1863. To be paid 25l. for suggestions, sketches, &c. for decoration of North Court. S. 111. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Hudson, Matthews, & Co.** See REQUESTS, DYCE. D² mus. 160. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Hügel, Baron de.** MR. ROBINSON to proceed to BRUSSELS, and to report on collection. B² mus. 214. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Hughes, Mr.** To be asked to prepare examination papers in Physical geography (vice KINKEL, resigned), in the event of DR. ANSTED declining to do so. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Hughes, Mr.** To be Senior geologist from 1 January 1867. B² sec. 9. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Hughes, Mr.** (Money-taker.) Hours and pay. See MONEY-TAKER. S. 110. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Hull, G.** Suspensory hook purchased for 3l. 3s. from. A² mus. 28. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Hull, Mr.** To be District surveyor for SCOTLAND. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 22. 5 April 1867.
8 May 1867. M.
- Hull, E.:**
Appointment of, vice MR. JUKES, deceased. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND. D² sec. 88. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.
Appointment to date from 23 September. D² sec. 126. 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
- Hulme Science School:**
Chairman of, to be retained. U. 216. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Minute of 11 May corrected. For "Master" read CHAIRMAN. V. 15. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Humiliation, Day of.** On account of cattle plague. Office and schools to be closed. Museum to be opened after 2 o'clock. A² sec. 79. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
- Hunt, Holman.** To be requested to make designs for decoration of South Court. U. 194. 4 May 1865. G.
- Hunt, H. A.** In conjunction with CAPTAIN FESTING, to make valuation of ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. V. 32. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hunt, Ward.** Strictures on waste of public money in repairing Curator's house. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. B² sec. 154. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Hunt and
See ROYAL
See ROYAL
BUND
Hunter
A² sec.
Hurlstone
Nati
Hutchins
said
War
Huxley
Report
To act
Appoi
an
Fee of
C² sec.
Gratu
mus
To be
met
Appro
231
Hyma
rep

- Hunt and Stephenson:**
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 33. 9 May 1867. M.
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Hunter, John.** Honorary science certificates granted to 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 A² sec. 171. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Hurlstone, F. Y.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 5 April 1867. M.
- Hutchison, Colonel.** The Sedan chair in which he is said to have been conveyed as a state prisoner, lent by War Office, from TOWER OF LONDON. B² sec. 13.
- Huxley, Professor:**
 Reports case of copying at Science examination. V. 27. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 To act as occasional Science referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 22 May 1868. M.
- Appointed on Commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 Fee of 21*l.* for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. C² sec. 127. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Gratuity. *See* FOOD MUSEUM, INVENTORY OF. C² mus. 277. 11 & 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- To be requested to arrange course of lectures on the method of teaching Physiology. C² sec. 174, 180. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved Examining assistants nominated by. C² sec. 231.
- Hymans, Henry.** To be paid 3*l.* for each of quarterly reports on education in BELGIUM. S. 157. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.

I.

- Ice House.** See TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. C² mus. 30 June 1868. M.
- 149.**
- Icelandic Costumes and Filigree Ornaments.** 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- See PURCHASES. D² mus. 53.
- Ilbery, Mrs. Zoë.** Duplicate 2nd grade drawing certificate refused to. Form of reply to be used as precedent, approved. C² sec. 20. 28 July 1868. M.
- Illness:**
- See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Of Art Masters. Provision of substitutes. See ART 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- MASTERS, ILLNESS. B² mus. 50.
- Of MR. JUKES. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
- SCIENCE. B² sec. 168.
- Illuminated Capitals.** 10*l.* to be offered for them to 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- MR. WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 41.
- Illuminated Manuscripts.** Copies proposed to be 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- taken with the view of forming a chronological series of G.
- ornament. Advice to be obtained from authorities of British Museum. V. 33.
- Illuminated Missals.** JULIAN MARSHALL. Purchase 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- declined. B² mus. 197.
- Illuminations:**
- LORD C. THYNNE's copies of. See PURCHASES. U. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- 103.
- MR. FREEMAN's tender (117*l.*), accepted. U. 96. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
- MR. SHAW. See PURCHASES, SHAW. C² mus. 124. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- See PURCHASES, BELL AND DALDY. D² mus. 158. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Illustrations:**
- Nine. For Art Library, WARDLE; to be purchased for 19 July 1866. B. & C
- 7*l.* B² mus. 19.
- Of Indian architecture, by WOODBURY process. See 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 5.
- Imperial Commission.** Dinner to. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. D² mus. 216. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Imperial Museum of Arts and Industry at Vienna.** See VIENNA. C² mus. 176. 3 Aug. 1868. M.
- Imprest:**
- To MR. ROBINSON for sale at ANGERS. S. 11. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE to have imprest of 500*l.*, 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- to spend on Continent in purchases for the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. S. 61.
- On account of SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, to be 31 May 1864. G.
- kept separate from Department accounts. T. 95.
- MR. ROBINSON, 500*l.*, on account of purchases in BELGIUM and HOLLAND. T. 176. 21 July 1864. G.
- MR. FRANCHI, 300*l.*, for casts in ITALY. T. 174. 21 July 1864. G.
- To agents and dealers, to be avoided. U. 134. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
- MR. ROBINSON, 500*l.* A² mus. 12. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- MR. BRUCCIANI, 500*l.* A² mus. 59. 29 Dec. 1865. G.
- PROFESSOR ARCHER's, to be increased from 200*l.* to 400*l.* 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- A² sec. 44.
- Increase of Hourly Pay.** [Entered under the respective names.] See also PROMOTION. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Increased Number of Royal Exhibitions.** See 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 151.
- Indexing.** To be considered on its merits and paid from 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- 2*l.* 2*s.* to 5*l.* 5*s.* per sheet of 16 pages of 450 words each. MR. MCHARDY to receive 5*l.* 5*s.* per sheet for finished portion of index to naval catalogue; his future work to be specially considered. C² mus. 237.

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

Index

- Indexing Catalogue.** See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, CATALOGUE. B² sec. 74. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- India.** Presentation and exchange of publications. Ask Secretary of State if copies of Department's works on ornamental art should be reserved for use of Indian schools of art and museums. Could exchanges be effected of similar publications? C² mus. 133. 10 June 1868. M.
- India Museum.** Read memorandum by MR. COLE relative to removal of Museum to SOUTH KENSINGTON. D² mus. 67. 15 April 1869. —
- India Office:**
 To be informed that authority is given for the expenditure of 1,000*l.* in collection of Indian products for FOOD MUSEUM. A² mus. 118. 2 Feb. 1866. G.
- A² to specimens of Indian Architecture at PARIS Exhibition. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 66. 23 Nov. 1866. —
- A² to LIEUTENANT HOZIER acting on behalf of Department. See ABYSSINIAN OBJECTS. C² mus. 6. 26 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- To be asked to supply collection of textile fabrics for SOUTH KENSINGTON Museum. B² sec. 147. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- One copy of collections of textile fabrics, offered by the Secretary of State for the use of Schools of Art, to be purchased. C² sec. 4. 10 July 1868. M.
- To be requested to add to list of schools recognised as possessing efficient classes for Engineering, the ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES and ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. C² sec. 44. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Indian Architecture:**
 Inquire what is doing at the PARIS EXHIBITION relative thereto. B² mus. 65^a. 23 Nov. 1866. —
- Read memorandum as to desirability of obtaining complete representations for SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Ask INDIA OFFICE what has been done to represent Indian Art at PARIS EXHIBITION. B² mus. 66. 23 Nov. 1866. —
- Catalogues of Photographs thereof to be sent to INDIA OFFICE, that they may be forwarded to Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors. Letter written, inquiring also what facilities there are in INDIA for taking casts. B² mus. 171, 172. 1 July 1867. M.
- Read letter from LORD CLINTON, stating that facilities for taking casts do not exist in INDIA. In view of making moulds of Hindu and Mussulman architecture, inquire if Indian Government would co-operate. Casts might be useful to museums in INDIA, and thus cost economized. Inquire also as to formation of joint committee to report on subject. B² mus. 193^a. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Ask INDIA OFFICE what arrangements for taking casts have been matured. C² mus. 100. 1 May 1868. M.
- Thank MR. MELVILLE for letter of 1 May, with list of architectural objects in MYSORE. Ask that such lists may in future contain more details. Request MR. FERGUSSON to prepare syllabus of styles. B² sec. 235. 8 May 1868. M.
- Inquire if Gates of Temple of SOMNAUTH in KATTYWAR might be brought to ENGLAND; if not, could piece-mould be made and forwarded? C² mus. 111. 22 May 1868. M.
- Read MR. FERGUSSON's memorandum on casting desirable objects in INDIA. Send copies to INDIA OFFICE with view to obtain further information from authorities in INDIA. Necessity foreseen of charging special officer to select objects to be cast. Joint committee again recommended. C² mus. 132. 10 June 1868. M.
- Letter to be written to INDIA OFFICE requesting that Indian Government be instructed to procure a cast or mould of the SANCHI Tope at cost of Department; three copies to be supplied to United Kingdom for museums at SOUTH KENSINGTON, DUBLIN, and EDINBURGH. C² mus. 203. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

- Indian Architecture—continued.**
- Ask INDIA OFFICE to supply, at published price, three copies of Mr. FERGUSON'S work on Architectural Remains, containing photographs of examples shown at PARIS EXHIBITION. C² mus. 266. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Read COUNT GALEN'S memorandum from Prussian Government as to SANCHI Tope. Inform INDIA OFFICE of substance; and ask if it be Governor-General's opinion that work of acquiring typical specimens of Indian Architecture would be expedited by Department's organising its own agency in INDIA. C² mus. 267. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- One hundred sets of MR. CUNDALL'S illustrations by WOODBURY process to be taken. D² mus. 5. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Drawings of. See PURCHASES, DAY & SON. D² mus. 40. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Forward copies to INDIA of illustrations of various styles. Inform INDIA OFFICE that Department desires to have casts of doorway of SUMÉREE Temple at RAMNUGGER and of archway of interior of DEWANNEE KHAS in palace of DELHI. D² mus. 147. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Instalment of reproductions (value not exceeding 30L.) to be sent, in order that LIEUT. COLE may explain proposed system to Governor-General, ascertaining if it would be applicable to BHOPAL. Department not to be committed for further occasions (Action taken on SIR BARTLE FRERE'S advice). Inform LIEUT. COLE. D² mus. 154. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft letter to Governor-General, embodying substance of minute of 13 October, approved. In addition, request his Excellency to send specimens of reproductions to BEGUM OF BHOPAL, asking her to allow her treasury to be inspected in order that reproductions may be taken of art objects. D² mus. 156. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Indian Court of South Kensington Museum.** See DECORATIONS.
- Indian Museums.** MR. DRUMMOND, Lieutenant-Governor N.W. Provinces of INDIA, to receive diagrams and examples asked for, at cost price. My Lords desire to establish arrangements reciprocally beneficial between SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM and Indian Museums. C² mus. 3. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- Indian Palace.** See MODEL OF INDIAN PALACE. B² sec. 5. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Indian Products.** A collection of, to be purchased for FOOD MUSEUM. A² mus. 118. 2 Feb 1866. G.
- Industrial Museum of Scotland.** To be called EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART (which see).
- Industrial and Fine Art Exhibitions abroad.** Notice of. See LONDON GAZETTE. D² mus. 90. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Inkstand:**
- Purchased of C. REDFERN, for 70s. A² mus. 30. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- In bronze. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN PARIS. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- In Majolica URBINO ware. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Inorganic Chemistry.** Lectures on. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 121. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Insect Products.** See ANIMAL PRODUCTS MUSEUM.
- Insects:**
- V. A. YOUNG'S collection of, accepted for Educational Museum. U. 177. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.

Insects

Noxi

from

gives

Mu

fee

Destr

Mi

mu

Destr

Mi

14

Noxi

D²**Inspe**

Art

pa

MR.

ou

A

Inspe**Inspe**

App

To

S

Inspe

See

C

Cor

I

Wi

Insp**Insp****Insp**

Na

Of

Of

H.

O.

A

Ins

C

A

T

Ins**Ins**

Insects—continued.

- Noxious to food, Collection of. Read letter thereon 23 July 1868. M.
from Royal Horticultural Society. Assistance will be
given in exhibiting collection. Ask Mr. ANDREW
MURRAY if he would undertake duty for a year, for
fee of 50*l*. C³ mus. 168.
- Destructive to forests, &c. Formation of collection by 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
Mr. MURRAY to be reserved for consideration. D³
mus. 141.
- Destructive to furs and cloth. Collection to be formed by 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
Mr. MURRAY. Cost not to exceed 100*l*. D³ mus.
141.
- Noxious to food. Mr. MURRAY to continue collection. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
D³ mus. 141.

Inspection:

- Art schools to be open at all times to inspection by De- 8 July 1863. G.
partment. S. 5.
- Mr. ISELIN to inspect new science schools, and to be paid 2 Feb. 1866. G.
out of art vote, the vote for travelling being exhausted.
A³ sec. 52.

Inspector for Science. See SCIENCE INSPECTOR.**Inspector of Royal School of Naval Architecture:**

- Appointment of. B² mus. 96. 6 Feb. 1867.
John S. Pakington.
Buckingham & Chandos.
H. Corry.
- To become permanent salaried officer of Department. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156.

Inspector-General for Art:

- See R. REDGRAVE, R. A., and ART, INSPECTOR-
GENERAL FOR.
- Conditional abolition of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
B³ sec. 156.
- Will cease to act as Art referee. C³ mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Inspector-General for Science. Abolition of office.

See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156.

Inspectorial Staff (provisional). See SCIENCE, IN-

SPECTORIAL STAFF. B² sec. 158.

Inspectors (Acting):

- Names and report on services of ROYAL ENGINEERS 10 July 1868. M.
employed as. C² sec. 9.
- Officers of Royal Engineers to be again employed. C² 31 Oct. 1868. M.
sec. 37.
- Officers of ROYAL ENGINEERS to assist in inspection of 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
Irish schools. C² sec. 118.
- Half day's personal allowance extended to. C² sec. 219. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- On recommendation of CAPTAIN DONNELLY, to be fur- 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
nished with a copy of annual report of SCIENCE AND
ART DEPARTMENT. D² sec. 9.
- Approved memorandum for use of the Deputy Adju- 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
tant-General, R.E., on officers of the Royal Engineers
employed as. D² sec. 120.

Inspectors (Art):

- Copy of national medallion and local medal to be presented 31 May 1864. G.
to. T. 107.
- Abolition of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- To specially report what art schools are using bad 22 May 1868. M.
examples. B³ sec. 242.

Inspectors-General for Science and Art. Duties

of. See DIRECTORY.

Inspectors and Examiners for Science and Art:

- Salaries of. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Appointments of. B³ sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

Inspectors and Examiners for Science and Art—

- continued. Science. See SCIENCE INSPECTORS 1 May 1868. M.
 (TEMPORARY). B² sec. 229.
 (TEMPORARY). Institution of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 26 Dec. 1869. M.
 156.

- Institutions:**
 Conditions of science payments and prizes, on account of 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 students of institutions receiving State aid. C² sec.
 130, 133.
 Affiliated. Purchases should have reference to these as 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
 well as to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. D² mus.
 85.

Instruction, Technical. See TECHNICAL INSTRU-
 CTION.

Instruction of Women in Science and Art. See 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 46.

Insurance (of South Arcades). Centre building to 11 May 1865. G.
 be insured in PHENIX FIRE OFFICE for 10,000*l*. U.
 207.

Interchange with Foreign Governments of Educational Works. List of countries from which 17 June 1869. de G.
 publications have been received, and list of publications
 suitable for presentation by the British Government in
 exchange. D² sec. 28.

Intercolonial Exhibition, Melbourne. See MEL- 5 April 1867. M.
 BOURNE. B² sec. 17.

International Art Catalogue. See CATALOGUES.

International Art Library Catalogue. See UNI-
 VERSAL ART CATALOGUE.

International Exchange of Reproductions. Letter 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 to Foreign Office on catalogues of continental museums.
 Memorandum printed, form No. 468. S. 169, 170.

International Exchanges:
 Under Convention 1867. Museum publications to be sent 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 to:—FRANCE, L'Union Centrale des Arts, L'Ecole
 Centrale d'Architecture; BERLIN, Museum of Arts
 and Industry; VIENNA, Imperial Museum of Arts and
 Industries. Principle of exchange being referred to.
 D² mus. 148.

Two copies of volume of catalogues of reproductions to 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 be sent to the signatories of convention, referring them
 to correspondence in re between PRINCE OF WALES
 and Lord President. D² mus. 163.

International Exhibitions. See EXHIBITIONS.

International Horticultural Congress. Fees for 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
 lighting and police remitted for conversazione in behalf
 of. A² mus. 166.

International Horticultural Exhibition. My 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
 Lords will grant accommodation required, if arrange-
 ments be satisfactorily reported on by CAPTAIN FEST-
 ING. A² mus. 100.

Inventory:

- ART OBJECTS will render a catalogue of every object 22 July 1863. R.L.
 unnecessary. See GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23.
 OF RAPHAEL'S works to be revised by DR. RULAND, who 17 June 1865. G.
 will be paid at usual rate. V. 52.
 To be made of apparatus. See ROYAL DUBLIN COL- 29 Oct. 1867. M.
 LEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 121.
 OF Food Museum. See FOOD MUSEUM, INVENTORY 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 OF. C² mus. 277.
 OF DYCE collection. See BEQUESTS, DYCE. D² mus. 5 July 1869. de G.
 130.
 (ART). See ART INVENTORY.

Inventory
 See C
 Of M

Invern
 or
 sec.

Invern
 scie

Ireland
 Colleg
 Sci

Geolo

LORD

rep

114

Comm

con

hen

exi

IR

Licen

28

SCIE

Co

MR.

13

Offic

Irish

I

Irish

K

B

Irish

C

Irish

on

Irish

Irish

i

Irish

Iron

Co

At

Ca

Dr

Re

Re

Iron

Iron

Iro

Inventories:

See CATALOGUES.
Of MUSEUM objects. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Inverness School of Art. A building grant of 129l. 5s., 24 Jan. 1867. H.L.C.
or 1s. 6d. per square foot, conditionally approved. A²
sec. 206^a.

Inverness School of Science and Art. Cancelled 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
science examination held at. C² sec. 217.

Ireland:

College of Science. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF 9 July 1867. M.
SCIENCE. B² sec. 58.

Geological survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND.
LORD LIEUTENANT of. To receive copy of EYRE CROWE'S 29 Oct. 1867. M.
report on ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY. B² sec.
114.

Commission to be appointed to report on best means of 22 May 1868. M.
constituting Department in DUBLIN, with permanent
head and staff; to consider, with that end, position of
existing science and art institutions and schools in
IRELAND. B² sec. 244.

License of Commission appointed to report on. C² sec. 1 Oct. 1868. M.
28.

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT for. Report of the 6 Feb. 1869. —
Commission on. C² sec. 123.

MR. KINAHAN appointed as District surveyor in. C² sec. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
135 & 155.

Office of Works. See OFFICE OF WORKS, IRELAND.

Irish Geological Survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
IRELAND.

Irish Government. As to position of SIR ROBERT 12 Aug. 1867. M.
KANE. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
B² sec. 84-88.

Irish Industry. Museum of. See ROYAL DUBLIN
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.

Irish National Gallery. To be considered by Commission 22 May 1868. M.
on Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244.

Irish Office of Works. See DUBLIN.

Irish Schools. Officers of ROYAL ENGINEERS to assist 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
in inspection of. C² sec. 118.

Irish State Carriage. See PURCHASES. A² mus. 104. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.

Iron Buildings:

Commencement of removal of. U. 41. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

At SOUTH KENSINGTON, estimated value of. U. 99. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

CAPTAIN FOWKE to prepare drawings of modes of 15 Mar. 1865. G.
adapting to local museums. U. 126.

Draft letter to the Lord Chancellor, stating that the 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Department wishes to resume possession of that part of
iron museum in charge of the Commissioners of
Patents. Accommodation would be found for Com-
missioners in Arcades, overlooking Royal Horticultural
Gardens. U. 208.

Removal of, necessitates withdrawal of architectural 8 May 1867. M.
casts. B² mus. 142.

Removal of, renders provision of more space urgent. See 23 May 1867. M.
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, ARCADES. B²
mus. 151.

Iron for Science Schools. See TENDERS, SMITH, 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
G. & Co. C² mus. 189.

Iron Gates from Berlin. See PURCHASES, PARIS 2 Nov. 1867. M.
EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a.

Iron Hammered Work. Specimen of. See ART 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C.
WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86.

- Iron Joists for Science Schools.** Alteration in terms for supplying. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co. B² mus. 220. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Iron Screens at Hampton Court.** Read notice of LORD ST. LEONARDS in Journal of HOUSE OF LORDS, to effect that the gates should be replaced in their original positions; also notice for copies of correspondence between SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT and OFFICE OF WORKS, relative to authority for removing and repairing the screens. My Lords remark, *inter alia*, that the restorations made on them have been executed in copper electrotypes, at a cost exceeding 1,000*l.*, with a view to restore the original ornamental appearance of them. It is impossible to replace them in original position. U. 149. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Iron Stands for Trees.** Fifty to be got, at 1*l.* 5*s.* each. S. 199. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Iron Work:**
For science schools. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co. B² mus. 213. 20 Sept. 1867. M.
For stores extension. See TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C² mus. 38. 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
- Irregular Attendance of Masters and Mistresses.** See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 91. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Irregular Examinations.** In Art Schools. See ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Irregular Science Examinations.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.
- Irregularities.** First grade examinations. List of, with penalties. C² sec. 17. 23 July 1868. M.
- Irregularity at May Science Examination:**
At BIRKBECK SCHOOL, BETHNAL GREEN; and at RAW-TENSTALL. (Secretaries attending for examination.) Addition made to science form No. 88. S. 35. 30 July 1863. R.L.
Case of copying. V. 27. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
CLIFDEN, BELFAST, IRELAND. CAPTAIN DONNELLY to have authority to act on DR. SIDNEY'S report in cancelling examinations. General announcement as to such cases to be set up in type and reserved for consideration. B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
See also SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, IRREGULAR.
- Iselin, Mr.:**
To have leave of absence. U. 43. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
To inspect new SCIENCE SCHOOLS before the May examinations. A² sec. 52. 2 Feb. 1866. G.
Read letter of 14 March from. Revised paragraphs 23 and 24 of Science Directory, regulating meeting of day classes so as not to interfere with elementary instruction. A² sec. 83. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
To act as Editor for the translations of the reports of Commission on Technical Education. Remuneration to be hereafter decided upon. B² sec. 140. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
Appointment confirmed as Inspector of local schools. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY'S proposals for publication of large diagrams for machine construction, &c., recommended by PROFESSOR BRADLEY and. C² sec. 187. 8 April 1869. W.E.F.
Appointed Examining assistant to MR. COWIE. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
To receive 62 guineas (at rate of two guineas a day), for editing and translating the French technical instruction reports. D³ sec. 18. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.

Islingt
by

Italian

Italian

TOC

Italian

28

Italian

P

Italian

Excl

Rena

to

us

va

Italia

C

Italia

B

E

Italia

C

Italia

C

Italir

Italia

3

Italia

I

Italy

M

Bo

M

M

M

M

Ivo

M

M

M

M

M

P

S

M

L

C

S

Ivo

S

I

C

I

I

I

I

I

I

- Islington Industrial Exhibition.** Objects purchased 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
by Mr. COLE at. U. 13. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Italian Ciborium.** See PURCHASES. T. 40. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Italian Court.** Decoration of. See RAPHAEL'S CAR-
TOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS. D² mus. 146. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Italian Frame.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Italian Frescoes.** Water-colour paintings from. See
PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. B² mus. 68. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
- Italian Government:** 15 April 1869. de G.
Exchanges with. A² mus. 51.
Read COUNT MAFFEI's letter. Approved list of objects
to be sent by DEPARTMENT in exchange for objects
useful to the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to the
value of 70*l*. C² sec. 201.
- Italian Knives.** See PURCHASES, HOCHSTER ALBERT. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
C² mus. 30.
- Italian Minister of Agriculture and Commerce.** 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Bronze medal presented to Commissioner at PARIS
Exhibition of 1867, by. C² sec. 48.
- Italian Photographs.** See PHOTOGRAPHS, ITALIAN. 30 May 1868. —
C² mus. 129.
- Italian portion of Art and Educational Libraries.** 21 Sept. 1863. G.
Completion of. S. 46.
- Italian Sculpture.** MR. ROBINSON's catalogue. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Italian Spinettes.** See SPINETTES, ITALIAN. C² mus. 35. 6 Jan. 1868. R.M.
- Italian Tapestry.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
ITALY. C² mus. 279.
- Italy:**
MR. ROBINSON not to visit. S. 22. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Books and photographs to be acquired therein. C² 2 Oct. 1868. M.
mus. 179.
MR. COLE's purchases. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.
MR. GAMBLE and MR. BEATTIE to proceed thither in the 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
spring, MR. TOWNROE and MR. LUNN in the autumn,
for the purpose of studying good examples of terra-
cotta and other works of art. D² mus. 6.
- Ivories:**
MR. J. WEBB's collection of. S. 32. 30 July 1863. R.L.
MR. WEBB's. Selection to be made by MR. ROBINSON, 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
not exceeding 2,000*l*. in value, in accordance with MR.
WEBB's engagement of July 1863. V. 71.
MR. WEBB's. Selection to be made to the value of 14 July 1865. G.
2,042*l*. V. 92.
Purchased of MR. WEBB. A² mus. 187. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES, WEBB. B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
Moulds made by MR. NISBETT. See PURCHASES, FRANCHI. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
B² mus. 200.
Loan of. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
Chromolithographs of. See TENDERS, HANHART. C² 30 June 1868. M.
mus. 148.
See PURCHASES, DECLINED, PIGGOTT. C² mus. 183. 30 Oct. 1868. M.
- Ivory:**
ST. SEBASTIAN. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
RELIEVO, purchased for 14*l*. A² mus. 181. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
Casket. Chromolithogram. See TENDERS, BROOKS, VIN- 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
CENT. B² mus. 77. H.L.C.
Handled knives. See LOANS, DURLACHER. B² mus. 158, 3 June 1867. M.
232. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Plaque. See PURCHASES, BARTLETT. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Book-cover. See LOANS, WEBB. B² mus. 231. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Handled fork, knife, and spoon. See PURCHASES, CAS- 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
TELLANI. C² mus. 219.

Ivory—continued.
Cabinet, Japanese.

See PURCHASES, CHATFIELD. C¹ 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

mus. 220.

Pyxes. See PURCHASES, WERTH. D² mus. 34.

4 Mar. 1869. de G.

Handled knife and fork, WHITEHEAD. See LOANS. 17 June 1869. de G.

D¹ mus. 120.

See also PLAQUES, IVORY.

See also PURCHASES.

Jackson

Two

JON

Submi

mus

Submi

Jacob,

mus

Jamaic

Draft

An

Dr. F

C²

James,

sec.

James,

RE

James.

tion

Japan

apl

Japan

TA

Japan

mu

Japan

FI

Japan

TH

A

Japan

mu

Jar.

T.

Jeake

Jeanie

Bi

Jenni

da

Jenni

Autl

of

Tenc

NI

Jerm

M

Jerus

C

Jewel

Off

in

Ena

V

Jewel

Jewe

AN

OL

Ru

A

J.

- Jackson and Graham:**
 Two carpets to be ordered from, according to OWEN 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
 JONES'S design, at cost not exceeding 125*l.* V. 56.
 Submit estimate for black polished glass cases. A² 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 mus. 8.
 Submit estimate (96*l.*) for eight glass cases. A² mus. 24^a. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Jacob, Dr.** See OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS. C²
 mus. 273.
- Jamaica:**
 Draft reply to application relative to appointment of 7 May 1869. de G.
 Analytical, &c. chemist to Government of. C² sec. 226.
 DR. FRANKLAND to recommend an Analytical chemist for. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 C² sec. 113.
- James, Henry A.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² 3 Dec. 1867. M.
 sec. 139.
- James, Mr.** Old English furniture. See LOANS ON 15 Apr. 1869. de G.
 RENTAL. D² mus. 71.
- James, Mr.** Recommends purchase of MEYRICK Collec- 10 June 1868. —.
 tion. See MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 137.
- Japan Decorations.** MR. KERSHAW'S estimate (485*l.*) 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 approved. T. 146.
- Japanese Bronzes.** See PURCHASES, COLWELL, CAP- 3 Apr. 1868. M.
 TAIN J. B. C² mus. 89.
- Japanese Engravings.** See PURCHASES, LISTER. D² 23 Apr. 1869. de G.
 mus. 80.
- Japanese Ivory Cabinet.** See PURCHASES, CHAT- 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 FIELD. C² mus. 220.
- Japanese Manufactures.** Presented by HER MAJESTY 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 THE QUEEN, to be circulated to SCHOOLS OF ART.
 A² mus. 2.
- Japanese Objects.** See PURCHASES, HENLEY. D² 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 mus. 52.
- Jar.** Green and blue oriental China. See PURCHASES. 14 May 1864. G.
 T. 83.
- Jeakes.** TENDERS. A² mus. 186^a. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Jeanin.** Medallion of, by DUPRÉ. See PURCHASES, 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 BENYON, MRS. B² mus. 64.
- Jennings, J.** (Art division.) To be Second-class atten- 26 July 1867. M.
 dant. B² sec. 64.
- Jennings, Mr.:**
 Authority to COLONEL SCOTT to order all, or any portion 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
 of, works included in tender of. A² mus. 197.
 Tender for water-closets (474*l.* 6*s.*) accepted. MR. JEN- 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 NINGS to keep closets in order for a year. B² mus. 4.
- Jermyn Street Museum.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF
 MINES.
- Jerusalem.** Ordnance survey of. Model to be purchased. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 C² mus. 239.
- Jewel:**
 Offered by MR. FROMENT MEURICE. To be exhibited 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 in the Museum. U. 27.
 Enamelled. (FROMENT MEURICE.) Not to be purchased. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 V. 24.
- Jewel Box.** To be purchased for 17*l.* 5*s.* C² mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Jewellery:**
 ANTIQUE. Purchase of MR. J. WEBB'S. S. 34. 30 July 1863. R.L.
 OLD ENGLISH. See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 RUSSIAN. Purchased of MR. DURLACHER. Price 80*l.* 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 A² mus. 188.

Jewellery—continued.

- Loan of. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
 NORMANDY. See PURCHASES, SINGER. C² mus. 255. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 See PURCHASES, DUCHOCHOIS. D² mus. 38. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Jewels:**
 In TOWNSHEND Collection. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 205.
 LADY HARLEY TELEKI. See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² 15 April 1869. de G.
 mus. 71.
- Johnson, Mr.** Electrotypes of coins purchased of. U. 10. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Johnson, William G.:**
 Appointed clerk on probation for three months. V. 70. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Promoted to 1s. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Johnstone and Jeanes:**
 Submit estimate for black polished glass cases. A² 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 mus. 8.
 Submit estimate for eight glass cases. A² mus. 24^a. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Jonah.** Cast of. See CASTS. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
- Jones, Alfred.** Promoted to be Catalogue salesman. S. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 148.
- Jones, Anthony:**
 See PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS. T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
 Labeller, promoted to 6d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to 6½d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Jones, Owen:**
 Decoration of Oriental section of Museum. See DECORA- 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 TIONS. S. 45.
 To be requested to lecture in Art Training School, on the 5 April 1864. G.
 Art Collections. T. 64.
 To be paid 26l. 5s., amount of account for superintending 14 May 1864. G.
 decorations of INDIAN COURT, &c. T. 81.
 Estimate of 150l. for designs and drawings for Chinese 31 May 1864. G.
 and Japanese courts, accepted. T. 98.
 Drawings of alphabet purchased, 52l. 10s. T. 102. 31 May 1864. G.
 Design for pavement of Indian courts for 21l., approved. 6 April 1865. G.
 U. 167.
 Design for carpets. See CARPETS. V. 56. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
 To proceed to PARIS to inspect CASTELLANI and MEYMAR 31 May 1867. M.
 collections. B² mus. 157.
 To proceed to PARIS with view of purchasing MEYMAR 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 collection. See PURCHASES, MEYMAR COLLECTION.
 B² mus. 205.
 As to reason for report being required from him on MEY- 5 Dec. 1867. M.
 MAR collection in conjunction with MR. ROBINSON and
 MR. REGINALD POOLE. See ROBINSON, J. C. C²
 mus. 13.
 To act as Occasional art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Jones, J. Winter.** Report on volume of Pageants, offered 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 by DEPARTMENT to BRITISH MUSEUM. C² sec. 109.
- Joseph, Mr.:**
 Purchase of silver brooch and pax. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 Antique CROSS, BONBONNIERE, and NOVI CHINA BOWL, 14 May 1864. G.
 purchased of. See PURCHASES. T. 83.
 Venetian glass purchased of, for 70l. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
 Knife handle purchased of, for 5l. U 6. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Joseph, Mrs.** Four pieces of MECHLIN lace purchased, 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 15l. V. 25.
- Joyce, P. W.:**
 Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 171. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 To receive honorary certificate in acoustics, light and 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 heat, and magnetism and electricity. B² sec. 97.
- Judges of Lunette Decorations.** See LUNETTE 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 DECORATION. V. 67.
- Judges.** STAINED GLASS COMPETITION. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- Jug:**
 Water. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
 With dragon handles. See PURCHASES. U. 11. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Jug—

Eart

(N

12

(Gla

70

Eng

E

Jukes

Thre

Opi

fi

v

As

in

S

Me

il

l

As

c

l

Te

l

Si

De

Juri

" Ju

Jug---continued.

- Earthenware, purchased by JERMYN STREET. U. 151. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 (Nuremberg stone.) Purchased of Mr. Wilson, price 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 12*l.* A² mus. 133. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 (Glass). VINCENT BROOKS' tender for chromolithogram, 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 76*l.* 10*s.*, accepted. B² mus. 33.
 Engraved glass. DOBSON. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69.

Jukes, Professor :

- Three months' sick leave of absence granted to. T. 221. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Opinion as to inconvenience of separating Survey Office 10 Aug. 1867. M.
 from collection of specimens. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OFFICE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 81.
 As to his objection to allow geological collection to be 2 Oct. 1867. M.
 interfered with. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 102.
 Medical certificate and arrangements in consequence of his 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
 illness. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 168.
 As to his course of lectures in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE 24 April 1868. M.
 OF SCIENCE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, JUKES, PROFESSOR. B² sec. 223.
 Temporarily absent on account of ill health, from ROYAL 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
 DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 36.
 Six months' sick leave of absence granted to. C² sec. 8 April 1869. W.E.F.
 188.

- Decease of. D² sec. 88. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Juries' Reports. (International Exhibition of 1862.) To be bought and issued as PRIZES. S. 113. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
"Justinianus and Theodora." On tribune at SAN VITALE, RAVENNA. See MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236.

K.

Kabyle Pottery. MME. BODICHON'S estimate [30*l.*] approved. T. 154.

Kane, Sir Robert:

As to his connexion with Royal College of Science and Museum of Irish Industry. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. Attended Board. V. 28.

Read his letter as to payments on account of Mr. WILLIAMSON, jun., who died intestate. See WILLIAMSON, REV. J. STEWART. B² sec. 71.

Recommendation that medal awarded to Museum of Irish Industry by Commission for BOULOGNE FISHERY EXHIBITION be presented to Mr. GAGES, not acceded to. B² sec. 60.

Application for superannuation allowance to be forwarded to Treasury. B² sec. 93^a.

As to his position as Dean of Faculty. B² sec. 84-88.

To be asked why he did not comply with instructions to hand over certain collections. B² sec. 102.

As to provision of a separate room for his use. B² sec. 110.

After recapitulating his services, my Lords suggest to Treasury that full retirement should be allowed him, subject to such deduction as may be decided on, considering that he receives 100*l.* per annum as Dean of Faculty. B² sec. 129.

Correspondence and report by CAPT. DONNELLY, illustrating opposition to proper working of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, offered by. C² sec. 86.

Draft letter approved, declining to re-open with Treasury, question of amount of his superannuation. B² sec. 209.

Treasury will be asked to pay him superannuation in full if he surrender his claim to honorarium of 100*l.* B² sec. 200.

Katherine de Medicis. Medallion of. Purchased for 1*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from MR. RIPP. A² mus. 28.

Kay, R. See SALFORD WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE. C² sec. 81.

Kearns, Henry. Appointed as Assistant book-keeper in STORES OFFICE. T. 136.

Keepers. Of special divisions of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to act in concert with MR. R. A. THOMPSON for arrangement of objects. S. 56.

Keepers, Assistant. See ASSISTANT KEEPERS.

Keepers, Museum:

Duties of, divided into three classes.

MR. THOMPSON to be keeper for arrangement.

MR. P. C. OWEN, to be keeper for security, &c.

MR. J. H. POLLEN, M.A., to be provisional Keeper of Catalogues, &c. and to be paid 30*s.* a day when at Museum, and 1*l.* for Quarterly Review page of Catalogues. His total income not exceeding fixed minimum of 400*l.* T. 8.

Duties of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.

The title of "Keepers," fixed by minute of 12 July 1864, to be altered to that of "Superintendents."

Each division to have its keeper,—

ART	-	MR. WALLIS.
STRUCTURE	-	MR. SANDHAM.
FOOD	-	MR. MATCHWICK (on probation).
ART LIBRARY	-	MR. LASKEY.

T. 208.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

1 June 1865. —

26 July 1867. M.

26 July 1867. M.

— Aug. 1867. R.M.

12 Aug. 1867. M.

2 Oct. 1867. M.

16 Oct. 1867. M.

25 Nov. 1867. M.

30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

27 Mar. 1868. M.

13 Mar. 1868. M.

12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

21 June 1864. G.

5 Oct. 1863. G.

26 Feb. 1864. G.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

1 Dec. 1864. G.

Keepers

Appoin

GEORGE

mus.

See also

Keepers

Mr.

Mr.

(for

Keighle

Mr.

91.

Koit, W

184.

Keith,

1841

Kolls, I

phot

Kelly,

Geo

A²

Kemba

See

109

Kemp,

Kensin

mus

Keram

mus

Kersha

Appre

Mu

De

Agree

K

Estin

Tend

17.

Estin

M

Tend

cep

To de

Paint

Tend

C²

See o

Kettle

to

BI

Reac

loc

pu

ad

D

Key,

at

Key,

Key:

Pu

See

Key

See

JAN

1

Du

- Keepers, Museum**—continued.
 Appointments of. B² sec. 215.
 GEORGE WALLIS to be Keeper, from 1 Jan. 1867. B² 3 April 1868. M.
 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 mus. 78.
See also SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
- Keepers, (Temporary Assistant).** Appointment of
 MR. H. ACTON (on probation): DR. APPELL (under
 MR. POLLEN, for catalogues): and MR. BUCKMASTER
 (for Animal Products). T. 209. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Keighley School of Art.** Approved draft reply to
 Mr. BURR's application for a building grant. D² sec.
 91. 13 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Keit, William.** *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. C² sec. 22 Mar. 1869. W.E.F.
 184.
- Keith, John.** Objects purchased by MR. COLE at
 ISLINGTON Exhibition, from. U. 13. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Kells, Book of.** Recommended by DEAN GRAVES to be
 photographed. A² sec. 98. 14 April 1865.
- Kelly, Mr.** To complete his 10 years' service on the
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY to entitle himself to a pension.
 A² sec. 149. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Kemball, Sir A., H.M. Consul-General at Baghdad.** 8 & 15 May 1868. M.
See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107,
 109.
- Kemp, Roderick.** *See* NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Kensington Vestry.** *See* ROADS, REPAIR OF. C² 20 July 1868. M.
 mus. 163.
- Keramic Gallery Windows.** *See* SCOTT, W. B. D² 6 May 1869. de G.
 mus. 95.
- Korshaw, Mr.:**
 Approved tender for decorations of Oriental section of
 Museum and of National Competition Gallery. *See*
 DECORATIONS. S. 45. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Agreement to decorate roof of SOUTH COURT of SOUTH
 KENSINGTON MUSEUM for 368*l.* T. 4. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Estimate for JAPAN DECORATIONS approved. T. 146. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Tender for colouring RAFFAELLE Gallery approved. U.
 175. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Estimate (12*s.* 10*s.*) of, for painters work at GEOLOGICAL
 MUSEUM, accepted. U. 218. 14 July 1865. G.
- Tender for painting College of Chemistry for 148*l.*, ac-
 cepted. V. 91. 11 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- To decorate staircase ceiling for 287*l.* C² mus. 58. 24 April 1868.
- Painting staircase, 78*l.* C² mus. 95. 1 May 1868. M.
- Tender for painting northern staircase, 126*l.*, accepted.
 C² mus. 101.
- See also* TENDERS.
- Kettle, Rupert.** Read letter from, inviting MR. COLE
 to be present at closing of WOLVERHAMPTON EXHI-
 BITION. Invitation accepted. D² sec. 92. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Read letter from, calling attention to good exhibition of
 local manufactures, and requesting Department to de-
 pute some one to report on merit and educational
 advantages of the exhibition. MR. WALLIS to go.
 D² sec. 93. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Key, F. W.** To be Chief attendant in educational division
 at 7*½**d.* an hour. S. 182. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Key, W. T.** Promoted to 1*s.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Key:**
 Purchased for 4*l.* A² mus. 181. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- See* PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 20, 33. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Key Attendants:**
See CUSTODY OF KEYS OF CASES. S. 179. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- JAMES MORGAN; GEORGE MORGAN and GEORGE
 BROOME, with increase of pay. A. WHITE to be
 Assistant key attendant, with increase of pay. S. 181. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Duties of. *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.

- Keys of Cases in South Kensington Museum.** 8 Feb. 1864. G.
See CUSTODY OF KEYS. S. 179.
- Kidderminster School of Art.** Copy of Dr. FORBES 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to be purchased for.
B² sec. 147.
- Kildare, Marquess of.** Appointed on Commission to 22 May 1868. M.
report as to constitution of Irish Department of Science
and Art. B² sec. 244.
- Kinnhan, Mr.** Appointed as District surveyor in IRE- 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
LAND. C² sec. 135 and 155.
- King, Alfred C.:**
Appointed, on probation, Assistant keeper. V. 70. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Chronological list of art purchases to be revised by. A² 19 Jan. 1866. G.
mus. 74.
Payment to, for catalogue of National Portrait Exhibi- 16 June 1866. G.
tion. A² mus. 212.
Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. B² 3 April 1868. M.
sec. 215.
- King, George:**
See WORKS. T. 112.
Deputy foreman of works. See PROMOTIONS, KING, 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
GEORGE. B² mus. 82.
- King's Stanley, St. George's School.** See ART 9 July 1867. M.
SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 50.
- Kingsley, Professor Rev. Chas., M.A.** Named on 1 June 1867. H.A.B.
Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition,
1866. V. 54.
- Kinkel, Dr.** Resignation of Examinership in physical 21 Mar. 1867. M.
geography. B² sec. 7.
- Kirby, W. F.** Appointed Assistant in NATURAL 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
HISTORY MUSEUM, DUBLIN. A² sec. 204.
- Kirk and Parry.** See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. 6 July 1864. H.A.B.
T. 145.
- Kitchener, Mr.:**
Read PROFESSOR ARCHER's letter of 21 September 1867, 3 Nov. 1867. M.
stating that case of seals is in EDINBURGH Museum of
Science and Art. PROFESSOR ARCHER to be asked
their value, and inquiry to be made into Mr.
KITCHENER's circumstances. B² sec. 138.
To be offered 40% for collection of seals. C² mus. 41. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
May have impressions he requires of seals. C² mus. 144. 23 June 1868. M.
- Klein's Museum, Dresden.** Offered for purchase. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
See GRÜNER, MR. B² mus. 235.
- Knife:**
Italian serving, MR. SCHMIDT'S. See PURCHASES. T. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
41.
Ivory handled. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
219.
See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Knife and Fork:**
See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Ivory handled, WHITEHEAD. See LOANS ON RENTAL. 17 June 1869. de G.
18 mus. 120.
- Knife Case.** Leather, to be purchased for 2l. 8s. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Knife, Fork, and Spoon.** Silver-gilt, engraved. See 14 May 1864. G.
PURCHASES. T. 87.
- Knife Handle.** See PURCHASES. U. 6. 7 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Knight, Charles.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Knight, J. G.** See MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHI- 5 April 1867. M.
BITION. B² sec. 17.
- Knight, J. H.:**
See PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS. T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
Promoted to 6½d. an hour. B² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Knig

Knig

Kniv

See

Wi

:

Ita

1

Di

1

See

Kniv

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

1

Knoc

- Knight, J. P. (R.A.)** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Knight, Mr.** Appointed Clerk of WORKS, at three 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
guineas a week. A² mus. 102.
- Knives:**
See LOANS, DURLACHER. B² mus. 158.
With ivory handles. See LOANS, DURLACHER. B² mus.
232. 3 June 1867. M.
Italian. See PURCHASES, HOCHSTER, ALBERT. C² 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
mus. 30. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
DURLACHER, MR. Purchase declined. Rental to be 11 July 1868. M.
paid. C² mus. 158. 6 May 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, DURLACHER. D² mus. 96. 14 May 1864. G.
- Knives and Forks.** Italian, six Niello pairs of. See 14 May 1864. G.
PURCHASES. T. 83.
- Knocker.** Bronze. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 280.
- Knockers:**
Iron. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Purchased of MR. FORTNUM. A² mus. 160. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Knole. Silver plate at. See REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Kolmati, Professor.** Offer of a "Table showing the 18 June 1864. G.
progress of the silkworm," approved. See PURCHASES.
T. 122.
- Kraut, Hans.** Enamelled faience stove to be purchased 19 Feb. 1868. M.
for 240l. C² mus. 51.

L.

- Labellers:**
 Duties of. *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141.
See also PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS.
- Labelling of Museum Objects.** *See* DIRECTORY. T. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Labels:**
 Descriptive, to be attached to every object, or group of objects, exhibited in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 114. 6 July 1864. G.
- Mr. CHAFFERS to be employed at 4s. per hour. Expenditure not exceeding 50*l*. T. 148. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Laboratories.** Chemical, in PRUSSIA. Report on. *See* HOFMANN, DR. B² mus. 44. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Laboratory:**
 Chemical, for ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 72. 11 May 1864. G.
- Fees, apportionment of. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 197. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
- Labour.** Approved rates of payment for. A² mus. 24. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Labourers:**
See WORKS. T. 110.
 To receive $\frac{1}{4}$ d. an hour more. A² mus. 7. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Lace:**
 MICHLIN. Four pieces purchased from MRS. JOSEPH for 15*l*. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- See* PURCHASES, BECK. C² mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- See* PURCHASES, PALLISER. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Catalogue. MRS. PALLISER to receive total gratuity of 50*l*. for Lace Catalogue, and for assistance in completing collection. D² mus. 155. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Ladies.** Lectures to. *See* LECTURES, &c. C² sec. 122. 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Lady Superintendent of Art Training Schools.** 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. S. 112.
- Laffan, Colonel.** Appointed on Commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
- Lambert and Rawlins:**
 Purchase of Russian tankard, and old English bleeding bowls, &c. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- See* PURCHASES. T. 87.
- Purchase of silver horn for 10*l*. 10*s*. reserved for consideration. B² mus. 27. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Lambeth School of Art:**
 Read letter from MR. SPARKES as to award of two medals in 1866 to MR. BALL. MR. BALL is to receive on this occasion one gold medal and books of the value of the second. B² sec. 36. 15 May 1867. M.
- Medal awarded to WALTER ONLESS in June 1867 is, for reasons urged by MR. SPARKES, to be allowed. As to future interpretation of Minute, No. 610, which bears on this subject. *See* ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 44. 18 June 1867. M.
- Lamoire, M.** *See* LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 157. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Lamp (Bronze).** Purchased at CADOGAN SALE. U. 21 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes:**
 Memorial from Council of Union. *See* SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 201. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- RUMNEY Science and Art Exhibition. *See* RUMNEY. B² sec. 221. 24 April 1868. M.

Lance

See 1

(Art

Prom

Lane,

To

18

See

Lank

Clas

F

Ren

t

r

r

t

Re

t

Ex

1

Lans

Lan

Ol

Fr

La 1

A

A

A

Lan

S

S

Lan

La

1

La

1

La

1

La

1

La

1

L

1

L

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

- Lancefield, Walter :**
See PROMOTIONS, LABELLERS. T. 74.
 (Art Schools). Promoted to 6*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64.
 Promoted to Second class. C² mus. 85.
 10 May 1864. G.
 26 July 1867. M.
 3 April 1868. M.
- Lane, Mr., A.R.A. :**
 To give professional instruction to ETCHING CLASS. T. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 190.
 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
See ETCHING CLASS. A² mus. 56.
- Lankester, Dr. :**
 Claims in respect of Food Museum Catalogue. *See* 22 July 1863. R.L.
 FOOD MUSEUM. S. 21.
 Read letter of 25 July 1863. My Lords decline arbitra- 30 July 1863. R.L.
 tion. He is to be paid as in former case. Services in
 respect of FOOD MUSEUM are terminated for same
 reason as in ANIMAL PRODUCTS MUSEUM, because
 they were unsatisfactory. S. 31.
 Read his letter of 13 Aug. My Lords decline to con- 5 Oct. 1863. R. L.
 tinue the correspondence. S. 76.
 Expresses his surprise at appointment of Examiner in 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 botany in his place. Approved draft reply thereto.
 T. 196.
 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Lansdowne, Marquis of, K.G.** Named on Committee
 of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Lantern :**
 Old iron, purchased for 3*l.* A² mus. 45. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 From GLASTONBURY, application to be made to DEAN 5 April 1864. G.
 OF WELLS CATHEDRAL, for loan of. T. 58.
- La Porta della Gloria :**
 At SANTIAGO. MR. BRUCCIANI to inspect. A² mus. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 25.
 Approved MR. BRUCCIANI's estimate (2,300*l.*) for mould- 29 Dec. 1865. G.
 ing. A² mus. 59.
 Additional payment to BRUCCIANI for moulding. *See* 30 Mar. 1868. M.
 BRUCCIANI. C² mus. 79.
- Larcom, Sir Thos. :**
See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. A² sec. 94. 14 June 1866. —
See ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, DUBLIN. 14 June 1866. —
 30 June 1868. M.
- Larder.** *See* TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. C² mus. 149.
- Laskoy, R. :**
 To be promoted to an Assistant keepership, and to have 5 Oct. 1863. G.
 charge of the Art Library. S. 56.
 Keeper of Art Library. T. 208. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Lateness of Masters and Mistresses.** *See* NATIONAL
 ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 91.
- Lateran Museum.** Christian sarcophagi in. *See* CHRIS- 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
 TIAN SARCOPIHAGI. D² mus. 143.
- Latham, John.** Porcelain dish designed and painted by, 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 purchased. *See* PURCHASES. T. 152.
- Lausanno :**
 MR. OWEN to proceed thither relative to TOWNSHEND 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 Bequest. *See* TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 2.
 Property at. *See* TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 70. 15 April 1869. —
 5 April 1867. M.
- Lavatories.** Tiles for. *See* TENDERS, MINTON, HOL-
 LINS & Co. B² mus. 118.
- Lavers and Barraud, Messrs. :**
 Mosaic stained glass purchased of. *See* PURCHASES. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 T. 150.
 To submit estimate for MR. ELDON's prize design, 20 May 1865. G.
 stained glass competition. V. 6*b.*
See also TENDERS. A² mus. 203. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
 31 July 1869. —
- Law, Mr. (of HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY).** Private
 letter of MR. COLE to. D² sec. 71.
- Law of Copyright in Works of Fine Art.** *See* 5 April 1867. M.
 COPYRIGHT, LAW OF. B² sec. 15.
- Law Courts.** Drawings of. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 45.
- Lawlor, Mr.** Terra-cotta of the "Bather" to be ordered 31 May 1864. G.
 for decoration of BUILDINGS, for 50 guineas. T. 99.

- Lawrence, Messrs.** Builders. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Layard, Right Hon. A. H.:**
Modern repoussé iron shield (Italian), offered by, on behalf of the artist, to be bought for 100 napoleons. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- To be requested to act as one of the judges for stained glass windows. See DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- To be requested to examine, with others, state of RAFFAELLE CARTOONS. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.
- Member of Committee, Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- To be asked to obtain information relative to cost of copying mosaics and stained glass in churches of VENICE. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- As to payment for reports by artizans. See ARTIZANS' REPORTS. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Mosaics in ST. MARK'S. See MOSAIC DECORATIONS, REPRODUCTIONS OF. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Suggestions on collecting Eastern ornament. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107-109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.
- As to construction of model. See WORKS, OFFICE OF. D² mus. 108. 1 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Lea and Co.** Submit estimate for coal. A² mus. 15. 21 Sept. 1865. —
- Lease of House to be purchased.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 33. 9 May 1867. M.
- Leather Knife Case.** See KNIFE CASE. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Leather Scabbard for Sword of Cæsar Borgia.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Leather Trunk.** MR. SPENCE'S. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Leave of Absence.** Two months' leave granted to MR. POOLE on account of illness. S. 171^a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Le Carpentier Sale.** Approved lists of objects recommended for purchase at. A² mus. 190. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- L'Ecole Centrale d'Architecture.** See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Lecomfield, The Lord.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Lectures:**
MR. BUCKLAND'S, on Pisciculture, inadmissible in Theatre according to rules. T. 32. 19 March 1864. R.L.
- On the Art Collections. The following to be requested to lecture at 10 guineas a lecture:—
MR. OWEN JONES; MR. BURGESS; MR. POLLEN;
MR. WILD; DR. ROCK; MR. FRANKS; MR. BIRCH;
MR. J. BELL; MR. WESTMACOTT, R.A.; MR. ROBINSON. 5 April 1864. G.
- T. 64.
- In Royal School of Naval Architecture. T. 181. 21 July 1864. G.
- On FISH HATCHING, approved. U. 60. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS. On the artistic anatomy of the horse. U. 192. 4 May 1865. G.
- MR. BUCKMASTER to receive two guineas, besides allowances, for delivering a lecture to a local institution. U. 201. 4 May 1865. G.
- Fee of 10 guineas to be continued to lecturers at ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. A² mus. 14. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Explanatory of instruments presented by MR. WHITWORTH. See WHITWORTH, MR. B² mus. 188. 26 July 1867. M.
- To advance Technical Education. See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 80. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Minimum number of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 109. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Lecture

Offered

LEG

To be

illne

B² s

Evenin

Sci

BOTAN

Art

less

Sun

disc

By Pr

Sci

To we

SET

Appr

De

Du

To ha

app

lect

Cours

29.

Appr

con

sio

thi

pe

PRO

an

By M

of

Cour

TI

App

Lo

Coun

On i

A

In 1

18

DR.

R

To

(To

F

to

1

Lectu

(Jen

To

N

Ter

P

Ma

A

C

Co

:

U

Do

Gr

M

A

Lectures—continued.

- Offered by W. G. CROFT, in ROYAL DUBLIN COL- 29 Oct. 1867. M.
 LEGE OF SCIENCE, declined. B² sec. 122.
 To be delivered by MR. BAILEY, during MR. JUKES' 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
 illness. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
 B² sec. 168.
 Evening, to artizans. See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF 27 Feb. 1868. M.
 SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 192.
 BOTANICAL, to be delivered by DR. DRESSER, at 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 Art Training School, in place of winter course of
 lessons on theoretic Botany, (5l. 5s.) per lecture.
 Summer course of lesson in analysis of plants is to be
 discontinued. B² sec. 204.
 By PROFESSOR JUKES in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF 24 April 1868. M.
 SCIENCE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 223.
 To working men in EDINBURGH. See EDINBURGH MU- 30 June 1868. M.
 SEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, LECTURES. B² sec. 267.
 Approved proposed evening lectures to be given by the 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 Dean and some of the Professors of the ROYAL
 DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 67.
 To ladies. Approved HON. AND REV. G. B. LEGGE'S 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
 application for loan of Lecture Theatre. Prospectus of
 lectures. C² sec. 122.
 Course to be delivered by PROFESSOR ZERFFI. D² mus. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 29. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
 Approved PROFESSOR HUXLEY's suggestion to give a
 course of lectures on the "Method of teaching Phy-
 siology." Facilities to Science teachers for attending
 this and course of lectures on method of teaching ex-
 perimental physics. C² sec. 174.
 PROFESSORS HUXLEY and TYNDALL to be requested to 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 arrange for above. C² sec. 180.
 By MR. CLIFFORD. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 OF. D² mus. 46.
 Course of, sanctioned. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCA- 6 May 1869. de G.
 TION OF. D² mus. 91.
 Approved memorandum on Science teachers' visits to 14 May 1869. de G.
 LONDON to attend lectures. C² sec. 234.
 Course approved. See ZERFFI, DR. D² mus. 106. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
 On inorganic chemistry. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL 17 June 1869. de G.
 ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 121.
 In Royal School of Naval Architecture. Courses for 17 June 1869. de G.
 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123.
 DR. FRANKLAND to receive 10 guineas for his lecture at 22 July 1869. de G.
 Royal College of Chemistry. D² sec. 59.
 To art workmen. See CAPES, REV. J. M. D² mus. 152. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 (To artisans.) Approved recommendation that PRO- 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 FESSOR ARCHER be allowed to have a course of lectures
 to working men, on same conditions as before. D² sec.
 114.

Lecture Theatre:

- (Jermyn Street). Loan of. U. 36. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 To be lent for an evening meeting, to INSTITUTE OF 6 April 1865. H.A.B.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS. U. 170.
 Terra-cotta columns to be substituted for granite columns, 17 June 1865. G.
 prepared. V. 49.
 May be used for the BRITISH ASSOCIATION ON WEIGHTS 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 AND MEASURES, and by the ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.
 A² sec. 37.
 Corridor. MR. SCOTT to design and execute two windows 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 of Lecture Theatre corridor for 50l. each. B² mus.
 230.
 Use of. See OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 137.
 Doors. To be gilded; cost not to exceed 100l. C² mus. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 71.
 Groups for. See TENDERS, BALL, PERCIVAL. C² mus. 30 May 1868. R.M.
 120.
 MR. POYNTER to supply coloured design for apse, for sum 27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
 of 300 guineas. C² mus. 174.
 Air shafts for. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & CO. C² 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
 mus. 213.

- Lecture Theatre**—continued.
Will be granted when possible to Architectural Museum. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
C² mus. 234.
- Lent for lectures to ladies. C² sec. 122 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Acoustical properties of. See ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Use of, for CAMBRIDGE Examination for Women. MRS. BRUCE's application acceded to. D² mus. 94.
- Alterations in pediment. See TENDERS, MINTON. D² 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 103.
- Lee, **Messrs.** To plant trees in pavement around Museum. S. 95. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Lee, **Charles.** Nominated to represent ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at AMSTERDAM. U. 137. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Lee, **Mr.** Application from, for payment for removal of drinking fountain. A² mus. 63. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Lee, Painting by, purchased. A² mus. 148. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Leeds **Exhibition.** Lists of objects which MR. DENISON and MR. WARING desired to borrow through medium of LEEDS School of Art were submitted. Certain pictures and some MULREADY drawings may be lent; also (for a few days at a time), enamels, jewels, ivories, &c.; also a cast of MICHAEL ANGELO's Cupid, and a selection from the BROOKE gift. Glass cases may be lent, LEEDS committee to be responsible for their breakage and carriage, and for expenses of attendant in charge of entire loan. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Leeds **Mechanics' Institute Science Class.** Examination in vegetable anatomy, disallowed at. D² sec. 22. 25 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Leeds **Museum.** Presentation of food specimens from International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Leeds **School of Art:**
JAMES FORD, Assistant master, under notice to leave, may be readmitted to Art Training School. S. 75. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
W. SMITH to visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Building grant of 500*l*. S. 149. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Memorandum and affidavit, signed by WALTER SMITH and others, relative to award of prizes, considered. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
Re-examination of drawings and further correspondence on subjects, refused. MR. SMITH's imputations characterised as "improper and offensive." V. 43.
Copy of DR. FORBES WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to be purchased for. B² sec. 147. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Legation, **Secretaries of.** Reports from, to be sent to chambers of commerce. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION. B² sec. 133. 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- Legge, **Hon. and Rev. G. B.** See LECTURES TO LADIES. C² sec. 122. 29 Jan. 1865. de G.
- "Le **Grand Dauphin.**" Miniature of. See PURCHASES. T. 60. 5 April 1864. G.
- Leighton, **F., R.A.:**
To design mosaic figure of artist. See DECORATIONS. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Design for mosaic figure of CIMABUE approved. S. 140. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
To be requested to examine art works for Queen's prizes. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
A² sec. 67.
To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
To be asked to furnish design for lunette for competition gallery. C² mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
To be asked for opinion as to MR. MOODY's drawing of RAFFAELLE'S School of ATHENS. C² mus. 54. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
To be communicated with relative to designs for lunette and panels in south court. (Proposed cost, 1,000*l*. each lunette, and 100*l*. each panel.) C² mus. 156, 160. 24 Feb. 1868. M.
10 & 17 July 1868. M.
- Leinster, **Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Leinst

Leipn
ReLeitch
H.
R.Lende
lo
94Lenta
shLeona
Ann
su
Enla
J.Leslic
SLessc
ol
T

Leste

Leth

Leth
1Lette
(Ita
1
EngLovi
Re
7Re
c
c

"L"

Lial
In
M

Lib

Lib
A

W

A

Lib

Lib

Lid

Lid

Lic

Lic

- Leinster Lawn.** See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.
- Leipner, Dr.** Candidate for professorship of botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Leitch, Mr.** Applies to be allowed to attend PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S lectures on minute of 11 March 1869. Railway ticket only to be allowed. D² sec. 8. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Lenders to South Kensington Museum.** Lists of loans and recent acquisitions to be sent to lenders. S. 91. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Lentaigne, Mr.** Offer of, to lend an electrotype of shrine of ST. MONACAN. A² sec. 98. 14 April 1866. —
- Leonardo da Vinci:**
Anatomical drawings and writings of, two copies of, to be subscribed for. A² mus. 46. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
Enlarged copy of TENNIEL'S sketch. See WILLIAMSON, J. B. B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Leslie, Stephen.** To be asked to act as Temporary Science Inspector. B² sec. 229. 1 May 1868. M.
- Lessons in Science Subjects.** Revision of Section 18 of the Directory, defining the length, number, &c. of T. 217. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Lesto and Francki.** Book purchased of. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Letheby, Dr. H.** To report on Food Museum. S. 17. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Lethoren, W.** See ART WORKMEN'S COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Letters:**
Italian illuminated). Purchased of MR. BOONE. Price 15l. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Engraved. See PURCHASES. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Levi, Professor Leone:**
Report by, to be sent to chambers of commerce. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 133. 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
Read his letter of 18 April 1868. Instruction in political economy could not advantageously be given by direct Government intervention. B² sec. 218. 24 April 1868. M.
- "L'Extincteur."** Six to be purchased at five guineas each. C² mus. 106. 8 May 1868. M.
- Liabilities:**
In excess of vote. S. 204. 11 Feb. 1864.
Means of payment of. See GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. T. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Liber Studiorum (Turner).** Explanation of. See PYE, MR. B² mus. 9. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Libraries:**
Art and Educational. Completion of foreign portion. S. 16. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
With a view to formation of UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE, necessary to search catalogues of British and foreign libraries. T. 52. 5 April 1864. G.
Admission of Science students thereto. C² mus. 8. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Library (Art).** See ART LIBRARY.
- Library (Educational).** See EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY.
- Liddell, Mr.** See WORKS. U. 19. 22 Dec 1864. H.A.B.
- Liddell, Colonel.** As to money presented to Mr. WALLIS by AHMED BEY. See WALLIS, MR. B² mus. 191. 22 July 1867. M.
- Lidford, J.** Promoted to 1st class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Light in Courts and Cloisters of South Kensington Museum.** PROFESSOR TYNDALL to report on, in comparison with light of ordinary rooms and rooms in the British Museum. S. 86. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

- Lighting:**
 Casts. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. S. 4. 8 July 1863. G.
 Of NORTH COURTS and CLOISTER, CAPTAIN DONNELLY, 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 R.E., to be united with PROFESSOR TYNDALL in investigating. S. 116.
- Lille.** RAFFAELLE drawings at. See RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Lima.** Analysis to be made of samples of dyewoods from. C² sec. 108. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Limoges Enamel.** Purchased of MR. BOORE; price 15*l*. A² mus. 163. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Lincoln School of Art:**
 Proposed bond for repayment of building grant in event of failure of school, accepted. T. 227. 5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 A building grant of 250*l*. to be made to. U. 159. 30 Mar. 1865. G.
- Lindford, R.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 4*d*. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Lindsay, Captain.** See DUBLIN, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. A² sec. 99. 14 April 1866. —
- Lindsay, Sir Coutts.** Judge of lunette decoration. V. 67. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Linen Napkin.** See PURCHASES, PENNY. D² mus. 23. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Lipsius's "Denkmaler aus Aegyptien."** To be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Liabarnet.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. D² sec. 58. 22 July 1869. de G.
- List of Art Purchases.** To be printed monthly. T. 23. 19 Mar. 1864. G.
- List of Officers of Department.** DR. SIDNEY'S name to appear. V. 90. 14 July 1865. G.
- Lister, T. V.** See PURCHASES, LISTER. D² mus. 80. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.
- Lists (printed) of all Acquisitions to Museum,** whether by purchase, donation, or loan, to be made as soon as possible, and laid before Committee of Council after 1 January in each year. D² mus. 93. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Literary Agents in Paris and Brussels.** See AGENTS, LITERARY. S. 157. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Literary Work:**
 See INVENTORY OF RAFFAELLE'S WORKS. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
 Notes on MR. HUDSON'S lectures by MR. PILSBURY. 14 July 1865. G.
 Further payment to complete work is not to exceed 60*l*. V. 94.
 REMUNERATION FOR. Clerks to compile chronological list of National Portraits, at cost not exceeding 40*l*. V. 103. 22 July 1865. G.
- MR. POLLEN.** See POLLEN, J. H. B² mus. 89. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 Payment is to be made for translation of reports of French Commission on professional instruction, at rate of 2*s*. per 100 words. B² sec. 94. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- MR. ISELIN** to edit translations of reports on technical education. See ISELIN. B² sec. 140. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Editorship of Universal Catalogue of Books on Art.** See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART. C² mus. 165. 20 July 1868. M.
- See HANDBOOK TO ORNAMENTAL ENGRAVINGS.** C² mus. 226. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- General payment for indexing.** See INDEXING. C² mus. 237. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Inventory of Food Museum.** Gratuities of 21*l*. and 10*l*. 10*s*. paid to DR. FRANKLAND and PROFESSOR HUXLEY for compiling and correcting. C² mus. 277. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Remuneration to Editor of catalogues.** See CATALOGUES. D² mus. 4. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- MR. FORTNUM.** See MAJOLICA CATALOGUE. D² mus. 68. 15 Apr. 1869. de G.
- ENSEL.** See MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CATALOGUE OF. D² mus. 118. 17 June 1869. de G.

Little,
 14.
 Livein
 tion
 Livery
 from
 In r
 alle
 exa
 Livery
 Lette
 [FRE
 cat
 Livery
 rial
 tha
 min
 Me
 the
 Ar
 so.
 Living
 (Stor
 mu
 Pron
 Pron
 Livois
 TI
 Lloyd
 Grat
 72
 Purc
 Lloyd
 st
 Load
 of
 Loans
 Of
 C
 at
 Of
 To
 of
 tr
 See
 See
 Ap
 st
 To
 A
 Fro
 p
 MR.
 M
 Pul
 Pro
 M
 d
 (To
 f
 Six
 f
 Ob
 Mi
 3

- Little, H. B.** See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
145.
- Liveing, Dr.** To receive a fee of 20 guineas for preparation of Catalogue of Scientific apparatus. T. 19, 20. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Liverpool Museum.** Presentation of Food specimens from International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
In reply to MR. GREGSON'S application, MR. WATT allowed to qualify as a teacher in steam at December examination of seamen. C² sec. 78. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Liverpool Science School:**
Letter to MR. GRAVES, the president of the. U. 184. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
FREE LIBRARY.] Approved draft reply, refusing application for increased pecuniary aid. C² sec. 24. 30 July 1868. R.M.
- Liverpool Shipowners' Association.** Read memorial from the chairman (B. C. NICHOLSON), desiring that degrees and honorary distinctions for passing examinations in navigation be conferred on officers of the Merchant Service. The DUKE OF SOMERSET wishes the examinations to be undertaken by the Science and Art Department, and the Department is willing to do so. U. 81. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Livingstone, John W.:**
Stores). To be Temporary clerk at 6d. an hour. B² 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 3.
Promoted from 6d. to 6½d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Promoted to 7d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 Apr. 1868. M.
- Livois, Monsieur.** See BOULOGNE FISHERY EXHIBITION. B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.
- Lloyd, H.:**
Gratuity of 15 per cent. of profits on photographs. S. 72. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Purchase of Russian cross, 15s. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Lloyd, Mr.** To be paid 2s. an hour for extra work in stock-taking. U. 199. 4 May 1865. G.
- Loader, Mrs.** Candidate for post of Lady superintendent of female schools. S. 129. 22 Dec. 1863.
- Loans:**
OF REPRODUCTION of GREEK CROWN, by SIGNOR CASTELLANI, for 12 months, on approval for purchase at 600l. S. 3. 8 July 1863. G.
OF MR. WEBB'S ancient glass. S. 59. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
TO SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of, with names of lenders, and list of recent acquisitions; to be distributed among lenders. S. 94. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
See PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. S. 156. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
See CUSTODY OF ART OBJECTS. S. 178. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
APPLICATION TO DEPARTMENT FOR. See SHEEPSHANKS' COLLECTION. T. 54. 5 April 1864. G.
TO SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. MODELS from ADMIRALTY. T. 50. 5 April 1864. G.
From crypt of WELLS CATHEDRAL. Application by Department for. T. 58. 5 April 1864. G.
MR. WATTER'S offer to lend pictures, accepted. Read MR. ROBINSON'S report (9059). T. 106. 31 May 1864. G.
Public, of ART objects. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Proposals acceded to by Committee of ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM for exhibition by Department, of specimens of decorative sculpture. T. 167. 21 July 1864. G.
To schools, &c.) Exceptionally to MR. BAGOT, DUBLIN EXHIBITION. U. 120. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Six pictures from SHEEPSHANKS' collection to DUBLIN EXHIBITION. U. 133. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
Objects from POURTALES SALE, &c., to SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. U. 152. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Miniature Exhibition, 1865. See MINIATURE EXHIBITION. V. 9. 20 May 1865. G.

Loans—continued.

Exhibition of RAFFAELLE's works. See RAFFAELLE	1 June 1865. H.A.B.
LOAN EXHIBITION.	
Slab of earthenware, painted with landscape (M. BOUQUET). V. 75.	29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Of works of art or science, by trustees. See BILL TO BE PREPARED BY MR. THIRING. V. 85.	14 July 1865. G.
List of, with Art Inventory, to be submitted to Director in first week of every February. V. 84.	14 July 1865. G.
Suggested form of bill to enable tenants in possession to lend objects of Science and Art. A ² mus. 68.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
Exhibition (proposed) of LOWESTOFT porcelain. See LOWESTOFT PORCELAIN. B ² mus. 17.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
To SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Bust of MULREADY, pending its acceptance by National Gallery. B ² mus. 24.	28 July 1866. H.C.
(To private persons). See DUBLIN MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. A ² sec. 158.	6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
Of collection of German medals with view to purchase. B ² mus. 94.	7 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
Of model of Indian palace, to be permitted to any establishment connected with SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Model received from Office of Works on this condition. B ² sec. 5.	21 Mar. 1867. M.
With view to purchase. Ivory plaque and mandoline. B ² mus. 107.	21 Mar. 1867. M.
Offer of WAR OFFICE to lend the following objects from Tower of LONDON, to be accepted:—Embroidered coats, cushions, covers, coat leather, apron cloth, and sedan chair. B ² sec. 13.	5 April 1867. M.
Complaint concerning MESSRS. MCCracken's excessive charges for consignment. See GLADSTONE, RIGHT HON. W. E. B ² mus 140a, 181.	7 May 1867. M.
Of objects by Department. See ABERDEEN, PROPOSED MUSEUM. B ² sec. 42.	26 July 1867. M.
As to acceptance of MEYMAR collection, with view to purchase. B ² mus. 157.	31 May 1867. M.
DURLACHER, MR., to be asked to deposit set of knives with ivory handles on loan for six months; Department to have right of purchase for 230 <i>l.</i> , or failing purchase, to pay 10 <i>l.</i> as rental. B ² mus. 158.	31 May 1867. M.
COLNAGHI's copies of pictures. No rent to be charged in consideration of purchase. See PURCHASES, COLNAGHI. B ² mus. 198.	3 June 1867. M.
WEBB, MR. Greek glass to be hired for one year, at 5 per cent. on 1,705 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 204.	12 Aug. 1867. M.
DURLACHER, MR. Six ivory-handled knives. Rental to be paid, and right of purchase reserved. Inquiries to be made in RUSSIA as to others of the set. B ² mus. 232.	12 Aug. 1867. M.
WEBB, MR. Ivory book cover. Plaque. B ² mus. 231.	12 Aug. 1867. M.
PARQUEZ collection. To be received on loan, and if not purchased, rental to be paid. C ² mus. 19.	16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Roumanian antiquities, accepted until 1 April 1868, under conditions proposed. Thanks to be expressed to the Minister. C ² mus. 4.	16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
WHITEHEAD, MR. Chalice to be taken on rental, in usual manner. C ² mus. 18.	6 Nov. 1867. M.
Italian spinettes, from MR. BROWN of VENICE, with view to purchase; Department to pay carriage and insurance. C ² mus. 35.	15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
Of art objects to LEEDS Exhibition. See LEEDS EXHIBITION. B ² sec. 178.	9 Dec. 1867. M.
ROUMANIAN. See ROUMANIAN LOANS. C ² mus. 116.	6 Jan. 1868. R.M.
To SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. ARMSTRONG, SIR W., 12-ton gun. C ² mus. 135.	4 Feb. 1868. M.
Circulating collection may be sent to RUTHIN Art Exhibition. B ² sec. 261.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Crystals from EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, to be returned, at cost of Department. Travelling expenses of 15 <i>s.</i> a day to be allowed. C ² mus. 166.	10 June 1868. M.
MEYRICK collection. Approved draft letter accepting loan for one year, on usual conditions. C ² mus. 178.	30 June 1868. M.
	20 July 1868. M.
	— Sept. 1868. M.

Loan

Of

(

Ed

l

(De

l

(By

Wi

t

To

l

On

J

Li

l

M

Iv

M

Iv

M

Loc

Loc

Loc

P

E

(

(

Lo

Lo

(

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

(

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

(

Lo

Lo

Loans—continued.

- Of the MEYRICK collection. See MEYRICK COLLECTION. 25 Sept. 1868. } M.
 C² mus. 195. 17 Oct. 1868. }
 EDUARDES, MR. Water-colour paintings. C² mus. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
194. See CIRCULATION,
 (Deposit). To Schools of Art. DEPOSIT LOAN. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- (By Department). Models and diagrams to PROFESSOR
 AIRY for lectures. C² sec. 96. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- With view to purchase. RUTLAND, DUKE OF. Tapes-
 tries of RAPHAEL cartoons, accepted. C² mus. 261. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- To Department. WAR OFFICE requested to lend mili-
 tary stores for 12 months. C² sec. 125. 15 April 1869. de G.
- On rental of 5 per cent. LADY HARLEY TELEKI's
 jewels, 900*l*. MR. JAMES' old English furniture, 400*l*.
 D² mus. 71. 6 May 1869. de G.
- List of. To be laid before Committee of Council. D²
 mus. 93. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- MURRAY MARKS, Rood Loft from Cathedral of Bois LE
 Duc. 5 per cent. on 900*l*. D² mus. 104. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Ivory handled knife and fork, from MR. WHITEHEAD.
 10 per cent. on 25*l*. D² mus. 120. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- M. LAMEIRE to be asked to lend his architectural draw-
 ings for circulation for a year, on a rental of 5 per cent.
 Understanding must be clear that loan is not to end
 in purchase. D² mus. 157.

Local Art Examinations. See ART EXAMINATIONS,
 LOCAL.

Local Examinations, Oxford. See OXFORD LOCAL
 EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 137. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

Local Exhibitions:

- Provisions as to, applied conditionally to WHITWORTH 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- EXHIBITIONS. C² sec. 33. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Exhibition cannot be awarded retrospectively. (Case
 of THOMAS SHIELDS, registered No. 28,979.) C² sec.
 58, 59.
- Change in rules as to place or places where exhibition
 may be tenable. C² sec. 205. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.
- Conditionally, awarded to JOSEPH THOMAS WALDRON,
 WHITWORTH exhibitor. C² sec. 215. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.

Local Loan Exhibitions. Suggestions of SIR HARRY
 VERNEY, BART., approved. T. 15. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Local Medals:

- Award to take place in LONDON. See ART SCHOOLS. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- S. 49.
- Copies of, to be presented to SIR C. EASTLAKE, MR.
 MACLISE, and ART INSPECTORS. T. 107. 31 May 1864. G.

Local Scholarships:

- See ART SCHOOLS.
- And Exhibitions. Institution of. See SCIENTIFIC IN-
 STRUCTION. B² sec. 157. 21 & 26 Dec. 1867.
 M., R.M.

Local Schools of Science and Art:

- Inspectors of. Office instituted. See ESTABLISHMENT. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- B² sec. 156.
- Inspectors, appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

Locker, Frederick. Drawings by VANDERVELDE, pur-
 chased of. A² mus. 182. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.

Locket and Judkins:

- Approved tender for supply of coal and coke, submitted
 by. A² mus. 9. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Approved tender for coal at 22*s*. per ton. A² mus. 15. 12 Sept. 1865. —

Locks, Pompeian. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C²
 mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Lockwood, Mr. Wax model of ornament, purchased.
 See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.

Lockwood, H. F. Drawings of New Law Courts. See
 ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

- Lodging Allowance.** Housekeeper, Royal School of Mines, to receive 5s. per night to total of 10l. 10s. while house is being repaired. B² sec. 2. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Lombardy Poplar.** My Lords consent with regret to removal from court of new buildings of. A² mus. 36. 21 Nov. 1865. G.
- Lombardy and Venetia.** Architect's visit. See ARCHITECT. S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- London Buildings.** Old. See DEMOLITION OF OLD LONDON BUILDINGS. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- London Gazette.** Documents received from Foreign Office relative to industrial and fine art exhibitions abroad, to be inserted in Gazette, and copy sent to Foreign Government concerned. D² mus. 90. 6 May 1869. de G.
- London, Old.** Photographs of. See PHOTOGRAPHS AND RELICS OF. C² mus. 90. 3 April 1868. M.
- London, St. Paul's School.** See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL), MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL. T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
- London, Tower of.** See TOWER OF LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- London, University of.** Public grants for examiners, scholarships, &c. See TECHNICAL EDUCATION. B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- London, Visits to, of Science Teachers:**
See SCIENCE TEACHERS, VISITS TO LONDON, B² sec. 222. 24 April 1868. M.
Memorandum on. C² sec. 234. 14 May 1869. de G.
- Long Acre.** St. Martin's Northern School. See ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Longford, Earl of.** See WAR OFFICE. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Longhinisland (Ireland) Science Class.** Examination in zoology to be cancelled, because only one member of committee present. B² sec. 39. 23 May 1867. M.
- Longman, William.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.** See IRELAND, LORD LIEUTENANT OF.
- Lord President of Council.** For time being, named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Lords, House of.** See HOUSE OF LORDS.
- Lords President.** Mosaic heads of. MR. BARWELL to execute seven for 100l. C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Loss on Foreign Exchanges.** May be charged in travelling expenses. T. 3. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Losses.** Medal from SOULAGES COLLECTION. A² mus. 79. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Louis XVI.** Room of the period, to be inspected in PARIS by Director. D² mus. 54. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Louvain.** Casts at. Two copies of, to be subscribed for. A² mus. 175. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Louvre:**
Casts from the LOUVRE, to be ordered as per list (registered No. 17,772). Cost not exceeding 2,500 francs. S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Engravings. See GIFTS. D² mus. 89. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Lowe, Right Hon. R., M.P.** Suggested that PALISSY should be one of artists for design in mosaic. S. 140. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Lowestoft Pottery:**
See PURCHASES. A² mus. 176. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
Proposed loan exhibition of. MR. CHAFFERS to proceed to LOWESTOFT and YARMOUTH to select specimens, at cost not exceeding 10l. B² mus. 17. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

Lucas, Bro
See NEW
See ROYA
BUILD

Lucas, Jos
SURVEY

Luke, E.:
See PROM
Promoted

Lunette:
MADOX 1
U. 172
Judges of
GRAVE
To be es
16.

MESSRS.
LEIGH
and W
29.

(And P
TON, 1
design
each
See also

Lunge,
grant

L'Union
See IN
Exhibit
D² n

Lunn, M
good
D² n

Lute, L
See C
See T

Luxor.
mus

Lyne,
mit
an
rec
tor

- Lucas, Brothers:**
See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 145. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Lucas, Joseph.** Appointed on staff of GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A² sec. 173. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Luke, E.:**
See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 Promoted from 7½d. to 8d. an hour. B³ sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Lunette:**
 MADDOX BROWN to be requested to make a design for. 6 April 1865. H.A.B.
 U. 172. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Judges of Decoration, SIR COUTTS LINDSAY, MR. RED-
 GRAVE, MR. SYKES, MR. BOWLER. V. 67. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
 To be executed by MR. YEAMES for 52l 10s. C² mus. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 16.
 MESSRS. MARKS; CALDERON, A.R.A.; WATTS, R.A.;
 LEIGHTON, A.R.A.; MOODY; POYNTER; MORGAN;
 and WATSON, to be asked to furnish designs. C² mus.
 29.
 (And Panels in South Court). MESSRS. WATTS, LEIGH-
 TON, and HERBERT to be communicated with relative to
 designs. (Proposed cost, 1,000l. each lunette, and 100l.
 each panel.) C² mus. 156, 160. 10 & 17 July 1868.
See also DECORATIONS: M.
- Lunge, Dr.** Honorary science certificate for chemistry granted to. C² sec. 129. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- L'Union Centrale des Arts:**
See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 Exhibition at. SIR DIGBY WYATT to visit and report. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 D² mus. 153.
- Lunn, Mr.** To proceed to ITALY for purpose of studying good examples of terra cotta and other works of art. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 6.
- Lute, Lord Warwick's:**
See CASTS. D² mus. 128. 1 July 1869. —
See TENDERS, FRANCHI. D² mus. 131. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Luxor.** Obelisk at. *See* CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. A² mus. 26^a. 12 Oct. 1865. G.
- Lyne, Edwin.** Transmits copy of resolution of committee of DUBLIN SCHOOL OF ART, recommending an increase of his salary. Department is surprised to receive resolution, and refers committee to Art Directory and minutes laid before Parliament. A² sec. 48. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.

M.

- Macauliffe, Francis :**
To be Attendant on probation in Art Library at 5½d. an hour. S. 183. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
To receive 6½d. an hour instead of 6d. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Macbeath, M. S.** Assistant in stores. Promoted from 26 July 1867. M.
to 6½d. an hour. B² sec. 64.
- Macclesfield School of Art.** Mr. STEWART to visit 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
PARTS. S. 79.
- Macdonochie, Arthur :**
To be appointed Fossil collector in SCOTLAND, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B² sec. 254. 10 June 1868. M.
Appointed Fossil collector in Geological Survey, SCOTLAND. C² sec. 181. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Macdonald, Field, and Co., Messrs.** See TENDERS. 29 Nov. 1864. H.A.B.
T 192.
- Mac of Corporation of Cork.** See PURCHASES, 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
COOPER & Co. C² mus. 244.
- Macin, Mr.** Fragments of Persian pottery, to be purchased for 400 francs. C² mus. 1b. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Machinery Drawings.** See PURCHASES, MIDDLETON, 31 Oct. 1868. M.
HUGH. C² mus. 184.
- Mac, James.** To receive half-pay under minute of 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
March 1863, until further orders. S. 198.
- Mac, Mrs.** Hourly payment raised to 6d. an hour. V. 30 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Macie, Mr.** To receive honorary science certificate. B² 30 June 1868. M.
sec. 264.
- MacLaren, Mr. :**
Estimates for shafting, saw bench, saw, &c. S. 90. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
For machines for lighting gas and keeping them in order. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
S. 91.
Tenders of 12 January and 26 January for gas fittings, 8 Feb. 1864. G.
approved. S. 177.
- MacLeod of MacLeod.** Memorandum of interview 15 April 1869. —
with Mr. RYAN, of Audit Office. C² sec. 198.
- MacLeod, Herbert.** As to increased payment. See 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142.
- MacLeod, Mr.** Appointed Examining assistant to Dr. 6 May 1869. de G.
FRANKLAND. C² sec. 225.
- MacLise, Mr., R.A. :**
Copy of national medallion and local medal to be presented 31 May 1864. G.
to T. 107.
Mr. COLE to ascertain terms on which he would undertake to produce a picture for decoration of East staircase. A² mus. 156. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
To act as Occasional art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Macpherson, R.** Photographs of Christian sarcophagi 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
in LATERAN Museum, to be ordered of him. D² mus. 143.
- McAllan, J.** Money (5l.) may be awarded instead of a science prize of books to. D² sec. 46. 6 July 1869. de G.
- McCracken, Messrs. :**
To receive charges for consigning goods. See GLADSTONE, 7 May 1867. M.
RIGHT HON. W. E. B² mus. 140a.
Charge for conveying china. See GLADSTONE, RIGHT 26 July 1867. M.
HON. W. E. B² mus. 181.

McCrea, J
from.

McCurdy,
To superin
A² sec.
To be invi
GARDE

McFarlan
dant.

McGeagh,
and Col
B² sec.

McGregor

McHardy
Extra pa
Naval
To recei
to nav
sidered

McKerlie
A² sec

McKillop
ARCH

McLeod,

McNab,
in Ro

McNeill,
CLIFI
115.

Madden,
Assistat
cal se
V. 33
Named
bition

Madrid
13.

Madrid
autho
draw

Maffei, C

Magenn
61.

Magnus
prov

Mahon,
tend

Maiolic
CATAL
After
Vases,
FOUN
serv
Plate,
Catal
GROU
pur
PLAT
133
Colum
Ho
Catal
gra
bec
one
wh
Head
Se

- McCrea, John.** Read application for science certificate from. A² sec. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- McCurdy, Mr.:**
To superintend certain works at the GLASNEVIN GARDENS. 14 April 1866. G.
A² sec. 93, 99.
To be invited to submit design for building in GLASNEVIN GARDENS. A² sec. 99. 14 April 1866. —
- McFarlane.** (Naval School.) To be Second class attendant. B³ sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- McGeagh, Robert.** As to dispute between Mr. SPEERS and Committee. See HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL. B² sec. 91. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- McGregor.** (Workman.) See WORKS.
- McHardy, Mr.:**
Extra payment exceptionally allowed to, for Catalogue of Naval Models. A² mus. 106. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
To receive 5*l.* 5*s.* per sheet for finished portion of index to naval catalogue, his future work to be specially considered. C² mus. 237. 22 Jan. 1869. de G
- McKerlie, Colonel.** See DUBLIN OFFICE OF WORKS. A² sec. 96. 14 April 1866. —
- McKillop, Captain.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EGYPTIAN STUDENTS. C² mus. 207. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- McLeod, Mr.** Watch purchased of. U. 6. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- McNab, W. R.** Candidate for Professorship of Botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C³ sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- McNeill, J.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Madden, Sir Frederick:**
Assistance of, desired relative to formation of chronological series of copies of ornament from illuminated MSS. V. 33. 1 June 1865. H.A.B. G.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Madrid Armoury.** See ARMOURY AT MADRID. V. 13. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Madrid Royal Museum.** MR. J. C. ROBINSON authorized to have photographs of objects taken and drawings made. See ROBINSON, J. C. S. 126. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Maffei, Count.** See ITALIAN GOVERNMENT.
- Magennis, P.** See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. D² sec. 61. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Magnus, Mr.** Estimate (10*l.* 10*s.*) for slate aquarium, approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Mahon, Mrs.** Candidate for post of Lady Superintendent of female schools. S. 129. 22 Dec. 1863. —
- Maiolica:**
CATALOGUE of. See GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.
After STEVENS' designs. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Vases, purchased of MR. PHILLIPS. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
FOUNTAIN, MINTON'S. Department to bear cost of preservation of. U. 28. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Plate, purchased of MR. MARKS. U. 46. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Catalogue of. See CATALOGUES. U. 88. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
GROUP, DELANGE. ST. GEORGE and the Dragon, to be purchased, 2*l.* 4*s.* V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
PLATE. Purchased of MR. MYERS, price 4*l.* A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Columns for refreshment room. See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & CO. B² mus. 137. 7 May 1867. M.
Catalogue. MR. ROBINSON'S woodcuts inspected. Engravings were commenced in 1857. 27*5l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* has been expended on them. MR. ROBINSON to send in at once report on present condition of catalogue, stating when he can deliver MS. B³ mus. 228. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
Heads of painters and sculptors. Gift of, to Committee. See SHEFFIELD SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 179. 4 Feb. 1868. M.

- Maolich**—continued.
 Decoration of West staircase. *See* TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C² mus. 64. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Archae.** *See* TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C² mus. 80. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Spandrels.** *See* TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C² mus. 95. 24 April 1868. M.
- Instand.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Vases of PESARO.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Catalogue.** MR. FORTNUM to be requested to edit. To be paid 200*l.* if catalogue exceeds 400 pages of 450 words each, deduction if less. Rules laid down as guide in editing. D² mus. 68. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Male, Richard:**
 Assistant, to receive 6*d.* instead of 5½*d.* an hour. T. 18 June 1864. G.
- Promoted to first class.** C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Male Model.** In female life class. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. C² mus. 130. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Malta:**
 General Superintendent to visit and report as to exchange, &c., of works of Art in possession of the Government. V. 87. 14 July 1865. G.
- MR COLE and COLONEL SCOTT'S** visit, for purpose of seeing architectural adaptation of Mosaics. C² mus. 164. 20 July 1868. M.
- Managers of Art Schools.** *See* ART SCHOOLS. V. 36. 1 June 1865. G.
- Manneccci, Signor.** Painting of frescoes by. *See* PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. C² mus. 199. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Manby, Mr.** Nominated an assessor for practical examination for the WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. D² sec. 63. Appointment confirmed. D² sec. 74. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Manchester:**
 School of Art. MR. MUCKLEY to visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- MR. J. EVANS,** superannuated teacher, to receive 5*l.* 10*s.* as compensation. T. 63. 5 April 1864. G.
- To receive MANTEGNA drawings** A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Paper from Science class at, in animal physiology, to be cancelled.** B² sec. 29. 8 May 1867. M.
- City Council, resolution of.** *See* SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 201. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- St. SAVIOUR'S SCHOOL.** Payment disallowed in consequence of irregular conduct of examination held in. C² sec. 17. 23 July 1868. M.
- Andoline.** To be received on loan, with view to purchase. B² mus. 107. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Manley, Alice.** Application for exchange of gold medal for one silver gilt and for money, allowed to. A² sec. 212. 28 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Mantegna Drawings.** List of Art schools to receive. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Manuscript Book.** Purchased from MESSRS. BOONE for 8*l.* 4*s.* V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Manuscripts, illuminated.** *See* ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS. V. 33. 1 June 1865. H.A.B., G.
- Maps:**
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. T. 131. 18 June 1864. G.
- Books and publications presented to Geological Society of FRANCE.** *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 9 July 1867. M.
- Marble Bas Relief.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Marble Bust.** *See* PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Marble Relievo.** Purchased for 190*l.* A² mus. 181. 12 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Marble Shrine.** By CIVITALI. *See* SHRINE. C² mus. 15 Jan. 1869.

Marie Antoinette's Boudoir:

To be inspected in PARIS by Director. D² mus. 54. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 To be inspected in PARIS by SIR DIGBY WYATT, and, if 8 Apr. 1869. de G.
 he approves, purchased for 60,000 francs. MR. RUT-
 TER to have 25 per cent. on any saving he may effect.
 D² mus. 61.

Purchased of M. PAUL RECAPPE for 2,400*l*. D² mus. 83. 28 Apr. 1869. de G.

To be cleaned, at cost of 60*l*. D² mus. 101. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.

Marindin, Captain, R.E. Employed as Acting in- 10 July 1868. M.
 spector. C² sec. 9.

Marks, H. S.:

To be requested to make design for LUNETTE for South 4 May 1865. G.
 court. U. 194.

To be asked to furnish design for LUNETTE for competi- 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 tion gallery. C² mus. 29.

"May Day." Inquire if he would treat for sale of picture 12 Feb. 1868. M.
 to Museum (to be used as decoration), or would prefer
 to design another subject. C² mus. 45, 48.

Picture of "May Day" to be purchased for 168*l*. C² 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 mus. 51.

Marks, Murray:

Majolica plate purchased of. U. 46. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 104. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.

Marks. Scale of, for competition for Royal Exhibitions. 4 Dec. 1868. R.M.
 C² sec. 83.

Marlborough, Duke of:

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 bition 1866. V. 54.

MR. BARWELL to execute his head for Mosaic. C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.

Marlborough School. See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. 5 April 1864.
 T. 65.

Marqueterie Table:

See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Table top and tressels. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 280.

Marriage Tray. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 281.

Marryat Collection of Pottery:

Fuller report respecting, to be submitted to Board. B² 7 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 mus. 94.

Purchases amounting to 95*l*. 1*s*. approved. To be paid 6 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 in April. B² mus. 98.

Marryat, Mr.:

To be asked to report as to Pottery at MARQUIS 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
 D'AZEGLIO's sale. C² mus. 56.

See PURCHASES, D'AZEGLIO, MARQUIS. C² mus. 57. 4 Mar. 1868. R.M.

To be asked to report on collection of Pottery in Museum. 30 Mar. 1868. M.

See POTTERY COLLECTION. C² mus. 81.

Marsh, Mr.:

To receive 8*d*. instead of 7*d*. an hour. C² sec. 7. 11 July 1868. M.

Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 Apr. 1869. W.E.F.

Marshall, Mr. Nominated an Assessor for practical 3 Aug. 1869. de G.
 examination for the WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. D²
 sec. 63. Appointment confirmed. D² sec. 74.

Marshall, Julian. Sale at CHRISTIE'S. Persian ware 5 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 recommended by Mr. ROBINSON may be purchased at
 maxima of 25*l*. and 15*l*. C² mus. 17.

Purchase of illuminated Missals declined. B² mus. 197. 9 Aug. 1869. M.

See HANDBOOK TO ORNAMENTAL ENGRAVINGS. C² 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
 mus. 226.

Martin, Captain, R.E. Employed as Acting inspector. 10 July 1868. M.
 C² sec. 9.

Martin Luther's German Work. To be purchased 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 for 42*l*. C² mus. 11.

Mask (Bronze). Purchased of MR. DURLACHER, price 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 25*l*. A² mus. 188.

- Maskelyne, Mr.** As to appointment of Mr. J. P. O'REILLY as Professor of Mineralogy and Mining. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 99. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Maskill, Mr.** Cruets and silver bottle purchased for 40*l*. from. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Masson, Alexander:**
To be transferred from Educational Library to Art Library, and to receive 10*d*. an hour. S. 186. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
Promoted to 1*s*. 6*d*. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Masters in Schools of Art:**
Prizes to. See ART MASTERS, PRIZES TO. B² sec. 165. 3 Jan. 1868. M.
Visits to LONDON. See VISITS OF ART MASTERS TO LONDON. B² sec. 175. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
See also ART MASTERS.
- Masters in Schools of Science.** See SCIENCE MASTERS.
- Matchwick, Mr.** Keeper (on probation) of Food Museum. T. 208. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Materiel of War.** See WAR MATERIEL.
- Mathematics:**
Proposed Professor of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 79. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
Instruction in, in DUBLIN ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 12. 10 July 1868. M.
Divided into seven stages. D² sec. 141. 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
- Matheson, Lieut., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Matheson, Mr.** See EDINBURGH MUSEUM. C² sec. 228. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Mathieson, Dr.** Appointed Examining assistant to Dr. TYNDALL. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Mattei, Baron.** NEAPOLITAN TERRA-COTTAS, &c., of, to be purchased for a sum not exceeding 75*l*. T. 101. 31 May 1864. G.
- Maul, Rev. R. G.** See ART SCHOOLS (ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL OF ART). T. 160. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Maw and Son:**
Offer to purchase French glass jars at 12*s*. per dozen, accepted. T. 147. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Tiles. See TENDERS, MAW & CO. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
See RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS. D² mus. 146. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Maxton, J.:**
Appointed to teach engineering drawing to students of Royal School of Naval Architecture. T. 203. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Gratuity of 20*l*. to be paid to. A² mus. 191. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Increased remuneration. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 56. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Maxwell, Theodore.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 31. 8 May 1867. M.
- May, H.** See PURCHASES, MAY. D² mus. 25. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- "May Day":**
See MARKS, H. S. C² mus. 45, 48. 12 Feb. 1868. M.
Picture of. See PURCHASES, MARKS, MR. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Mayer, Mr.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. A² sec. 127. 16 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Mayne, Sir Richard.** See POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- Mayo, Lord.** As to omission of Report of Royal Hibernian Academy. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 111. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Meade, Mr.** See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Nears, George.** To complete repair of Naval models. A¹ mus. 47. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

- Measures, F.** Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Mechanical Drawing.** With a view to separate Art and Science in this subject of examination, Art teachers, certificated in third grade, to be allowed to earn payments on Science subjects 1, 2, and 3, and second grade examination to be discontinued. C² sec. 114. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Mechanical and Machine Drawings.** Executed in Science classes, to be admissible to the National Art competition. D² sec. 3. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Mechanics' Institutions.** Art night classes in. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
- Mechanics, Practical.** Examiner in. See EXAMINERSHIPS, SCIENCE. B² sec. 195. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
- Mechanics, Theoretical.** PROFESSOR TWISDEN to be invited to examine in. C² sec. 38. 31 Oct. 1868. M
- Mechlin Lace.** See LACE. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Medallion:**
 Purchased from MR. PYCROFT. U. 181. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 Boxwood, purchased of MR. DURLACHER. Price 4*l.* 5*s.* 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 A² mus. 188.
 Of PIERRE JEANIN, by DUPRÉ. See PURCHASES, BENYON, MRS. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Medals:**
 [Local.] See LOCAL MEDALS. S. 49. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 20*l.* may be offered for. T. 11. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 Missing from SOULAGES collection. A² mus. 79. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 (Gold) purchased of MR. DURLACHER, price 10*l.* 10*s.* 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 A² mus. 188.
 Silver, purchased of MR. WHITEHEAD, price 5*l.* A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 Italian, purchased for 27*l.* 10*s.* A² mus. 216. 16 June 1866. G.
 Silver medal allowed in place of one lost. A² sec. 153. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
 German. Collection, valued at 500*l.*, to be placed in Museum with view to purchase. B² mus. 94. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 German. Collection to be purchased for 500*l.* B² mus. 123. 5 April 1867. M.
 Gold, for MR. BALL. See LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 36. 15 May 1867. M.
 For WALTER ONLESS. See LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 44. 18 June 1867. M.
 Presentation of. See MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.
 Electrotypes of, for circulation. See ELECTROTYPES, MEDALS. B² mus. 195. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 Awarded to MR. POLLEN. See BELGIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. B² sec. 146. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 See PURCHASES, HARRISON, W. H. C² mus. 128. 30 May 1868. R.M.
 In TOWNSHEND collection. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. C² mus. 204. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Mediaeval Embroidery.** See PURCHASES, BOCK, DR. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Medical Certificates.** For MR. RUTLEY of ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. C² sec. 62. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Melbourne Intercolonial Exhibition.** Read letter from MR. J. G. KNIGHT, asking for aid in establishing Museum of Arts and Industry at Melbourne. Papers and reports will be sent, and, if required, a grant of 15*l.* towards purchase of illustrations. B² sec. 17. 5 April 1867. M.
- Melville, Dr. A. G.** Candidate for Professorship of Botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Melville, Mr.** As to architectural objects in MYSORE. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 235. 8 May 1868. M.
- Memorandum, Explanatory.** Being condensed statement of rules under which Department grants aid. See also SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 187. 19 Feb. 1868. M.

- Memorial of Prince Consort.** See PRINCE CONSORT'S MEMORIAL. B² mus. 84. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Mencke, Professor Adolphe.** No opportunity for employment of services of. U. 82. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Mercantile Marine Fund.** BOARD OF TRADE. S. 171. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Merchant Service.** See LIVERPOOL SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. U. 81. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Merrifield, C. W.:**
 Services of, desired for eight months for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 183. 21 July 1864. G.
 Read his letter (8,979). Provisional arrangement to be made with him. T. 198. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 Appointed Principal for the first session of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 199, 200. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 No provision made by Education Department for salary after 30 September 1864, as Examiner. U. 38. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
 Provisional arrangement made for payment for the first session of salary of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 162. 6 April 1865. G.
 Thanked for his temporary services as Principal of the ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. To receive 500*l.*, and to return to Council Office on 1 September. U. 203. 4 May 1865. G.
 Referring to minute of 4 May 1865, to be paid 500*l.* up to 31 May. U. 217. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 To be invited to give special lessons at Royal School of Naval Architecture. Leave to be granted him by Education Department. V. 98. 14 July 1865. G.
 To be requested to act as Principal of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. A² mus. 19. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
 To act as Principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture during the ensuing session. B² mus. 40. 6 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
 Appointment of. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 Treasury sanction to his emoluments. B² mus. 217. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 Ask Foreign Office that he may receive, through LORD LYONS, every facility for seeing working of French School of Naval Architecture. B² sec. 210. 27 Mar. 1868. M.
 To visit, and report on, HAVRE Maritime Exposition. C² mus. 150. 30 June 1868. M.
 As to selection of fishing material and apparatus. See HAVRE MARITIME EXPOSITION. C² mus. 167. 20 July 1868. M.
 To visit shipbuilding yards on the Wear, Clyde, and Tyne. D² mus. 114. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Merriman, Mr.** See SPICER'S GROUND.
- Messengers:**
 G. BLAKE to be appointed, vice ALFRED JONES, promoted to be Catalogue salesman. S. 148. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 See also PROMOTIONS, MESSENGERS.
- Metallurgical Laboratory.** Read SIR R. MURCHISON'S letter (4149). The full fee may be paid as usual. U. 124. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Metropolitan Board of Works.** Ask chairman to furnish printed plans, descriptions, &c. of public buildings for reference in Art library. C² mus. 276. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Metropolitan Railway.** Museum officers to give evidence in favour. S. 197. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Maurice, Froment:**
 Jewel offered by, to be exhibited in the Museum. U. 27. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Purchase of enamelled jewel declined. V. 24. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Mexican Drawings.** See PURCHASES, STANNUS, A.C. C² mus. 96. 24 April 1868. M.
- Meyer, Mr.** Prize awarded for report on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.

Meymar Collection :

- Arabian and Oriental Art. MR. R. POOLE, MR. OWEN JONES, and MR. ROBINSON to proceed to PARIS and report as to accepting collection on loan with view to purchase. B² mus. 157. 31 May 1867. M.
- MR. ROBINSON protests against reporting on collection in conjunction with MESSRS. OWEN JONES and R. S. POOLE. B² mus. 161. 5 June 1867. M.
- MR. OWEN JONES to proceed to PARIS with view of purchasing pulpit and other objects. To consult reports on collection by MESSRS. ROBINSON and REGINALD POOLE. Cost not to exceed 2,100*l*. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Read MR. OWEN JONES's letter stating which objects he purchased for 2,100*l*. Express to him approval of selection. B² mus. 211. — Sept. 1867. M.
- As to reason for report being required from MR. ROBINSON IN CONJUNCTION with MR. REGINALD POOLE and MR. OWEN JONES. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.

Meyrick Collection :

- Read letter from MR. HOLMES, offering collection for 50,000*l*. Report to be made by MR. FRANKS and MR. HEWETT on its nature and value. C² mus. 115. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Read MR. COLE's memorandum regarding purchase of collection for nation. Examination made by MR. COLE in conjunction with MESSRS. FRANKS, PLANCHÉ, and JAMES. All concur in recommending purchase; valuation suggested to be made by MR. JAMES. C² mus. 137. 10 June 1868. —
- Approved draft letter accepting loan for one year on usual conditions. C² mus. 178. — Sept. 1868. M.
- MR. PLANCHÉ to be asked to arrange, and receive fee of two guineas a day for period not exceeding 15 days. C² mus. 181. — Oct. 1868. M.
- Read letter from COLONEL MEYRICK consenting to loan of collection to Museum, on consideration that he be paid interest for one year on 50,000*l*. Ordinary rule [5 per cent.] cannot be acted on where so large a sum is involved. No more than one per cent. [500*l*.] to be paid, which is to be deducted if purchase be made. [The Chancellor of the Exchequer notes on minute that he considers 250*l*. sufficient. Lord President directs that 500*l*. arrangement shall be carried out, and remarks that his original instructions should have been observed and acted on.] C² mus. 195. 25 Sept. 1868. } M.
17 Oct. 1868. }
- Thirty guineas to be offered to MR. PLANCHÉ for arranging collection. C² mus. 196. 17 Nov. 1868. M.
- To be opened to public for Christmas holidays. C² mus. 212. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- MR. PLANCHÉ to receive 50, instead of 30, guineas for arranging armour. C² mus. 241. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Michael Angelo.** Statues at BRUGES to be cast. See CASTS. S. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Michell, Thomas.** Exceptional payment, as a Science teacher, allowed to. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan. 1867. —
- Microscopical Society.** Read letter from HOME OFFICE inquiring opinion of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT as to merits of society for grant of a Charter of Incorporation. Grant recommended by DEPARTMENT. A² sec. 126. 16 June 1866. G.
- Middleton, Hugh.** See PURCHASES, MIDDLETON. C² mus. 184. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Milan, Brera Library, Art Catalogue.** See BRERA LIBRARY. B² mus. 36. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Milan Candelabrum.** See CANDELABRUM, MILAN. B² mus. 160. 5 June 1867. M.
- Milan and Pavia.** Sketches at. See R. TOWNROE AND G. REDGRAVE. B² mus. 4. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

- Milanese Casts.** (Eleven) to be ordered of SIGNOR PIEROTTI. See PIEROTTI. B² mus. 5. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Milanese Spinette.** See PURCHASES, CLISSON, MADAME. B² mus. 208. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- Military Stores.** WAR OFFICE requested to lend. C² sec. 125. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Millais, John E., R.A.** To be asked for opinion as to Mr. MOODY'S drawing of RAFFAELLE'S School of ATHENS. C² mus. 54. 24 Feb. 1868. M.
- Millard, Mr.:**
Eight water colour sketches purchased of, price 22*l.* 10*s.* A² mus. 150. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Two water colour paintings to be purchased for 5*l.* 14*s.* B² mus. 177. 9 July 1867. M.
- Millard, G. G.:**
Nominated to a Second class clerkship. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Hourly pay to be increased to 9*d.* an hour. B² sec. 28. 8 May 1867. M.
Appointment as Second class clerk, subject to passing Civil Service examination. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Miller, Mrs.** Purchase of silk embroidered dress for 5*l.* S. 85. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Miller, R.** Promoted to first class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Millichamp, Mr.** Tender for terra-cotta, 136*l.* 4*s.*, approved. U. 175. 24 Aug. 1865. H.A.B.
- Mills, Lewis G.** Honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 190. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Millwall, St. Paul's Institute.** Cancelled science examination held at. C² sec. 216. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Milton Shield.** Reproductions in electrotype. Copies to be sent to EDINBURGH Museum (1), Royal DUBLIN Society (1), and for circulation (3); one copy remaining as type piece. D² mus. 164. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Minerals.** Set of, presented. See BOLTON SCIENCE AND ART SCHOOL. B² sec. 41. 31 May 1867. M.
- Miniature Portrait Exhibition, 1865:**
Private views to take place 1st and 2nd June, and exhibition be opened to public 3rd June. V. 9. 20 May 1865. G.
MESSRS. S. REDGRAVE, SKETCHLEY, BECK, and R. SMITH thanked for services. V. 34. 1 June 1865. G.
Printing of catalogue. See STATIONERY OFFICE. V. 45. 17 June 1865. G.
Catalogue of, to be paid for out of sale receipts, Department only guaranteeing printers against loss. V. 51. 17 June 1865. G.
My Lords thank Mr. S. REDGRAVE for his valuable services, and request his acceptance of gratuity of 105*l.* A² mus. 70. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
On account of success of exhibition, greatly due to Mr. S. REDGRAVE, my Lords request sanction of Her Majesty's Treasury to pay to Mr. REDGRAVE an honorarium of 105*l.* out of visitors' fees. A² mus. 75. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
See also EXHIBITIONS.
- Miniatures:**
By SHELLEY, to be purchased. T. 60. 5 April 1864. G.
Purchased of Mr. BOORE. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Of CAPTAIN SWINBURNE, purchased for 5*l.* 5*s.* U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Sale of, by Mr. PHILLIPS. Mr. ROBINSON to report whether it be desirable to obtain any of these on hire until 1st April, having reference to gradual formation of a systematic miniature collection. A² mus. 114. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Purchased of Mr. DURLACHER, price 25*l.* A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
By COOPER, purchased of Mr. WHITEHEAD, price 26*l.* A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
ANNE OF DENMARK, to be purchased for 30*l.* B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

Miniatures—continued.

By SHELLEY. *See* PURCHASES, ALBO. C² mus. 97.
See PURCHASES, CLARK. C² mus. 125.
See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.
 In ebony frame. *See* PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus.
 281.
See PURCHASES, HOPKINS. D² mus. 19.

Ministre des Beaux Arts. *See* DONATIONS, LOUVRE
 ENGRAVINGS. D² mus. 89.

Minstrel Gallery in Exeter Cathedral. *See* RE-
 PRODUCTIONS. T. 115.

Minton & Co., Messrs.:

A crackle bottle purchased of. T. 87^a.
 Approved estimate (179*l.* 15*s.*) for pavement for east
 galleries. T. 207.
 Salt cellar purchased of. U. 11.
 Estimate for pavement of south court, approved. U. 22.
See TENDERS. U. 44.
 Tender (67*l.*) for pavement of north staircase, accepted.
 U. 139.

See TENDERS. A² mus. 132, 186^a.
 Approved tenders of, for tiles for new kitchen and for
 floor of cloisters under residences. A² mus. 144.
 Tiles. *See* TENDERS, MINTON & Co. B² mus. 74.
 Tiling. *See* TENDERS, MINTON & Co. B² mus. 81.
 Tender (178*l.*) for encaustic borders, approved. B² mus.
 117.

Tender for tiles for lavatories and waterclosets, 38*l.* 5*s.*
 and 28*l.* 1*s.*, approved. B² mus. 118.
 Tenders, majolica columns for refreshment room, 257*l.*,
 approved. B² mus. 137.

To execute mosaic decoration for 500*l.* C² mus. 22.
 Tender accepted for flooring western staircase, 226*l.* C²
 mus. 48.

Tender for majolica decoration of west staircase, accepted.
 C² mus. 64.

Tenders for frieze majolica arches, &c., 31*l.* 10*s.*, 620*l.*,
 360*l.* C² mus. 80.

Tender for majolica spandrels, 160*l.*, accepted. C² mus.
 95.

See TENDERS, MINTON.

See RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS.
 D² mus. 146.

Minton's Majolica Fountain:

Royal Horticultural Society to be asked to exhibit it, and
 other objects. S. 164.
 Department to bear cost of preservation of. U. 28.

Minton's Mosaics. MR. COLE reported that he had
 inspected experiments with colours at STOKE, and
 thought favourably of them. Tesserae to the value of
 1,000*l.* to be ordered. A² mus. 3.

Minutes (of Board). *See* BOARD MINUTES.

Mirror. Large carved Italian. *See* PURCHASES. T. 14 May 1864. G.

Missal Cover. Enamelled. Purchased of LADY DUN-
 GANY for 700*l.* T. 155. 12 July 1864. G.

Missals, illuminated. JULIAN MARSHALL. Purchase
 declined. B² mus. 197. 9 August 1867. M.

Mitchell, Thomas:

Read application for Science certificate from. A² sec. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 Honorary Science certificates granted to. A² sec. 26. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Modellers. From the POTTERIES, to be appointed to
 model in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM terra-cotta
 decorations for the BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART. U. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 31.

24 April 1868. M.
 30 May 1868. R.M.
 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

25 Feb. 1869. de G.

6 May 1869. de G.

6 June 1864. G.

14 May 1864. —
 1 Dec. 1864. G.

7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 20 Jan. 1865. G.
 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 5 April 1867. M.

5 April 1867. M.

7 May 1867. M.

18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 12 Feb. 1868. M.

13 Mar. 1868. M.

30 Mar. 1868. M.

24 April 1868. M.

11 Mar. 1869. de G.
 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
 6 Aug. 1869. de G.

Modelling and Painting. In New Buildings. *See* 31 July 1868. M.
NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, MOODY. C² 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
mus. 171, 200.

Models:

See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 50.
Wax, of ornament, Mr. LOCKWOOD'S. *See* PURCHASES. 5 April 1864. G.
T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.

Purchased of PROFESSOR COWPER. U. 86. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
Wax. [BEURDELEY.] To be purchased, 3l. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
Of PRINCE CONSORT'S memorial. *See* PRINCE CON- 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
SORT'S MEMORIAL, MODEL OF. B² mus. 84.

Of Indian Palace, to be received from OFFICE OF WORKS 21 Mar. 1867. M.
on understanding that it may be lent to any establish-
ment connected with SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
B² sec. 5.

Of guns from WAR OFFICE. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF 3 Nov. 1867. M.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 136.

For technical instruction. *See* PURCHASES, SCHROEDER. 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 67.

By STANISLAS PETIT, to be distributed to Art schools. 24 April 1868. M.
B² sec. 219.

Of JERUSALEM. Ordnance survey. To be purchased. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
C² mus. 239.

May be made for OFFICE OF WORKS. *See* WORKS, 1 June 1869. W.E.F.
OFFICE OF. D² mus. 108.

To be lent to PROFESSOR HIRST. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 113.

Modern Works. Retail prices of, not to be published 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
as an exception to general rule. U. 141.

Moffatt, G., M.P.:

Purchase of Russian cup, 50l. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.

Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHI- 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
BITION. U. 150.

Electrotypes of Russian plate. Regret that these appear 18 June 1867. M.
to have been taken under a misunderstanding; but
being made, suggest that they be circulated only; no
copies to be sold. B² mus. 166-7.

Mogford, Mr. *See* PURCHASES, ART. T. 11.

Mollooly, Padre. Copy of photographs of ecclesiastical 26 Feb. 1864. G.
ornaments to be presented to him. C² mus. 240. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Molloy, J. *See* BELFAST, MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
207.

Monck, Dr. *See* HOLYWOOD, SCIENCE CLASSES. B² 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
sec. 205.

Money in lieu of Medals, &c. Granted exceptionally 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
to ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL OF ART. T. 160.

Money Taker. At entrance to SOUTH KENSINGTON MU- 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
SEUM. Services not required on evenings when museum
is open free, the police being in attendance. Foreman
of museum will take register of the numbers every
hour. Mr. HUGHES' hours to be from nine to six p.m.
on Free days, and to hour of closing on Students' days;
his pay to be increased to 7d. an hour. S. 110.

"Moniteur." Extracts from, relating to technical educa- 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
tion. C² sec. 76.

Mon Reale. PALERMO. Mosaics at. *See* MOSAICS. D² 15 April 1869. } de G.
mus. 72, 119. 17 June 1869. }

Monstranco. Chromolithographs of. *See* TENDERS, 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
HANNAERT. C² mus. 28.

Montague, Colonel, R.E. Employed as Acting inspec- 10 July 1868. M.
tor. C² sec. 9.

Monthly Report of Accounts. *See* ACCOUNTS.

Monument of St. Sebaldus. *See* REPRODUCTIONS, 24 April 1868. M.
ROTTERDAM. C² mus. 93.

- Monument.** Offered by SIGNOR GAGLIARDI; purchase cannot be entertained. D² mus. 24. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Moody, Colonel H., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Moody, Francis W.:**
 Approved estimate of, for painting design for stained glass window for 55*l*. A² mus. 27. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Accepted offer of, to execute a lunette of the School of ATHENS for 200*l*. A² mus. 42. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 Requested to make designs for decorating new west staircase. A² mus. 138. 12 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 To be asked to furnish design for lunette for Competition gallery. C² mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 Drawing for mosaic of School of ATHENS. *See* RAFFAELLE'S SCHOOL OF ATHENS, MOSAIC OF. C² mus. 54. 24 Feb. 1868. M.
 To have charge of class of National scholars, who will assist him in modelling, painting, &c. To receive out of fees one guinea per evening for two evenings a week in addition to present salary. C² mus. 171, 200. 31 July 1868. M.
 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Moore, Dr.** *See* DUBLIN, GLASNEVIN GARDENS.
- Moore, G.:**
 [Messenger], promoted to 6*d*. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Moore, T.** Nominated to represent ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at AMSTERDAM. U. 137. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- More, A. G.** Appointed Assistant in NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, DUBLIN. A² sec. 204. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Moreau, M.** Cabinet to be reported on by SIR DIGBY WYATT when he visits PARIS. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
- Morgan, Frank.** *See* TROWBRIDGE MEMORIAL. U. 61. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Morgan, George.** To be Key attendant. S. 181. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Morgan, James.** To be Principal key attendant. S. 181. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Morgan, J.** *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 189. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Morgan, W. T.** Memorial of TROWBRIDGE delegates reconsidered, at request of. U. 33. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Morgan, Mr.** Appointed Temporary clerk at 6*d*. an hour. T. 53. 5 April 1864. G.
- Morgan, Mr.:**
 To be asked to furnish design for lunette for Competition gallery. C² mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Morland, Mr.:**
 Purse of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 Clock of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
 Approved recommendation of purchases at sale of. A² mus. 198. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Morosini Tomb in S. Gio and Paolo, Venice.** *See* MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Morphew, J.** Promoted to be first-class messenger. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Morrell, Mr.** *See* WEST LONDON WORKING CLASSES EXHIBITION. U. 94. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
- Morris & Co.:**
 Modern stained glass, purchased of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 150. 12 July 1864. H.A.P.
 To be requested to furnish designs for new refreshment rooms. A² mus. 43. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 Tender for glazing three windows in refreshment room, 27*2l*. approved. B² mus. 45. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
 Tender for decoration of new refreshment rooms, approved. B² mus. 229. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.

- Morris, Mowbray.** Offers to insert Universal Art Catalogue in "Times," at 11*l.* per column. B² mus. 88. 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Morris, O.** Pay of, raised from 7*d.* to 9*d.* an hour. A² mus. 127. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Morris, P.** Water-colour drawing of buildings at SOUTH KENSINGTON by, purchased for 5*l.* A² mus. 29. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Morris, Mr.** See HULME SCIENCE SCHOOL. V. 15. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Morrison, Mr.** Read letter of. See CERTIFICATES, SCIENCE. T. 218. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Morritt, Mr.** To line painted frieze in SOULAGES collection, for 20*l.* S. 93. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Morseman, E.:**
Promoted to 4*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Promoted to 4½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Mortars in Bronze.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Mortlock, Mr.** See PURCHASES, MORTLOCK. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Mosaics:**
FIGURES of artists. See DECORATIONS. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
DR. SALVIATI'S estimate (120*l.*) for N. PISANO; MR. RUST'S (130*l.*) for B. PALISSY; and MR. FISHER'S (95*l.*) for PHIDIAS, approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
DR. SALVIATI having executed mosaic of NICOLO PISANO satisfactorily, to proceed with two others at cost of 140*l.* each. U. 138. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
MR. MADOX BROWN to be requested to make a design. U. 172. 6 April 1865. H.A.B.
Accepting MR. WARD'S, R.A., offer to make a design for FIAMINGO, and MR. PHILLIPS', R.A., offer to make a design for VELASQUEZ. U. 212. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
MR. COLE reported that he had inspected experiments with colours at MESSRS. MINTON'S (STOKE), and thought favourably of them. 1,000*l.* worth of tesserae to be ordered. A² mus. 3. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
Read (No. 18,801), respecting mosaics at ST. JOHN'S LATERAN, ROME. Await further information. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
Apparatus, designs, &c. for manufacture of earthenware pictorial. See PURCHASES. A² mus. 169. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
Enlarged copy of TENNIEL'S LEONARDO DA VINCI. See WILLIAMSON, J. B. B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
Panels from Royal Factory at FLORENCE. See PURCHASES. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
Decoration. See TENDERS, MINTON, SALVIATI, SIMPSON, RUST. C² mus. 22. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Mosaics and stained glass in Venetian churches. MR. LAYARD to be asked to obtain information concerning taking copies thereof. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Heads of Presidents. MR. BARWELL to execute seven for 100*l.* C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
Of school of ATHENS. See RAFFAELLE'S SCHOOL OF ATHENS, MOSAIC OF. C² mus. 54. 24 Feb. 1868. M.
Decorations, reproductions of. MR. LAYARD to be asked to obtain drawings of mosaics in ST. MARK'S, for sum not exceeding 40*l.* C² mus. 63. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
(Terra-cotta), for ROYAL ALBERT HALL. C² sec. 6. 10 July 1868. M.
Architectural adaptation of. MR. COLE and COLONEL SCOTT to visit MALTA, PALERMO, VENICE, &c., for purpose of inspecting. C² mus. 164. 20 July 1868. M.
Of REYNOLDS. See TENDERS, SALVIATI & CO. C² mus. 185. 6 Nov. 1868. M.
Reproductions. Wall decorations. Read MR. COLE and COLONEL SCOTT'S report on their visit to ITALY. Inspected SALVIATI'S drawings of mosaics (cost, 73*l.*, sanctioned). Order following mosaics as commencement, work to be approved by an inspector:—VENICE, MOROSINI Tomb in S. GIO and PAOLO, with east. RAVENNA, pictures of JUSTINIANUS and THEODORA on tribune of

Mosaics—continued.

- SAN VITALE.** Good Shepherd in GALLA PLACIDIA chapel. Execution of further mosaics contemplated, but Department not to be committed beyond present order. C² mus. 236.
- Table. *See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI.* D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- At MON REALE, PALERMO. COLONEL YULE to negotiate for execution of "CHRIST'S entry into JERUSALEM," for price not exceeding 6,000 francs. D² mus. 72. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Convict women employed in making. C² sec. 213. 1 May 1869. —
- At MON REALE, PALERMO. Read minute of 15 April 1871. Offer may be increased to 8,000 francs. D² mus. 119. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Copy of Figure of CHRIST in S. MARC. *See PURCHASES, SALVIATI.* D² mus. 140. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- English. Execution of RAFFAELLE'S cartoons therein approved. *See RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS.* D² mus. 146. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Pavement for South Court. Inform CAPTAIN DUCANE that it may be proceeded with, at cost of 40*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* D² mus. 165. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Of N. PISANO and of PHIDIAS. *See ESTIMATES.* T. 192.
- Mould, Mr.** Electrotypes tazza to be presented to. A² mus. 205. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Mould, Major F., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Mowlem, Messrs. :**
- Estimate for paving, approved. T. 29. 19 Mar. 1864. G.
- Tender (592*l.*) for repair of roads. T. 55. 5 April 1864. G.
- Tender (76*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*) for pavement, accepted. U. 102. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Tender for repair of roads, amounting to 450*l.*, sent for observations of First Commissioner of Works. V. 105. 22 July 1865. G.
- Approved tender for putting and keeping in repair roads belonging to Department, for seven years, at 450*l.* a year. A² mus. 32. 31 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Approved tender of, for laying crossing between school entrance and National Portrait Gallery. A² mus. 160. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- See ROADS, REPAIR OF.* C² mus. 163. 20 July 1868. M.
- Muckley, W. J. :**
- (MANCHESTER School of Art.) To visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Prize awarded for report on PARIS Exhibition. B² sec. 248. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Mulgrave House.** *See PURCHASES.* T. 86.
- Mulready :**
- Bust of. Offer to exhibit in Museum, pending its acceptance by National Gallery, accepted. B² mus. 24. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Enamel copy of the "Wedding Gown." *See PURCHASES, GREY, G.* B² mus. 139, 140. 7 May 1867. M.
- Mulready Drawings.** Loan of. *See LEEDS EXHIBITION.* B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1870. M.
- Mulready Exhibition :**
- Exhibition of works of late W. MULREADY, R. A., to take place at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM in Spring of 1864. Assistance of proprietors of such works to be invited. S. 13. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Mr. R. F. SKETCHLEY to assist. S. 109. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Opening of. T. 14. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Mr. SKETCHLEY to be paid 21*s.* per diem, from 1 May. T. 123. 18 June 1864. G.
- Mulready's Sketches and Drawings.** *See PURCHASES.* T. 68. 21 April 1864. G.
- Mulready's Life Studies.** Distributed on loan to certain schools of art. A² sec. 91. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Mulready's Works.** *See PURCHASES.*
- Mundler, Mr.** Enamelled necklace to be purchased for 21*l.* C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Munich, Museum at.** To be visited by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE. S. 48. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Munich and Florence. Purchases by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE, approved. S. 82. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Munich :

Royal library at. Ivory plaques from bookbindings. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a, 156.

Drawings illustrating art instruction will be sent by Department to the Fine Arts Exhibition to be held at. ("2 sec. 164. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.

Municipal Corporation. Letter to be written to, respecting working of "Ewart's Act" for raising rates for public libraries, &c. C² sec. 97. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Municipal Reform Act. See BATH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 20. 5 April 1867. M.

Munitions of War. See WAR MATERIEL.

Munro, J. Candidate for WHITWORTH scholarship. C² sec. 93. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Mural Paintings by Yvon. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.

Murchison, Sir R. :

Rules approved in letter of 20 March of. U. 160. 30 Mar. 1865. G.

As to nomination of J. C. WARD to office of Assistant geologist. V. 16. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Inquires whether he may recommend Professor of Physics, vice TYNDALL resigned. C² sec. 63. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Department's reply. C² sec. 94. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES and GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Murray, Andrew :

See HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. T. 7. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

See ANIMAL PRODUCTS MUSEUM. U. 107. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

To be asked if he would superintend arrangement of collection of insects noxious to food, for one year, for fee of 50*l*. C² mus. 168. 23 July 1868. M.

Appointed Her Majesty's Commissioner for Horticultural Exhibition at ST. PETERSBURGH, and allowed 20 guineas for report and samples for Food Museum. C² sec. 151. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Collection of destructive insects. See INSECTS. D² mus. 141. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Murray, John. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Musée des Beaux Arts, Paris. MR. COLE to report as to exchanges of reproductions proposed at close of PARIS EXHIBITION. B² mus. 133. 7 May 1867. M.

Museum :

OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS. See ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

At BERLIN, DRESDEN, VIENNA, and MUNICH, to be visited by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE. S. 48. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

REGULATIONS. See REGULATIONS FOR SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. S. 168. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Travelling. See TRAVELLING MUSEUM. V. 38. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.

Duties of residence at. See RESIDENCE AT SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, DUTIES OF. B² mus. 102. 5 March 1867. B.&C.

Of Arts and Industry at MELBOURNE. See MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHIBITION. B² sec. 17. 5 April 1867. M.

TRADE PATTERNS. A report on this subject to be prepared, with reference to probable cost and extent, both as regards original outlay and annual expense. (A deputation waited on the LORD PRESIDENT, relative to a Museum of Trade Patterns, on 25 March 1857. Mr. ABLETT, who offered a small collection of patterns, made a statement, was thanked, and informed that the whole subject would be considered.) B² sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.

Of Irish industry. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 23. 22 April 1867. M.

Building for ABERDEEN. See ABERDEEN. B² sec. 42. 31 May 1867. M.

Museum—continued.

- Officers, charged with PARIS Exhibition work. *See* 27 June 1867. M.
 PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 59^a. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
 In INDIA. Casts of Indian architecture may be advantageously added thereto. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 193^a. C² mus. 3. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 Of Fish culture. *See* FISH EXHIBITION. C² mus. 10. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 Assistants, as to payment of. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. B² sec. 160. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 Clerks. Reduction of number. *See* ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
 Clerks. Appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 Keepers, appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 Superintendents, appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 Distribution thereto of casts. *See* CASTS, DISTRIBUTION OF. B² sec. 224. 24 April 1868. M.
 Clerkships. H. M. CUNDALL and M. WEBB nominated. 1 Aug. 1868. —.
 C² mus. 172. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
 At NAPLES. *See* REPRODUCTIONS FROM NAPLES MUSEUM. D² mus. 111.
 SOUTH KENSINGTON. *See also* SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
 At BETHNAL GREEN. *See* EAST LONDON MUSEUM.
See also SUBURBAN MUSEUMS.
- Music.** Government School of. Read letter from Mr. BEAVAN, relative to appeal made by professional musicians on 30 Nov. 1866, advocating establishment of such school. Inform Mr. BEAVAN that no definite step has yet been taken by my Lords. B² mus. 113. 27 March 1867. M.
- Musical Books.** *See* BOOKS, MUSICAL. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Musical Education Committee.** Mr. COLE may give evidence before this Committee respecting working of Art Training School. A² mus. 13. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Musical Instruments:**
 Mr. ELLA "approved, 100/." (Paper of Agenda.) B² mus. 65^a. 23 Nov. 1866. —.
 Catalogue of, Mr. CARL ENGEL to prepare at usual rate. To contain wood engravings at cost not exceeding 50 guineas. D² mus. 118. 17 June 1869. de G.
 In PARIS. *See* PURCHASERS, BAUER. D² mus. 129. 5 July 1869. de
- Musical Library and Institute.** Collection of music, and 1,000/ offered by Mr. ELLA for promotion of. U. 189. 4 May 1865. G.
- Musical Union Institute.** Collection of books, and HANDEL'S Spinnet (belonging to Mrs. BROADWOOD), offered by Mr. TITE on behalf of Institute, to be accepted. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Mussulman Architecture.** *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
- Mustard Pot.** *See* PURCHASES. U. 8. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Muxlow, Thomas, B.A.** *See* SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Myers' Sale.** Salts and cross from. *See* PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Myers, Mr.:**
 Clock, &c., purchased of. A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Della Robbia ware plaque to be purchased for 2/. B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

N.

- Naas, Lord.** As to position of SIR ROBERT KANE. *See* 12 Aug. 1867. M.
ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec.
84-88.
- Napier, Mr.** Objects of, purchased at 500*l*. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Napkin.** *See* PURCHASES, PENNY. D² mus. 23. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Naples.** Casts at. Tender by SIG. SIMONE. S. 42. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Naples Museum.** Reproductions from. *See* REPRODUCTIONS FROM NAPLES MUSEUM. D² mus. 111. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- National Art Competition :**
- Opening of Exhibition of Drawings. T. 129. 15 June 1864. G.
- Drawings selected for purchase from. U. 30. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Prizes. *See* ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 52. 9 July 1867. M.
- Circular letter announcing opening of Exhibition of works. C² sec. 7. 10 July 1868. M.
- Exercises in Science subjects ii. and iii. (Architectural and machine drawing), to be admissible to. D² sec. 3. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Private view to Members of Parliament and their friends. D² sec. 29. 17 June 1869. de G.
- A fee of 7 guineas each to be paid to Examiners named. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.
- See also* ART EXAMINATIONS.
- National Art Scholarships (Elementary).** *See* ELEMENTARY, &c.
- National Art Training School :**
- Tender for painting casts. S. 41. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Alteration in new building. Tender by MESSRS. SMITH. S. 43. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Opened for public inspection on Friday, 2nd October. That day to be considered free, and public admitted without payment. Schools to be open for inspection of public every Saturday, from 2 to 9 p.m., and advertised accordingly. S. 66. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Occasional students may enter, when there is room, for not less than a month. Fees: morning *or* evening, 1*l*. a month; morning *and* evening, 1*l*. 10*s*. a month. S. 69. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Photographs showing arrangements, to be published, and a set presented to each School of Art. S. 71. 5 Oct 1863. R.L.
- Duties of Lady superintendent. Printed form to be sent to applicants. S. 112. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Lady Superintendent. Read applications from MRS. F. APPELL, MRS. LOADER, MRS. MAHON, MRS. E. THOMSON, MISS J. TRULOCK. S. 129. 22 Dec. 1863. —
- Drawings by students in Gardens of ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. S. 164. 12 Jan. 1864. G.
- Appointment of MISS TRULOCK as Lady superintendent. T. 16. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- CAPTAIN FOWKE's report on proportion of accommodation for masters and mistresses. Undue proportion enjoyed by masters. T. 76. 14 May 1864. G.
- INSUBORDINATION. Read the Secretary's notes of interview, &c.; also heard and seen the statements of MISS TRULOCK, MISS WALKER, MISS SHAKESPEAR, MRS. KEMPE, MISS CHALLICE, and MR. BURCHETT, on charges of. MISS WALKER and MISS SHAKESPEAR not to be allowed to continue in school. T. 89^a. 14 May 1864. G.,
H.A.B.
- Printed minute on above. Read various memoranda, reports, letters, &c. Charges against MISS TRULOCK not considered to be substantiated. T. 90. 14 May 1864. G.

National Art Training School—continued.

- Draft letter to Mr. BURCHETT, animadverting on course taken by him in reference to MISS TRULOCK's appointment. T. 116. 9 June 1864. —
- Approved Draft letter to MISS WALKER on her misconduct. T. 118. 13 June 1864. —
- DIRECTORY (1864), for the custody and administration of. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Read report of Select Committee of HOUSE OF COMMONS on Schools of Art. The arrangement for students in training will be reorganized, and all present payments for maintenance will terminate on 30 September. T. 179. 21 July 1864. G.
- Mr. C. M. CLARKE, being obliged to winter in south of FRANCE, to receive a gratuity of 20*l*. Mr. BURCHETT to provide a substitute. T. 195. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Read estimates of 1854 and 1864: One Head master at 500*l*. and two Assistant masters, one as deputy to Head master, at 300*l*. (deputy), and 200*l*., considered necessary; also temporary assistance as necessary. U. 119. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Proposed distribution of fees approved. Superannuation would be calculated on FIXED SALARIES of head and two permanent masters, as fees represent no part of payment for public service. Other teachers in the school have no claim to superannuation. Head master will continue to give his whole time to service of Department. V. 82. 30 June 1865. H.A.B.
- MISS TRULOCK, Lady superintendent, to receive 10 per cent. on any excess of fees of 1,850*l*. up to a maximum of 2,000*l*., and 5 per cent. after 2,000*l*. A² mus. 97. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Read Mr. BURCHETT's letter and Mr. HADEN's certificate (15,817). Mr. B. has leave of absence for two months. A² mus. 217. 16 June 1866. G.
- Read Mr. HERMAN's report as to absence of TOOVEY from his duties. He is to be suspended for three months, then transferred to Museum at reduced wages, and reported upon after 12 months. B² mus. 21. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Three copies from old masters, and copy of picture by ETTY, executed by students, to be purchased for circulation. B² mus. 22. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Conditions on which allowance of 10*l*. may be paid to Art master on leaving. B² mus. 49. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Provision of substitutes for sick Art masters. *See* ART MASTERS, ILLNESS. B² mus. 50. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- My Lords observe with regret irregular attendance of majority of masters and mistresses. Rules prescribed to prevent this in future. B² mus. 91. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Fees. Mr. BURCHETT's recommendation approved. B² mus. 92. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Removal of road. *See* NEW BUILDINGS, ROAD. B² mus. 95. 26 Feb. 1867. H.C.
- Firecocks and fittings. *See* TENDERS, SHAND AND MASON. B² mus. 112. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Free admission of persons on staff at SOUTH KENSINGTON, and of their children, may be allowed, so long as surplus fees are paid to Exchequer. C² mus. 66. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Posing the male model before female students to be discontinued until proper rules can be drawn up. C² mus. 130. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Approved COLONEL SCOTT's application for assistance of female students in executing terra cotta mosaics for ROYAL ALBERT HALL. C² sec. 6. 10 July 1868. M.
- Fees. Redistribution of. Read Mr. BURCHETT's proposal. Approved only as far as it relates to MISS TRULOCK. C² mus. 169. 28 July 1868. M.
- MOODY, Mr. To have charge of class of national scholars, who will assist him in modelling, painting, &c. To receive out of fees one guinea per evening for two evenings a week, in addition to present salary. C² mus. 171, 200. 31 July 1868. M.
17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- MESSES. SMITH's tender (58*l*.) for new room for mistress, accepted. C² mus. 198. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

National Art Training School—continued.

From 1 March 1869 FIRST admission of students for two months to be discontinued; those who have attended for three months to renew their studentships for one period of two months. D² mus. 9.

MISS WORNUM may be admitted in daytime for fee paid on account of her brother. D² mus. 150.

Read Treasury letter of 9 July 1852, authorising application of fees to payment of teachers. There is necessity for increasing staff, but undesirable to increase it as PERMANENT staff. Draft letter to Treasury showing that leave to apply fees enables natural development of school to proceed without charge on public funds. D² mus. 159.

18 Feb. 1869. de G.

6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

National Competition Gallery:

See DECORATIONS. S. 45.

Lunettes. One to be executed by MR. YEAMES for 52l. 10s. C² mus. 16.

Long panels at south end to be offered to MESSRS. F. R. PICKERSGILL and VAL. PRINSEP, at 100 guineas each. D² mus. 48.

Lunettes. See LUNETTES FOR.

See TENDERS, KERSHAW. D² mus. 79.

21 Sept. 1863. G.

5 Dec. 1867. M.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

National Gallery at South Kensington. Closing of separate entrance on and after 4 November 1863. S. 89.

23 April 1869. de G.

14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

National Gallery:

Turner drawings. See TURNER DRAWINGS. V. 31.

Trustees to be requested to give information to Commission for warming and ventilating SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, and to allow officers to be examined. V. 65.

Pending acceptance by trustees of bust of MULREADY, it may be exhibited in Museum. B² mus. 24.

And SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Read memorandum from MR. COLE, relative to room occupied in Museum by pictures of National Gallery. D² mus. 78.

1 June 1865. G.

29 June 1865. H.A.B.

28 July 1866. H.C.

23 April 1869.

National Medallion. Copies of, to be presented to SIR C. EASTLAKE, MR. MACLISE, and ART INSPECTORS. T. 107.

31 May 1864. G.

National Medallion Competition. MR. REDGRAVE states that Examiners recommend gratuity to MR. HODDER on account of general excellence of works submitted from EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART. S. 18.

22 July 1863. R.L.

National Museum of Architecture. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. S. 62.

5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

National Portrait Exhibition:

Suggestion made by LORD DERBY, that an exhibition should be held of historical portraits. My Lords concur. MR. COLE to confer with LORD DERBY, and to learn his views. U. 193.

4 May 1865. G.

Formation of, sanctioned for 1866, in accordance generally with the valuable suggestions of LORD DERBY. Trustees of National Portrait Gallery to be asked to give assistance. Committee of advice named. MR. SAMUEL REDGRAVE to carry out minute (Form 503). V. 30.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

(1866.) Read letter from LORD DERBY of 6 May 1865. Suggestions will be carried into effect in 1866. Committee of advice named. MR. SAMUEL REDGRAVE to carry out minute. V. 54.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Revision approved of Form 503, containing extracts from LORD DERBY's letter, dated 6 May 1865, and the names of the Committee of advice. V. 54.

22 June 1865. H.A.B.

Six additions to be made to Committee of advice. V. 69.

29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Additional members of committee nominated. V. 102.

Chronological list to be formed of persons whose portraits it is desirable to obtain. List to be compiled by clerks as extra work at a cost not exceeding 40l. Advertisement to be inserted in papers, and prospectus sent to landed gentry. V. 103.

22 July 1865. G.

22 July 1865. G.

National Portrait Exhibition—continued.

- Proprietors of collections of national portraits to be informed that if they will send MS. CATALOGUE of portraits in their possession it shall be printed by DEPARTMENT and 12 copies returned with MS. A² mus. 4. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Committee of advice and arrangements approved for the Exhibition in 1866. (Printed form, No. 503.) A² mus. 17. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. HAILSTONE to be invited to join Committee of advice. A² mus. 21. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Read TREASURY letter of 10 Nov. 1865. TREASURY informed that as responsibility is divided between DEPARTMENT and the COMMITTEE, cost of exhibition will be charged to fees, and deficiency, if any, made up from a vote. A² mus. 35. 21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- WILLIAM TITE, M.P., GODFREY SYKES, SIR SIBBALD D. SCOTT, and JAMES DOYLE, to be invited to join Committee of advice. A² mus. 39. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Names of additional persons to be invited to act on committee: MESSRS. FARRER, ALBERT WAY, BRUCE, HENRY SHAW, BURCHETT, and DR. DIAMOND. A² mus. 48. — Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
- REV. J. BECK to be temporarily employed at 21s. a day. When travelling, to receive, in addition, 15s. a day and first-class railway fare. A² mus. 50. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
- Proposed terms of admission to be submitted to LORD DERBY. MR. SAMUEL REDGRAVE makes certain suggestions and inquiries as to opening of Exhibition and charges for admission. A² mus. 71, 72. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Approved LORD DERBY'S suggestion to inquire of those who as trustees object to lend pictures, whether they will contribute if a Parliamentary bill be passed for their relief. A² mus. 77. 19 Jan 1866. G.
- Estimates for CATALOGUE from MESSRS. CLOWES and MESSRS. STRANGEWAYS. Approved MESSRS. STRANGEWAYS'. A² mus. 134. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Recommended that a sum of 1,000*l.* be appropriated to making copies of portraits which illustrate costume, jewellery, &c. Copy of minute to be sent to trustees of NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY for their information. A² mus. 164. 24 Mar. 1866. G.
- Accepted tender of SPIERS & POND, offering 5 per cent. on receipts for Exhibition. A² mus. 167. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Approved proof of card of invitation to private view. Cards to be issued to Houses of Parliament, contributors, and committees. A² mus. 168. 14 April 1866. —
- Payments made to MESSRS. SODEN SMITH, SKETCHLEY, BECK, and KING, on account of compilation of CATALOGUE. A² mus. 212. 16 June 1866. G.
- My Lords observe remarks in the CATALOGUE which are inappropriate. Catalogue to be referred to MR. S. REDGRAVE and MR. POLLEN for expungation of all unnecessary expressions of opinion. A² mus. 213. 16 June 1866. G.
- (1866.) To close 18 August. During last fortnight, price of admission to be reduced to 3*d.* For each teacher with 30 students from school for the poor, 1*s.* Arrangements to be made, if possible, for exit through Royal Horticultural Gardens. B² mus. 12. 19 July 1866. B. & C
- Admission from 6 to 18 August, to be 3*d.* each person. Will close at latter date. Thirty children with one teacher to be admitted for 1*s.* Admission through Royal Horticultural Gardens free, except on Saturday. B² mus. 32. 2 Aug. 1866. —
- (1867.) CUNDALL'S Photographs, as to accommodation for taking them. Terms arranged on footing of making negatives Department's property, but permitting MR. CUNDALL to use them for publication. B² mus. 75. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.

National Portrait Exhibition—continued.

- MR. STEPHENS cannot be allowed any exclusive privilege in bringing out his proposed Guide Book for this Exhibition. Facilities may however be afforded him in its preparation. B² sec. 19. 5 April 1867. M.
- Price of season ticket to be 10s. Gallery to be kept open until 7 p.m. SPIERS AND POND's offer of 5 per cent. on gross receipts approved. B² mus. 134. 7 May 1867. M.
- Photographs. MR. HENRY SHAW may offer these for sale at the Exhibition, subject to further consideration if necessary. B² mus. 135. 7 May 1867. M.
- Catalogue. Read letters from LORD WINCHILSEA and SIR C. DOMVILLE. In view of these letters such an appendix as present one will not be published in future catalogues. Should any information be obtained as to authorship of LORD WINCHILSEA's picture, it will be communicated to him. B² mus. 136. 7 May 1867. M.
- (1867.) CATALOGUE. MESSRS. SODEN SMITH and SKETCHLEY to be paid 206*l.* 17*s.* for compilation. MR. DERBY to refund 5*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*, and be paid by MESSRS. SMITH and SKETCHLEY out of above sum for assistance in indexing, at same rate as last year. MR. SKETCHLEY to be further paid 15*l.* due on catalogue for 1866. B² sec. 74. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Reduction in Parliamentary vote for. C² sec. 3. 10 July 1868. M.
- (1868.) To close on 22 August. After 3 August, to be opened under same regulations as Museum. C² mus. 161. 15 July 1868. M.
- (1866-7-8.) Treasury to be asked to authorise following gratuities:—MR. S. REDGRAVE, 420*l.*; MR. SKETCHLEY, 52*l.* 10*s.*; MR. STREATFIELD, 15*l.* 15*s.* C² mus. 270. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Draft letter to LORD DERBY, conveying report in proof, approved. C² mus. 271. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Large paper copies of catalogue to be sent to schools of art on deposit loan. Photographs of portraits to be circulated in due course. Proportionate sum for negatives, and binding catalogues to be paid from Department votes. D² mus. 13. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- 319*l.* 12*s.* of cost of negatives and payments made to MR. SKETCHLEY, to be transferred to Department votes. D² mus. 14. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- National Portrait Gallery:**
- Trustees of, to be asked to give assistance in formation of National Portrait Exhibition. V. 30. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Trustees of, named on Committee of advice. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- VISCOUNT HARDINGE, appointed Trustee, vice THOMAS CARLYLE. C² sec. 75. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Copy of approved memorandum on the space at KENSINGTON to be applied to, and the arrangements for admission of visitors, &c., to the. D² sec. 137. 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
- Plan of portion of building appropriated to the. D² sec. 139. 30 Nov. 1869. —
- National Portraits.** Engraved collection of. See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20. — Dec. 1867. M.
- National Scholars.** To assist MR. MOODY in modelling, painting, &c., and be taught by him. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, MOODY. C² mus. 171, 200. 31 July 1868. M.
17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Natural History Museum, Dublin.** See DUBLIN, NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.
- Nautical Astronomy.** Payments on account of certain pupils. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 10. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Nautical Wood Carving.** See PURCHASES, WOOD CARVING. C² mus. 74. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Naval Architects, Institute of:**
- Read SIR JOHN PAKINGTON's letter. Department will be happy to receive suggestions as to first admission to school, and to certificates of competency. T. 51. 5 April 1864. G.

Naval Architects, Institute of—continued.

See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. 10 May 1864. G.
T. 70.

To have use of Lecture Theatre and Naval Gallery for an evening meeting, without payment of fees. U. 170. 6 April 1865. H.A.B.

Naval Catalogue :

Index to. See McHARDY. C² mus. 237. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
Bound copies to be sent to contributors to collection. D² 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
mus. 144.

Naval Models :

Mr. PICKERING to be employed to collect. U. 67. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
DAVID HARVEY and G. MEARS appointed to complete 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
classification and repair of. A² mus. 47.
Catalogue of, extra payment exceptionally allowed to Mr. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
McHARDY. A² mus. 106.
Repair of. See BRIDGES, WILLIAM. B² mus. 30. 28 July 1866. H.C.

Naval Museum :

Appointment of Mr. MERRIFIELD as Superintendent. 21 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
B² mus. 114.
Sum of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to WAR OFFICE on 28 July 1868. M.
account of models for. C² sec. 22.
Treasury sanction for same. C² sec. 42. 28 July 1868. R.M.
See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

Navette, Crystal. Purchased. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Navette and Spoon, Crystal. See PURCHASES. U. 12. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Navigation :

Examinations in. U. 81. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
Examination. Copy of MR. STOCKTON's letter recommending recognition of Departmental navigation certificates by Board of Trade, to be sent to that office for approval. B² sec. 188. 19 Feb. 1868. —

Navigation Schools :

Certificate allowances of teachers to be continued in full for one quarter, *i.e.* till March; then to be reduced one-half until June, and then cease. S. 119. 7 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Read letter to BOARD OF TRADE of 9 February 1864. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
S. 171.
Modification of minute of 15 April 1863. Payments to certificated teachers on results of BOARD OF TRADE examination. T. 90^a. 14 May 1864. G.
Revision of minute of 15 April 1863. Payments, &c., placed under general system of the Science Directory. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
U. 32.
Minute discontinuing grants hitherto allowed by BOARD OF TRADE for examinations passed as masters and mates. A² sec. 162. 10 Oct. 1866. —
Report by CAPTAIN DONNELLY on insufficiency of sum of 1,100*l.* given by the BOARD OF TRADE to meet the compensation claims under minute of 14 May 1864. Deficit to be charged to "Contingencies," if possible. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
A² sec. 169.

Neale, James. ATHLONE SCIENCE SCHOOL. All papers worked at late examination by, to be cancelled. D² 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
sec. 7.

Neale, Rev. J. Water-colour drawings purchased of, for 25*l.* U. 142. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Necklace, Enamelled :

See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1857. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
See PURCHASES, MUNDLER. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.

Negatives, Official Photographic. Sale of. See 12 Feb. 1864. R.L.
PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. S. 200.

Negro's Head. See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Nelson, Major-General. Read letter to. D² sec. 80. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Nest of Weights. Bronze. To be purchased of 20 May 1865. G.
LANGE. 12*l.* V. 11.

New Decoration. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 163, 170.

3 Jan. 1868. M.
29 Jan. 1868. M.

New Permanent Buildings (South Kensington Museum):

- Write to TREASURY and request authority to undertake works estimated to cost 5,600*l.*; point out that these and other works, estimated to cost 6,000*l.*, were postponed and estimates reduced in expectation that building for INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION of 1862 would have been purchased. S. 14. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Secretary reports that he had authorized works to proceed, tenders being approved by CAPTAIN FOWKE, MR. POTTER, MESSRS. SMITH. S. 43. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- MESSRS. SMITH to be invited to send estimate for cost of basement story of Theatre. T. 33. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- The following builders who tendered for erection of FOREIGN OFFICE, to be invited to tender for LECTURE THEATRE, STORES AND OFFICES, PLASTERING OF GALLERIES:— 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- LITTLE, H. B., PIPER & WHEELER. HOLLAND & HANNEN, CUBITT & Co., KIRK & PARRY, LUCAS BROS., SMITH & TAYLOR. T. 145.
- The Secretary and Assistant secretary to open tenders for. T. 171. 21 July 1864. G.
- MESSRS. TOWNROE and GAMBLE to proceed to ITALY to make studies of stained glass, &c. T. 187. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- MINTON's estimate (179*l.* 15*s.*) for pavement for East galleries, approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Designs for decoration of North ends of SOUTH COURT, payments, &c. for. U. 21. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Approved MESSRS. MINTON's estimate (905*l.* 10*s.*) for pavement of SOUTH COURT. U. 22. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- SOUTH COURT. Conditions of competition for designs for lunette for North end. U. 45. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. BLANCHARD's tender (314*l.*) for terra-cotta for Lecture theatre, accepted. U. 95. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
- Read MR. BOWRING's letter (9601) enclosing MESSRS. FLADGATE's report on right of Department to build up close to the ORATORY. Portion of building on East side to be proceeded with forthwith. U. 190. 4 May 1865. G.
- CAPTAIN FOWKE's report on probable expense (2,520*l.*) of completing working drawings by 31 March 1866. U. 211. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Report to be made to Board every fortnight of working drawings completed and signed by Architect. Services of CAPTAIN FESTING in Drawing office will not be required after 1 June 1865, a Manager of that office having been appointed. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- Decoration of. See STAINED GLASS COMPETITION. V. 6. 6^a. 6^b. 20 May 1865. G.
- Oriental Court. G. SMITH & Co. to take up, lower, and refix stone and curb for 44*l.* V. 7. 20 May 1865. G.
- MESSRS. SMITH to be instructed to order 200,000 FAREHAM red bricks. Cost about 1,200*l.* A² mus. 10. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Approved MR. MOODY's estimate for painting design for stained glass window for 55*l.* A² mus. 27. 12 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Draft letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, forwarding revised plan of new buildings to be submitted to Parliament; describing buildings and their cost, erected since DEPARTMENT was transferred to SOUTH KENSINGTON, in 1856; and submitting estimate for completion of works, as proposed (420,070*l.*), and a modified plan of works to be proceeded with, at an outlay of 220,000*l.* A² mus. 57. 29 Nov. 1865. G.
- Read letters (23523 and 23857) from TREASURY. Repayment of 2,500*l.* advanced. A² sec. 20. 30 Nov. 1865. —
- MR. MOODY's offer to execute a lunette for South court of the School of ATHENS for 200*l.*, to be accepted. A² mus. 42. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

New Permanent Buildings (South Kensington Museum)—continued.

- MESSRS. MORRIS, MARSHALL, AND FAULKNER, and MR. POYNTER to be requested to furnish designs and estimates for two of the new refreshment rooms. 100*l.* to be allowed for sketches of designs. A² mus. 43. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. WATTS to be asked what remuneration he proposes for incomplete design for lunette for South court, sent in competition for one of three prizes of 50*l.* each. Other prizes of 50*l.* and 25*l.* respectively not awarded. A sum of 10*l.* recommended to designer X. Y. Z. (MR. ELTON), on account of merit of his work. A² mus. 49. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
- COLONEL SCOTT to receive 60*l.* a month for his services as Director of. A² mus. 64. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- COLONEL SCOTT'S cement to be continued to be used on works in progress. A² mus. 80. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Drawings for the elevation of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM BUILDINGS, to be engraved on wood. A² mus. 89. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- MR. ELTON to make a working drawing of the window for which he obtained the second prize. A² mus. 139. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. MOODY to be requested to make designs for decorating new west staircase. Style of decorations. MR. MOODY to state his charge for making designs and superintending experiments. A² mus. 138. 12 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. COLE to ascertain terms on which MR. MACLISE, R.A., would undertake to produce a picture for decoration of East staircase. A² mus. 156. 17 March 1866. G.
- COLONEL SCOTT has authority to order all, or any portion, of the works included in MR. JENNINGS'S tender. A² mus. 197. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Report transmitted to the TREASURY, of the First Commissioner of Works and the Vice-President on. A² ec. 114. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Tenders approved. MR. JENNINGS'S water-closets, 474*l.* 6*s.*; MESSRS. SMITH, FLOOR in theatre, 110*l.* MESSRS. TOWNROE and G. REDGRAVE'S sketches at MILAN and PAVIA (52*l.* 10*s.* to each artist), also approved. B² mus. 4. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Casts of four objects (specified in minute) to be ordered of SIGNOR PIEROTTI, of MILAN. B² mus. 5. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Tenders approved. MESSRS. FORREST, gas-fittings, &c., 300*l.* 17*s.*; J. B. WILLIAMSON, enlarged copy of TENNIEL'S sketch of LEONARDO DA VINCI, 15*l.*; MESSRS. SMITH, fittings, &c. in refreshment rooms, 108*l.* 10*s.* B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- School of Naval Architecture and Offices. HUNT & STEPHENSON to take out quantities. LUCAS, BROTHERS, SMITH, & TAYLOR, HOLLAND & HANNEN, CUBITT, BAKER, and LAWRENCE, to be invited to tender. "Passage" (tunnel), recommended by COLONEL SCOTT, to be made (19701). B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Considered letter to Treasury on proceeding therewith. The LORD PRESIDENT will communicate with CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. B² mus. 42. 10 Oct. 1866. —
- Glazing windows in refreshment room. See TENDERS, MORRIS & Co. B² mus. 45. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Covering terra-cotta with lead. See TENDERS, SMITH & Co. B² mus. 52. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Terra-cottas. TREASURY to be asked to sanction orders being given to amount of 10,000*l.* B² mus. 60. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Water pipes in East cloister. See TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. B² mus. 61. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Flooring and other tiles. See TENDERS, MINTON & Co., WHETSTONE, MAW & Co., and BOOTE. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.

New Permanent Buildings (South Kensington Museum)—continued.

Road before schools and residences may be removed in order that cellars and store rooms may be constructed under it. Estimated cost, 1,200 <i>l</i> . B ² mus. 95.	26 Feb. 1867. H.C.
Science schools. See TENDERS, BLANCHARD. B ² mus. 99.	7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
Refreshment rooms. Plinth and framing. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. B ² mus. 101.	7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
Terra-cotta for base. BLANCHARD'S tender to be accepted, but he is to execute it, if possible, in 24 weeks. B ² mus. 104.	7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
First-floor corridor. Encaustic borders. See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & Co. B ² mus. 117.	5 April 1867. M.
Angle clips, &c., for pilasters. See TENDERS, HART & SON. B ² mus. 120.	5 April 1867. M.
Grilling apparatus. See TENDERS, HART & SON. B ² mus. 120.	5 April 1867. M.
Western staircase. Hand rail brackets. See TENDERS, FRANCHI & SON. B ² mus. 122.	5 April 1867. M.
Sun burners. See TENDERS, FORREST & SON. B ² mus. 130.	18 April 1867. M.
Walnut framing for refreshment rooms. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. B ² mus. 131.	3 May 1867. M.
Refreshment rooms. Majolica columns. See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & Co. B ² mus. 137.	7 May 1867. M.
Science schools, Office extension. See TENDERS, SMITH & TAYLOR. B ² mus. 152.	23 May 1867. M.
Refreshment room tiles. See TENDERS, POYNTER. B ² mus. 182.	26 July 1867. M.
Hot water-pipes, &c., N. & S. Courts. See TENDERS, SMITH, G., & Co. B ² mus. 184.	26 July 1867. M.
Terra-cotta. See TENDERS, PULHAM. B ² mus. 203 ^a .	13 Aug. 1867. M.
My Lords consider that the two paintings on porcelain, by M. YVON, recommended by MR. COLE for purchase from PARIS EXHIBITION, for 400 <i>l</i> ., would form expensive wall decoration. COLONEL SCOTT is to report how far these paintings, as well as the following articles, would be generally suitable to the building:—Iron gates from BERLIN, 400 <i>l</i> .; Mosaic panels, from Royal Factory at FLORENCE; Florentine marquetric work; Austrian cabinet work, for doors; tile decoration, by ROUSSEAU; biscuit statue of "BERNARD PALISSY." B ² sec. 99 ^a .	22 Aug. 1867. M.
Iron work for Science schools. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co. B ² mus. 213.	20 Sept. 1867. M.
Science schools. Alteration in terms for supplying iron joists. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE & Co. B ² mus. 220.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Office extension and stores. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. B ² mus. 221.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Brickwork and foundation of new courts. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. B ² mus. 222.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Terra-cotta decorations for Science schools. See TENDERS, PULHAM, BLANCHARD. B ² mus. 223, 4, 5.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Decoration of refreshment rooms. See TENDERS, MORRIS & Co. B ² mus. 229.	16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Windows of Lecture theatre corridor. See SCOTT, MR. B ² mus. 230.	16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
COLONEL SCOTT advises the purchase of the following objects, from the PARIS EXHIBITION of 1867, as they would be available for decoration of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, in positions specified:—	2 Nov. 1867. M.
One of YVON'S paintings - - -	- £200
ROUSSEAU'S painting (tile decoration) - - -	- 100
Prussian iron gates - - -	- 400
Florentine mosaic panels - - -	- 800
Statue of BERNARD PALISSY - - -	- 120

£1,620

Purchases approved, and are to be charged to "BUILDINGS." B² sec. 123^a.

New Permanent Buildings (South Kensington Museum)—continued.

Mosaic decoration. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON, SALVIATI, SIMPSON, RUST. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Terra-cotta for Science schools. <i>See</i> TENDERS, BLANCHARD & Co. C ² mus. 23.	18 Dec. 1867. M.
Theatre finishings. <i>See</i> TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C ² mus. 34.	3 Jan. 1868. M.
Iron work for stores extension. <i>See</i> TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C ² mus. 38.	15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
Casting iron ornaments. <i>See</i> TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C ² mus. 41 ^a .	29 Jan. 1868. M.
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> TENDERS, WILSON & SON. C ² mus. 41 ^a .	29 Jan. 1868. M.
Flooring for western staircase. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C ² mus. 48.	12 Feb. 1868. M.
Lecture Theatre. Doors to be gilded; cost not to exceed 100 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 71.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> TENDERS, WILSON & SON. C ² mus. 80.	30 Mar. 1868. M.
Frieze. Majolica arches, &c. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C ² mus. 80.	30 Mar. 1868. M.
Majolica spandrels. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C ² mus. 95.	24 April. 1868. M.
Painting staircase. <i>See</i> TENDERS, KERSHAW. C ² mus. 95.	24 April 1868. M.
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> TENDERS, BLANCHARD. C ² mus. 95.	1 May 1868. M.
Painting northern staircase. <i>See</i> TENDERS, KERSHAW. C ² mus. 101.	1 May 1868. M.
Terra-cotta. <i>See</i> TENDERS, BLANCHARD. C ² mus. 101.	22 May 1868. M.
as apparatus. <i>See</i> TENDERS, FORREST. C ² mus. 112.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Tunnel across Exhibition Road. <i>See</i> TUNNEL. C ² mus. 119.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Groups for Lecture theatre. <i>See</i> TENDERS, BALL, PERCIVAL. C ² mus. 120.	10 July 1868. } M. 17 July 1868. }
Decoration of South court. <i>See</i> LUNETTES AND PANELS. C ² mus. 156, 160.	31 July 1868. M.
Decorative modelling and painting. <i>See</i> NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, MOODY. C ² mus. 171, 200.	17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Decoration of apse of Lecture theatre. <i>See</i> POYNTER. C ² mus. 174.	27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
Theatre staircase. Mr. SCOTT to prepare designs, at 50 <i>l</i> . each, for two more windows. C ² mus. 182.	— Nov. 1868. M.
Iron for Science schools. <i>See</i> TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. C ² mus. 189.	17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Terra cotta for Science schools. <i>See</i> TENDERS, WILSON & Co. C ² mus. 190.	17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Air shafts for Lecture theatre. <i>See</i> TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. C ² mus. 213.	18 Dec. 1868. de G.
Designs on glass by W. B. SCOTT. <i>See</i> SCOTT. C ² mus. 229.	15 Jan. 1869. de G.
Tiles for refreshment rooms. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON. D ² mus. 38.	11 Mar. 1869. de G.
Western staircase and National competition gallery. <i>See</i> TENDERS, KERSHAW. D ² mus. 79.	23 April 1869. de G.
Keramic gallery windows. <i>See</i> SCOTT, W. B. D ² mus. 95.	6 May 1869. de G.
Alterations in pediments of Lecture theatre. <i>See</i> TENDERS, MINTON. D ² mus. 103.	13 May 1869. W.E.F.
Terra cotta for Science schools. <i>See</i> TENDERS, WILSON. D ² mus. 132.	12 July 1869. W.E.F.
Read memorandum relative to the necessity for their completion. Various reasons alleged, showing why this is URGENTLY required. D ² mus. 138.	22 July 1869. —
Designs for East refreshment room. <i>See</i> TENDERS, POYNTER. D ² mus. 145.	6 Aug. 1869. de G.
Mosaic pavement for South court. <i>See</i> MOSAIC PAVEMENT. D ² mus. 165.	27 Oct. 1869. de G.
Printed memorandum, submitted to the Lord President, with notes supplying the information required by TREASURY minute of 23 October 1869. D ² sec. 146 ^a .	1 Dec. 1869. —

New Permanent Buildings (South Kensington Museum)—continued.

- Approved draft, with Vice-President's alterations, of letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, transmitting printed copy of TREASURY minute of 23 October 1869, with printed replies thereto. D² sec. 147, 148^a. 5 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Printed copy of TREASURY minute of 23 October 1869, with printed replies thereto, approved by the LORD PRESIDENT. D² sec. 155. 13 Dec. 1869. de G., W.E.F.
- Printed copy, with alterations by MR. FORSTER, the Vice-President. D² sec. 157-9. 13 Dec. 1869. de G., W.E.F.
- New South Wales.** Complaint of Governor. *See* PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 193. 27 Feb. 1868. M.
- New Zealand Exhibition.** Of 1865. Drawings, &c., illustrating course of art instruction to be exhibited. T. 2^a. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, Neville Hall, Mining Institute.** W. H. PARKER exceptionally and conditionally allowed to earn payments as MR. ROWDEN's assistant. C² sec. 82. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne School of Art.** *See* ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 51. 9 July 1867. M.
- Newspapers.** Not to receive explanatory statements respecting Board minutes without sanction of Board. B² sec. 186. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Newton, E. T.** Recommended by SIR R. MURCHISON for permanent appointment as Assistant naturalist. A² sec. 3. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Newton, T. W.:**
Application of, for an increase of salary as Assistant librarian in Jernyn Street, recommended by Department to Her Majesty's Treasury. A² sec. 29. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Newtownards Science School.** Proposed committee approved. U. 183. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Nicholls, Bowyer.** Objects purchased at sale of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 151. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Nicholson, B. C.** *See* LIVERPOOL SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. U. 81. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Niello, pairs of Italian Knives and Forks.** *See* PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
- Nieuwerkerke, Count de:**
See DONATIONS, LOUVRE ENGRAVINGS. D² mus. 89. 6 May 1869. de G.
To be presented with etchings executed in training schools. D² mus. 100. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Night Classes.** *See* ART NIGHT CLASSES.
- Nisbett, Mr.** Moulds of ancient ivories. *See* PURCHASES, FRANCHI. B² mus. 200. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Noble, John.** *See* WOOLWICH ROYAL ARSENAL SCHOOL. B² sec. 206. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Noble, Mr.** *See* SCIENCE PAYMENTS. D² sec. 106. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Nola, Vases, &c., from.** *See* PURCHASES. T. 173. 21 July 1864. G.
- Nolan, Mr.** Tender (650*l.*) of, for repairs to Curator's house, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. A² sec. 211. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Nominations:**
Of WILLIAM RHIND and HENRY WILD, as Assistant naturalists on Geological Survey. S. 51. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
See SOCIETY OF ARTS. T. 38. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
(To CLERKSHIPS). E. BELSHAW and C. A. PIERCE. T. 210. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
(To CLERKSHIPS). A. BADGERY, S. CHADWIN, G. W. COPELAND, P. H. GOSSET, R. KEMP, A. B. BALL, W. E. COLLET, J. B. BAKER, B. T. STOW, J. W. HAY, H. M. CUNDALL. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Nominations —continued.

- M. WEBB to a supplementary clerkship. A² sec. 135. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 (Stores Clerkships). B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
 H. M. CUNDALL to a museum clerkship. C² mus. 172. 1 Aug. 1868. —
 MESSRS. JOHN CAMPBELL, H. W. CAMPBELL, HOLLO- 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
 WAY, WILSON, HAWKINS, and SKERTCHLY, to com-
 pete for vacancies on GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. D² sec.
 25.
- Norfolk, Duke of. Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Normal Schools. See TRAINING COLLEGES.
- Norman, Mr. Offer of LOWESTOFT Pottery by. See 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
 PURCHASES. A² mus. 176.
- Normandy Jewellery. See PURCHASES, SINGER. C² 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 mus. 255.
- Normanton, Earl of. Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1868. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- North Court. Decoration of. See RAFFAELLE'S CAR- 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
 TOONS IN ENGLISH MOSAICS. D² mus. 146.
- North London Museum. See SUBURBAN MUSEUM.
- Northcote, Sir Stafford. Memorial. See ART SCHOOLS. 1 June 1865. G.
 V. 35.
- Northern Staircase. Painting. See TENDERS, KER- 1 May 1868. M.
 SHAW. C² mus. 101.
- Northey, General. Objects in silver purchased from 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 sale of. U. 143.
- Norton, Mr. Read letter of, respecting revision of 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S catalogue of ivory carvings.
 U. 113.
- Norwegian Wood Doors. Casts of. See TENDERS, 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 BRUCCIANI. C² mus. 11.
- Norwich School of Art. Copy of DR. FORBES WAT- 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 SON'S "Textile Fabrics," to be purchased for. B² sec.
 147.
- Notes on Hudson's Lecture. See PILSBURY, W. 14 July 1865. G.
 V. 94.
- "Notes on Raffaele's Works." DR. RULAND. See 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 GRATUITY. B² mus. 14.
- Notes and Queries. See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF
 BOOKS ON ART.
- Nottingham, Lenton Road Night Class. See ART 9 July 1867. M.
 SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 51.
- Nottingham School of Art:
 Grant of 750*l.* to be made for the building. U. 114. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73.
 Copy of DR. FORBES WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 be purchased for. B² sec. 147.
- Nottingham Science Examination:
 Paper from class in inorganic chemistry to be cancelled. 8 May 1867. M.
 B² sec. 29.
 Passed with caution. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
 14 May 1864. G.
- Novi China Bowl. MR. JOSEPH'S. See PURCHASES.
 T. 83.
- Nuremberg Stove. See PURCHASES. T. 61. 5 April 1864. G.
- Nutt, Mr. Specimen of Venetian binding to be purchased 26 July 1867. R.M.
 for 1*l.* B² mus. 190.

O.

- O'Callaghan, Mr.** See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
B² sec. 207.
- O'Ferrall, Moore.** See BALYNA SCIENCE SCHOOL.
- O'Neil, Mr.** To be requested to make designs for South Court. U. 194. 4 May 1865. G.
- O'Neill, Henry.** Drawings of the Devonshire CROZIER by, purchased for 10*l*. T. 157. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- O'Reilly, J. P.:**
To be Professor of Mineralogy and Mining at Royal College of Science, DUBLIN, subject to satisfactory reply from MR. MASKELYNE. B² sec. 99. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
Appointed Professor of Mineralogy and Mining in Royal College of Science, DUBLIN. B² sec. 250. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- O'Sullivan, Mr.** Being nearly equal with gold medallist at Science examination, 1863, and having already had a silver medal, is to have a prize of books. S. 102. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Oakshott, J. C.:**
(Assistant in stores). Promoted from 5½*d*. to 6½*d*. an hour. 26 July 1867. M.
B² sec. 64.
Promoted to 7½*d*. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Observations.** In explanation of the proposed alterations in the Science Directory. S. 50^a. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Occasional Science and Art Referees:**
To be employed in lieu of permanent officers abolished. { 23 Dec. 1867. M.
C² mus. 27. { 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Fees for payment of. See PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, 30 Mar. 1868. M.
FEES FOR. C² mus. 76.
- Occasional Students.** See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. S. 69. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Office Extension.** See TENDERS, SMITH & TAYLOR. B² mus. 152, 221. 23 May 1867. M.
12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Office of Works.** See WORKS, OFFICE OF.
- Officers on Staff of Science and Art Department.** 3 April 1869. M.
See STAFF APPOINTMENTS. B² sec. 215.
- Offices, New.** See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Official Examiners.** See EXAMINERS.
- Official Inspector for Art.** To select objects to lend to schools of art in concert with Superintendent of circulation. See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. B² sec. 172. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- Official Inspectors of Science and Art.** Appointments of. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Official Inspectors and Examiners for Science and Art.** Salaries of. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Official Photographer.** See PHOTOGRAPHER, OFFICIAL. B² sec. 182. 12 Feb. 1868. M.
- Official Photographs.** See PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL.
- Official Residences:**
1. Tenure during office. All RATES and TAXES to be paid by OFFICE OF WORKS, except — tax; 2. Must be left to the First Commissioner's judgment. CAPTAIN FOWKE's estimate on cost, &c. to be sent; 3. If RENT be calculated on cost, the cost of fire-proof floors and extra height to be deducted. S. 9. 22 July 1863. R.L.

Official Residences—continued.

- Read MR. AUSTIN'S letter (9,089). My Lords unable to see the distinction between inside and outside BLINDS. T. 94. 31 May 1864. G.
- Estimate (61*l*. 5*s*.) for outside BLINDS, approved. T. 142. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Curtains may be put up where no shutters are provided. U. 20. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Read CAPTAIN FESTING'S report respecting consumption of COAL AND GAS. Residents to make formal requisitions seven days before coals are required. Quantity for the year not to exceed 20 tons for each larger house and 16 tons of coal for each smaller house. Gas meters to be provided and consumption reported. U. 121. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- CAPTAIN FESTING, R.E., to occupy basement and ground-floor of No. 3. T. 120. 18 June 1864. G.
- Brick wall at back to be replaced by iron railings. V. 49. 17 June 1865. G.
- Wall of. MESSRS. SMITH'S tender for, 112*l*., approved. V. 104. 22 July 1865. G.
- Removal of road. See NEW BUILDINGS, ROAD. B² 26 Feb. 1867. H.C.
- Oil Painting. "Jack in his glory." Purchased for 20*l*. A² mus. 172. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Old London. Photographs of. See PHOTOGRAPHS and RELICS. C² mus. 90. 3 April 1868. M.
- Old London Buildings. See DEMOLITION OF. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Oldcastle Science School. Refusal to allow scholarships to two candidates in this school over 16 years of age. C² sec. 30. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Oldfield, Mr. To be requested to advise on subject of Greek and Roman sculptures. S. 142. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Onless, Walter. See LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 44. 18 June 1867. M.
- Open Competition for post of Geologist. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Opening of Edinburgh Museum. See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. V. 107. 22 July 1865. G.
- Opium Pipe in Case. See PURCHASES, FARMER & ROGERS. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Order for Services in Science, Art, Letters, and Industry. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT DECORATION. B² sec. 170, 228. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
1 May 1868. —
- Ordnance Collections (South Kensington Museum):
- War Office to be asked to allow COL. YOUNGHUSBAND to report thereon from time to time. C² mus. 62. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- SIR W. ARMSTRONG'S offer to lend gun accepted. Similar offers to be reported to Board. C² mus. 135. 10 June 1868. M.
- Read MR. SANDHAM'S notes on COL. YOUNGHUSBAND'S suggestions. Write to War Office for illustrations. Reported that MR. WHITWORTH will send to Museum specimens of his guns and rifles. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem. Model to be purchased. C² mus. 239. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Organizing Master for Science Classes. See BUCKMASTER, J. C. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Organs:
- See PURCHASES, HOCHSTER, MR. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- See PURCHASES, PHILLIPS, MESSRS. C² mus. 122. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Oriental Art. Acquisition of objects of. T. 206. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Oriental Collections of Art. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 108. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.
- Oriental Court. See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, ORIENTAL COURT. V. 7. 20 May 1865. G.
- Oriental Objects. MR. JAS. WILD to complete collection of. A² mus. 66. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Oriental Section of Museum. See DECORATIONS. S. 45. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

- Ormerod's "History of Cheshire."** To be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Ornament in Illuminated Manuscripts.** Chronological series of copies to be made. SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, MR. BOND, and LORD CHARLES THYNNE to advise as to preparation. V. 33. 1 June 1865. G., H.A.B.
- Ornament, Eastern.** MR. LAYARD's suggestions as to collecting. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C² mus. 107, 109. 8 & 15 May 1868. M.
- Ornamental Drawings:**
 See PURCHASES, BOUCHER. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 From MOUNT ATHOS. See PURCHASES, WOOD. B² mus. 202. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Ornamental Engravings.** Handbook to. See HANDBOOK. C² mus. 226. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Ornaments, Book of.** Purchased of MESSRS. TOOVEY. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Oudry, M.** To supply plaster cast of bas-reliefs of TRAJAN COLUMN. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 89. 14 May 1864. G.
- Outram, Sir J.** Electrotypes of plate. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTROTYPE. C² mus. 117. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Owen, Philip Cunliffe:**
 Signs provisional conditions for closing separate entrance to National Gallery. S. 89. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 To be keeper for security, of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 8. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 To administer Department assistance to Exhibition at ALTON TOWERS in behalf of BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART. U. 97. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
 Appointed Assistant director. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Printed statement of duties of, as an Assistant director in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² mus. 211. 16 June 1866. G.
 Appointment confirmed as Museum superintendent. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M. -
 Granted four weeks' sick leave. C² mus. 258. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 To proceed to LAUSANNE on business connected with the TOWNSHEND property. D² mus. 2. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 As to TOWNSHEND water-colour paintings, &c. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 31. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
 See also TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 70. 15 April 1869. —.
- Oxer, Thomas.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 31. 8 May 1867. M.
- Oxford.** Photographs of RAFFAELLE paintings at, by Arundel Society. See RAFFAELLE PAINTINGS AT OXFORD. B² mus. 25. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Oxford Local Examinations:**
 Room accommodation may be granted for next examination. B² sec. 137. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 Read DR. JACOB's application. Use of rooms granted. C² mus. 273. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Oxford, Bishop of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Oxford, Earl of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Oxford, Vice-Chancellor of, pro. tem.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

P.

- Page, Mr.** *See* ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
B² mus. 86.
- Pageants.** Volume of, presented by DEPARTMENT to the 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
BRITISH MUSEUM. C² sec. 109.
- Paget, Lord Clarence.** *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF 6 April 1865. G.
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. U. 162.
- Painters, Dictionary of.** PILKINGTON'S. *See* PUR- 28 July 1866. H. C
CHASES, HAYES, THOMAS. B² mus. 29.
- Painting:**
- College of Chemistry. *See* TENDERS. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- Oil, by MR. HAVELL, purchased of MR. BUTTERY, price 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
5 guineas. A² mus. 55.
- Of a dockyard, by CLOVELLY, purchased for 21*l*. A² 19 Jan. 1866. G.
mus. 90.
- On porcelain, by YVON. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHI- 2 Nov. 1867. M.
BITION. B² sec. 123^a.
- On tile, by ROUSSEAU. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHI- 2 Nov. 1867. M.
BITION. B² sec. 123^a.
- On tiles. MR. GEORGE GRAY to be requested to instruct 24 April 1868. M.
female students in painting on tiles, at 10*s*. a lesson. C²
mus. 94.
- Staircase. *See* TENDERS, KERSHAW. C² mus. 95. 24 April 1868. M.
- Northern staircase. *See* TENDERS, KERSHAW. C² mus. 1 May 1868. M.
101.
- Outside of schools. *See* TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. C² 10 June 1868. M.
mus. 138.
- Painting and modelling in new buildings. *See* NATIONAL 31 July 1868. M.
ART TRAINING SCHOOL, MOODY. C² mus. 171, 200. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Of frescoes, by SIGNOR MANANNECCI. *See* PURCHASES, 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
ARUNDEL SOCIETY. C² mus. 199.
- On black ware. *See* PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
WORK. C² mus. 262.
- On glass. *See* PURCHASES, HELLINGS. D² mus. 39. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Roof of Patent Museum. *See* TENDER, SMITH, G. D² 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 133.
- Paintings:**
- (Spanish). Purchased for 100*l*. A² mus. 45. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- In water colour. *See* WATER COLOUR PAINTINGS.
- Purchased at FOSTER'S Sale Rooms. A² mus. 105. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Water colour. Purchased. A² mus. 148-50. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- By VANDERVELDE, purchased of MR. F. LOCKER, price 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
57*l*. 4*s*. A² mus. 182.
- In water colour of Italian frescoes. *See* PURCHASES, 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
ARUNDEL SOCIETY. B² mus. 68.
- By GODFREY SYKES. *See* PURCHASES, SYKES, GOD- 22 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
FREY. B² mus. 100.
- By RAFFAELLE. Copies of. *See* PURCHASES, COLNAGHI. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
B² mus. 198.
- On porcelain, by M. YVON. *See* NEW BUILDINGS, 22 Aug. 1867. M.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 99^a.
- See* PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Paisley School of Art:**
- Read MR. HODGE'S letter of 29 September, asking for 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
building grant towards paying off debt of 1,200*l*. No
authority to make grant applied for. S. 73.
- Copy of DR. FORBES WATSON'S "Textile Fabrics" to be 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
purchased for. B² sec. 147.
- To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Pakington, Sir John:

See NAVAL ARCHITECTS, INSTITUTE OF. T. 51.
See WAR OFFICE. B² sec. 13.

6 April 1864. G.
5 April 1867. M.

Palace, Indian. See MODEL OF INDIAN PALACE. B² sec. 5.

21 Mar. 1867. M.

Palæontological Illustrations. See GREGORY, J. R. C² mus. 250-278.

29 Jan. 1869. } de G.
11 Feb. 1869. }

Palæontologist. Application to Treasury to allow appointment of. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142.

7 Dec. 1860. R.M.

Palermo:

MR. COLE and COLONEL SCOTT's visit for the purpose of seeing architectural adaptation of mosaics. C² mus. 164.

20 July 1868. M.

Mosaics at MON REALE. See MOSAICS. D² mus. 72-119.

15 April 1869. } de G.
17 June 1869. }

Palissy, B. See MOSAICS. T. 207.

1 Dec. 1864. G.

Palissy, Statue of. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a.

2 Nov. 1867. M.

Palliser, Mrs.:

To receive total gratuity of 50*l.* for Lace Catalogue, and for assistance in completing collection. D² mus. 155.
See also PURCHASES, PALLISER.

14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Palmerston, Lord. Read report of deputation to, on subject of establishment of a SOUTH LONDON MUSEUM. See MUSEUMS, SUBURBAN. T. 165.

21 July 1864 G.

Panel and Panel Frame. See PURCHASES. ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262.

5 Feb. 1869. de G.

Panel in Carved Oak. See PURCHASES. D² mus. 51.

18 Mar. 1869. de G.

Panels:

Mosaic, from Royal Factory at FLORENCE. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a.
From SIENNA. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. D² mus. 80.

2 Nov. 1867. M.

Panels and Lunettes. In South court. See LUNETTES AND PANELS. C² mus. 156, 160.

23 April 1869. de G.

Panizzi, Mr. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

10 July 1868. M.

17 July 1868. M.

Pankhurst, Dr. See RUMNEY SCHOLARSHIPS. D² sec. 60.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

22 July 1869. de G.

Paper. Inferior quality supplied by Stationery Office, of foolscap. A² sec. 66.

17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Paperhangings. Designs for. MESSRS. CORBIÈRE's offer of 10*l.* for prizes accepted. C² mus. 264.

5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Paper Knife. Aluminium bronze. See PURCHASES. U. 12.

7 Dec. 1864. G.

Papers:

Examination. See EXAMINATION PAPERS.

From Department for MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHIBITION. See MELBOURNE. B² sec. 17.

5 April 1867. M.

Paris:

MR. COLE and Mr. REDGRAVE to visit. S' 48.

21 Sept. 1863. G.

Art masters' visit to. See ART MASTERS' VISIT TO PARIS. S. 79, 98.

3 & 14 Nov. 1863.
R.L.

See AGENT, LITERARY, AT PARIS. S. 157.

12 Jan. 1864. R.L.

AGENT. See CAPPE. S. 158.

12 Jan. 1864. R.L.

Art workmen's schools. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 67.

26 July 1867. M.

EYRE CROWE has reported on Ecole Centrale d'Architecture, as requested by MR. COLE. Works of the students may be purchased for 1,150 francs, to illustrate MR. CROWE's report. B² sec. 92.

14 Aug. 1867. M.

Ecole Centrale d'Architecture. Ask director for further information relative to the scholarships placed at disposal of students in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 247.

30 May 1868. R.M.

Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867:

- Inquire what is being done at Exhibition, relative to Indian Architecture. B² mus. 65^a. 23 Nov. 1866. —.
- Representation of Indian architecture at. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. B² mus. 66. 23 Nov. 1866. —.
- Visits of Science and Art masters. Five pounds to be allowed in aid of expenses and 2*l*. for report, if approved by Board. In addition, three prizes (20*l*., 15*l*., 10*l*.) to be offered for best Science reports, the same for three best Art reports. B² mus. 128. 9 April 1867. M.
- Reproductions. MR. COLE to report at close of PARIS Exhibition as to exchanges of reproductions with Musée de Beaux Arts. B² mus. 133. 7 May 1867. M.
- Circumstances relative to MR. TRAER. *See* HADEN, TRAER. B² mus. 162-3-4. 5 June 1867. M.
- Photographs of. *See* PHOTOGRAPHS. B² sec. 46. 18 June 1867. M.
- The responsibility of the work connected with the Exhibition, and the duties placed upon various officers, no doubt disturbs the order of the current work of the MUSEUM and imposes a heavy strain upon its executive. This, my Lords hope, will be compensated for by the useful information gained and by the beneficial influence exercised by the Exhibition on the progress of industrial science and art. Their Lordships have reason to believe that the estimate (116,000*l*.) will be sufficient to defray all expenses connected with Exhibition. B² sec. 59^a. 27 June 1867. M.
- Presentation of maps, sections, and publications at close of exhibition to Geological Society of FRANCE. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.
- Authority to MR. COLE to make purchases. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 178-9. 9 July 1867. M.
- The action of minute of 9 April, which sanctions allowance of 5*l*. to certificated art masters, to enable them to visit exhibition, is to be extended to MESSRS. ATKINSON, STEWART, and CLACK. The latter will report on Art Workmen's Schools in PARIS, and receive 1*l*. a day for 10 days and travelling expenses. B² sec. 67. 26 July 1867. M.
- Purchases at. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² mus. 207. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- M. YVON's paintings on porcelain. *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. B² sec. 99^a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
- COLONEL SCOTT to report how far objects recommended for purchase from PARIS Exhibition, as suitable for mural and other decoration, would be available for that purpose. *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
- Reproductions. MR. COLE may exchange any duplicate reproductions of works of art for foreign reproductions of equivalent values. B² mus. 215. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Dinner to Imperial Commission. Payment on behalf of ENGLAND is not to be charged to vote. B² mus. 216. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- Objects to be purchased therefrom for decoration of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- As to delay in sending in accounts relative thereto to Audit Office. *See* ACCOUNTS. B² sec. 124. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- As to necessity for presence in PARIS of Art referee. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Read letter from Governor of NEW SOUTH WALES, complaining of treatment of Commissioners by British Authorities. Inquiry has been duly made. Distribution of French invitations was never in the hands of British executive. Too many Colonial Commissioners were nominated. French Government free to act as it thought fit as to award of decorations to British subjects. If Commissioners had any cause of complaint, it was beyond control of my Lords to prevent it. B² sec. 193. 27 Feb. 1868. M.
- Vote for purchases. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. C² mus. 68. 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867—continued.

- Furniture, &c. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. C² mus. 121. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Prizes awarded, for reports, to Art Masters MUCKLEY, WALTER SMITH, and DEWAR CAMPBELL. B² sec. 248. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Prizes awarded, for reports, to Art Masters SHORE, DAVIDSON, MEYER, WILSON, GIBSON, and BOLAM. B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.
- Bronze medal presented to British Commissioner by Italian minister. C² sec. 48. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Minutes transferred to custody of PARIS Registry. C³ sec. 101-2. 8 Jan. 1869. —
- HADEN, TRAER. As to any claim for services that may be urged by MR. TRAER's legal representative. C³ mus. 259. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY requested to order printing of index to reports on. C² sec. 141. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Reply to Audit office queries respecting charges to votes for purchases. C² sec. 145. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Objects purchased at. MR. COLE's notes thereon. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS OBJECTS. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
- Approved MR. WYLDE's recommendation to bind, for distribution, copies of the catalogue of the British section. D² sec. 52. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Draft letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, requesting, in order to repay imprest of 7,000*l.*, a re-vote of balance of 8,342*l.* Transmit explanatory memoranda. D² sec. 164-7. 13 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
- Parisian Workshops. *See* CAPES, MR. D² mus. 152. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Parker, W. H. Exceptionally allowed to earn Science payments as MR. ROWDEN's assistant. C² sec. 82. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Parker, W. K., F.R.S. Appointed Examining assistant to PROFESSOR HUXLEY. C² sec. 231. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Parker, Mr. Roman photographs to be purchased for 50*l.* C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Parliament. Law of copyright in works of Fine Art. *See* COPYRIGHT, LAW OF. B² sec. 15. 5 April 1867. M.
- Parliamentary Estimates. *See* ESTIMATES (PARLIAMENTARY).
- Parnell, Wm.:
Appointed outdoor foreman at GLASNEVIN GARDENS. C² sec. 133^a. 5 Feb. 1869. —
See also ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.
- Parquez Collection of Textile Fabrics:
To be received on loan; if not purchased rental to be paid. C² mus. 19. 6 Nov. 1867. M.
Authorities [named] to report as to practical utility of collection. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.
Purchase declined. To be packed and returned. C³ mus. 141, 2. 12 June 1868. M.
- Parry, Gambier:
To be requested to act as one of the judges for stained glass window. *See* DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Member of committee, stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- Parsey, J.:
Promoted to 9*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 April 1869. W.E.F.
- Passage to Arcades. Temporary one to be made from Exhibition Road to South arcades, cost not exceeding 250*l.* V. 86. 14 July 1865. G.
- Passage. Exhibition Road. *See* TUNNEL. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Patent Museum. Painting roof of. *See* TENDERS, SMITH, G. D² mus. 133. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Patents, Commissioners of:
Draft letter to the LORD CHANCELLOR stating that Department wishes to resume possession of that part of iron museum in charge of the. U. 208. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.

Patents, Commissioners of—continued.

Expense of removal of collection will be borne, and, as far as necessary, present staff of PATENT MUSEUM paid, by Department. Separate entrance where no charge will be made will also be provided. V. 101. 22 July 1865. G.

Draft of letter to, respecting removal of PATENT OFFICE MUSEUM to charge of the DEPARTMENT. Informed that control of Commissioners would be the same as that of other proprietors lending objects to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM; that access to collection shall be gratuitous; and that, if official photographer be not employed, arrangements can be made in the arcades for any other photographer the Commissioners may select. A² mus. 54. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.

Paterson, Mr. Honorary Science certificate granted to. C² sec. 83. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Paton, James:

Clerk in NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, SCOTLAND, to receive an increase of 10*l.* for year ending 31 March 1865. T. 134. 18 June 1864. G.

See also EDINBURGH MUSEUM. C² sec. 66, 73. 17 and 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Decision of TREASURY respecting date of appointment in EDINBURGH MUSEUM of. C² sec. 171. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.

To be ranked in EDINBURGH MUSEUM from date of his appointment. C² sec. 220. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.

Patterns, Museum of Trade. See MUSEUM. B² sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.

Paul, Wm. Nominated to represent ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY at AMSTERDAM. U. 137. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Pavase, the, or Tournament Shield. May be purchased of Mr. SPENCE for 50*l.* T. 11. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Pavement:

Around SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, to be asphalted, and trees planted. S. 95. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

MR. MOWLEM's estimate approved. T. 29. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

MOWLEM's tender accepted. U. 102. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

(Majolica), purchased for 96*l.* A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

Pavia:

Fixing &c. casts from. See TENDERS, FRANCHI & SON. B² mus. 168, 169. 5 July 1867. M.

Bas-relief from CERTOSA. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Pavia and Milan. Sketches at. See R. TOWNROE AND G. REDGRAVE. B² mus. 6. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

Pay. Approved labourers' rates of. A² mus. 24. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

Payments:

See also BUILDING GRANTS.

T. EVANS, of MANCHESTER School of Art, to be paid 5*l.* 10*s.* See ART SCHOOLS. T. 63. 5 April 1864. G.

(ART). Summary of, to ART SCHOOLS, NIGHT CLASSES, AND SCHOOLS FOR THE POOR. U. 58, 78. 20 Jan. 1865. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

MR. WORSNOP, 19*l.* for superintending for 19 days travelling collection during holiday. U. 140. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

(Authorized by Department). Packing charges of M. CHENUE (37 francs). U. 151. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

(For extra services). MR. GROSER and MR. LLOYD for stock-taking. U. 198, 9. 4 May 1865. G.

For MR. MERRIFIELD's special lessons to students. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. V. 98. 14 July 1865. G.

1,145*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* to HER MAJESTY'S OFFICE OF WORKS. A² sec. 21. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

50*l.* to SIGNOR PINTI, for restoring fresco. A² mus. 204. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

(Extra). MR. BARTLEY to receive 3*s.* an hour for conducting November Science examinations in MANCHESTER. A² sec. 131. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

To REV. J. STEWART WILLIAMSON, on account of son, who died intestate. See WILLIAMSON, REV. J. STEWART. B² sec. 71. 26 July 1867. M.

Payments—continued.

- Sum of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* out of fees of Admiralty students, 28 July 1868. M.
for models for NAVAL MUSEUM. C² sec. 22.
Treasury sanction for same. C² sec. 42. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
(ART). See ART PAYMENTS.
FOR EXTRA SERVICES. Printed memorandum, read 1^o, 5 Aug. 1869. —
and adjourned on arrangements made for. D² sec. 67^a.
- Payne, E. R. :**
Bronze COFFEE POT purchased of. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
Mustard pot purchased of. U. 8. 9 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Payne, Mrs.** Purchase of bread-basket declined. V. 41. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Peachey, J.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 5*d.* C² 3 April 1868. M.
mus. 85.
- Peacock, Mr.** Grille to be purchased for 10*l.* 10*s.* B² 8 May 1867. M.
mus. 143.
- Pearce & Countze, Messrs. :**
Irish state carriage offered for purchase by. A² mus. 104. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
State carriage to be purchased for 500*l.* B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
Trustees of, 25*l.* claimed (difference between pounds and 9 Aug. 1867. M.
guineas in purchase of carriage) to be paid. B² mus.
196.
- Pearl Shell.** Containing pearl, to be purchased from Mr. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
WELLS for 6*l.* 6*s.* V. 73.
- Pediment, Iron.** MR. PRATT'S. See PURCHASES. T. 14 May 1864. G.
83. U. 10. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Peel, Mr.** See SUBURBAN MUSEUMS. U. 99. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Peel, Sir Robt., Bart.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Peel Park, Salford.** Presentation of food specimens 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
from International Exhibition, 1862. S. 97.
- Peile, P. B. B. :**
Satisfaction expressed at science certificate taken by. T. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
212.
Promoted to a first-class clerkship. A² sec. 55. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
- Penalties.** Imposed for irregular Art examinations. See 9 July 1867. M.
ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 51.
- Pendleton Science Examination.** Passed with cau- 30 June 1868. M.
tion. B² sec. 262.
- Penny, Dr.** (ANDERSONIAN University.) Honorary 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
science certificate granted to. C² sec. 56.
- Penny, G.** No increase can be sanctioned in salary of. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
C² sec. 158.
- Penny, Mr.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.
- Penny, Mrs.** See PURCHASES, PENNY. D² mus. 23. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Pensions :**
LORD RUSSELL stated that it is not possible to take Mrs. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
SYKES's case into consideration until next year. A²
mus. 154.
MR. KELLY, of the Geological survey, to complete his ten 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
years' service with a view to Pension. A² sec. 149.
See KANE, SIR R. B² sec. 129. 25 Nov. 1867. M.
Application to be made to commercial corporations for 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
information respecting their rules for. C² sec. 165.
See also SUPERANNUATION.
- Percy, Dr. :**
See HEATING AND VENTILATING THE SOUTH KEN- 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
SINGTON MUSEUM. V. 21.
Complete set of TURNER'S Liber Studiorum purchased of, 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
price 500 guineas. A² mus. 189.
To act as occasional Science referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
17 June 1869. de G.
Course of lectures (Royal School of Naval Architecture)
for 1869-70 approved. D² mus. 123.
Fee of 10 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus paid 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
to. C² sec. 127.
- Percy, the Earl.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

- Permanent Art Referee.** Abolition of. *See* ART REFERENCE. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Permanent Buildings.** *See* NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS FOR SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.
- Perram, Rev. Geo.** No change can be made in award of WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS in favour of son of. D² sec. 97. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Perry, Messrs.** Tender for 11,874*l.* for EAST LONDON MUSEUM. B² sec. 105. 12 Oct. 1867. M.
- Perseus of Cellini, the:**
See REPRODUCTIONS, CASTS. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
Approved FRANCHI'S estimate for moulding. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Persian Art.** Objects of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 206. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Persian Vase.** *See* PURCHASES, BERGER. D² mus. 62-3. 8 April 1869. de G.
- Persian Ware:**
Plates of. *See* PURCHASES. U. 12. 12 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES, MARSHALL, JULIAN. C² mus. 17. 5 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Personal Allowance of District Surveyors.** *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- Personal Allowances:**
To Chairman of committee and Museum Assistant for Natural History Collection, ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. C² sec. 87. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Half day's personal allowance extended to Acting Science Inspectors. C² sec. 219. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Pesaro.** Majolica vases of. *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Peters, L.:**
See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Promoted to 8½*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Peters, Mr.** *See* PURCHASES, PETERS.
- Petit Stanislas.** Elementary models to be distributed to Art Schools. B² sec. 219. 24 April 1868. M.
- Petrie, Dr.** Discussed practicability of purchasing collection of. A² sec. 98. 14 April 1866. —.
- Pfander, Mr.** *See* PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Phidias:**
Mosaic of. *See* MOSAICS. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
See also ESTIMATES. A² mus. 159. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Philips, J.:**
Honorary Science certificates granted to. A² sec. 26. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Phillip, John, R.A.:**
Invited to serve on committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Offer to make a design for VELASQUEZ, accepted. U. 212. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Phillips, Messrs.:**
Statuettes purchased of. U. 8. 9 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Approved purchase of organ for 47*l.* 8*s.* C² mus. 122. } 30 May 1868. R.M.
Purchase of card tables for 49*l.* 7*s.* Approved. } 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
See also PURCHASES. D² mus. 26.
- Phillips, Mr.:**
Majolica vases purchased of. U. 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Sale of miniatures by. A² mus. 114. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
See WATERTON COLLECTION OF RINGS. D² mus. 98. 6 May 1869. de G.
11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Phoenix Fire Office.** Centre building of SOUTH ARCADES, to be insured for 10,000*l.*, in. U. 207.
- Phoenix Gaslight Company.** Submit tender for gas-coke. A² mus. 15. 20 Sept. 1865. —.

- Photographer, Official:**
See DIRECTORY. T. 141.
 My Lords regret MR. THURSTON THOMPSON's death, and recognize his services and great ability. Post will not be filled up at present. Division of work among qualified artists to be tried. B² sec. 182. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 12 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- Photographs.** *See* REPRODUCTIONS.
- Photometer.** Purchased of MR. SUGG for 42*l.* 13*s.* U. 167. 6 April 1865. G.
- Physical Geography, Examinership in.** DR. ANSTED to be asked to prepare papers vice KINKEL resigned. Failing DR. ANSTED, MR. HUGHES to be asked. B² sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Physics.** PROFESSOR TYNDALL to prepare set of apparatus for teaching. C² sec. 172. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Pickering, C. L.** Proposal to collect models and drawings of marine engines, &c., approved. To receive 3*l.* 3*s.* a week for a period not exceeding three months. U. 67. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Pickering, Mr.** Specimen of bookbinding purchased of; price 3*l.* 3*s.* A² mus. 163. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Pickersgill, F. R.** To execute long panel in National Competition Gallery, for 100 guineas. D² mus. 48. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Picolpassi MS.** *See* GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Pictures:**
 Application for, from BRIGHTON, refused. V. 26.
 By BIRD, R.A., presented by MR. C. ROBERSON. V. 76. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES, CORNILLIET. B² mus. 170. 5 July 1867. M.
See DONATIONS. BUSK, HANS. B² mus. 187. 26 July 1867. R.M.
See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 Loan of. *See* LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 178. 4 Feb. 1870. M.
- Picture and Frames.** May be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASLINI. C² mus. 223. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Picture Frame.** MR. WEBB's, purchased. *See* PURCHASES. T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
- Picture Mosaics.** Reproductions of. *See* MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Pierce, C. A.:**
 Nominated to a junior clerkship. T. 210. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Pierotti, Signor.** MILAN. To be ordered to supply casts of 11 objects (specified in minute) for new buildings and art museum. B² mus. 5. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Pieta.** Bronze group. *See* PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Pietra Dura Portraits.** *See* PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Piggott, Mr.** Purchase of ivories declined. C² mus. 183. 30 Oct. 1868. M.
- Pigot, Thomas F.** To be appointed Professor of Descriptive geometry, &c. in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 141. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Pilasters (Carved).** Purchased of MR. DURLACHER: price 100*l.* A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Pilgrims' Bottles.** In CLOISONNÉ enamel. MR. DURLACHER to be asked lowest sum he will take. C² mus. 253. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters.** *See* PURCHASES, HAYES, THOMAS. B² mus. 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Pillar Stands.** *See* TENDERS, GILLOW. D² mus. 60. 8 April 1869. de G.
- Pilon, Gormain.** Bronze bust by. *See* PURCHASES. U. 111. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

- Pilsbury, Mr.:**
As to his remuneration for taking notes of Mr. HUDSON'S lectures. Further payment for complete work is not to exceed 60*l.* V. 94. 14 July 1865. G.
The payment of 7*s.* a page, as recommended by Mr. RED-GRAVE, for his notes on Mr. HUDSON'S lectures, to be made as a settlement to. A² sec. 187. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Removal of book asked for from Art Library cannot be sanctioned. B² mus. 90. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Pimlico, St. Barnabas School.** See ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Pimlico, St. Michael's School:**
First-grade Drawing examination to be cancelled, because held on the 8th instead of the 7th of May. B² sec. 37. 15 May 1867. M.
NOTE.—This minute is modified by that of 9 July 1867, which allows examination, but withholds payment for conducting it.
See also ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR FIRST GRADE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Piot's, M., SALE:**
Mr. ROBINSON to confine his purchases within scope of minute of 13 June 1863. To telegraph from PARIS amount for which he requires authority to expend. T. 67. 21 April 1864. G.
Mr. WEBB'S account for 874*l.* 15*s.* to be paid. T. 84. 14 May 1864. G.
See also PURCHASES. T. 88. 14 May 1864. G.
- Pipe, Geo.:**
See PROMOTIONS (ART LIBRARY). T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
(Art Library). To be Second-class attendant. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Piper & Wheeler.** See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 145. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Pisa:**
Casts to be made of decorative pilasters, &c., 20*l.* S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Casts at. See FRANCHI, G. S. 125. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Bronze doors of cathedral at. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Gates. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTROTYPES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Pulpit at. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTROTYPES. T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Casts of, purchased for 200*l.* A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Pisano, N.:**
Portrait in mosaic of. See ESTIMATES. T. 192. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
See MOSAICS. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Pisano Pulpit.** Arrangement with a view to purchase for the EDINBURGH MUSEUM, model of. A² sec. 132. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Pisciculture:**
See LECTURES. T. 32. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
See also FISH MUSEUM AND FISH HATCHING.
- Pitcher and Bowl.** See PURCHASES, WILLSON. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Pitson, George.** Accident to. Donation of 10*l.* granted to widow and children. C² mus. 155. 10 July 1868. M.
- Pluti, Mr.:**
See PURCHASES, ART. T. 11. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
Bronze medallion plaque purchased of. U. 10. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Pluti, Signor.** Account of 50*l.* for restoring fresco, to be paid to. A² mus. 204. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Plancho, Mr.:**
Recommends purchase of MEYRICK Collection. See MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 137. 10 June 1868. —
To be offered 30 guineas for arranging MEYRICK Collection. C² mus. 196. — Nov. 1868. M.
To receive 50 instead of 30 guineas for arranging armour. C² mus. 241. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
See MEYRICK COLLECTION.

- Planes, True.** See DONATIONS, WHITWORTH. B² mus. 26 July 1867. M.
188.
- Plans, &c. of Public Buildings.** See METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS. C² mus. 276. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Plant, Mr.** See SALFORD WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE.
- Plaque:**
In fictile ivory. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a, 156. 14 May 1864. —
(Porcelain). See PURCHASES. U. 9. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
(Bronze medallion). See PURCHASES. U. 10. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
(Bronze). Purchased for 16l. A² mus. 181. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
(Bronze). Purchased of Mr. WHITEHEAD; price 30l. 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- DELLA ROBBIA ware. MYERS. To be purchased for 19 July 1866. B. & C.
2l. B² mus. 18.
- Ivory, to be received on loan with view to purchase. B² 21 Mar. 1867. M.
mus. 107.
- Ivory book cover. See LOANS, WEBB, MR. B² mus. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
231.
- Ivory. See PURCHASES, BARTLETT, MR. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Bronze. See PURCHASES, DUNDAS. C² mus. 243. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
Repoussée. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² mus. 279.
- In ivory. See PURCHASES. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Plaster Casts.** Coloured, from BAYEUX tapestry. See 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
PURCHASES. T. 151.
- Plate:**
Offered by MR. WHITEHEAD. See PURCHASES, ART. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
T. 9.
- Modern WEDGWOOD. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a. 14 May 1864. G.
(Engraved silver). See PURCHASES. U. 180. 14 May 1864. —
Silver (8), purchase declined. V. 25. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
Portuguese. See PURCHASES, WOODGATE. B² mus. 23 May 1867. M.
153.
- Russian. MR. MOFFATT's electrotypes of. See MOF- 18 June 1867. M.
FATT, MR. B² mus. 166, 7.
- Electrotypes of. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTROTYPE. 30 May 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 117.
- ABRUZZI. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
219.
- Plateau.** With medals of Kings of FRANCE. See PUR- 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
CHASES. U. 13.
- Playfair, Dr.** Read his letter of 18 Sept. 1863, on a 21 Sept. 1863. G.
French exhibition of industrial art. See CONTINENTAL
INSPECTIONS. S. 48.
- Playing Cards:**
Early specimens of. Letters read on genuineness of, from 19 Mar. 1864. G.
MESSRS. CARPENTER, COLNAGHI, BOND, SHAW, and
FRANK. Price to be ascertained from, and genuineness
guaranteed by MR. EVANS. Referred to MR. ROBIN-
SON for reconsideration. T. 26.
- MR. SHAW to be paid 10l. 10s. for report on. T. 105. 14 May 1864. G.
Read MR. ROBINSON's letter of 11 April; MR. FRANK's 31 May 1864. G.
of 15 April; and MR. EVANS', asking 3,000 francs for
cards. Price considered too high and cards to be re-
turned. Minute to MR. ROBINSON on his remarks
respecting steps taken by secretary to obtain opinions
on authenticity of objects, adjourned. T. 104.
- Read MR. ROBINSON's letter of 6 June. MR. R. to be 18 June 1864. G.
informed that purchase has been declined and cards re-
turned to MR. EVANS. T. 127.
- Silk. See PURCHASES, QUARITCH, MESSRS. B² mus. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
48.
- Plimsoll, Thos.** Submits estimate for supply of coal. A² 20 Sept. 1865. G.
mus. 14.
- Plumloy, Mrs. Louisa.** See BEQUESTS, PLUMLEY. C² 9 Sept. 1868. R.M.
mus. 177.
- Pocock, Mr.** To be offered 150l. for his enamelled casket. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
U. 49.

Pohl, C. Ferdinand. Glass harmonica purchased of, 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
price 15 guineas. A² mus. 147.

Police:

Special services of, on the exhibition of the wedding presents of the PRINCESS OF WALES. Distribution of sum of 100*l.* in payment thereof. Sergeants SELLY and ASHLEY specially considered. SIR RICHARD MAYNE to be thanked for efficient services of police under Superintendent GIBBS. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

Gratuities authorised. S. 146. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

To have charge of coffer with keys of cases when Museum is not open. S. 179. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Gratuities to be paid to. T. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

45. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.

GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Gratuities to. A² sec. 87. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

Gratuities to. See also GRATUITIES. A² mus. 108. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

Gratuities (1866), to be paid as usual, and services acknowledged to Police Commissioners, 210*l.* B² mus. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

80. Gratuities to, at ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, 10*l.* to SUPERINTENDENT HANNANT and 2*l.* each to three constables. B² sec. 8. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

In ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES to be allowed gratuities. B² sec. 243. 22 May 1868. M.

TREASURY to be asked to approve usual gratuities. C² mus. 227. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.

Ordered to admit members of the Government and their friends to Museum on Sunday afternoons after two p.m. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

D² mus. 3. Political Economy. Instruction in. See LEVI, PROFESSOR LEONE. B² sec. 218. 24 April 1868. M.

Pollajuolo, Antonio:

Bronze plaque by. U. 7. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Leather work ascribed to. Scabbard for CÆSAR BORGIA'S sword. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

C² mus. 279.

Pollen, J. H.:

To be employed in arranging some of the classes of the Art collections, and revising the inventory of them, at an expense not exceeding 100*l.* S. 109. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.

To be keeper for catalogues, &c. See KEEPERS, MUSEUM. T. 8. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Advantages to OXFORD students of proposed UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE. Such catalogue would supersede all catalogues on its own subjects, and new volumes could be added for new works. T. 52. 5 April 1864. G.

To be requested to lecture on Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.

To have general management of ART LIBRARY till Librarian be appointed. U. 106. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Remuneration of, 1866. Work to be considered as representing 150 days, and be paid for at 2*l.* per day. 1867. 24 Jan. 1866. B. & C.

All editorial work to be comprehended in the 300*l.* for 150 days attendance, except Universal Art Catalogue; this to be paid for at rate of 6*d.* per entry from letter C to Z, both inclusive. B² mus. 89.

Appointed referee for libraries and catalogues. See APPOINTMENTS. A² mus. 170. 14 April 1866. G.

To expend a further sum of 200*l.* on UNIVERSAL ART CATALOGUE. A² mus. 177. 14 April 1866. G.

See ANTWERP ARCHÆOLOGICAL CONGRESS. B² mus. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

13. Work and payment. Lord President notes on Agenda, "defer for next meeting, approved, subject to its being accepted by MR. POLLEN." B² mus. 71. 18 Dec. 1866. —

See ANTWERP ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL CONGRESS. B² sec. 26. 7 May 1867. M.

As to award of medal. See BELGIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. B² sec. 146. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Pollen, J. H.—continued.

- See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART. C² mus. 165. 20 July 1868. M.
 Is deputed by Department to attend ARCHÆOLOGICAL CONGRESS AT ANTWERP. C² sec. 74. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 Read letter of 4 Feb. 1869 and minutes of 14 April 1866 and 24 Jan. 1867, as to Universal Art Catalogue. Plan of payment of 6d. for each title from A to end to be maintained. 1,079l. received in 1866-7-8 to be taken as imprest on whole of titles to be inserted in first proofs. MR. POLLEN to receive imprests as work is done. C² mus. 268. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.

Pompeian Locks. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 244. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Pompeian Wall Decorations. By COCKERELL, purchased for 30l. A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

Pond, Mr. See JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. C² sec. 153.

Pond, Samuel. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Poole, E. Stanley :

- Remarks on DR. LANKESTER'S claims. See FOOD MUSEUM. S. 21. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 To report upon detailed administration of Art Museum. See ADMINISTRATION. S. 92. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Read medical certificate. Two months' leave granted. S. 171^a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 To be succeeded as Chief clerk by R. G. WYLDE. See CHIEF CLERK. B² sec. 11^a. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

Poole, Reginald :

- To proceed to PARIS to inspect CASTELLANI and MEYMAR collections. B² mus. 157. 31 May 1867. M.
 His report on MEYMAR collection to be consulted by MR. OWEN JONES, preliminary to purchase. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 As to reason for report being required from him, on MEYMAR collection, in conjunction with MR. ROBINSON and MR. OWEN JONES. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
 To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Poor Law Board. To be asked its opinion as to allowing science payments to school, referred to by R. J. FENN. D² sec. 55. 22 July 1869. de G.

Poor Schools :

- Elementary drawing in, nature of aid proposed on account of. T. 226. 5 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Summary of payments to. U. 58-78. 20 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
 Aid to, for art teaching. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
 Managers of, their relations with managers of art schools. See ART SCHOOLS, LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS. V. 36. 1 June 1865. G.
 See also SCHOOLS FOR THE POOR. B² mus. 12. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 Aid towards. Purchase of examples. See EXAMPLES. B³ sec. 174. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Porcelain :

- CHINESE, from MR. RUSSELL, purchased. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 WORCESTER. See PURCHASES, BURN, MR. B² mus. 63. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 Paintings on, by M. YVON. See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 99^a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
 Painting on, by M. YVON. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
 Vase. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 Viennese. See PURCHASES, BERGH. D² mus. 62, 63. 8 Apr. 1869. de G.
Porringer, Silver. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
Portaferry. Committee approved for SCIENCE classes at. D² sec. 125. 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.

- Portch, E.** Promoted to supernumerary class, 2½d. C² 3 April 1868. M.
mus. 89.
- Portors.** (ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.) Approved rates of 23 April 1869. de G.
extra pay for. C² sec. 207.
- Portland, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Portrait, Enamel.** By MARY MOSER. See PUR- 8 May 1868. M.
CHASES. C² mus. 108.
- Portrait Exhibition.** See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EX-
HIBITION.
- Portraits:**
Collection of engraved. See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT — Dec. 1867. M.
COLLECTION. C² mus. 20.
Of British celebrities. See ENGRAVED PORTRAITS. C² 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
mus. 228.
PIETRA DURA. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
281.
Of MR. HENLEY and MR. CARDWELL. See ROYAL 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
ACADEMY. D² mus. 16.
- Portugal:**
MR. ROBINSON to visit. See ROBINSON. S. 22. 22 July 1863. R.L.
List of objects to be reproduced in. See REPRODUC- 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
TIONS. A² mus. 141.
- Portugal and Spain:**
Visit to. See J. C. ROBINSON. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Photographs in. See THOMPSON, THURSTON. B² mus. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
37.
- Portuguese International Exhibition of 1865.**
See INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, PORTUGUESE. U. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
129.
- Portuguese Minister.** Invited to serve on Committee 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
for exhibition of Spanish art. U. 150.
- Portuguese Plate.** See PURCHASES, WOODGATE. B² 23 May 1867. M.
mus. 153.
- Posset Cup.** Offered by MR. PETERS, to be returned. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 21.
- Postal Arrangements.** Improved, for museum. See 7 Mar. 1868. M.
POST OFFICE. B² sec. 196.
- Post Office.** Inform secretary that room in Museum will 7 Mar. 1868. M.
be found for sorting, &c. Details will be hereafter
arranged. B² sec. 196.
- Potter:**
Estimates for scrolls for gaslights and spandrils. S. 90. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Tender for iron gratings, for 93l. 10s., accepted. U. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
139.
- Potter, Edmund, M.P.** To be asked to advise as 1 May 1868. M.
to practical utility of PARQUEZ collection of woven
fabrics. C² mus. 102.
- Pottery:**
GUIDE, instead of proposed catalogue of Maiolica. See 22 July 1863. R.L.
GUIDE. S. 23.
Pieces of. See PURCHASES, MRS. GRIGGS. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
See also MARRYATT COLLECTION OF POTTERY. B² 7 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
mus. 94.
(Persian), fragments of. See PURCHASES, MACHIN, MR. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
C² mus. 1b.
At MARQUIS D'AZEGLIO'S sale. MR. MARRYATT to be 24 Feb. 1868.
asked to report. C² mus. 56-7. 4 Mar. 1868. R.M.
MR. MARRYATT to be asked to report what sum would 30 Mar. 1868. M.
be required to complete collection in Museum, and what
existing specimens may be put aside for circulation.
C² mus. 81.
(French.) AIGOIN collection. See AIGOIN COLLEC- 23 Oct. 1868.
TION. C² mus. 197-8. 17 Nov. 1868. M.
Offered by MR. H. MAY, declined. D² mus. 25. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Pottery—continued.

Old English. Specimens to be purchased by MR. CHAFFERS as opportunity offers, at cost of 100*l*. D² mus. 74. 15 Apr. 1869. de G.

Further expenditure of 17*l*. authorised. See PURCHASES, CHAFFERS. D² mus. 81. 23 Apr. 1869. de G.

Pourtales Sale :

MR. ROBINSON to go to PARIS. U. 64. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Draft of letter to Treasury requesting that sum of 2,500*l*. may be placed to credit of Department in anticipation of vote for ensuing year. U. 100. 3 March 1865. —

Lots purchased by MR. ROBINSON at. U. 123. 9 March 1865. —

Read MR. ROBINSON'S letter of 12th March. My Lords consider that imprests to agents and dealers should be avoided as much as possible. MR. ROBINSON not to proceed to GERMANY. U. 134. 15 Mar. 1865. G.

See also PURCHASES.

Powder Flask. Purchased. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.

Powell, Messrs. :

To submit estimate for MR. TOWNROE'S prize design. Stained glass competition. V. 6^b. 20 May 1865. G.

TENDERS. A² mus. 203. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

Venetian chandelier to be purchased for 24*l*. 10*s*. B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.

Poynter, E. J. :

To be requested to furnish designs and estimates for new refreshment rooms. A² mus. 43. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

To paint tiles for refreshment room for 93*l*. B² mus. 182. 26 July 1867. M.

As to drawing of certificate. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 149. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

To be asked to furnish design for lunette for competition gallery. C² mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

To supply coloured design for apse of lecture theatre, for 300 guineas. C² mus. 174. 27 Aug. 1868. R.M.

Fees (7 guineas) to be paid for examination for national competition works to. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.

See TENDERS, POYNTER. D² mus. 145. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.

Pratt, Hodgson :

See ARTIZAN'S REPORTS. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.

Read letter (27,985) of, with reference to application for drawing copies, &c. Informed that there is no authority for making any such gift. D² sec. 77. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Pratt, S. :

Purchase of two pieces of iron-work for 68*l*. S. 83. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Majolica dish bought from, at 40*l*. S. 131. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Chimney-piece bought of. S. 190. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

For iron pediments, &c. purchased of. See PURCHASES. 14 May 1864. G.

T. 83, 173. U. 10. A² mus. 188. 21 July 1864. G.

7 Dec. 1864. —

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Prayer Book. In silver cover, purchased. U. 25.

Precious Stones. In TOWNSHEND Collection. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. C² mus. 205. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Précis of Board Minutes. See BOARD MINUTES.

Prendergast, Captain Lenox. Will undertake catalogue of metal work (not ecclesiastical) in Art museum. S. 99. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Presentations :

NATIONAL MEDAILLON AND LOCAL MEDALS, copies of. T. 107. 31 May 1864. G.

By Department. Electrotpe tazza to MR. MOULD. A² mus. 205. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

Of maps, sections, and publications to Geological Society of FRANCE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.

To an officer of museum. See WALLIS, MR. B² mus. 191. 22 July 1867. M.

Of medal. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec 60. 26 July 1867. M.

Presentations—continued.

- By Department. *See* ETCHINGS, VOLUME OF. B² mus. 201. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Bronze medal by Italian Minister to British Commissioner at PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION. C² sec. 48. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Of publications to INDIA. *See* INDIA. C² mus. 133. 10 June 1868. M.
- To PADRE MOLLOOLY and COMMENDATORE DE ROSSI. Photographs of ecclesiastical ornaments. C² mus. 240. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- To SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *See* GIFTS.
- Preservation of Cartoons.** *See* RAFFAELLE CARTOONS. V. 88. 14 July 1865. G.
- President of Queen's College, Cork.** *See* CORK, QUEEN'S COLLEGE.
- Presidents.** Mosaic heads of. MR. BARWELL to execute seven for 100*l*. C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Price, Lake:**
- MR. ROBINSON to buy objects in SPAIN (to value of 20*l*.) recommended by. S. 126. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- To be thanked for suggestions made in his three letters of 11th Dec. 1863. Expenditure of 100*l*. authorised. Purchases to be made by MR. J. C. ROBINSON, MR. BARTLEY, and MR. L. PRICE, when he goes to VENICE. S. 139. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- TEXTILE FABRICS purchased of. *See* PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
- Pricket Candlesticks.** *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Pride, David.** To be recommended to Treasury for superannuation allowance, 33 years' service. B² sec. 83. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Pride, Robert.** Appointed Taxidermist in NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, DUBLIN. A² sec. 204. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Primary Instruction:**
- In FRANCE. *See* EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM. S. 87. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Not interfered with by teaching of SCIENCE. A² sec. 32. 30 Nov. 1865. —.
- Primrose, Hon. B. F.** *See* EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF ART.
- Prince Consort's Memorial.** Model of. MR. GILBERT SCOTT's offer to supply, for 130*l*., approved. B² mus. 84. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Prince Consort's Ticket for Exhibition of 1851:**
- Placed by Lord President in Museum by HER MAJESTY'S command. C² mus. 208. — Dec. 1868. M.
- Another design of casket to receive ticket to be prepared. D² mus. 15. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Princess of Wales.** Exhibition of wedding presents. *See* POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- "Princess of Wales" Scholarships.** *See* SCHOLARSHIPS. T. 216. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Principal of School of Naval Architecture.** *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
- Prinsep, Val.** To execute long panel in National Competition gallery for 100 guineas. D² mus. 48. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Printer.** OF MINIATURE EXHIBITION CATALOGUE, guaranteed against loss for printing. V. 51. 17 June 1865. G.
- Printers.** *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Printing of Examination Papers.** *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 92. 10 Jan. 1868. de G.
- Printing Machine.** For addressing envelopes, to be ordered. C² sec. 106. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Printing Office.** Appointment of MATTHEW HENRY SMITH at 2*d*. an hour. S. 26, 26^a. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Prints.** *See* GIFTS, EDWARDES. C² mus. 194. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Prior's Doorway at Norwich.** Reproduction of. T. 191. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Prizes:

- Three hundred copies of Juries' reports of International Exhibition of 1862 to be bought in sheets, bound, and issued as prizes. S. 113. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Chromolithographs of objects of Art to be prepared. S. 205. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- MULREADY'S drawings, &c. to be purchased to extent of 2,000*l*. T. 68. 21 April 1864. G.
- MULREADY'S works purchased to value of 1,666*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. 14 May 1864. G.
- Inspector-general for art will make selection for distribution as PRIZES to ART SCHOOLS. T. 82.
- Recommended that plates from ETCHING CLASS be distributed as. U. 153. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- IN SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. Approved Dr. WOOLLEY'S recommendation. U. 204. 4 May 1865. G.
- Awarded at Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- In money, awarded to students of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. A² mus. 209. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- National art competition. See ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 52. 9 July 1867. M.
- To Art masters. See ART MASTERS, PRIZES TO. B² sec. 165. 3 Jan. 1868. M.
- To Art masters. List of awards approved. C² sec. 23. 29 July 1868. M.
- Art. Amended regulations respecting studies competing for gold medals. C² sec. 91. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- (10*l*) offered by MESSRS. CORBIÈRE for designs for paper-hangings, accepted. C² mus. 264. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Art. First grade prizes exceptionally allowed to boys of FAVERSHAM Schools, who had never learnt drawing. C² sec. 214. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Of money, to ART MASTERS. Scheme for, and order of award. D² sec. 85. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.
- For Fan painting. See FAN COMPETITION.
- SCIENCE. See SCIENCE PRIZES.

Processional Cross. See PURCHASES, CAPPE. B² mus. 185. 19 July 1867. R.M.

Professional Assistance. In revision of foreign portions of Museum catalogues. S. 46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Professional Services:

- 3*l*. 3*s*. per diem to be paid to occasional art examiners. A² sec. 121. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Fees for. Former minutes thereon cancelled. In future from three to five guineas an attendance, and from one to two pounds a day. C² mus. 76. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- MR. PLANCHÉ to arrange MEYRICK Collection, and receive fee of two guineas a day for period not exceeding 15 days. C² mus. 181. — Oct. 1868. M.

Professor of Mathematics. Not considered necessary. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 79. 10 Aug. 1868. M.

Professors:

- Of Museum of Irish Industry. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 89. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Appointment of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 93. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Five to be a quorum. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to their eligibility to earn payments on results when not qualified in the usual way. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 216. 3 April 1868. M.
- IRELAND. Report to be made on general scale of payment to. C² sec. 157. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Programme for 1867-8. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 109. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Promotions:

- JOSEPH COLLINGWOOD, WILLIAM SUTHERS. S. 25. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- IN SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. R. A. THOMPSON, R. H. S. SMITH, GEO. WALLIS, C. B. WORSNOP, R. LASKEY. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- IN STORES. S. 185. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Promotions—continued.

Attendants, labellers, and printers' assistants. S. 182.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

GENERAL STORES—

19 March 1864. R.L.

BAILEY, C., from 5½d. to 6d.

BROWN, G., from 6½d. to 7d.

CLARK, J., from 6d. to 6½d.

LUKE, E., from 6½d. to 7d.

PETERS, L., from 6½d. to 7d.

SHARPE, S., from 6½d. to 7d.

SLATER, A. J., from 4d. to 5d.

SMITH, J., from 3d. to 4d.

WESTBROOK, J., from 5½d. to 6d.

WHITCHURCH, H., from 6d. to 6½d. T. 37.

STREATFEILD, WILLIAM, to be raised from 7d. to 1s. an hour. 5 April 1864. G.

Mr. BELSHAW having obtained his 2nd grade certificate, to be raised from 6d. to 8d. an hour. T. 53.

MESSENGERS.

BLAKE, GEO., from 5d. probation, to 5½d. an hour (appointed). 10 May 1864. G.

DICKSON, ALEX., from 6d. to 6½d. an hour.

HARRIS, JOHN, from 6½d. to 7d. an hour.

WALKER, JOHN, from 3½d. to 4½d. an hour.

LABELLERS.

BATES, JOHN, from 3½d. to 4½d. an hour.

BRAMBLEBY, ARTHUR, from 4½d. to 5½d. an hour.

JONES, ANTHONY, from 4½d. to 5d. an hour.

KNIGHT, J. H., from 3½d. to 4½d. an hour.

LANCEFIELD, WALTER, to 3½d. an hour.

SMITH, M. H., from 2d. to 3d. an hour. T. 74.

GROSER, FINLAY, assistant, at 4½d. to be writing clerk in offices, at 5½d. an hour. T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.

ART LIBRARY. GEO. PIPE, messenger, at 3d., to be assistant at 4d. an hour. 11 May 1864. G.

HARDMAN, labourer, at 4d., to be temporary assistant, at 5d. an hour.

WORKS. See WORKS. T. 112, 113. 6 June 1864. G.

MALE, RICH., attendant in SHEEPHANKS GALLERY, from 5½d. to 6d. an hour. 18 June 1864. G.

SALTMARSH, JOHN, labeller, from 1½d. to 2½d. an hour. T. 125. 18 June 1864. G.

SCOTLAND. MESSRS. DAVIES and PATON, NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, to receive each an increase of 10l. for year ending 31 March 1865. T. 134. 18 June 1864. G.

GROSER, FINLAY, pay raised to 7d. an hour. T. 211. 1 Dec. 1864. G.

SMITH, JOHN THOS., to receive 5d. an hour instead of 4d. U. 2. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

HARDING, A. C., to be raised from 2d. to 2½d. an hour. U. 2. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

REDGRAVE, GILBERT, to 1s. 6d. per hour. V. 60. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

MACK, MRS., to 6d. an hour. V. 80. 30 June 1865. H.A.B.

Mr. BURTT to be paid 9d. instead of 7d. an hour. A² sec. 40. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.Mr. PEILE and Mr. BARTLETT to 1st class clerkships. A² sec. 55. 9 Feb. 1866. G.Mr. VERNON to receive 1s. 6d. an hour, in consideration of his special experience of bookselling, cataloguing, &c. A² mus. 110. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.M. O. MORRIS's pay raised from 7d. to 9d. an hour. A² mus. 127. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.MACAULIFFE, F. From 6d. to 6½d. an hour. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.Hourly rate of pay of Mr. BURTT to be raised from 9d. to 1s.; that of Mr. E. HARRIS from 8d. to 9d.; and of Mr. HEALY from 9d. to 10d. A² sec. 184. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.WALLIS, GEORGE. To be keeper from 1 Jan. 1867. B² mus. 78. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.KING, GEORGE. Deputy foreman of works, to receive increase of 7s., making 2l. 17s. per week from 1 Jan. 1867. B² mus. 82. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.STREATFEILD, WILLIAM. From 1s. to 1s. 6d. an hour, but not to work more than nine hours a day. B² mus. 103. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

Promotions—continued.

MESSRS. HUGHES and GREEN. To be Senior Geologists from 1 January 1867. B ² sec. 9.	21 March 1867. M.
BEATTIE, A. C. From 1s. to 1s. 6d. per hour. B ² mus. 116.	5 April 1867. M.
BELSHAW, EDWARD. To 1s. an hour. B ² sec. 16.	5 April 1867. M.
See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B ² sec. 22.	5 April 1867. } M.
MILLARD, G. G., to 9d. an hour. B ² sec. 28.	8 May 1867. } M.
HATTON, MR. To 10d. an hour. B ² sec. 49.	8 May 1867. M.
Of assistants in stores and attendants in Museum in receipt of hourly pay, as recommended by MR. OWEN, in accordance with minute of 17 March 1866, approved. B ² sec. 64 & 65.	9 July 1867. M.
WEBB, MONTAGU. To 8d. an hour. B ² sec. 75.	26 July 1867. M.
TALBOT, T. W., resident gas foreman, to 48s. per week. C ² mus. 40.	10 Aug. 1867. M.
ALLARDICE, J., to 7d. per hour.	29 Jan. 1868. M.
ALLARDICE, J. F., to supernumerary class, 4½d.	
ANDREW, F. W., to 2s. per hour.	
BAILEY, C., to 9d. per hour.	
BALDOCK, F., to second class.	
BALDOCK, G., to supernumerary class, 5d.	
BARRETT, J., to 1s. per hour.	
BATEMAN, J. G., to 7d. per hour.	
BATES, J. D., to 7½d. per hour.	
BENNETT, W., to first class.	
BETTRIDGE, J., to supernumerary class, 3d.	
BRAMBLEBY, A., to 7½d. per hour.	
BROOME, G., to 1s. per hour.	
BROWN, G., to 8½d. per hour.	
CHAMBERLAIN, H., to supernumerary class, 5d.	
CLARK, J., to 8½d. per hour.	
CLEMENTS, to 9d. per hour.	
COLE, H. (messenger), to second class.	
COLES, F., to 1s. per hour.	
COLLINGWOOD, F., to supernumerary class, 3d.	
CONGDON, P., to 8½d. per hour.	
COOK, F., to 7d. per hour.	
COPPEN, A. W., to 6½d. per hour.	
COWPER, J. T., to supernumerary class, 3d.	
CRUSE, J., to first class.	
DAHME, E., to supernumerary class, 4d.	
DAHM, J., to second class.	
DERBY, C. H., to 1s. per hour.	
DODD, J., to second class.	
DURKIN, T., to 8d. per hour.	
EMLER, J. W., to 7d. per hour.	
EVANS, J., to 6d. per hour.	
GODDARD, C., to supernumerary class.	
GREEN, J., to supernumerary class, 3d.	
GROSER, J. W., to 6½d. per hour.	
HARDING, A. C., to 8d. per hour.	
HARLEY, E., to 6½d. per hour.	
HELMORE, C., to 6½d. per hour.	
JOHNSON, W. G., to 1s. per hour.	
JONES, A., to 6½d. per hour.	
KEY, W. T., to 1s. per hour.	
KNIGHT, J. H., to 6½d. per hour.	
LANCEFIELD, W., to second class.	
LIDFORD, J., to first class.	
LINDFORD, R., to supernumerary class, 4d.	
LIVINGSTONE, J. W., to 7d. per hour.	
MALE, R., to first class.	
MASSON, M. A., to 1s. 6d. per hour.	
MEASURES, F., to second class.	
MILLER, R., to first class.	
MOORE, G., to second class.	
MORPHEW, J., to first class.	
MORSEMAN, E., to 4½d. per hour.	
OAKSBOTT, J., D., to 7½d. per hour.	
PARSEY, J., to 9d. per hour.	
PEACHEY, J., to supernumerary class, 5d.	

C² mus. 85. 3 April
1868. M.

Promotions—continued.

PETERS, to 8½*d.* per hour.
 PORTCH, E., to supernumerary class, 2½*d.*
 ROWE, J., to 9*d.* per hour.
 SALTMARSH, J., to 6*d.* per hour.
 SAVAGE, E., to second class.
 SCHAAFER, A., to 7*d.* per hour.
 SEABROOK, A., to 3*d.* per hour.
 SELLEY, G., to supernumerary class, 4½*d.*
 SMITH, J., to 9*d.* per hour.
 SMITH, W. H., to 6*d.* per hour.
 TOTTMAN, R., to supernumerary class, 4*d.*
 WALKER, C. H., to 6½*d.* per hour.
 WALLIS, G. W., to 7½*d.* per hour.
 WEBB, F., to supernumerary class, 4½*d.*
 WESTBROOK, J., to 7*d.* per hour.
 WHITCHURCH, F., to 7½*d.* per hour.
 WHITE, A. L., to supernumerary class, 4½*d.*
 WISE, F., to supernumerary class, 4½*d.*
 BLACK, C. E. To 7*d.* an hour. B² sec. 260.
 MR. MARSH (clerk in Registry), from 7*d.* to 8*d.* an hour.
 C² sec. 7.
 DILLON, C. R., Chief of Drawing office, to 7*l.* per week.
 C² mus. 218.
 Increase of hourly pay allowed to temporary clerks,
 MESSRS. PARSEY, CUNDALL, RITTMAN, MARSH,
 DULLEA, and SHAEFER. C² sec. 186.
 Pay of MR. HEALEY to be raised from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* an
 hour. D² sec. 86.
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (SCOTLAND). JAS. CROLL to be
 Geologist. D² sec. 143.
 WRIGHT, G. T., to receive 1*s.* 6*d.* instead of 1*s.* 4*d.*
 an hour. D² sec. 168.

C² mus. 85. 3 April
 1868. M.

30 June 1868. M.
 11 July 1868. M.

8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

7 April 1869. W.E.F.

9 Aug. 1869. de G.

30 Nov. 1869. de G.

14 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.

Prospectuses:

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, &c.
 T. 133.
 T. 181.
 U. 53.
 B² mus. 93.
 Relative to national portraits to be sent to landed gentry.
 V. 103.

18 June 1864. G.

21 July 1864. G.

21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

22 July 1865. G.

10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.

Prout, painting by. Purchased. A² mus. 148.

Prussian Chemical Laboratories. Report on. See
 HOFMANN, DR. B² mus. 44.

2 Nov. 1867. M.

Prussian Gates. See PURCHASES. B² sec. 123^a.

11 Feb. 1869. de G.

Prussian Government. As to Sanchi Tope. See
 INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 267.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

Publications of Science and Art Societies. See
 ART LIBRARY. S. 194.

Publications:

Purchase of. See ART LIBRARY. B² mus. 8.
 Maps and sections presented to Geological Society of
 FRANCE. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 57.
 Of Irish Geological Survey. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF
 MINES, GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND. B² sec. 73.
 Approved, CAPT. DONNELLY'S proposals, for carrying out,
 at cost of 67*l.* 4*s.*, MR. ISELIN and PROFESSOR BRAD-
 LEY'S recommendation for publication of large diagrams
 for machine construction and drawing, and for building
 construction and drawing. PROFESSOR BRADLEY to
 receive five guineas for superintendence. C² sec. 187.
 Botanical diagrams. C² sec. 218.
 Museum. See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148.
 Relative to Roman archaeological researches to be supplied.
 D² mus. 162.

27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 9 July 1867. M.

10 Aug. 1867. M.

8 April 1869. W.E.F.

1 May 1869. W.E.F.

6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Public Buildings. Plans, &c. of. See METROPOLITAN
 BOARD OF WORKS. C² mus. 276.

11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Public Competition. See OPEN COMPETITION. B²
 sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

- Public Departments.** Fire precautions. *See* FIRE PRECAUTIONS. C² mus. 275. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Public Libraries.** (The usual five.) To receive volume of etchings, SOUTH KENSINGTON CLASS. B³ mus. 201. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Public Libraries, &c. Act:**
See also EWART'S ACT. C² sec. 97.
 MR. THIRING to be consulted as to who should be employed to make a précis of the present state of the law as regards this Act. C² sec. 110. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Public Schools.** Desirable to obtain for Educational Library a complete series of books used in. *See* LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
- Pulham, J.:**
 Tender for terra-cotta, 1,415*l.*, approved. B² mus. 203*a*. 13 Aug. 1867. M.
 Tender for terra-cotta decorations for Science schools, 290*l.*, approved. B² mus. 223. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Pulpit, Arabian.** *See* PURCHASES, MEYMAR COLLECTION. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Punishment of Toovey for absence from Duty.**
See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 21. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Purchases:**
 Read MR. ROBINSON'S reports. Henri Deux Tazza offered by MR. WEBB purchased. MR. DURLACHER'S Tazza and burette will be considered. Chinese porcelain offered by MR. RUSSELL for 8*l.* to be purchased. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- See* SOULAGES COLLECTION. S. 10. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Arundel Society drawings. S. 33. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- MR. J. WEBB'S antique jewellery. S. 34. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Of specimens by architect. *See* ARCHITECT. S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Of Book-cover from MR. CHAFFERS for 80*l.*, if MR. ROBINSON'S report be not unfavourable. S. 38. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Of objects from MR. SPENCE. Mortar in stone, embroidered portière from URBINO, Cassone, embroidered silk bed cover, &c. S. 39. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE to have imprest of 500*l.* to make purchases on Continent. S. 61. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- From MUNICH and FLORENCE. Recommended by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE, approved. S. 82. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Of two pieces of German 16th century ironwork from MR. PRATT of BOND STREET for 68*l.* S. 83. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Of Silk embroidered dress from MRS. MILLER for 5*l.* S. 85. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- The series of Art manufactures (of which many examples have been presented) is to be completed and exhibited. Copy of GOZZOLI'S Fresco at Riccardi Chapel at FLORENCE to be made at a cost not exceeding 200*l.* Casts of the following are to be made:—(a.) decorative pilasters at PISA, 20*l.* (b.) The Biga and horses at ROME, 60*l.*, to be ordered of MR. BRUCCIANI. (c.) Casts from the Louvre, as per list (17,772), not exceeding 2,500 francs. Modern repoussé shield in iron (Italian), 100 napoleons. Offered by MR. LAYARD on behalf of the artist. MR. GRUNER'S drawings of Italian brick and terra-cotta work, not exceeding 120*l.* S. 107. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Art workmen's prize works. *See* SOCIETY OF ARTS. S. 130. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Made by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE. Read at Board, S. 124. 22 Dec. 1863. —
- Majolica dish from MR. PRATT at 40*l.* To be restored by MR. BARTLETT. Silver gilt vase of MR. DURLACHER at 125*l.* S. 131. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Purchases—continued.

At FLORENCE by MR. SPENCE. (Letter of 30 Nov., No. 18,547.) Petrarch chest at 92 <i>l.</i> , and copper vessels and embroideries at 35 <i>l.</i> S. 132.	22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
LIMOGES coffer, from MR. WHITEHEAD, objects from MR. DUX, of HANOVER, and old English carved sledge. S. 159.	12 Jan. 1864. G.
For Art Library. MR. RICHARDSON, DR. APPELL. S. 162.	12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
Carvings from ETON College, chimney-piece of MR. PRATT, Chinese enamels, Syon Cope. S. 190.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
Objects from MR. SPENCE of FLORENCE. S. 191.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
MR. ANNOOT, MR. EASTWOOD, MESSRS. LAMBERT AND RAWLINGS, MR. JOSEPH, MR. BOORE, MR. WILLIAMSON, MR. MOFFAT, M.P. S. 201.	11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
MR. ROBINSON'S report on MR. WHITEHEAD'S plate. His suggestion that MR. WHITEHEAD should communicate previously with him, not approved. Vendors to be encouraged to forward to the Department objects for approval. T. 9.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Specimens of bookbinding of MR. TOOVEY - - - - - £ s. d.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Pair of Venetian candelabra - - - - - 14 8 0	
Two China bas-reliefs - - - - - 26 0 0	
Velvet lace cushion - - - - - 0 8 0	
Four Chelsea Derby dessert dishes - - - - - 1 15 0	
Sedan chair from FLORENCE - - - - - 1 12 6	
	T. 10
VERRIS'S copies of cartoons may be sent for inspection, with view to purchase. Medals, 20 <i>l.</i> , may be offered for. Pavase, or tournament shield offered by MR. SPENCE may be purchased at 50 <i>l.</i> T. 11.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
British Museum to have option of purchase of objects of classic period offered to Department. T. 13.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Monthly or periodical list to be printed and issued. MR. ROBINSON to be informed as to his own and other purchases. T. 23.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MR. SCHMIDT'S Serving knife, price 8 <i>l.</i> , and an AUGSBURG dial and compass, price 4 <i>l.</i> , purchased. T. 41.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Italian ciborium, 15th century - - - - - £ s. d.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Henri Deux candlestick, from MR. WEBB - - - - - 45 0 0	
Gilt banap from MR. WHITEHEAD - - - - - 750 0 0	
Majolica, after STEVENS' designs - - - - - 31 0 0	
From MYERS' sale { Salts - - - - - 15 4 6	
{ Cross - - - - - 29 0 0	
Leather trunk from MR. SPENCE - - - - - 44 18 0	
Two iron knockers - - - - - 10 0 0	
	T. 40.
Trustees of BRITISH MUSEUM to have priority of choice of classical Art objects offered for sale. Arrangement for mutual benefit of British Museum and Department in procuring works of classical art. T. 49.	5 April 1864. G.
	10 May 1864.
	T. 73. }
	T. 92. }
Portrait, modelled in relief, of FLAXMAN (by himself), to be purchased at a sum not exceeding - - - - - £ s. d.	14 May 1864. —
Miniature by SHELLEY. "Mrs. Robinson," "A gentleman," "Le grand Dauphin," "Sir R. Steele" - - - - - 40 0 0	5 April 1864. G.
	T. 60.
A NUREMBERG stove, plaque green enamelled, Julius Cæsar - - - - - £ s. d.	5 April 1864. G.
Mounted China vase - - - - - 6 0 0	
	35 0 0
	T. 61.

Purchases—continued.

Purchases—continued.				£	s.	d.	
Crystal de roche burette	-	-	120	0	0		5 April 1864. G.
Henri Deux tazza; of MR. DUR-							
LACHER	-	-	180	0	0		
							T. 62.
MR. ROBINSON to confine his purchases at M. PIOT's							21 April 1864. G.
sale within the scope of minute of 13 June 1863. To							
telegraph from PARIS amount to be expended for which							
he requires authority. T. 67.							
MULREADY's drawings, &c. to be purchased to the extent							21 April 1864. G.
of 2,000 <i>l.</i> as PRIZES to LOCAL SCHOOLS, and to							
complete the collection. T. 68.							
Time employed by MR. WILLIAMS, Book-keeper, in							14 May 1864. G.
making return of all Art purchases, to be paid for at							
the rate of 3 <i>s.</i> an hour (239 hours). T. 80.							
MULREADY's works purchased to value of 1,666 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>							14 May 1864. G.
Inspector-general for Art will make selection for dis-							
tribution as PRIZES to ART SCHOOLS, and will have							
remainder registered as Museum or library examples.							
T. 82.							
Two specimens of Sevres porcelain	£	s.	d.				14 May 1864. G.
and carved Italian mirror, at MR.							
THACKERAY's sale, price	-	-	59	0	0		
Six niello pairs of Italian knives and							
forks, from MESSRS. FARRER	-	-	85	0	0		
Oriental china jar, at sale by MR.							
WHITEHEAD	-	-	16	19	0		
Crystal cross, by VICENTINO, of							
MESSRS. FARRER (<i>vide infra</i> , T.							
172.)	-	-	280	0	0		
Armlet (engraved) of MR. PRATT	-	-	6	0	0		
MR. LAKE PRICE's collection of							
textile fabrics	-	-	100	0	0		
Silver bénitier, of MR. CHAFFERS	-	-	20	0	0		
Of MR. JOSEPH	{	Antique cross, in					
		case	-	10	0	0	
		Bonbonnière	-	10	0	0	
		Novi China bowl	-	12	0	0	
MR. REDFERN's casket	-	-	16	0	0		
Wax model of ornament, signed Percy							
1827, MR. LOCKWOOD	-	-	2	0	0		
Iron pediment from MR. PRATT	-	-	12	0	0		
Gothic panel	-	-	4	0	0		
MR. MORLAND's purse	-	-	40	0	0		
							T. 83.
MR. WEBB's account for 874 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> at M. PIOT's sale to							14 May 1864. G.
paid. T. 84.							
Four roundels in della robbia ware from the GUADAGNI							14 May 1864. G.
collection, FLORENCE, of MR. SPENCE, for 290 <i>l.</i> T.							
85.							
Etruscan vase, bought at Mulgrave	£	s.	d.				14 May 1864. G.
House, Fulham	-	-	2	4	0		
Water colour drawing, by Francia	-	-	0	7	0		
Book illustrations, in water colour, by							
Catten, jun.	-	-	0	5	0		
Drawings, by Copley	-	-	2	15	0		
Flaxman, bust of; medallion by him-							
self in clay	-	-	161	14	0		
Bronze group, Pieta	-	-	6	10	0		
Flaxman's sister, modelled by himself	-	-	10	0	0		
Miniature of Dauphin	-	-	1	1	0		
Oriental glass bowl	-	-	11	11	0		
Carved stag horn	-	-	3	3	0		
Ivory, St. Sebastian	-	-	1	10	0		
							T. 86.
Silver chased porringer	-	-	4	4	0		14 May 1864. G.
Bronze coffee-pot, from E. R. PAYNE,							
BATH	-	-	2	0	0		

Purchases—continued.			£	s.	d.	
Silver chased coffee pot, ivory handle	-	-	35	0	0	
Silver chased water jug	-	-	30	0	0	
Silver chased sauce tureen, from Mr. W. BOORE; per ounce	-	-	0	7	0	
Pierced silver gilt dish	-	-	56	10	0	
Silver gilt engraved knife, fork, and spoon, in case, from MESSRS. LAMBERTS & RAWLINGS	-	-	5	5	0	T. 87.
A crackle bottle, from MINTON & Co.	-	-	1	8	0	14 May 1864. G.
Wedgwood plate	-	-	0	2	7	
Ribbons and favour, in Coventry ribbon	-	-	0	2	3	
Plaques, in fictile ivory, from book-bindings in ROYAL LIBRARY at MUNICH	-	-	2	18	5	
(Should be 7l. 7s. See T. 156.)						
Terra-cotta group; "Bottom and Titania," by Wells, from ROBERTS & Co.	-	-	5	0	0	T. 87a.
Piot's sale. Read No. 8419. Purchase declined.	-	-				T. 88. 14 May 1864. G.
BARON MATTEI'S Neapolitan terra-cottas, &c., to be obtained for a sum not exceeding 75l., to represent Italian Art in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.	-	-				T. 101. 31 May 1864. G.
Drawings of OWEN JONES' alphabet	-	-	52	10	0	31 May 1864. G.
Twenty electrotypes of DONATELLO's medal (for distribution)	-	-	4	0	0	
Dutch tiles, two sets, not exceeding	-	-	25	0	0	T. 102.
Fresco, by ANDREA DEL CASTAGNO from Mr. SPENCE	-	-	55	0	0	6 June 1864. G.
Powder flask (8627)	-	-	0	1	10	
Venetian glass, of Mr. JOSEPH	-	-	70	0	0	T. 115.
PROFESSOR FRIED. KOLMATTI's offer of a "table showing the progress of the silkworm, as exhibited at the Polytechnic at Vienna," for 160 florins; approved.	-	-				18 June 1864. G.
Crystal cross, by Valeiro Belli. Read Mr. ROBINSON's letter of 7 June; also Mr. WALLIS' report. Copy of latter to be sent to Mr. ROBINSON. The Secretary to see Mr. WEBB and Mr. FARRAR respecting re-making up of cross. My Lords repeat that they look to the INSPECTOR-GENERAL for art, as their direct adviser on all purchases, and they decline to make any regulation which shall impair his responsibility.	-	-				T. 128. 18 June 1864. G.
Etching materials recommended by Mr. HADEN, to be purchased for the sum of 54l. 17s. 6d., for the use of students at SOUTH KENSINGTON.	-	-				T. 137. 21 June 1864. G.
Greek objects reported on by Mr. ROBINSON; also others selected by BRITISH MUSEUM, and terra-cotta to be negotiated for. Mr. WEBB's picture frame for 20l. Mr. MORLAND's clock, 40l.	-	-				T. 139. 21 June 1864. G.
Modern stained glass.	-	-	26	5	0	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
"Beatrice"	-	-				
"The Legend of Queen Dagmar," purchased of MESSRS. LAVERS & BARRAUD	-	-	17	10	0	
"The God of Love and Alceste"	-	-	5	10	0	
"Chaucer's Dream"	-	-	5	10	0	
"Penelope"	-	-	3	0	0	
"Dido and Cleopatra," of MESSRS. MORRIS & Co.	-	-	5	10	0	
Mosaic, full length of St. Peter, of MESSRS. HARLAND & FISHER	-	-	30	0	0	T. 150.

Purchases—continued.

Marble doorway, a niche by Majano, from Mr. SPENCE, 140 <i>l</i> . An ancient chasuble, 21 <i>l</i> . A piece of ancient fresco framed. A piece of Bayeux tapestry, framed. Two coloured plaster casts from Bayeux tapestry. A piece of Samian ware with figure of Venus framed, 5 <i>s.</i> , purchased at Mr. BOWYER-NICHOLL's sale. T. 151.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
A round porcelain dish, painted with fish, shells, &c., by JOHN LATHAM, 6 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s.</i> T. 152.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
MADAME BODICHON's estimate for KABYLE pottery for 30 <i>l.</i> , approved. T. 154.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
LADY DUNSANY's enamelled missal cover for 700 <i>l</i> . T. 155.	12 July 1864. G.
Drawings of the DEVONSHIRE CROZIER, by HENRY O'NEILL, purchased for 10 <i>l</i> . T. 157.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
1,000 <i>l</i> . to be applied to purchases from SOULAGES collection, if vote permit. T. 175.	21 July 1864. G.
CRYSTAL CROSS, price of, reduced from 280 <i>l</i> . to 210 <i>l</i> . T. 172.	21 July 1864. G.
SERINGAPATAM SPOILS. Read Mr. ROBINSON's report (12,033), also Mrs. WILLIAMSON's letter (12,094). Objects to be bought for 70 <i>l</i> . Mr. PRATT's iron work to be purchased for 15 <i>l</i> , if desirable. Vases from SIGNOR CASTELLANI's collection for the sum of 60 <i>l</i> .— 1 amphora from CAPUA. 1 tazza from NOLA. 1 flat vase and cover from NOLA. 14 small vases from NOLA. T. 173.	21 July 1864. G.
MR. ROBINSON to proceed to BELGIUM and HOLLAND. May engage services of Mr. WEALE and Dr. BOCK at a total expenditure not exceeding 40 <i>l</i> . To make purchases with special reference to the analysis of the ART INVENTORY, p. xxiv, and the deficiencies it shows in FLEMISH and DUTCH objects. Purchases to be limited to objects of special utility to manufactures. To receive an imprest of 500 <i>l</i> . No further expenditure can be contemplated till end of February. T. 176.	21 July 1864. G.
Drawing and casts of chimney-piece in the LOUVRE to be ordered for 500 francs (20 <i>l</i> .) T. 194.	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
LIEUT. SMITH, R.E., to have imprest of 100 <i>l</i> . to procure objects of oriental art. T. 206.	1 Dec. 1864. G.
SPANISH RETABLE at 800 <i>l</i> . T. 215.	1 Dec. 1864. G.
Sum authorised for geometrical models for ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE to be increased from 120 <i>l</i> . to 176 <i>l</i> . T. 219.	1 Dec. 1864. G.
MR. CARRIER's objects— Two plates and tazza from SEVRES. Objects from Mr. DECK. Crystal navette and wicker basket for 100 <i>l</i> . Majolica vases of Mr. PHILLIPS, 145 <i>l</i> . Mr. NAPIER's objects at 500 <i>l</i> . U. 4.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Arras tapestry from BRIDELL collection	£ 11 0 0
Five rings from M. DELANGE	- 25 0 0
Book from LEST & FRANCKI	- 8 0 0
Deep bowl from Mr. SPENCE	- 15 0 0
Group. Sleeping Knight, &c. from Mr. SPENCE	- 15 0 0 U. 5.
Book, "L'Office de la Vierge Marie," of Mr. WHITEHEAD	- 13 0 0
Knife-handle from Mr. JOSEPH	- 5 0 0
Skull cap said to have been worn by Charles I., from Mr. WHITEHEAD	- 10 0 0
Watch in the form of a duck	- 15 0 0
	U. 6.
Bronze medallion of Louis XIV. from Mr. WHITEHEAD	- 12 0 0
Bronze plaque by ANTONIO POLLAJUOLO	- 0 10 0
	U. 7.

D D 2

Purchases—continued.

An ancient Irish bell, of Mr. BIRCH, for 80 <i>l</i> . U. 47.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
POURTALES SALE, 2,500 <i>l</i> . to be expended with sanction of TREASURY, on objects specified in Mr. ROBINSON'S list, with exceptions named. Bronze bust of CHARLES IX., and Majolica plaque after ALBERT DÜRER to be acquired first. Instructions to Mr. ROBINSON in making acquisitions for the Museum. Mr. ROBINSON not required to proceed to sale. U. 48.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Mr. POCOCK to be offered 150 <i>l</i> . for his enamelled casket. U. 49.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Mr. COLLINSON'S painting of the old houses in Department's grounds, for 35 <i>l</i> . U. 50.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, selection from works submitted for Art Workmen's prizes, offered by. U. 51.	21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Fish hatching apparatus to extent of 15 <i>l</i> . U. 60.	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
Authorised at BRAMHOPE MANOR sale. U. 63.	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
POURTALES Sale, Mr. ROBINSON to proceed to. U. 64.	4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
SPICER'S ground. U. 73.	9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
Five specimens of bookbinding, of	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
MESSRS. BOONE - - - - -	
Knife and fork - - - - -	
Gold seal - - - - -	
Miniature, of Mr. BOORE - - -	
Book of ornaments, of MESSRS. TOO-VEY - - - - -	
Old English jewellery, three specimens of, of Mr. WAYLETT - - - - -	
Silver tankard, of Mr. WHITEHEAD - - -	
Carved gueridon, of Mr. ANNOOT - - -	
Two rings, of Mr. BOORE - - - - -	
Base to be ordered of Mr. HAAS - - - -	
Bronze vase, of Mr. WEBB - - - - -	
Miniature of CAPTAIN SWINBURNE, by CROSSE - - - - -	
U. 109.	
LORD CHARLES THYNNE'S copies of illumination, to extent of 70 <i>l</i> . U. 103.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Mr. ROBINSON informed that my Lords are still of opinion that Works of Art should be sent to the museum on approval. U. 110.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Read Mr. ROBINSON'S memorandum (3,913), also his report (1,129), relative to POURTALES sale. An expenditure of not more than 2,500 <i>l</i> . authorised, which, if not exhausted, may be applied to purchases at other places. The purchase of bronze bust by GERMAIN PILON left to Mr. ROBINSON'S discretion. A commission may be added to prices named. Imprests to be avoided. U. 111.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
An ancient Irish cup, of Mr. BROOKS, 5 <i>s</i> . U. 112.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Negotiation for actual price of some of Mr. FORTNUM'S objects to be deferred until his return to ENGLAND. Mr. FORTNUM to have an imprest of 200 <i>l</i> ., out of which choral book will be valued at 100 <i>l</i> . U. 122.	9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Prices paid by Department for such works as have been purchased at wholesale prices not to be published, as an exception to general rule. U. 141.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Six water-colour drawings, from REV. J. NEALE, for 25 <i>l</i> . U. 142.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
From GENERAL NORTHEY'S sale, five objects in silver, for 182 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . U. 143.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Carving of dead bird and fly, by T. W. WALLIS, for 18 <i>l</i> . U. 145.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
The enamel and choral book offered by Mr. FORTNUM, for 150 <i>l</i> . Chalice and paten declined. U. 147.	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Earthenware jug, by JERMYN STREET. U. 151.	25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Purchases—continued.

POURTALES sale, &c., objects from, lent at Mr. ROBINSON'S request to SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.	U. 152.	25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Etching class, plates done by.	U. 153.	25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Mr. Sugg's Photometer	£ s. d. 42 13 0	6 April 1865. G.
PROFESSOR HERDTLE'S drawings of Brick Patterns	20 0 0	
	U. 167.	
Read Mr. ROBINSON'S report and Mr. REDGRAVE'S remarks on LORD CADOGAN'S sale. No purchase to be made except of objects very necessary for completion of classes in the Museum, and then at an outlay not exceeding 250 <i>l</i> .	U. 160 ^a .	11 April 1865. G.
Balance of account for SOULAGES COLLECTION to be paid forthwith.	U. 179.	24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Pair of columns with capitals (CADO- GAN sale)	£ s. d. 73 10 0	24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Secrétaire in marqueterie, of Mr. AN- SOOT	250 0 0	
Bronze lamp in shape of a Roman galley (CADOGAN sale)	163 0 0	
Silver plate	10 0 0	
Snuff box, from Mr. BOORE	36 15 0	
Old English ring, from Mr. BOORE	7 0 0	
Clocks from Mr. WHITEHEAD	70 0 0	
	35 0 0	
Silver object, from CATCHPOLE and WILLIAMS	25 0 0	
Oval bronze vase	12 0 0	
Italian gilt frame	3 0 0	
Chiselled iron purse	2 10 0	
Silver-gilt clasp for girdle	6 0 0	
Bronze hammer head, of Mr. WHITE- HEAD	8 0 0	
Inlaid table top	31 10 0	
	U. 180.	
Book cover from Mr. STROOBANTS	10 0 0	24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Medallion from Mr. PYCROFT	5 5 0	
	U. 181.	
MR. FORTNUM withdraws offer to sell a Rossallino Roundel in terra cotta.	U. 196.	4 May 1865. G.
Works at sale of W. DYCE, Esq., R.A., at a cost of	£ s. d. 260 12 0	4 May 1865. G.
	U. 200.	
MR. ROBINSON to negotiate with SIGNOR CASTELLANI for purchase of Golden crown and for a piece of jewellery executed by FROMENT & MEURICE.	U. 213.	11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Read Mr. ROBINSON'S report (9,023).	£ s. d. 11 0 0	11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Approved of purchase of 2 books	U. 214.	
Carved wood screen	25 0 0	11 May 1865. H.A.B.
Six carved wood bosses, from Mr. GENDALL	10 0 0	
	U. 215.	
Handle of cane, Waters	1 0 0	20 May 1865. G.
Benctier, Waters	3 10 0	
Bronze nest of weights, Delange	12 0 0	
Wooden coffret, Schmidt	2 4 0	
Majolica group (St. George and Dra- gon), Delange	2 4 0	
Wax model, Beurdeley	3 0 0	
	V. 11.	
Two straw hats, Wallis	5 0 0	20 May 1865. H.A.B.
Books for educational library	11 0 0	
	V. 12.	
Of Dr. BOCK'S drawings declined.	V. 14.	20 May 1865. H.A.B.
From COLOGNE Exhibition to be made by COLONEL SCOTT, not exceeding 100 <i>l</i> . in value.	V. 19.	25 May 1865. G.

Purchases—continued.

Of CASTELLANI'S Gold crown and FROMENT MEURICE'S Jewel to be declined. V. 24.			25 May 1865. II.A.B.
Silver-mounted cup, Durlacher	£	s. d.	
Leather knife case	- 50	0 0	
Eight silver plates (purchase declined).	- 2	8 0	25 May 1865. II.A.B.
MS. book (Boone)	-	8 8 0	
Four pieces, MECHLIN lace (Mrs. Joseph)	- 15	0 0	
MR. BUTTERY'S Drawings of crown	- 12	0 0	V. 25. 15 June 1865. II.A.B.
Declined. MRS. PAYNE'S silver bread basket.			V. 40. 15 June 1865. II.A.B.
Eight drawings from C. RUHL, 252 francs.			V. 41. 15 June 1865. II.A.B.
For Food Museum, sanctioned	£	s. d.	
	- 80	0 0	V. 55. 22 June 1865. II.A.B.
Two carpets. JACKSON & GRAHAM, not to exceed	- 125	0 0	V. 56. 22 June 1865. II.A.B.
Selection to be made from MR. WEBB'S Collection of ivories, not exceeding in amount	- 2,000	0 0	V. 71. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Terra-cotta bust. MR. COCK.	- 1,200	francs.	V. 72. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Pearl shell, containing pearl. MR. WELLS	- 6	6 0	V. 73. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
Polyglot Bible. BAGSTER	- 21	0 0	V. 74. 29 June 1865. II.A.B.
For each year from formation of collections, to appear in Art Inventory. V. 84.			14 July 1865. G.
Approved of a selection from MR. WEBB'S ivories to the value of	- 2,042	0 0	14 July 1865. G.
Gold French scent bottle	- 12	0 0	V. 92. 14 July 1865. G.
Engravings, COLNAGHI	- 8	12 6	
Marble bas-relief from CORTOSA of PAVIA	- 1,000	francs.	V. 93. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
(EDINBURGH MUSEUM). PROFESSOR ARCHER to purchase to extent of 10 <i>l</i> . instead of 5 <i>l</i> ., as heretofore, without reference to Board. A ² sec. 5.			
MR. MASKILL'S Cruets and silver bottle for 40 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 11.			20 Sept. 1865. G.
Read MR. ROBINSON'S letter of 15 Sept. My Lords will purchase ivory chasse and the two bedsteads. MR. ROBINSON reminded of minutes by which no officer is permitted to purchase for the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM without previous authority, and pointing out dilemma in which DEPARTMENT is placed when such officer buys on his own responsibility. Further imprest of 500 <i>l</i> . authorised. A ² mus. 12.			20 Sept. 1865. G.
Six drawings of ancient brick from PROFESSOR HERDTLE, for 20 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 18.			21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
From MR. G. HULL, Suspensory hook for lamp or chandelier; price 3 <i>l</i> . 3 <i>s</i> . From J. K. RIPP, Medallion of Katherine of Medicis; price 1 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . A ² mus. 28.			12 Oct. 1865. II.A.B.
Water-colour drawing of buildings at SOUTH KENSINGTON, by P. MORRIS; price 5 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 29.			12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
C. REDFERN.	£	s. d.	12 Oct. 1865. II.A.B.
Screen	- 20	0 0	
Italian compass	- 4	0 0	
English compass	- 5	0 0	
Inkstand	- 3	10 0	
Figure	- 45	0 0	
		A ² mus. 30.	

Purchases—continued.

DR. BOCK. Silver-gilt spoon recommended by. To be purchased if genuine. A ² mus. 37.	21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
Old iron lantern for 3 <i>l</i> . Spanish painting for 100 <i>l</i> . Both reported on by MR. ROBINSON.	30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
J. J. WESTROPP. Algerian curiosities offered by; price 21 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 45.	
Two copies of "Anatomical drawings and writings of LEONARDO DA VINCI," to be subscribed for, for Art Library. A ² mus. 46.	30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
Oil picture by W. HAVELL, from MR. BUTTERY; price 5 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . A ² mus. 55.	14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
JAMES WILD to be allowed 15 <i>l</i> . for Oriental objects. A ² mus. 66.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
15 sketches of Foreign scenery, by C. C. PYNE, at 2 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . each. A ² sec. 34.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
A water-colour painting. Farmyard by VERNON; purchased for use of schools; price 8 <i>l</i> . A ² sec. 35.	12 Jan. 1866. G.
	£ s. d.
Majolica pavement - - - - -	96 0 0
Casts of PISA - - - - -	200 0 0
HADEN'S etchings, two copies, at 15 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . each - - - - -	31 10 0
Doo's engraving of Sebastian del Piombo; one artist's proof at 10 guineas, 10 Indian proofs at three guineas, for use of schools.	
COCKERELL'S Pompeian wall decorations - - - - -	30 0 0
Painting of a dockyard by CLOVELLY - - - - -	21 0 0
ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S drawings - - - - -	91 0 0
FINCH'S water-colour painting - - - - -	31 10 0
SOCIETY of ARTS prize works as per list, recommended by MR. REDGRAVE, to extent of - - - - -	100 0 0
	A ² mus. 90-5.
Read MR. ROBINSON'S report on Irish state carriage offered by PEARCE AND COUNTZE for 500 guineas. If loan can be continued, question of purchase will be considered after 31 March. Also on French fauteuil and six chairs from MR. ANNOOT, to be charged to vote for furniture. A ² mus. 104.	26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
Oil paintings. "The Old East India Wharf at London Bridge;" purchased at FOSTER'S sale rooms for 45 guineas. "Moonlight view near Norwich;" price 12 guineas. Mountains and Lake, by WILLIAM HAVELL; price 5 guineas. A ² mus. 105.	26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
Read MR. ROBINSON'S report on certain FRESCO PAINTINGS by GUERCINO. As it is desirable to obtain more exact information respecting them, MR. SPENCE to be requested to report on the painting; 2 <i>l</i> . a day and travelling expenses to be allowed to MR. SPENCE. A ² mus. 113.	2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
A sum not exceeding 1,000 <i>l</i> . to be expended in purchasing a collection of INDIAN products for the FOOD MUSEUM. A ² mus. 118.	2 Feb. 1866. G.
Specimen of embroidered bookbinding, of MR. BOONE, price 63 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 115.	2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. ROBINSON reports on enamelled portable ALTAR, offered by MR. FISCHBACK for 30,000 francs. MR. WEALE to be asked to report on object, at 2 <i>l</i> . 2 <i>s</i> . a day and travelling expenses. A ² mus. 116.	2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. WARING'S proposed new work in chromolithography for use in schools of art. A ² sec. 51.	2 Feb. 1866. G.
Approved purchase of MR. BROWN'S embroidered cover for 20 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 129.	16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

Purchases—continued.

DURLACHER. Enamel miniature, dated 1650, (plus agency fee) at	£	s.	d.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
WILSON. Nuremberg stone jug	12	0	0	
Portuguese dish	14	0	0	
Enamel silver bowl	8	0	0	
MYERS. Augsburg clock	45	0	0	
Chandelier frames	14	0	0	
Majolica plate	4	0	0	
Glass harmonica offered by Mr. C. FERDINAND POHL, for	15	15	0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
At CHRISTIE'S sale. Three water-colour paintings by PROUT, CHALON, and LEE, price	12	17	0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. WARDLE'S drawings, at a price not exceeding	12	0	0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MILLARD, MR. Eight water-colour sketches offered by, price	22	10	0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
SIMMONDS, P. L. Objects offered by, for animal products and food collections, price 17 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> and 1 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> respectively.				10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved. MR. ROBINSON'S recommendation that an offer of 650 <i>l.</i> be made for MR. FISHBACK'S portable altar.				17 Mar. 1866. G.
Approved, MR. ROBINSON'S recommendations on MR. SHAW'S copies of illuminations.				24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. PICKERING. Specimen of book-binding, price	3	3	0	24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. BOORE. Limoges enamel, price	15	0	0	
MR. FORTNUM. Stone architrave and iron knockers, price	94	16	0	
Tools, apparatus. Mosaic experiments and designs offered by Committee of an association for promoting introduction into this country of earthenware pictorial Mosaics, price 325 <i>l.</i>				14 April 1866. H.A.B.
Oil painting, "Jack in his glory." At CHRISTIE & MANSON'S, price	20	0	0	14 April 1866. H.A.B.
SCHMIT, MR. Piece of tapestry offered by, price	24	0	0	14 April 1866. G.
WILSON, MR. Carved oak Dutch table	6	0	0	
Italian silk table-cover	0	15	0	
German etched silver cup	15	0	0	
Two copies of casts at LOUVAIN to be subscribed for.				14 April 1866. H.A.B.
LOWESTOFT pottery. Read MR. CHAFFERS' letter (9563), and MR. ROBINSON'S report on MR. NORMAN'S offer (9433); also MR. REDGRAVE'S remarks. My Lords concur with MR. REDGRAVE in thinking that history of early state and progress of any manufacture should be represented in the limited degree recommended.				14 April 1866. H.A.B.
Marble relievo. As being especially eligible for furnishing casts to Local schools	190	0	0	21 April 1866. H.A.B.
Bronze plaque	16	0	0	
Angel (DELLA ROBBIA ware)	10	0	0	
Florentine statuette	20	0	0	
Persian bottle	48	0	0	
Key	4	0	0	
Ivory relievo	14	0	0	

Purchases—continued.

LOCKER, FRED. Sixty original drawings, by VANDERVELDE, of English and Dutch ships - - -

£ s. d.
57 4 0

21 April 1866. H.A.B.

BOONE, MR. Enamelled gold watch - - -

8 0 0

A² mus. 182.

TROLLOPE, MR. Terra-cotta, 300l. (Decision not to impair minute previously passed on subject of such purchases.) A² mus. 183.

21 April 1866. H.A.B.

SHAW, MR. Offer of illuminations declined. Purchase of specimens preferred at public auction. A² mus. 184.

21 April 1866. H.A.B.

WEBB'S ivories, approved. MR. ROBINSON'S list of selections. Amount may be increased to a total of 4,050l. A² mus. 187.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

	£	s.	d.
TOOVEY. Specimen of binding -	20	0	0
WILSON. Silver bowl -	7	0	0
PRATT. Iron balcony -	20	0	0
WHITEHEAD. Bronze plaque -	30	0	0
Silver medal -	5	0	0
Miniature, by COOPER -	26	0	0
DURLACHER. Bronze mask -	25	0	0
Boxwood medallion -	4	5	0
Gold medal -	10	10	0
Circular ivory pyx-box -	25	0	0
Russian jewellery -	80	0	0
Carved pilasters -	100	0	0
Two gilded gueridons -	269	10	0
BOONE. Embroidered book -	63	0	0
Italian illuminated letters -	15	0	0
Choral Italian book -	20	0	0

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

A² mus. 188.

DR. PERCY. Complete set of TURNER'S Liber Studiorum, 500 guineas. A² mus. 189.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

SOLTIKOFF collection. Objects recommended for purchase from the. A² mus. 190.

Approved list of objects recommended by MR. ROBINSON for purchase at the LE CARPENTIER sale. A² mus. 190.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

MR. ROBINSON has power to expend 250l. at forthcoming sales at PARIS. A² mus. 190^a.

5 May 1866. H.A.B.

Approved, MR. ROBINSON'S recommendation (14,077), of purchases at MR. MORLAND'S sale, amounting to 395l.

REEVE, MR. Bronze bust of the Gorgone, by the DUCHESS CASTIGLIONE COLONNA, for 105l. offered by. A² mus. 198.

12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Authority to MR. REDGRAVE to purchase modern paintings in oil or water-colour, for circulation to schools or exhibition in museum, to amount of 200l. A² mus. 199.

12 May 1866. H.A.B.

THYNNE, LORD C. Approved MR. REDGRAVE'S recommendation of rates of payment for copies of illuminations by. A² mus. 200.

12 May 1866. H.A.B.

SHAW'S illuminations. MR. ROBINSON authorised to expend 250l. A² mus. 206.

9 June 1866. H.A.B.

MR. ROBINSON'S report on his attendance at sale of. A² mus. 207.

9 June 1866. —

WARDLE, MR. Ten sheets of examples of painted work from Norfolk and Suffolk churches, price 10l.

HERDTLE, MR. Fifty drawings of brick patterns, for 20l.

9 June 1866. H.A.B.

RAIMBACH, MR. Drawings (reg. No. 13,381), for 20l. A² mus. 208.

	£	s.	d.
Italian medals (15,737) -	27	10	0
Engravings (15,433) -	8	8	0
Cellini drawing (15,105) -	7	8	6
Spanish rosary (13,305) -	25	0	0

16 June 1866. G.

A² mus. 216.

Purchases—continued.

SALVIATI, SIGNOR. Altar offered by, price 250 <i>l</i> . mus. 216.	A ¹	16 June 1866. G.
(EDINBURGH MUSEUM). Model of Pisano pulpit. sec. 132.	A ¹	27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Casts of eleven Art objects, specified in minute, to be obtained from PIEROTTI of MILAN. B ² mus. 5.		27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Approved.		
Book, MESSRS. BOONE - - -	£ s. d.	27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Objects at MR. FARRER's sale - 137 9 6		
Books, ASHER & Co. - 22 7 0		
	B ² mus. 7.	
Of Publications and drawings for Art library, rules as to. See ART LIBRARY. B ² mus. 8.		27 June 1866. H.A.B.
See LOWESTOFT PORCELAIN, PROPOSED LOAN EXHIBI- TION. B ² mus. 17.		19 July 1866. B. & C.
Approved.	£ s. d.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
State carriage, PEARCE and COUN- TZE - - -	- 500 0 0	
Plaque della Robbia ware, MYERS - 2 0 0		
Miniature of Anne of Denmark - 30 0 0		
Objects at MR. FARRER's sale - 135 4 6		
Venetian chandelier, POWELL and SONS - - -	- 24 10 0	
	B ² mus. 18.	
WARDLE. Nine illustrations for Art library - - -	- 7 0 0	19 July 1866. B. & C.
	B ³ mus. 19.	
Three copies from old masters and copy of picture by Etty, executed by students of National Art Training School, to be purchased for circulation. B ³ mus. 22.		19 July 1866. B. & C.
Made by MR. ROBINSON at DR. WELLESLEY's sale (57 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> .), approved. B ² mus. 27.		28 July 1866. H.C.
Reserved for consideration, LAMBERT and RAWLINGS, Silver horn, 10 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . B ² mus. 27.		28 July 1866. H.C.
DOVIZIELLI. Twenty-six Photographs from frescoes by RAFFAELLE, in the Farnesina, two sets, for 20 <i>l</i> . each. B ² mus. 28-9.		28 July 1866. H.C.
HAYES, THOMAS, MANCHESTER. PILKINGTON's Dic- tionary of painters, 34 <i>l</i> . B ² mus. 29.		28 July 1866. H.C.
Of Art objects in SPAIN. See ROBINSON, J. C. B ² mus. 38.		2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
	£ s. d.	
BOUCHER, Ornamental drawings - - -	- 8 8 0	2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
Four sheets, Engraved letters - - -	- 5 5 0	
Photograms of Raffaele drawings at Lille - - -	- 10 5 8	
Grimani breviary - - -	- 12 12 0	
	B ² mus. 39.	
QUARITCH, MESSRS. Forty-eight silk playing cards - - -	- 8 0 0	10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
	B ² mus. 48.	
By J. C. ROBINSON of Silver cross, confirmed; 500 <i>l</i> . further imprest is to be sent him. He should report at once if likely to require more. B ² mus. 43.		10 Oct. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
Disapproved. Tapestry in SPAIN, as proposed by MR. ROBINSON, for 700 <i>l</i> . B ² mus. 53.		22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
GRIGG, MR. Harpsichord, at price not exceeding 10 <i>l</i> . B ³ mus. 54.		22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
DE LA RUE's sale at CHRISTIE's, 160 <i>l</i> . may be expended on specimens of Wedgwood ware. B ³ mus. 62.		19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
BURN, MR. Specimen of Worcester porcelain, 5 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> . B ³ mus. 63.		19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
BERTINI, MILAN. Portion of stained glass window, 12 <i>l</i> . B ³ mus. 64.		19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
BENYON, MRS. Bronze medallion of Jeanin, by G. DUPRÉ, 3 <i>l</i> . B ³ mus. 64.		19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.

Purchases—continued.

- GRIGGS, MRS. Harpsichord and five pieces of pottery, 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
10*l.* B² mus. 64.
- Musical instruments, ELLA, MR., "approved, 100*l.*" B² 23 Nov. 1866. —
mus. 65^a.
- Arundel Society. Four water-colour paintings from 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
Italian frescoes, for 110*l.* B² mus. 68.
- In SPAIN. MR. ROBINSON attended Board and explained 18 Dec. 1866. —
matters. Photographs and particulars to be obtained
of tapestry (100*l.*), and Sedan chair (100*l.*); the pur-
chase of which MR. ROBINSON recommended. B²
mus. 73.
- SCOTT, GILBERT. Model of Prince Consort's memorial 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
for 130*l.* B² mus. 84.
- BOOK, DR. Two specimens mediæval embroidery, 16*l.* 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
B² mus. 85.
- HOCHSTER, MR. German organ, 40*l.* B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- LLOYD, MR. H. Russian cross, 15*s.* B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- WHITEHEAD, MR. French silver cup and cover, 30*l.* 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
B² mus. 85.
- Specimens by art workmen. See ART WORKMEN, 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86.
- Declined. SPENCE's terra-cotta bust. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- SPENCE. Copy of GOZZOLI's fresco, 250*l.* B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- MARRYAT collection of pottery. Specimens selected 6 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
amounting to 95*l.* 1*s.*, approved. B² mus. 98.
- SYKES, GODFREY. Seven pictures for 66*l.*, approved. 22 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
B² mus. 100.
- BOHN, MR. Aquarium, not exceeding 4*l.* 4*s.* B² mus. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
106.
- WARDLE. 10 drawings from decorations of churches in 21 Mar. 1867. M.
NORFOLK, 10*l.* B² mus. 108.
- Of illustrations for MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHI- 5 April 1867. M.
BITION. See MELBOURNE. B² sec. 17.
- Collection of German medals, 500*l.* B² mus. 123. 5 April 1867. M.
- COTMAN, JOHN. Water-colour painting by, 10*l.* B² mus. 5 April 1867. M.
124.
- Declined. Objects at FLORENCE suggested by Miss 5 April 1867. M.
HORNER. B² mus. 126.
- BAMBRIDGE. Photographs of RAFFAELLE drawings, 7 May 1867. M.
13*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, approved. B² mus. 138.
- GREY, G. Enamel copy of MULREADY's "Wedding 7 May 1867. M.
"Gown," for 80*l.*, approved. B² mus. 139, 140.
- Terra-cotta statuettes, 8*l.*, approved. B² mus. 140. 7 May 1867. M.
- PEACOCK, MR. Grille, 10*l.* 10*s.*, approved. B² mus. 143. 8 May 1867. M.
- Of lease of house. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. 9 May 1867. M.
B² sec. 33.
- DURLACHER, MR. Forks, cup, and paten, declined. 23 May 1867. M.
B² mus. 153.
- Rock crystal cup, approved. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
- WOODGATE, MR. Portuguese plate, 80*l.*, approved. B² 23 May 1867. M.
mus. 153.
- WHITEHEAD, MR. Agate cup, 360*l.*, approved. B² 23 May 1867. M.
mus. 153.
- ZOE, SIR FREDERICK. Bronze statuette may be pur- 25 May 1867. M.
chased for 55*l.* or under at sale of collection of. B² mus.
154.
- To be considered when reported on. See MEYMAR COL- 31 May 1867. M.
LECTION; also CASTELLANI COLLECTION. B² mus.
157.
- CORNILLIET. Picture, 40*l.*, approved. B² mus. 170. 5 July 1867. M.
- CASEY, MR. Drawings from his portfolio to extent of 9 July 1867. M.
26*l.* 5*s.* B² mus. 175.
- DUPUIS, A. "Voyages pittoresques dans l'ancienne 9 July 1867. M.
France," 240*l.*, approved. B² mus. 176.

Purchases—continued.

- MILLARD, MR. Two water-colour paintings, 5*l.* 14*s.*, approved. B² mus. 177. 9 July 1867. M.
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. MR. COLE authorised to expend 1,500*l.* in purchase of objects for use of schools of science and art. Art objects, except those for Royal School of Naval Architecture, to have special fitness for circulation. B² mus. 178, 9. 9 July 1867. M.
- CAPPE. Processional cross, 15*l.* 15*s.*, approved. B² mus. 185. 19 July 1867. R.M.
- GAGLIARDI, MR. Virgin and Child. Cassone and blue silk table cover, 150*l.*, approved. B² mus. 186. 26 July 1867. R.M.
- GRUNER, LEWIS. Architectural drawings, 23*l.* B² mus. 189. 26 July 1867. M.
- NUTT, MR. Venetian binding, specimen of, 1*l.* 1*s.* B² mus. 190. 26 July 1867. R.M.
- PEARCE AND COUNTZE. Difference (25*l.*) between pounds and guineas in purchase of carriage to be paid to Trustees. B² mus. 196. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Declined. MARSHALL, JULIAN. Illuminated missals. B² mus. 197. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Declined. CRAVEN, MISS. Ring. B² mus. 199. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- WOOD, MR. Drawings of ornament from Mount Athos, &c., 20*l.*, approved. B² mus. 202. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- COLNAGHI. 10 copies of pictures after RAFFAELLE, 550*l.*, approved. It is understood that no rent is to be charged. B² mus. 198. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- FRANCHI. Moulds of ancient ivories made by MR. NISBETT, 24*l.*, approved. MR. NISBETT to obtain casts at cost price. B² mus. 200. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- WEBB, MR. Ivories, 3,395*l.*, approved. B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Some works of students of ÉCOLE CENTRALE D'ARCHITECTURE may be bought, to extent of 1,150 francs, for purpose of illustrating EYRE CROWE's report on that institution. B² sec. 92. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- MEYMAR collection. MR. OWEN JONES to proceed to PARIS with view of purchasing pulpit and other objects. Cost not to exceed 2,100*l.* MR. JONES to consult reports on collection by MESSRS. ROBINSON and REGINALD POOLE. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. Those made by MR. COLE in value close upon 500*l.*, sanctioned. In future specific authority to be obtained for purchases made at Exhibition. B² mus. 207. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- CLISSON, MADAME. Milanese spinette, 1,200*l.* B² mus. 208. 17 Aug. 1867. M.
- COLONEL SCOTT to report on objects recommended for purchase from PARIS Exhibition, as available for mural and other decoration. See NEW BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 99a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
- M. YVON's Paintings on porcelain, not confirmed. See NEW BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 99a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. Letter from LORD FOLEY, MR. FRANKS, and MR. JOHN WEBB, recommending purchases, with list appended, placed in PARIS Exhibition Minute Book. B² mus. 218. 9 Sept. 1867. —
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. Read letter from LORD FOLEY, MR. FRANKS, and MR. JOHN WEBB, recommending purchases to extent of 5,000*l.* MR. COLE to make such purchases in accordance with list. B² mus. 210. 13 Sept. 1867. M.
- MEYMAR Collection. Read MR. OWEN JONES's letter stating which objects of the collection he purchased for 2,100*l.* Express to him approval of selection. B² mus. 211. — Sept. 1867. M.

Purchases—continued.

[Reports required.] HUGEL, BARON DE. MR. ROBINSON to proceed to BRUSSELS, and to report on collection, and also on objects in PARIS referred to him by MR. COLE. B² mus. 214. 2 Oct. 1867. M.

BARTLETT, MR. (MAIDSTONE). Ivory plaque, 10*l*. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
approved. B² mus. 233.

SLACK, W. Enamelled wedding ring, 5*l*. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.

KLEIN'S MUSEUM, DRESDEN. MR. GRÜNER to be asked to report on collections which are offered for purchase. Attention called to subject by MR. TWINING. B² mus. 235. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.

OF SHELBURNE YARD. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
B² sec. 112.

OF Books, apparatus, and Specimens. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.

MACHIN, MR. Fragments of Persian pottery, 400 francs. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
Approved. C² mus. 1^b.

BAUR, MR. Flageolet, 12*l*. Approved. C² mus. 1^a. 1 Nov. 1867. M.

From PARIS EXHIBITION, of objects available for decoration of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM in positions pointed out by COLONEL SCOTT. The following are approved and are to be charged to "Buildings":—

	£	s.	d.
One of Yvon's paintings	-	200	0 0
Rousseau's painting (tile decoration)	-	100	0 0
Prussian Iron gates	-	400	0 0
Florentine Mosaic panels	-	800	0 0
Statue of Bernard Palissy	-	120	0 0

£1,620 0 0

B² sec. 123^a.

Models of guns from War Office. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 136. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

Arundel Society. Two paintings, 42*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

CHAFFERS, MR. Old English bed, 50*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

MARTIN LUTHER'S German work, 42*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

ROSSITER, MISS. Wedgwood tea-pot, 15*s*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

WHITEHEAD, MR. Book of designs for goldsmiths' work, 200*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

WILSON, MR. Calabash, mounted in silver, 9*l*. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

ATTENBOROUGH, MR. Cabinet; sum not to exceed 250*l*. C² mus. 1. 6 Nov. 1867. M.

ROBINSON, J. C. Under certain circumstances assistance of art referee unnecessary. See ROBINSON, J.C. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.

MARSHALL, JULIAN. Sale at CHRISTIE'S. Two lots of Persian ware, recommended by MR. ROBINSON, may be purchased at sums not exceeding 25*l*. and 15*l*. respectively. C² mus. 17. 5 Dec. 1867. R.M.

In reporting thereon, the question of state of funds at disposal of Department is not to be referred to by Art referee. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 18. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Copies of work on Textile fabrics by DR. FORBES WATSON, for certain Art schools and for Art library. B² sec. 147. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

SPENCE, MR. Terra-cotta bust, 40*l*. C² mus. 24. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

HOCHSTER, ALBERT. Italian knives, 5*l*. Ceremonial hammer, 10*l*. 10*s*. C² mus. 30. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

ZURICH sledge, 225 francs. C² mus. 31. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

RICHARDS, JAMES. Water-colour painting, 40*l*. C² mus. 32. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Of examples. See EXAMPLES, AID TOWARDS PURCHASE OF. B² sec. 174. 29 Jan. 1868. M.

Purchases—continued.

KITCHENER, MR. 40 <i>l</i> . to be offered for collection of Seals. C ² mus. 41.	29 Jan. 1868. M.
VAN DER HELDE's library. MR. BOONE to be commis- sioned to spend not more than 200 <i>l</i> . in buying books at sale, in PARIS, of this library. C ² mus. 46.	4 Feb. 1868. M.
Proposed, of MR. MARKS' "May Day." C ² mus. 45-48.	12 Feb. 1868. M.
KEANT, HANS. Enamelled faience stove, 240 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 51.	19 Feb. 1868. M.
MARKS, MR. Picture of "May Day," 168 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 51.	19 Feb. 1868. M.
PARKER, MR. Roman photographs, 50 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 51.	19 Feb. 1868. M.
SOLOMON, MR. Cingalese casket, 15 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 51.	19 Feb. 1868. M.
WRIGHT & MANSFIELD. Cabinet, 800 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 55.	24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
D'AZEGLIO, MARQUIS (sale). 350 <i>l</i> . to be expended in accordance with MR. MARRYAT's report. C ² mus. 57.	4 Mar. 1868. R.M.
HOZIER, LIEUT. Abyssinian expedition. 250 <i>l</i> . to be advanced to him. He is to use his own discretion as to transport. C ² mus. 65.	13 Mar. 1868. M.
SCHROEDER, MESSRS. Models for technical instruction. C ² mus. 67.	21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
FINCH, MRS. Four water-colour paintings (FINCH), 42 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 72.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Books required for Art library, at approximate value of 628 <i>l</i> ., to be obtained as opportunity offers. C ² mus. 73.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Wood carving, attached to ship, at cost not exceeding 15 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 74.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
PARIS Exhibition, 1867.	30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Enamelled necklace - - - 150 0 0	
Alabaster chimney-piece (WEDGWOOD) 210 0 0	
Engraved glass jug (DOBSON) - 150 0 0	
Crystal vase (DURAND) - - 350 0 0	
Desirable to purchase also ELKING- TON's repoussé shield - - -2,000 0 0	
If this should exceed saving on special vote, balance may be charged to museum purchase vote. C ² mus. 69.	
WHITEHEAD, MR. To be asked to act as agent for De- partment at auctions. C ² mus. 77.	30 Mar. 1868. M.
PARIS Exhibition, 1867. M. DU SOMMERARD to be requested to select modern chairs to value of 500 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 87.	3 April 1868. M.
GOSLIN, AUDLEY. Swedish clock, not to exceed 70 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 88.	3 April 1868. M.
COLWELL, CAPTAIN J. B. Japanese bronzes, 230 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 89.	3 April 1868. M.
Examples of Elementary models by STANISLAS PETIT, for distribution to Art schools [290 <i>l</i> . 5 <i>s</i> .]. B ² sec. 219.	24 April 1868. M.
STANNUS, A. C. Mexican drawings, 29 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 96.	24 April 1868. M.
ALBO, MR. Miniature by SHELLEY, 10 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 97.	24 April 1868. M.
BRANGWYK, T. Embroidery, 200 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 98.	24 April 1868. M.
Water-colour paintings, for issue to Schools of Art on deposit loan, at cost not exceeding 500 <i>l</i> . B ² sec. 230.	1 May 1868. M.
Of examples, Art schools. See ART SCHOOLS, EXAMPLES. B ² sec. 238, 242.	8 May 1868. 22 May 1868.
Gas meters, 150 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 105.	8 May 1868. M.
"L'Extincteur," six at 5 guineas each. C ² mus. 106.	8 May 1868. M.
BURETTE, 105 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
DUPRÉ family, 260 <i>l</i> . to be offered for a bronze Apollo. C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
Enamel portrait, by MARY MOSER, 5 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
Modern Venetian glass, at cost of 100 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
MUNDLER, MR. Enamelled necklace, 240 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
Old English glass bottle, 1 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.

Purchases—continued.

Repoussé cup, 16 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
Turquoise dish, 6 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
WHITEHEAD, MR. Casket, 140 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
WHITEHEAD, MR. Chalice, 800 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
WYLDE, R. G. Silver salvers, 50 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 108.	8 May 1868. M.
PARIS Exhibition. Furniture, &c. To be charged against respective votes, less 10 per cent., according to wants of Department and state of votes. C ² mus. 121.	30 May 1868. R.M.
PHILLIPS, MESSRS. Organ, 47 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 122.	30 May 1868. R.M.
PHILLIPS, MESSRS. Card tables, 49 <i>l</i> . 7 <i>s</i> . C ² mus. 122.	30 May 1868. R.M.
HALIBURTON'S sale. BATTERSEA enamels, 118 <i>l</i> . 12 <i>s</i> ., approved. C ² mus. 123.	30 May 1868. R.M.
SHAW, MR. Illuminations to be acquired by degrees for 800 <i>l</i> .; 5 per cent. to be paid on value of any remaining unpurchased on 1 April 1869. C ² mus. 124.	30 May 1868. R.M.
CLARK, MISS. Two miniatures, 50 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 125.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Art workmen's work. Sum of not more than 160 <i>l</i> . to be spent this year on such acquisitions. C ² mus. 126.	30 May 1868. R.M.
GAMBART, MR. Collection of GRIS DE FLANDRE, 800 <i>l</i> .; 5 per cent. rental to be paid on value of objects remaining unpurchased on 1 April 1869. C ² mus. 127.	30 May 1868. R.M.
HARRISON, W. H. Card counters and medals, 7 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 128.	30 May 1868. R.M.
Recommended. See MEYRICK COLLECTION. C ² mus. 137.	10 June 1868. —
Declined. PARQUEZ collection of textile fabrics, to be packed and returned. C ² mus. 141, 2.	12 June 1868. M.
Reduction in Parliamentary vote for. C ² sec. 3.	10 July 1868. M.
Collection of textile fabrics, offered by Secretary of State for INDIA. C ² sec. 4.	10 July 1868. M.
Declined. DURLACHER'S knives. Rental to be paid. C ² mus. 158.	11 July 1868. M.
HAVRE Maritime Exposition. Fishing material and apparatus to be sent over for inspection, with option of purchase, Department paying carriage one way. C ² mus. 167.	20 July 1868. M.
WERN, MR. Greek and Roman glass, 1,705 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 175.	7 Sept. 1868. R.M.
MR. COLE authorised to expend in ITALY 150 <i>l</i> . on books and photographs. C ² mus. 178.	2 Oct. 1868. M.
Declined. PIGGOTT, MR. Ivories. C ² mus. 183.	30 Oct. 1868. M.
MIDDLETON, HUGH. Machinery drawings, not to exceed 75 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 184.	31 Oct. 1868. M.
To be negotiated. AIGOIN collection of French pottery. Cost not to exceed 1,200 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 198.	17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Painting of frescoes by SIGNOR MANANNECCI, not to exceed 30 <i>l</i> . C ² mus. 199.	17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
CASTELLANI, approved.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Silver table top - - - - -	15 0 0
Porcelain vase - - - - -	12 0 0
CAPO DI MONTE Benitier - - - - -	40 0 0
Spinette - - - - -	20 0 0
ABRUZZI plates - - - - -	2 0 0
Ivory-handled fork, knife, and spoon - - - - -	40 0 0
Bas-relief from CERTOSA at PAVIA - - - - -	200 0 0
	C ² mus. 219.
Declined. CASTELLANI. "Sleeping Nymph" and CIBORIUM from BRESCIA. C ² mus. 219.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Purchases—continued.

CHATFIELD, CAPTAIN. Japanese ivory cabinet, 20l. C ² mus. 220.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
WALKER, MISS L. Violin, 15l. C ² mus. 221.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
CHAMBERLAIN, J. B. Wood carving, 10l. C ² mus. 222.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Of SIGNOR BASLINI'S art objects, to be considered after inspection. C ² mus. 223.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Of engraved portraits of British celebrities, to extent of 10l., to be made by MR. W. SMITH and MR. S. REDGRAVE. C ² mus. 228.	15 Jan. 1869. de G.
Marble shrine by CIVITALI, if found satisfactory, 240l. C ² mus. 230.	15 Jan. 1869. de G.
<i>Westwood, Vice for 105 C² Mus. 252</i> WESTWOOD, PROFESSOR. Plates of Anglo-Saxon ornament. 30 copies to be purchased at 8l. 8s. per copy. C ² mus. 263.	<i>28 Jan '69 de G.</i> 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
FERGUSON'S Indian Architectural Remains. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C ² mus. 266.	11 Feb. 1869. de G.
By MR. COLE in ITALY:—	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
(SPENCE, W. C.):—	
Leather scabbard for CÆSAR	£ s. d.
BORGIA'S sword - - -	- 100 0 0
(SIGNOR BRINI):—	
Marquetrie table - - -	- 90 0 0
Metal casket - - -	- 4 16 0
(SIGNOR RIBLET):—	
Hispano-Moresque vases - - -	- 88 0 0
Statuette - - -	- 8 0 0
Miniature - - -	- 1 4 0
Repoussée plaque - - -	- 4 0 0
Bronze chimera - - -	- 12 0 0
Benetier - - -	- 0 16 0
Bronze bas-relief - - -	- 20 0 0
Arm chair - - -	- 1 8 0
Two pairs of scissors - - -	- 4 0 0
Majolica inkstand - - -	- 12 0 0
(SIGNOR GAGLIARDI):—	
Pricket candlesticks - - -	- 24 0 0
Bracket candlesticks - - -	- 20 0 0
Terra-cotta bust - - -	- 45 0 0
Della Robbia bust - - -	- 25 0 0
Marble bas-relief - - -	- 20 0 0
Majolica vases of PESARO - - -	- 4 16 0
Italian tapestry - - -	- 80 0 0
(SIGNOR CORSI):—	
Chest - - -	- 20 0 0
Terra-cotta angels - - -	- 14 0 0
(MR. GÜGENHEIM):—	
Silver angels and specimens of porcelain - - -	- 16 0 0
(MR. SMITH):	
Engravings - - -	- 100 0 0
Tazza and cover and plate - - -	- 10 0 0
Bronze folding doors - - -	- 20 0 0
(SIGNOR CONTE TOCHIO):—	
Bronze inkstand - - -	- - -
Chests - - -	- 8 0 0
(From TORDELLI COLLECTION):—	
Bronze mortars - - -	- 40 0 0
Pictures - - -	- 8 0 0
Wood frontlet - - -	- 20 0 0
Bas-relief - - -	- 12 0 0
Bas-relief (Madonna and Child) - - -	- - -
Knife - - -	- 1 4 0
Boot jack - - -	- 18 0 0
C ² mus. 279.	

Purchases—continued.

BASILINI, GUISEPPE:	£	s.	d.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Marble bust -	60	0	0	
Marquetrie table, top and tressels (if guaranteed genuine) -	44	0	0	
To be offered 100 <i>l.</i> for bronze knocker, two firedogs, and an iron shovel and tongs. C ² mus. 280.				
SPENCE:	£	s.	d.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Carpet of cloth of gold -	50	0	0	
Diptych -	12	0	0	
Marriage tray -	30	0	0	
Pietra Dura portraits -	5	0	0	
Spinette -	2	10	0	
Italian frame -	3	0	0	
Ebony frame, with miniatures -	4	0	0	
Coverlet -	18	0	0	
Cup warmer -	2	0	0	
Fan - (not 12 <i>l.</i>)	8	0	0	
Tournament shield - (not 120 <i>l.</i>)	100	0	0	
			C ² mus. 281.	
BROWN, RAWDON. Spinettes, 300 <i>l.</i> Read letter from Mr. E. CHENEY, and approved purchase. D ² mus. 8.				18 Feb. 1869. de G.
HOPKINS, THOMAS. Miniature, 10 <i>l.</i> D ² mus. 19.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
WHITEHEAD. Steel key, 10 <i>l.</i> to be offered. D ² mus. 20.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
PETERS, T. To be offered 105 <i>l.</i> for two sack bottles in stone ware. Tazza and posset cup to be returned. D ² mus. 21.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
SAUNDERS, W. H. Abyssinian objects, 15 <i>l.</i> D ² mus. 22.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
PENNY, MRS. To be offered 50 <i>l.</i> for linen napkin. D ² mus. 23.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
MAY, H. To be offered 250 <i>l.</i> for series of tapestries. Pottery declined. D ² mus. 25.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
AKED, J. Embroidered tunic, 30 <i>l.</i> D ² mus. 26.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
PHILLIPS, MESSRS. Gun lock, 10 <i>l.</i> D ² mus. 26.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
Further sum of 500 <i>l.</i> to be expended on water-colour paintings for circulation to schools of art. D ² mus. 27.				25 Feb. 1869. de G.
To be made by Dr. DEUTSCH, under conditions. D ² mus. 30.				4 Mar. 1869. de G.
WHITEHEAD. Steel key (15 <i>l.</i>) approved. D ² mus. 33.				4 Mar. 1869. de G.
WERTH, MR. AUS'M. 250 <i>l.</i> to be offered for three ivory pyxes. D ² mus. 34.				4 Mar. 1869. de G.
DUCHOCHOIS, MADAME. Offer 2,000 francs for jewellery. D ² mus. 38.				11 Mar. 1869. de G.
HELLINGS, MRS. Painting on glass, "Fall of Nineveh," 25 <i>l.</i> ; approved. D ² mus. 39.				11 Mar. 1869. de G.
PETERS, MR. Sack bottles; 150 <i>l.</i> D ² mus. 39.				11 Mar. 1869. de G.
DAY & SON. 44 drawings of Indian architecture, &c., 280 <i>l.</i> ; approved. D ² mus. 40.				11 Mar. 1869. de G.
10 <i>l.</i> to be offered to Mr. WHITEHEAD for set of illumi- nated capitals. D ² mus. 41.				11 Mar. 1869. de G.
	£			
Panel in carved oak -	10			18 Mar. 1869. de G.
Term-cotta statuette -	50			
Ivory plaque -	10			
Salver -	30			
			D ² mus. 51.	
	£			
GAGLIARDI, SIGNOR. Mosaic table -	300			18 Mar. 1869. de G.
Angels (from COUNT CASTELBANCO) -	150			
Head of negro -	60			
Marble bust -	60			
No offer made for Ciborio. D ² mus. 51.				

Purchases—continued.

FLENLEY, MR.	40 <i>l.</i> to be offered for Japanese objects.	18 Mar. 1869.	de G.
D ² mus. 52.			
Icelandic costumes and filigree ornaments, 105 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 53.	18 Mar. 1869.	de G.
FISCHER, MR.	Sketch on satin, 8 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> ; approved.	D ² mus. 55.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.]
BOORE, MR.	Tea urn - - - 90	18 Mar. 1869.	de G.
Badge of St. George	- - - 100		
	D ² mus. 56.		
STANTON, COLONEL.	Abyssinian objects, 200 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 57.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.
PARIS objects.	Read MR. COLE's notes on his late visit.	8 April 1869.	de G.
SIR M. D. WYATT	to proceed to PARIS and inspect MARIE ANTOINETTE's boudoir and COLBERT staircase, and to purchase them, if he approves, for 60,000 and 15,000 francs respectively. MR. RUTTER to be allowed 25 per cent. on any saving he may effect.	D ² mus. 61.	
M. BERGER	may buy Persian vase and Viennese porcelain for 96 <i>l.</i> , or less if possible; other objects declined.	8 April 1869.	de G.
D ² mus. 62, 3.			
DAVIES, MR.	Lieutenant Douglass' sword, 15 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 73.	15 April 1869. de G.
MR. CHAFFERS	to obtain, as opportunity offers, specimens of Old English pottery, at cost of 100 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 74.	15 April 1869. de G.
DAY, MESSRS.	SIMPSON's Drawings, 350 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 75.	15 April 1869. de G.
BROOKS, MR.	Bas-relief, 5 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
FARMER and ROGERS.	Opium pipe in case, 4 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
GRUNER, MR.	Bronze statue, 30 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
LISTER, T. V.	Japanese engravings, 8 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
PALLISER, MRS.	Lace, 11 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
SPENCE, MR. :—		£	23 April 1869. de G.
Panels from SIENNA	- - - 8		
Cassone	- - - 12		
	D ² mus. 80.		
WHITEHEAD, MR.	Old English clock, 60 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 80.	23 April 1869. de G.
MR. CHAFFERS'	expenditure of 17 <i>l.</i> over the 100 <i>l.</i> authorised to be spent on Old English pottery, approved.	D ² mus. 81.	23 April 1869. de G.
RECAPPE, PAUL.	Marie Antoinette's boudoir, 2,400 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 83.	28 April 1869. de G.
Should have reference	not only to SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM but to affiliated institutions at DUBLIN and EDINBURGH, and to schools of art generally.	D ² mus. 85.	1 May 1869. W.E.F.
Lists of, to be laid before Committee of Council.	See	6 May 1869.	de G.
LISTS.	D ² mus. 93.		
DURLACHER, MR.	Knives, 376 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> (Proceedings with reference to these knives, in 1867, make it doubtful whether Department is not bound to make purchase.)	D ² mus. 96.	6 May 1869. de G.
HALIBURTON, MRS.	BATTERSEA enamels, 118 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 107 <i>a</i> .	2 June 1869. de G.
BAUER, M.	Musical instruments to be acquired at prices given.	D ² mus. 129.	5 July 1869. de G.
HOLLAND, MAJOR.	Abyssinian objects, 18 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 136.	22 July 1869. de G.
SALVIATI, MESSRS.	Mosaic copy of figure of Christ in S. MARC, 71 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> ; cartoon, 10 <i>l.</i>	D ² mus. 140.	5 Aug. 1869. } de G. 24 July 1870. }
WERTHEIM, M.	Austrian tools, 128 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> (To be charged to Science vote.)	D ² mus. 142.	5 Aug. 1869. de G.

Purchases—continued.

- BELL & DALDY.** Twelve illuminations, 48l. D² mus. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
158.
- Proposal of **PROFESSOR ARCHER** that one-third of sum 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
voted for purchases for **EDINBURGH MUSEUM** be de-
voted to purchase of objects of industrial art, to be
considered. D² sec. 128.
- Purkiss, Henry John:**
Appointed Vice-Principal of Royal School of Naval 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Architecture. T. 201.
Appointment of. See **ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHI-** 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
TECTURE. V. 62.
To receive for session ending 30 April 1865, as Vice- 14 July 1865. G.
Principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture, $\frac{25}{100}$ of
fees. V. 97.
See also **ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, &c.**
- Purkiss, Mrs.** Letter of sympathy on death of her son, 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
late Vice-Principal of **ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL**
ARCHITECTURE, to be sent to. A² mus. 19.
- Purse:**
MR. MORLAND'S. See **PURCHASES.** T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
(Chiselled iron). Purchased for 2l. 10s. U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Purvis, F. P.:**
To receive scholarship of 50l. for two years in Royal 10 June 1868. M.
School of Naval Architecture. C² mus. 139.
- Pycroft, Mr.** Medallion purchased of. Price, 5l. 5s. U. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
181.
- Pye, Mr.** My Lords gladly avail themselves of his offer 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
to write an explanation of **TURNER'S Liber Studiorum**,
and propose to offer him honorarium of 20l. B² mus. 9.
- Pyne, C. C.** Fifteen sketches of foreign scenery by. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
Purchased at two guineas each. A² sec. 34.
- Pyxes.** See **PURCHASES, WERTH.** D² mus. 34. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.

Q.

- Quaritch, Messrs.** Forty-eight silk playing cards to be purchased for 8*l*. B² mus. 48. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Queen, The:**
 Electrotypes of plate. See REPRODUCTIONS, ELECTRO-TYPES. C² mus. 117. 30 May 1868. R.M.
 Consents that one of the ABYSSINIAN spoils may be circulated on loan to Schools of art. Ornamental skull-cap selected. D² mus. 50. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Queen Anne's Candlesticks at Council Office.** Mr. HELPS to be consulted relative to their exhibition in Museum. D² mus. 166. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Queen's College:**
 CORK. See CORK, QUEEN'S COLLEGE.
 GALWAY. Presentation of food specimens from the International Exhibition of 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Queen's Library, Windsor.** To receive volume of etchings, SOUTH KENSINGTON CLASS. B² mus. 201. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- Queen's Medallists:**
 Science Examination, 1863. S. 115. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Science list for May 1866, of. A² sec. 143. 28 July 1866. B. & C.
- Queen's Park, Manchester.** Presentation of food specimens from International Exhibition, 1862. S. 97. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Queen's Printers.** Candidates for Science examinations employed at. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 92. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Queen's Prizes.** See SCIENCE. D² sec. 49, 50. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.

R.

- Radcliffe, James.** Second silver medal conditionally allowed in place of one lost, to. A² sec. 153. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Radnor, Earl of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Raffaello Cartoons:**
- THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN to be requested to ask the QUEEN'S permission for exhibition of the cartoons in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. U. 132. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
- THE PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY, the PRESIDENT OF THE CIVIL ENGINEERS, MR. TITE, M.P., MR. REDGRAVE, R.A., and CAPTAIN FOWKE, R.E., to be a committee to approve of mode of removal of. U. 168. 6 April 1865. G.
- Read Mr. ROBINSON'S memoranda (7245). Point out to Mr. ROBINSON that it is not for my Lords to determine future location of the cartoons, which will be exhibited with other RAFFAELLE'S works, as suggested by Crown Princess of PRUSSIA. Not practicable to consider extended exhibition Mr. ROBINSON suggests. Mr. ROBINSON'S suggestions for preservation of cartoons, requested. U. 176. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- SIR CHARLES EASTLAKE, P.R.A., MR. HART, R.A., MR. LAYARD, M.P., LORD ELCHO, M.P., and DR. HOFMANN, to be requested to meet the CROWN SURVEYOR to examine state of. U. 195. 4 May 1865. G.
- CAPTAIN FOWKE to report on J. C. ROBINSON'S observations relative thereto. V. 10. 20 May 1865. G.
- It is inexpedient to ALTER MR. ROBINSON'S report as to their preservation, but he may send in further report if he desire to do so. V. 88. 14 July 1865. G.
- Tapestries of. See RUTLAND, DUKE OF. C² mus. 261. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- English mosaics. Execution approved. Would form suitable decoration of Italian or North Court. Could be executed by female students, and mosaics supplied by MAW and MINTON on basis of tenders. Work would extend over several years. D² mus. 146. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Raffaello Drawings:**
- At LILLE. Photographs to be purchased for 10*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Drawings, photographs of. See PURCHASES, BAMBRIDGE. B² mus. 138. 7 May 1867. M.
- Raffaello Frescoes.** Frescoes in the Farnesina. Photographs of. See PURCHASES, DOVIZIELLI. B² mus. 28, 9. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Raffaello Gallery.** MR. KERSHAW'S tender for colouring, approved. U. 175. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Raffaello Loan Exhibition:**
- Notice is to be published that this exhibition will be formed in 1866, to include original paintings and copies. Co-operation of possessors to be invited. V. 29. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Cast of JONAH in Church of S. Maria del Popolo at ROME, and of boy and dolphin, to be procured. Inventory to be revised by DR. RULAND, and paid for at usual rate. Proof of announcement of exhibition approved. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
- Read Mr. RULAND'S letter, 30 Sept. 1866. Approved collection of works and of MR. RULAND'S estimates, except where they refer to photographs. B² mus. 47. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Read Mr. RULAND'S letter as to works at WINDSOR Castle. Lord President will write to GENERAL GREY. B² mus. 65, 67. 23 Nov. 1866. —

Raffaello Paintings:

At OXFORD. Arundel Society will be requested to supply any small number of photographs of, FOR DISTRIBUTION at cost price. If university authorities require copies FOR SALE they are recommended to communicate with Arundel Society. B² mus. 25. 28 July 1866. H.C.
Copies of. See PURCHASES, COLNAGHI. B² mus. 198.

Raffaello Room. MESSRS. SMITH's tender for heating for 252*l.* accepted. V. 91. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
14 July 1865. G.

Raffaello's "School of Athens." Mosaic of. Opinions to be obtained from MESSRS. HART, MILLAIS, LEIGHTON, REDGRAVE, and COLONEL SCOTT, as to way in which MR. MOODY has executed drawing, and as to suitable place in Museum to receive the work. C² mus. 54. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.

Railway, Metropolitan. See METROPOLITAN RAILWAY. S. 197. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.

Raimbach, Mr. (Birmingham School of Art):

To visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Allowed to make studies for purchase by Department in PARIS instead of in LONDON. T. 178. 21 July 1864. G.
Drawings purchased of. A² mus. 208.

Ramsay, Professor:

Increase of salary. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. S. 27. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
To act as occasional Science referee. C² mus. 27. 22 July 1863. R.L.
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, RAMSAY. B³ sec. 266. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
Fee of 10 guineas for preparation of Science Syllabus paid to. C² sec. 127. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
30 June 1868. M.
5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Randolph Galleries. Photographs of RAFFAELLE paintings therein executed by Arundel Society. See RAFFAELLE PAINTINGS AT OXFORD. B² mus. 25. 28 July 1866. H.C.

Rates:

For schools of art. See BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART. S. 74. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

In KENSINGTON, 154*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, authority to pay V. 3. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Rates and Taxes. See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. S. 9. 22 July 1863. R.L.

Ratzersdarfer H. (Vienna). To send, on approval, objects mentioned in his letter of 1 Feb. 1864. S. 193. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Ravenna. Mosaics in. See MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Rawtenstall Science Class. Irregularity at May Science examination. S. 35. 30 July 1863. R.L.

Rayner, Thomas. See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.

Recappe, Paul. See PURCHASES, RECAPPE. D² mus. 83. 28 April 1869. de G.

Reception of Belgian Volunteers. See BELGIAN VOLUNTEERS. B² mus. 159. 3 June 1867. M.

Redfern, Mr.:

Casket purchased of. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
Objects purchased of. A² mus. 30. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

Redgrave, Gilbert:

Employed in works division. Having taken the first of the First-class masters certificates in building construction, is to be paid 1*s.* an hour. S. 144. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

"My Lords hear with satisfaction" that he has taken First-class certificate in Building construction. S. 152. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Rate of pay raised to 1*s.* 6*d.* per hour. V. 60. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
To receive 52*l.* 10*s.* for sketches at MILAN and PAVIA. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
B² mus. 4.

Redgrave, Richard, R.A.:

Recommends gratuity to MR. HODDER, of EDINBURGH School of Art. See NATIONAL MEDALLION COMPETITION. S. 18. 22 July 1863. R.L.

Redgrave, Richard, R.A.—continued.

- Memorandum on PICCOLPASSI MS. *See* GUIDE TO 22 July 1863. R.L.
- POTTERY. S. 23. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- To visit PARIS with MR. COLE, and expend balance of Exhibition of 1862 vote; also to report with MR. COLE on museums at BERLIN, DRESDEN, VIENNA, and MUNICH. S. 48. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Authority to make, with MR. COLE, purchases during inspection of museums and galleries in GERMANY and FRANCE. To have imprest of 500*l*. S. 61. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Purchases at FLORENCE and MUNICH approved. S. 82. 22 Dec. 1863. —
- List of purchases by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE read at Board. S. 124. 21 June 1864. H.A.B.
- To be requested to act as one of judges for stained glass window. *See* DECORATIONS. T. 144. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- See* ART INSPECTOR (CHIEF). T. 186. 6 April 1865. G.
- To be one of Committee for removal of RAFFAELLE's cartoons. U. 168. 20 May 1865. G.
- Member of committee, Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 1 June 1865. G.
- Observations considered relative to statement made in Memorial presented by deputation headed by SIR STAFFORD NORTHCOTE. V. 35. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Confirmation of judgment as to LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. V. 43. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Judge of Lunette decoration. V. 67. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Examines M. BOUQUET's slabs of earthenware painted with landscapes and selects the two most suitable. V. 75. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
- Advice of, on questions of decoration, to be called in when necessary. A² mus. 53. 18 Dec. 1865. G.
- To communicate personally with ARUNDEL SOCIETY respecting proposed agency for distribution of Art examples. A² mus. 58. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Prize works of SOCIETY OF ARTS selected by, purchased to extent of 100*l*. A² mus. 90. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Authorised to purchase for circulation and exhibition, paintings amounting in price to 200*l*. A² mus. 199. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Lord President notes on minute that he approves certain purchases, MR. REDGRAVE having seen objects and concurring with MR. ROBINSON as to their value. B² mus. 85. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Conditional abolition of office. *See* ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 24 Feb. 1868. M.
- To be asked for opinion as to MR. MOODY's drawing of RAFFAELLE's School of ATHENS. C² mus. 54. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- To prepare list and make necessary arrangements in connexion with issue of ROYAL ACADEMY season tickets to students and scholars of Department. D² mus. 112.

Redgrave, Samuel:

- Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- To carry out minute relative to formation of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION in 1866. V. 30. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- His labours in connexion with collection of portrait miniatures recognised. V. 30. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Thanked for valuable services in connexion with MINIATURE PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. V. 34. 1 June 1865. G.
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- To carry into effect minute as to National Portrait Exhibition in 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Thanked for his valuable services in connexion with MINIATURE EXHIBITION and requested to accept gratuity of 105*l*. A² mus. 70. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Suggestions of, as to opening, &c. of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 71, 2. 12 Jan. 1866. G.

Redgrave, Samuel—continued.

- An honorarium of 105*l.* out of visitor's fees to MINIATURE EXHIBITION, to be paid to. A² mus. 75. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20, 228. — Dec. 1867. M.
- Gratuity. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITIONS, 1866, 1867, 1868. C² mus. 270. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Gratuity for services in connexion with NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, granted to. C² sec. 193. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- 8 April 1869. de G.

Reduction in Estimates :

- See ESTIMATES, REDUCTION IN. B² sec. 246.
- Parliamentary estimates. See ESTIMATES (PARLIAMENTARY). C² sec. 3. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- 10 July 1868. M.

Reed, E. J. :

- To be communicated with on subject of scheme for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 2. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Report by CAPTAIN DONNELLY and DR. WOOLLEY on ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, concurred in by. T. 70. 10 May 1864. G.
- Memorandum on estimates of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE by, approved. U. 68. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- To be asked to read paper at Exhibition of students' drawings. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS. B² mus. 109. 21 March 1867. M.
- Course of lectures, ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE for 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123. 17 June 1869. de G.

Reeks, Trenham :

- Department not justified in increasing salary of. C² sec. 154. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- 3*s.* an hour allowed to officer employed in the evening in the room of. C² sec. 206. 23 April 1869. de G.
- See JERMYN STREET MUSEUM.
- See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

- Reeve, Mr.** Bronze bust purchased of, price 105*l.* A² mus. 198. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Referee :

- SCIENCE AND ART, duties of. See DIRECTORY. T.J41. 19 March 1864. R.L.
- For LIBRARIES and CATALOGUES, appointment of Mr. POLLEN as. A² mus. 170. 14 April 1866. G.
- Permanent art. Office to be abolished. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Occasional. Fees for payment of. See PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, FEES FOR. C² mus. 76. 30 March 1868. M.
- For ART. See ROBINSON, J. C.

- Reform Act, Municipal.** See BATH SCHOOL OF ART. B² sec. 20. 5 April 1867. M.

Refreshments :

- See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Contract for supply of. To be settled by Solicitor on behalf of Department. B² mus. 193. 1 Aug. 1867. M.

- Refreshment Contractor.** Glass, crockery, and metal work to be supplied by Department and charged to rent. B² mus. 206. 12 Aug. 1867. M.

Refreshment Rooms :

- MESSRS. MORRIS & CO. and MR. POYNTER to be requested to furnish designs and estimates for. A² mus. 43. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Fittings. Tender for. See SMITH, MESSRS. B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Glazing three windows. See TENDER, MORRIS & CO. B² mus. 45. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Tiles for. See TENDERS, WHETSTONE, MAW, & CO., BOOTE. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Plinth and framing. See TENDERS, SMITH, G., & CO. B² mus. 101. 7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Grilling apparatus. See TENDERS, HART & SON. B² mus. 121. 5 April 1867. M.
- Walnut framing for. See TENDERS, SMITH, G., & CO. B² mus. 131. 3 May 1867. M.

Refreshment Rooms—continued.

- Majolica columns for. *See* TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS, & Co. B² mus. 137. 7 May 1867. M.
- Tiles. *See* TENDERS, POYNTER, E. J. B² mus. 182. 26 July 1867. M.
- Decoration of. *See* TENDERS, MORRIS & Co. B² mus. 229. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Tiles. *See* TENDERS, MINTON. D² mus. 37. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- (East), designs for. *See* TENDERS, POYNTER. D² mus. 145. 6 Aug. 1869. de G.

Registers:

- SCIENCE. Payment exceptionally allowed in case where Attendance register has not been properly kept. A² sec. 127. 16 June 1866. G.
- Falsification of. *See* BELFAST SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Falsification of. *See* SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (GALWAY), AND CARRICKFERGUS. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Science payments exceptionally allowed in absence of. C² sec. 80. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Registration of Museum Objects. *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141.**Regulations for South Kensington Museum.**

- Read Treasury letter of 25 January on annual value of OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. Also letter of 1 February sanctioning payment for extra hours. Museum regulations to be formed into a code and submitted to the Treasury as respects expenditure. S. 168. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Reid, Mr. *See* ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20. — Dec. 1867. M.**Relics and Photographs of Old London.** *See* PHOTOGRAPHS AND RELICS OF. C² mus. 90. 3 April 1868. M.**Removal:**

- Of Geological Survey Office from present building in DUBLIN. *See* GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OFFICE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 81. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Of book from Art library not sanctioned. *See* PILSBURY, Mr. B² mus. 90. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Of Patent Museum. *See* PATENTS, COMMISSIONERS OF. V. 101. 22 July 1865. G.

Remuneration:

- For LITERARY WORK. DR. RULAND to revise inventory of RAPHAEL's works, and to be paid at usual rate. *See also* RULAND, DR. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
- Of Mr. POLLEN. *See* POLLEN, J. H. B² mus. 89. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Rent:

- See* OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. S. 9. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Authority to pay, on account of Royal College of Chemistry. V. 3. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Rental:

- See* LOANS ON RENTAL.
- Under certain circumstances, to be paid for illuminations. *See* PURCHASES, SHAW. C² mus. 124. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- To be paid, under certain circumstances, on MR. GAMBART's objects of GRIS DE FLANDRE. *See* PURCHASES, GAMBART. C² mus. 126-7. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- To be paid for Mr. DURLACHER's knives, purchase declined. C² mus. 158. 11 July 1868. M.
- Of the MEYRICK Collection. *See* MEYRICK COLLECTION. C² mus. 195. 25 Sept. 1868.
- Form for payment of, approved. D² mus. 86. 17 Oct. 1868. M.
- MURRAY MARKS' Rood Loft from Cathedral of BOIS LE DUC. Five per cent. on 900*l*. D² mus. 104. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- 13 May 1869. W.E.F.

Repair of Roads. *See* ROADS, REPAIR OF. C² mus. 163. 20 July 1868. M.**Reports:**

- ELEVENTH ANNUAL, of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. T. 71. 10 May 1864. G., H.A.B.
- Science Examiners to be asked to report their opinion on the action of science system on scientific instruction of industrial classes. T. 130. 18 June 1864. G.

Reports—continued.

- ANNUAL, of EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, superfluous matter not to be printed. U. 54. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Twelfth annual, ordered to be printed. U. 163. 6 April 1865. G.
- Monthly, of accounts. See ACCOUNTS.
- To be made to Board every fortnight, of working drawings completed and signed by Architect. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- To be made by CAPTAIN FOWKE as to J. C. ROBINSON'S observations on RAFFAELLE CARTOONS. V. 10. 20 May 1865. G.
- On heating and ventilating the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to be made by PROFESSOR GRAHAM, DR. PERCY, PROFESSOR TYNDALL, DR. FRANKLAND, COLONEL SCOTT, R.E., and CAPTAIN DONNELLY, R.E. V. 21. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- By J. C. ROBINSON to be submitted to Board THROUGH General Superintendent of Museum. V. 61. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- To be made by PROFESSOR GRAHAM on warming and ventilating the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. V. 64. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- By J. C. ROBINSON as to preservation of RAFFAELLE'S cartoons. See ROBINSON, J. C. V. 88. 14 July 1865. G.
- Of TREASURY COMMISSION of inquiry into establishment of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. A² sec. 50^a. 2 Feb. 1866. —
- By MESSRS. ROBINSON, THOMPSON, and BOWLER, on selection of Art objects for circulation. See CIRCULATION OF ART OBJECTS. B² mus. 2. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- On TOOVEY'S absence from duty. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 21. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- On chemical laboratories in PRUSSIA. See HOFMANN, DR. B² mus. 44. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Of Commission on ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, with correspondence relative thereto, to be sent to House of Commons as ordered. B² sec. 14. 5 April 1867. M.
- From Department for MELBOURNE INTERCOLONIAL EXHIBITION. See MELBOURNE. B² sec. 17. 5 April 1867. M.
- See MUSEUM OF TRADE PATTERNS. B² sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.
- Payment for those prepared at PARIS Exhibition by Science and Art masters. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867, VISITS OF SCIENCE AND ART MASTERS. B² mus. 128. 9 April 1867. M.
- As to overcrowding of Structural Museum. See STRUCTURAL MUSEUM. B³ mus. 150. 23 May 1867. M.
- Annual, of Department. See ANNUAL (14TH) REPORT. B² sec. 59. 9 July 1867. M. and R.M.
- On Art Workmen's schools in PARIS, to be made by MR. CLACK. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 67. 26 July 1867. M.
- CAPTAIN FESTING'S, on removal of stone figure of HERCULES in Geological Museum. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 78. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- On French professional instruction, translation to be made at rate of 2s. per hundred words. B² sec. 94. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- By EYRE CROWE on Ecole Centrale d'Architecture. See PARIS, &C. B² sec. 92. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- By DR. SIDNEY on science examinations at BELFAST and CLIFDEN. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST, CLIFDEN (IRELAND). B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- By MESSRS. ROBINSON and REGINALD POOLE on MEYMAR collection to be consulted by MR. OWEN JONES preliminary to purchase. See PURCHASES, MEYMAR COLLECTION. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Is to be made by COLONEL SCOTT as to the objects recommended for purchase from the PARIS Exhibition, which may be made available for the mural and other decorations of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B³ sec. 99^a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
- To be made by MR. ROBINSON on BARON DE HÜGEL'S collection (BRUSSELS), and on objects in PARIS submitted to him by MR. COLE. B² mus. 214. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- To be made by MR. ROBINSON as to state of his Catalogue on Majolica. See MAJOLICA CATALOGUE. B³ mus. 228. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Reports—continued.

- As to KLEIN'S Museum, DRESDEN. See GRÜNER, MR. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
B² mus. 235.
- As to necessary alterations in Museum of Irish industry. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 110.
- Of ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, as to omission of. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 111.
- (1867.) By MR. EYRE CROWE on Royal Hibernian Academy to be communicated to Lord Lieutenant of IRELAND. B² sec. 114. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- By COLONEL SCOTT as to objects from PARIS EXHIBITION available for decoration of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See NEW BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- On Educational collections. See BROOKFIELD, REV. W. H. C² mus. 9. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- On technical instruction to be sent to Chambers of Commerce. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 133. 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- On technical instruction. See ISELIN. B² sec. 140. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- On Purchases under certain circumstances required from other authorities than Art referee. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- To be furnished by DR. FRANKLAND as to quality of gas supplied to Museum. C² mus. 14. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- MR. ROBINSON is to abstain therein from allusions to state of funds at disposal of Department. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 18. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- By CAPTAINS DONNELLY AND FESTING. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, GLASNEVIN GARDENS. B² sec. 154. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Of Treasury commission, 1865. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Upon progress of Science and literature in FRANCE. See DONATIONS, FOREIGN OFFICE. C² mus. 52. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- To be obtained from MESSRS. MARRYATT AND WYATT as to Pottery and furniture at MARQUIS D'AZEGLIO'S sale. C² mus. 56. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- By artizans. See ARTIZANS' REPORTS. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- By COLONEL YOUNGHUSBAND. See ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. C² mus. 62. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- As to Pottery collection in MUSEUM. See POTTERY COLLECTION. C² mus. 81. 3 April 1868. M.
- To be furnished from time to time as to Museum objects of interest in old LONDON houses about to be demolished. C² mus. 90. 1 May 1868. M.
- To be obtained from authorities (named) as to practical utility of PARQUEZ Collection of Woven fabrics. C² mus. 102. 22 May 1868. M.
- To be made by a commission relative to constitution of Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- By Art masters on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. Prizes awarded to MESSRS. MUCKLEY, WALTER SMITH, and DEWAR CAMPBELL. B² sec. 248. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- To be made by MESSRS. FRANKS and HEWETT on nature and value of MEYRICK collection. C² mus. 115. 10 June 1868. M.
- On Fire precautions by LIEUT. DAVIS, R.E. See FIRE. C² mus. 134. 30 June 1868. M.
- To be furnished by MR. C. W. MERRIFIELD on HAVRE Maritime Exposition. C² mus. 150. 30 June 1868. M.
- By Art masters on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. Prizes awarded to MESSRS. SHORE, DAVIDSON, MEYER, WILSON, GIBSON, and BOLAM. B² sec. 263. 23 July 1868. M.
- (ART) ON WORKS, to be sent to the schools. C² sec. 18. 23 Oct. 1868. M.
- Of select committee on TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, application for. C² sec. 25. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- To be made on AIGOIN collection of French pottery. See AIGOIN COLLECTION. C² mus. 197.
- To be obtained as to authenticity of Bronze bust. See BENVENUTO CELLINI. C² mus. 231.

Reports—continued.

- By MR. J. WILD. *See* DEMOLITION OF OLD LONDON BUILDINGS. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan 1869. de G.
- MR. COLE AND COLONEL SCOTT. *See* MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- In proof, of National Portrait Exhibitions, 1866-7-8, sent to LORD DERBY. C² mus. 271. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- By LIEUTENANT DAVIES on Fire precautions in Public Departments. *See* FIRE PRECAUTIONS. C² mus. 275. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- To be made on acoustical properties of lecture theatre. *See* ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES. D² mus. 12. 25. Feb. 1869. de G.
- Of Director on SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Read and slightly altered. D² mus. 58. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- To be made by SIR DIGBY WYATT on M. MOREAU's Cabinet and other objects in PARIS. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
- By MR. MACLEOD as to misunderstanding with executors. *See* TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 70. 15 April 1869. —
- To be made by SIR DIGBY WYATT on WATERTON Collection of rings. D² mus. 98. 6 May 1869. de G.
- To be furnished as to cost of lectures on inorganic chemistry. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 121. 17 June 1869. de G.
- To be made by SIR DIGBY WYATT on Exhibition of Union Centrale and French schools of design. D² mus. 153. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Repoussé :

- (Iron). Copy of MARTELLI bronze: MR. PAGE. *See* ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- SHIELD, ELKINGTON. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Cup. *See* PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Plaque. *See* PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Reproductions :

- Of Greek crown, by CASTELLANI. *See* LOAN. S. 3. 8 July. 1863. G.
- PHOTOGRAPHS of NEW SCHOOLS. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOLS. S. 71. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. Read MR. WALLIS's reports of 10 April 1863, and 8 July 1863. His negotiations with publishers for sale of negatives have failed; considered MESSRS. CHAPMAN & HALL's offer to publish these photographs and pay Department 5 per cent. on publishing prices, and be responsible for safe custody of negatives. S. 63. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. Read minute of 1 Aug. 1862, and MR. GROSER's letter of 6 March 1863, showing that profit from 11 July 1862 amounts to 138l. 15s. 8½d. Nett sum of saving on silver amounts to 31l. 15s. 6d. Production of photographs abolished. Services of MR. GROSER commended. He is to have 20 per cent. of the profits. MR. LLOYD to have 15 per cent. These payments to be final. S. 72. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- PHOTOGRAPHS of objects at MADRID. MR. J. C. ROBINSON authorised to have taken. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. S. 126. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. Read minute of 29 Dec. 1863. 1. Loans to be photographed and copies sent to lenders; 2. Copies for Guard book, Art library, and circulation; 3. Every photograph to have printed description; 4. To bear name and title of official photographer; 5. Official photographer to send in monthly account of work. S. 156. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- OF WORKS of ART. *See* INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE. S. 169-170. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- The ANGELO MEDICI TOMBS at FLORENCE. *See* CASTS. S. 202. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. Read MR. CUNDALL's letter of 5 Feb. (2,383). Offer to be accepted on condition of taking existing stock of negatives at a fair valuation. S. 200. 12 Feb. 1864. R.L.

Reproductions—continued.

- (CASTS). MR. FRANCHI to send an estimate for moulding Ghiberti Gates and the Perseus of Cellini. Ghent candelabra, cast to be taken of the. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Chromolithographs of principal Art objects in South Kensington Museum, to be prepared for use of Schools of art. T. 17. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Form of tender for production of Chromolithographs. T. 18. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- MR. ROBINSON to denote in Art Inventory, objects most suited for. T. 25. 19 Mar. 1864. G.
- (CASTS). Bas-reliefs from Selsey to be moulded. MR. BRUCCIANI's account to be paid. MR. FRANCHI's estimate for moulding Ghiberti Gate (117l.), and the Perseus of Cellini (230l.), approved. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- ELECTROTYPES of Cellini's Diana and Bronze Doors at Pisa Cathedral, Pulpit at Pisa, further sum of 200l. authorised on account of mouldings of. T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- (CASTS). Pisa pulpit, further sum of 200l. authorised on account of moulding of. T. 31. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- (ELECTROTYPES). MR. FRANCHI to proceed with Pisa Gates for 480l. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- (CASTS). The Singing Gallery in Exeter Cathedral, to be moulded. See Exeter Cathedral. T. 59. 5 April 1864. G.
- TRAJAN, column of, plaster casts of bas-reliefs to be taken by MR. ONDRY, who has received the permission of the Emperor to supply copy either in plaster or electrotype. T. 89. 14 May 1864. G.
- SPANISH PICTURES. MR. ROBINSON's copies of. Read MR. ROBINSON's report, 9263. INSPECTOR-GENERAL FOR ART to prepare general rules for purchasing copies of pictures in foreign collections, and MR. ROBINSON to negotiate accordingly. T. 100. 31 May 1864. G.
- (ELECTROTYPES). 20 copies of Donatello's medal to be purchased for distribution, at 4l. T. 102. 31 May 1864. G.
- Model of the shrine of St. Monchan, purchased from Sir J. H. Wilde, for 12l. } 6 June 1864. G.
- Moulding and casting. Minstrel Gallery in Exeter Cathedral. (Estimate about 50l.), by MR. JOHN GENDALL. T. 115. }
- Estimate (150l.) for casts of Vere Tomb in Westminster Abbey and Rochester Doorway, approved. T. 153. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- (CASTS). MR. FRANCHI to have an imprest of 300l. for works going on in Italy. T. 174. 21 July 1864. G.
- MR. BRUCCIANI's estimate (120l.) for Prior's Doorway at Norwich, accepted. T. 194. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- ARCHITECTURAL DECORATION, additional examples required of. ART INVENTORIES to be compiled and printed. T. 205. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- (CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS). Read MR. CUNDALL's summary of tenders of Messrs. V. Brooks, Hanhart, & Day. MR. CUNDALL to be paid 15l. a plate for superintendence of work, and the subject of his remuneration will be reconsidered. U. 85. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- (PHOTOGRAPHS) of Cleopatra's Needle to be obtained. V. 5. 20 May 1865. G.
- PHOTOGRAPHS OF ARMS. See Armoury at Madrid. V. 13. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- To be obtained from Spain and Portugal, by J. C. Robinson, in 1865. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. BRUCCIANI to proceed to Spain to inspect La Gloria at Santiago de Compostella, and other objects which it is suggested to cast, at an expense not exceeding 100l. A² mus. 25. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Approved Vincent Brooks' application for a further sum of 40l. on each plate for chromolithograph. A² mus. 40. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Reproductions—continued.

- Request to be made of FOREIGN OFFICE to instruct minister at FLORENCE, to urge ITALIAN Government to allow the moulding of various objects in ITALY to proceed. Italian Government to be informed that the DEPARTMENT will send a collection of reproductions of objects in the LOUVRE, &c. if some person will select it from the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² mus. 51. 8 Dec. 1865 G.
- Approved MR. BRUCCIANI's estimate (2,300*l.*) for moulding "PUERTA DELLA GLORIA," at SANTIAGO. Cost to be charged in equal parts to the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM and local schools of art. MR. BRUCCIANI to have an imprest of 500*l.* A² mus. 59. 29 Dec. 1865. G.
- Approved MR. FRANCHI's estimate for reproducing ANN BOLEYN's SCEPTRE for 5*l.* A² sec. 68. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Scheme for distribution of, and instructions to MESSRS. CUNDALL & FLEMING as agents for sale of. A² mus. 140. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- (PHOTOGRAPHS). Approved MR. ROBINSON's list of works to be reproduced in Portugal. MR. THURSTON THOMPSON to proceed to PORTUGAL to make photographs. Travelling expenses to be paid for at rate of 1*l.* a day, and 1st class railway fare. If able, to make photographs in SPAIN also. Necessary introductions to be obtained from FOREIGN OFFICE. A² mus. 141. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Recommended that a sum of 1,000*l.* be appropriated to copies of national portraits illustrating costume, jewellery, &c. A² mus. 164. 24 Mar. 1866. G.
- In SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. Approved MR. THOMPSON's proposal to charge for negatives abroad 4*d.* per square inch; that carriage of his apparatus be paid by DEPARTMENT; and that he have an imprest of 200*l.* A² mus. 174. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Of RAFFAELLE paintings at OXFORD, by ARUNDEL SOCIETY. See RAFFAELLE PAINTINGS AT OXFORD. B² mus. 25. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- Of Frescoes by RAFFAELLE, in the FARNESINA. See PURCHASES, DOVIZIELLI. B² mus. 28, 29. 28 July 1866. H.C.
- In SPAIN and PORTUGAL. See THOMPSON, THURSTON. B² mus. 37. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Of objects in SPAIN. Notes thereon. See ROBINSON, J. C. B² mus. 38. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Of RAFFAELLE's Drawings at LILLE. See RAFFAELLE DRAWINGS. B² mus. 39. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Of RAFFAELLE's Works. See RAFFAELLE EXHIBITION. B² mus. 47. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- To be obtained of Spanish Art objects. See PURCHASES IN SPAIN. B² mus. 73. H.L.C. 18 Dec. 1866.
- By MR. CUNDALL. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. CUNDALL's PHOTOGRAPHS. B² mus. 75. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Exchange of, with MUSÉE DE BEAUX ARTS. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867, REPRODUCTIONS. B² mus. 133. 7 May 1867. M.
- (Historical), by HENRY SHAW. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. PHOTOGRAPHS. B² mus. 135. 7 May 1867. M.
- Of RAFFAELLE Drawings. See PURCHASES. BAMBRIDGE. B² mus. 138. 7 May 1867. M.
- Of PARIS. Official photographer is to take views of new modern architectural works in PARIS, on a scale to be useful to schools of art, at a cost not exceeding 200*l.* B² sec. 46. 18 June 1867. M.
- May be chosen as national competition prizes instead of medals. See ART SCHOOLS. B² sec. 52. 9 July 1867. M.
- Of medals, belonging to museum, by electrotyping. See ELECTROTYPES. MEDALS. B² mus. 195. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. MR. COLE may exchange any duplicate reproductions of works of art for foreign reproductions of equivalent values. B² mus. 215. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- In Mosaics and stained glass. MR. LAYARD to be asked to obtain information relative to cost of copying specimens in churches of VENICE. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Reproductions—continued.

- To be lent to schools of art. *See* CIRCULATION DEPOSIT 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 LOAN. B² sec. 171-2.
- Of art workmanship. To be published by ARUNDEL SOCIETY for DEPARTMENT, at rates specified. Fifty copies to be ordered for circulation. Exchange with foreign governments, &c. B² sec. 173. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- MR. COLE to make further inquiry as to proposed reproduction of panels of salle du conseil at FONTAINE-BLEAU. C² mus. 41^a. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
- Roman. *See* PURCHASES, PARKER, MR. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Of Mosaic decorations in ST. MARK'S. *See* MOSAIC DECORATIONS, REPRODUCTIONS OF. C² mus. 62. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- And relics of Old LONDON. Desirable to preserve records of buildings of interest by means of photography, and also that officer should visit scenes of demolition in order to report on carvings, chimney-pieces, &c. C² mus. 90. 3 April 1868. M.
- ROTERMUND and SOHNE. Monument of ST. SEBALDUS to be acquired. C² mus. 93. 24 April 1868. M.
- Electrotype of Roumanian loans. *See* ROUMANIAN LOANS. C² mus. 116. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Electrotype. Three copies of Roumanian loans to be executed for 372*l*. C² mus. 117. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Electrotype. Plate belonging to HER MAJESTY, LORD CHESTERFIELD, and SIR J. OUTRAM. Type set to be ordered at price of 1,421*l*. C² mus. 117. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- MR. FRANCHI to proceed to KNOWLE to take casts of silver plate. C² mus. 118. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Italian. MR. S. THOMPSON to photograph architectural details. Total cost not to exceed 100*l*. C² mus. 129. 30 May 1868. —
- Reduction in Parliamentary vote for. C² sec. 3. 10 July 1868. M.
- Photographic, &c. works issued by DEPARTMENT to be presented to VIENNA IMPERIAL MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. C² mus. 176. 3 Aug. 1868. M.
- Photographs to be acquired in ITALY. *See* PURCHASES, MR. COLE. C² mus. 179. 2 Oct. 1868. M.
- That of COLOGNE CROWN OF THE VIRGIN to be sent to CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA, in exchange for photograph of ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, STETTIN, POMERANIA. C² mus. 214. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- In Mosaic. *See* MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Of ecclesiastical ornament to be presented to PADRE MOLLOOLY and COMMENDATORE DE ROSSI. C² mus. 240. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- CUNDALL. Of Indian architecture. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 5. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Of portraits. Cost of negatives. *See* NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. D² mus. 13. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- From NAPLES Museum. Ask Treasury for authority to incur liability of 2,800*l*. for three sets of electrotypes of objects in museum at NAPLES. (Two sets for circulation.) D² mus. 111. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Of Christian sarcophagi in Lateran Museum, to be ordered of MR. R. MACPHERSON. D² mus. 143. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- To be sent through Governor-General to Begum of BHOPAL. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² -mus. 154-6. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Desirable from Treasury of Begum of BHOPAL. *See* TREASURY OF BEGUM. D² mus. 156. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Catalogues of. *See* INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 163. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Reproductions—continued.

In electrotpe of MILTON shield. Copies to be sent to
EDINBURGH Museum (1), Royal DUBLIN Society (1),
and for circulation (3), one copy remaining as type
piece. D² mus. 164. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Residence:

At SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Duties of. When
one officer is left in charge he may have assistance of
subordinates till 11 p.m., who will be paid as authorised
by Treasury. Charge of Museum to be taken over
from officer on duty. Circumstances to be entered in
Residence book. If resident officer be ill or obliged to
absent himself for 24 hours a superior officer is to sleep
on premises, receiving 1*l*. in addition to charges for
custodyship. B² mus. 102. 5 Mar. 1867. B. & C.

Housekeepers. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, MR.
PENNY. B² sec. 108. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Official. See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES

Residences. See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES.

Resident Gas-fitter. Appointment of. A² mus. 6. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Resignations:

ROWLAND HART, in General stores division. T. 39. 19 Mar. 1864. —

Of DR. KINKEL as Examiner in physical geography. B²
sec. 7. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

PROFESSOR HOFMANN and MR. COWIE, Examiners in
chemistry and practical mechanics. B² sec. 195. 7 Mar. 1868. M.

Restorer of Art Objects. See ANDREW, F. W. S. 188. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Results of the Science Examinations:

May 1863. Read. S. 19. 22 July 1863. —
In November 1863. S. 152^a. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Retail Prices. Of modern works, not to be published as
an exception to general rule. U. 141. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Retirement of Sir Robert Kane. See KANE, SIR R.
B² sec. 129. 25 Nov. 1867. M.

Retiring Pensions. SIR R. KANE. See TREASURY.
C² sec. 2, 43. 10 July 1868. M.
17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Retrato. Terra-cotta bust of. See PURCHASES BY MR.
COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Return of Objects. See APPOINTMENTS, GIBBS, EX-
SUPERINTENDENT. C² mus. 86. 3 April 1868. M.

Returns:

(Of art purchases). MR. WILLIAMS (book-keeper) to be
paid for 239 hours work at 3*s*. an hour. T. 80. 14 May 1864. G.

(Parliamentary). Memorandum of Vice President, ap-
proved by Lord President, respecting return of grants,
ordered by House of Lords. C² sec. 237. 13 May 1869. —

A return of the total amount of public aid to each school
of science and art and training college. D² sec. 20. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.

Revision:

Of foreign portions of the Museum CATALOGUES. S.
46. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Of Science Directory to September 1863. S. 50. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Of minute of 24 Feb. 1863, as to hourly payments. S.
184^a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Reynolds, Mosaic of. See TENDERS, SALVIATI & CO.
C² mus. 185. 6 Nov. 1868. M.

Rhind, William. Nominated for examination as As-
sistant naturalist on geological survey. S. 51. 21 Sept. 1863. G.

Riblet, Signor. Art objects purchased from. See PUR-
CHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Rice, Mr. (Stoke School of Art.) To visit PARIS.
S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.

Richards, James. Water-colour painting to be purchased
for 40*l*. C² mus. 32. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Richardson. Purchase for Art Library. S. 162. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.

- Richmond, Duke of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Richmond, Mr. (A.R.A.).** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Ridgway, Rev. J., M.A.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Ridgway, Mr.** Letter to be written to him as to principals of Training Colleges acting on science committees. See TRAINING COLLEGES. B² sec. 194. 7 Mar. 1868. M.
- Rifles.** See ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Rings:**
 See PURCHASES. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Purchased of MR. BOORE. U. 109. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 (Old English). Purchased from MR. BOORE; price 7l. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 U. 180.
 MISS CRAVEN'S. See PURCHASES DECLINED. B² mus. 9 Aug. 1867. M.
 199.
 WATERTON Collection of. See WATERTON COLLECTION. 6 May 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 98.
- Ripp, J. K.** Medallion of KATHERINE of MEDICIS, purchased of. A² mus. 28. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Rittman, Lewis A.:**
 To be temporary Clerk at 7d. an hour. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 Promoted from 7d. to 7½d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 April 1869. W.E.F.
- Roads:**
 MUSEUM. Pavement to be asphalted and trees planted. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 S. 95.
 Tender (592l.) from MESSRS. MOWLEM for repair of. 5 April 1864. G.
 Proposed that Department should pay one-third, the Treasury two-thirds. T. 55.
 MRS. COAT'S contract (50l.) for watering, accepted. T. 5 April 1864. G.
 56.
 Repair of. MESSRS. MOWLEM & Co's tender to be sent for observations of First Commissioner of Works, with the view of securing conjoint action of the two Departments. V. 105. 22 July 1865. G.
 Approved tender for repair of. A² mus. 32. 31 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Removal of. See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, ROAD. 26 Feb. 1867. H.C.
 B² mus. 95.
 Repair of. Send copy of MESSRS. MOWLEM's letter of 8 July to KENSINGTON vestry. Department prepared to negotiate with vestry on understanding that right to make subway is reserved. C² mus. 163. 20 July 1868. M.
- Roberson, C.** Presents picture by BIRD, R.A., "Idleness." V. 76. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Roberts & Co.** See PURCHASES. T. 87^a. 14 May 1864. —
- Robertson, Adam.** See CIRCULATION. D² sec. 96. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Robertson, Hugh.** Read letter (21,119) from. Subject of request not within action of Department. A² mus. 41. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Roberts's "Views in the Holy Land."** To be purchased when opportunity offers. C² mus. 73. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Robinson, Enoch.** Read application for Science certificate from. A² sec. 14. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Robinson, J. C.:**
 To have imprest of 300l. for sale at Angers. S. 11. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Journey to SPAIN and PORTUGAL. To have IMPREST of 500l.; not to exceed 100l. for a single object without special authority; may report on further objects up to 1,000l. Not to go to ITALY this year. S. 22. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Catalogue of maiolica and Italian sculpture. See GUIDE TO POTTERY. S. 23. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Department will communicate with Treasury as to salary of Second Art referee. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

Robinson, J. C.—continued.

- Again recommends purchase of sardonyx vase offered by Mr. WEBB. To be informed that it is not his duty to submit works a second time. S. 84. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Read letter from Granada of 4 December 1863. Photographs of objects in Royal museum, at MADRID, may be ordered at 4s. 6d. each. Drawings to the value of 100l. may be ordered of SENOR AZNAR. Photograph of Royal carriage of 1660 should be taken. Objects suggested by Mr. LAKE PRICE to be bought to the value of 20l. S. 126. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Read letter (19,857) of 17 December 1863, from SPAIN. Imprest of 350l. reported. Copy of letter (596) to be sent to SENOR MADRAZO. S. 160. 12 Jan. 1864. —
- Art Refereeship. Read letter of 1 January 1864, and referred to memorandum of 28 April 1863. "No intention of varying appellation of an Art referee." S. 161. 12 Jan. 1864. G.
- Report on Mr. WHITEHEAD's plate. Suggestion that Mr. WHITEHEAD should in future communicate previously with him, not approved. Vendors to be encouraged to forward objects direct to Department for approval. T. 9. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- To be informed monthly as to his own and other purchases within his province. T. 23. 19 March 1864. G.
- To prepare a list of spurious and made-up objects in Art museum. T. 24. 19 March 1864. G.
- To denote on separate copies of ART INVENTORY, objects most suited for:—1. REPRODUCTION; 2. STUDY; and 3. CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY. T. 25. 19 March 1864. G.
- PLAYING CARDS, to be reconsidered by. T. 26. 19 March 1864. G.
- To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.
- To confine his purchases at Mr. PIOT's sale within scope of minute of 13 June 1863. To telegraph from PARIS the amount to be expended, for which he requires authority. T. 67. 21 April 1864. G.
- To negotiate for copies of pictures in foreign collections, according to rules to be prepared by INSPECTOR GENERAL for Art. Read his report on copies of SPANISH pictures. T. 100. 31 May 1864. G.
- Read report on BARON MATTEI's NEAPOLITAN TERRACOTTAS, &c. T. 101. 31 May 1864. G.
- Read letter of 11 April, on PLAYING CARDS. Adjourned minute. See PLAYING CARDS. T. 104. 31 May 1864. G.
- Read report of, on Mr. WALTER's offer to lend pictures. T. 106. 31 May 1864. G.
- Read his letter of 7 June on CRYSTAL CROSS, by VALERIO BELLI. My Lords decline to impair the responsibility, as their direct adviser, of the INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ART. See PURCHASES. T. 128. 13 June 1864. G.
- To be informed that it is considered inexpedient to continue discussion on subject of purchase of PLAYING CARDS. T. 127. 18 June 1864. G.
- To estimate value of each specimen of CAMPANA collection. T. 138.
- Is authorised to proceed to BELGIUM and HOLLAND. May engage services of Mr. WEALE and Dr. BOCK, at a total expenditure not exceeding 40l. To make purchases with reference to the analysis of the ART INVENTORY, p. xxiv, and the deficiencies it shows in Flemish and Dutch objects. Purchases to be limited to objects of special utility to manufactures. To receive an imprest of 500l. T. 176. 21 July 1864. G.
- Recommendations to, in requiring specimens of decorative art for the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. U. 48. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Informed that my Lords are still of opinion that it is desirable that works of art should be sent to the Museum on approval. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Informed that imposts to agents and dealers should be avoided as much as possible. Payments can be made on delivery in LONDON of objects, if required. Not to proceed to GERMANY. U. 134. 15 Mar. 1865. G.
- Read letters of (Nos. 5,405, 5,663, and 5,665). That of 14 March (5405) sufficiently answered by minute of 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Robinson, J. C.—continued.

15 March. Failure to follow instructions in minute of 3 March, led to inconveniences complained of in letter of 17 March. Letter of 14 March not withheld from Board. My Lords suggest to Mr. ROBINSON that insinuations of unfair dealing with his correspondence should be avoided, as tending to disturb harmonious working of Department. U. 144.

Added to Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. 30 Mar. 1865. G.

U. 158.

Read memoranda on RAFFAELLE'S cartoons of. See 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.

RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS. U. 176. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.

Read memorandum of 5 May (10,339). Shall be furnished with statement of balance available for Art purchases as soon as estimates have been voted. As to his observation that progress of Art Museum will have received a check, Mr. ROBINSON reminded that acquisitions will be made on same scale in point of expenditure as of late years. Some paintings after date 1750, will be purchased. My Lords cannot consent to suspend entirely acquisition of modern productions. Mr. ROBINSON to negotiate with SIGNOR CASTELLANI for purchase of golden crown and a piece of jewellery executed by FROMENT MEURICE. U. 213.

Undesirable to accept his proposal to "weed the Art collections." He should, in accordance with letter of 29 March 1864, without delay, mark an interleaved copy of ART INVENTORY,—

1. All objects which seem spurious;
2. Or have been made up at different times;
3. Or have been extensively repaired, and their value lessened accordingly.

Assistant keeper or clerk and attendant may assist him. Removal of objects from permanent collection will be considered when Mr. ROBINSON has reported. He should state also desirable objects for CIRCULATION. V. 8.

His observations on RAFFAELLE CARTOONS to be reported on by CAPTAIN FOWKE. V. 10. 20 May 1865. G.

PURCHASES in PARIS, in September 1864. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.

Report read on drawings offered by DR. BOCK. V. 14. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Copy of his observations on the TURNER drawings to be sent to SIR CHARLES EASTLAKE, without comment. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

V. 20. Report read on CASTELLANI'S gold crown and FROMENT MEURICE'S enamelled jewel. V. 24. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

To be desired to withdraw his comment on TURNER drawings. V. 31. 1 June 1865. G.

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Objections to purchase of MRS. PAYNE'S silver bread basket. The indirect questions raised by Mr. ROBINSON in his report will be considered at a future period. V. 41. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.

Relations of, with General Superintendent of Museum, considered. By minute of 17 March 1863, Mr. ROBINSON is to submit his reports to Board through the General Superintendent, who will call upon him for more information, if necessary. Questions put to Mr. ROBINSON, to which he objects, are very proper ones. The reference to Mr. WALLIS on matters of fact is not of the character ascribed to it by Mr. ROBINSON. V. 61. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

To visit SPAIN and PORTUGAL in 1865, in order to obtain casts and reproductions. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

To select ivories from Mr. WEBB'S collection not exceeding 2,000*l.* in value. This will leave balance of 600*l.* available for purchase of objects of ancient art during rest of year. V. 71. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Board agrees to his suggestions as to MRS. CLIFFORD. V. 72. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Robinson, J. C.—continued.

- Inexpedient to *alter* report as to preservation of RAFFAELLE's cartoons, but he may send in a further report if he desire. V. 88. 14 July 1865. G.
- Printed letter read, dated 29 April 1865, relative to the preservation of the RAFFAELLE cartoons, altered in manuscript. V. 89. 14 July 1865. —
- Approved allowance of 10*l.* travelling outfit for. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Reminded that he is not allowed to purchase objects for the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM on his own responsibility. Further imprest of 500*l.* allowed to. A² mus. 12. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Reports on portable altar offered for sale by MR. FISCHBACK. A² mus. 116. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Thanked for suggestions for Universal Art Catalogue. A² mus. 162. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Read report of, on MR. NORMAN's offer of LOWESTOFT pottery. A² mus. 176. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- See CIRCULATION OF ART OBJECTS. B² mus. 2. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Recommendation approved, that gratuity of 10*l.* be presented to MATIAS BALCON for useful services. B² mus. 6. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- To proceed to SPAIN to complete his notes for reproductions; to receive, besides estimated travelling expenses. 100*l.* for small accidental purchases. To report objects of great value, that if desirable, application may be made to Treasury for imprest. B² mus. 38. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Purchase of silver cross, confirmed. Further imprest of 500*l.* to be sent him. He should report at once if likely to require more. B² mus. 43. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C. H.L.C.
- Is NOT to purchase tapestry in SPAIN for 700*l.* as proposed. B² mus. 53. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- As to prospect of obtaining Art objects in SPAIN. See PURCHASES in SPAIN. B² mus. 73. 18 Dec. 1866. —
- Lord President notes on minute that he approves certain purchases; MR. REDGRAVE, having seen objects, and concurring with MR. ROBINSON as to their value. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- To proceed to PARIS to inspect CASTELLANI and MEYMAR collections. B² mus. 157. 31 May 1867. M.
- CASTELLANI and MEYMAR collections. Read his letter of 4 June, to Lord President, complaining of association with himself of MR. OWEN JONES and MR. R. S. POOLE, for purpose of inspecting and reporting on collections. MR. ROBINSON to report only on MEYMAR collection. Official report to be sent in separately. Generally, he need only report on CHARACTER, AUTHENTICITY, and VALUE of objects. Board decides terms and conditions of purchase. B² mus. 161. 5 June 1867. M.
- His report on MEYMAR collection to be consulted by MR. OWEN JONES preliminary to purchase. B² mus. 205. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- To proceed to BRUSSELS and report on BARON DE HÜGEL's collection, and also on objects in PARIS, referred to him by MR. COLE. B² mus. 214. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to his delay in sending in catalogue on maiolica. See MAIOLICA CATALOGUE. B² mus. 228. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Read letter of 11 Nov. 1867, relative to his duties as Art referee. Reply:—Not invariable practice to consult Art referee before making purchases. Would have been unnecessary charge to public to have continuously employed him as Art referee in PARIS. His assistance unnecessary as to special PARIS Exhibition vote of 15,000*l.*, because advice of LORD FOLEY, MR. A. W. FRANKS, and MR. J. WEBB, was afforded. As MR. ROBINSON has no special knowledge of Arabian art, the assistance of MR. REGINALD POOLE and MR. OWEN JONES was also obtained in regard to MEYMAR collection. It is discretionary with their Lordships to consult whom they please. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.

Robinson, J. C.—continued.

Read extract from his report of 5 December 1867. Inform him that an Art referee is not concerned with state of funds for purchases at disposal of Department. He is to abstain from alluding to this point in his reports, but simply to recommend objects and certify fairness of their price. C² mus. 18.

7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27.

{ 23 Dec. 1867. M.
{ 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
{ 23 Dec. 1867. M.
{ 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Abolition of office of permanent Art referee.

Read Treasury report 1865, and letter 26 March 1866. Board minutes 3 and 18 March, and 27 April 1863. Time arrived for full re-consideration. Various inconveniences result from present system. Office of permanent Art referee will be abolished. Competent persons (including Mr. ROBINSON) will be asked to act as Science and Art referees, as occasion may require. They will be paid consulting fees. Special minute will prescribe course of action when necessary to send one of them abroad. Inspector-general for Art will cease to act as Art referee. Send copy of minute to Treasury, and request that Mr. ROBINSON's superannuation may date from 1 April 1868. He is to have notice from 1 January. C² mus. 27.

Draft letter approved. No personal imputation was intended in Department's letter of 30 December, beyond statement that whilst travelling at the public expense he had sometimes purchased works of art for himself and for friends. Abolition of Art refereeships not directly based on personal considerations. It is proposed to employ him as occasional Art referee; hence he would have entire freedom of action. C² mus. 36.

10 Jan. 1868. M.—

Draft letter approved. Repeat there is no intention to cast any imputation upon his honour and fidelity as a public servant. The Lord President cannot see that passages quoted by Mr. ROBINSON can be so construed. The fact of his being requested to afford occasional services is a proof that he is considered to have acted with uniform honour. C² mus. 37.

18 Jan. 1868. M.—

Lord President's certificate for superannuation. C² mus. 78.

30 Mar. 1868. M.

His application for increased superannuation allowance to be transmitted for consideration of Treasury. B² sec. 227.

1 May 1868. M.

Draft letter approved, reciting reasons why Treasury decline to give him benefit of "professional clause" in calculating his superannuation. Lord President having personally communicated with Treasury, can take no further steps towards modifying its decision. C² mus. 153.

8 July 1868. M.

Robinson, Newman:

To have 9d. an hour. S. 185.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

See ART INVENTORY. A² mus. 74.

19 Jan. 1866. G.

Robinson, Mrs. Miniature of. See PURCHASES. T. 60.

5 April 1864. G.

Robotham, Wm. Exceptional payment, as a Science teacher, allowed to, A² sec. 198.

24 Jan. 1867. —

Robson, Mr.:

See WORKS. U. 19.

22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Appointment of Clerk of WORKS, resigned by. A² mus. 102.

26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.

Rochester Doorway. Estimate approved for cast of. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 153.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Rock Crystal Cup. See PURCHASES. B² mus. 153.

23 May 1867. M.

Rock, Dr.:

To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64.

5 April 1864. G.

Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Catalogue of textile fabrics. See TEXTILE FABRICS. D² mus. 32.

4 Mar. 1869. de G.

- Rockingham Vase.** See PURCHASES, MORTLOCK, C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Rodwell, Mr.** Candidate for appointment of Chemist to Government of JAMAICA. C² sec. 226. 7 May 1869. de G.
- Rolls, Master of the.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Romaine, Mr.** See ADMIRALTY, T. 50. 5 April 1864. G.
- Roman Archæological Researches.** See ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCHES IN ROME. D² mus. 162. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Roman Glass.** Collection of. See PURCHASES, WEBB. C² mus. 175. 7 Sept. 1868. M.
- Roman Judge.** Bust of. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² mus. 280. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Roman Photographs.** See PURCHASES, PARKER. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Rome.** Church of S. MARIA POPOLO. Cast of JONAH from, to be procured for exhibition of RAFFAELLE'S works. V. 52. 17 June 1865. G.
- Rood Loft.** From Cathedral of BOIS LE DUC. See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 104. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Roofs.** (Iron work.) SMITH'S tender, 1,420*l.*, approved. V. 39. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Rook, G.** Promoted from second class, to be first-class attendant. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Room:**
 For Mistress in Art schools. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. C² mus. 193. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 At FONTAINEBLEAU. Copies of. See FONTAINEBLEAU. D² mus. 54. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 Distribution of. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 110. 16 Oct. 1869. M.
 In Museum. Granted for OXFORD Local Examinations. C² mus. 273. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Rosary (Spanish).** Purchased for 25*l.* A² mus. 216. 16 June 1866. G.
- Roscrea Science Examination.** Cancelled. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
- Rossalino Roundell.** In terra-cotta. MR. FORTNUM withdraws offer to sell a. U. 196. 24 April 1865. G.
- Rossi, Commendatore de.** Copy of photographs of ecclesiastical ornaments to be presented to. C² mus. 240. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Rossiter, Miss.** Wedgwood tea-pot to be purchased for 15*s.* C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Rotermund & Sohne.** Reproduction of monument of ST. SEBALDUS to be acquired. C² mus. 93. 24 April 1868. M.
- Roumanian Antiquities:**
 Loan accepted until 1 April 1868, under conditions proposed. Thanks to be expressed to the Minister. C² mus. 4. 15 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 Three electrotypes to be executed for 372*l.* C² mus. 116. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Roundels.** From the GUADAGNI Collection. See PURCHASES. T. 5. 14 May 1864. G.
- Rousseau, M:**
 Plaques, &c. purchased of. U. 9. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Tile decoration. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123*a.* 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- Rowan, Miss.** Payment for translations due to. See TREASURY. C² sec. 72. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Rowden, W. T.:**
 Royal exhibitor at Science examination, 1863. S. 115. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Sanctioned arrangement for dividing between two boys elementary school scholarship, proposed by. D² sec. 112. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Rowe, J.** Promoted to 9*a.* an hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Royal Academy :

- To receive notice of special opening of Exhibition of National Art Competition works. T. 129. 18 June 1864. G.
- The PRESIDENT of. To be one of committee for removal of RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS. U. 168. 6 April 1865. G.
- The PRESIDENT of. To be requested to examine Art works for Queen's prizes. A² sec. 67. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Gold and silver medallists of, not eligible to compete for NATIONAL COMPETITION prizes, except in class of applied design. A² sec. 208. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- MR. BARWELL may receive, for exhibition thereat, portraits of MR. HENLEY and MR. CARDWELL. D² mus. 16. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- MR. GILBERT SCOTT and the other artists may receive, for exhibition thereat, drawings of new Law Courts. D² mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Thank President and Council for grant of season tickets for annual exhibition to students and scholars of Department. MR. REDGRAVE to prepare list and make necessary arrangements. D² mus. 112. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.

Royal Academy of Music :

- Read letter from SIR G. CLERK expressing readiness to adopt any change in system of management recommended by LORD GRANVILLE. A² mus. 76. 19 Jan. 1866. —
- Extract from letter from SIR G. CLERK read, stating that directors will submit to any improvement in system of management LORD GRANVILLE may desire, and suggesting a deputation. LORD GRANVILLE not prepared to propose any scheme, but will be glad to hear that Society have a satisfactory scheme of their own. A² mus. 121. 9 Feb. 1866. —
- Read printed paper, copy to be sent to Her Majesty's Treasury, containing copies of correspondence and the conditions on which my Lords are disposed to grant to the Royal Academy of Music house accommodation for three years. A² mus. 142. 10 Mar. 1866. G.
- My Lords think that the grant of 500L. should not be paid during temporary sojourn of the Academy in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, but that it should be conditionally applied to the encouragement of the science and art of music. Places recommended where annual examinations for scholarships should be held. After withdrawal of grant, my Lords would be willing to undertake conduct of the competitions and payment of the Parliamentary vote. A² sec. 89. 14 April 1866. G.
- May have temporary accommodation in the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, subject to conditions of 10 March. A² sec. 106. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Read MR. GIMSON's letter of 16 June. Proposed nomination of committee by the Committee of Council and by the Royal Academy, objected to by my Lords. A² sec. 133. 28 June 1866. G.
- Read SIR G. CLERK's letter, requesting that grant of 500L. may be voted this year. The Lord President is of opinion that the vote should be moved and the payment conditionally allowed. A² sec. 133^a. 13 July 1866. B. & C.
- Minute of meeting held at SOUTH KENSINGTON on 25 July. A² sec. 142. 28 July 1866. —
- Form No. 565 (minute of 10 March 1866). A² sec. 142^a. 28 July 1866. —
- Royal Albert Hall.** Approved COLONEL SCOTT's application for assistance of female students of training school in executing terra-cotta mosaics. C² sec. 6. 10 July 1868. M.
- Royal College of Chemistry :**
- Rent to be paid. V. 3. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Valuation of, to be made by MR. H. A. HUNT and CAPTAIN FESTING. V. 32. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. KERSHAW's tender for painting, for 148L., accepted. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- DR. FRANKLAND to be thanked for his list of chemical and physical apparatus and of chemicals suitable for high schools in BOMBAY. B² sec. 123. 6 Nov. 1867. M.
- Proposed free admission to. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 10. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Royal College of Chemistry—continued.

DR. FRANKLAND to receive ten guineas for his lecture. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.

MR. VALENTIN to be paid at rate of five guineas a day.

DR. FRANKLAND is content to receive 10 guineas for his personal superintendence. Cost of chemicals, at 2s. 6d. each teacher amounts to 3l. 5s. D² sec. 83.

Royal Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851.

See EXHIBITION OF 1851.

Royal Dockyards. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. V. 81. 30 June 1865. G.

Royal Dublin College of Science :

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. An additional sum of 800l. to be taken in estimates, on account of an increased staff, and for scholarships and exhibitions. U. 136. 23 Mar. 1863. H.A.B.

Commission to advise on scope of instruction to be afforded in the proposed. A² sec. 58. 9 Feb. 1866. G.

A² sec. 75.

Subject discussed with DEAN GRAVES and SIR THOMAS LARCOM. Recommendation of DEAN GRAVES as to object of the College and way to obtain a principal. A² sec. 94. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.

14 April 1866. —

Salaries of PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY and CURATOR OF AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM to be paid pending completion of arrangements for the College of Science. A² sec. 124. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.

Letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, signed by the Vice-President, transmitting estimate for establishment and maintenance of. A² sec. 180a. 23 Nov. 1866. H.C.

SIR R. MURCHISON to be requested to consider and report what arrangements should be made for carrying on the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. A² sec. 203. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Draft letter to SIR R. KANE, informing him how administration of new college affects him personally and regretting that there is no such appointment on its staff as can be offered him. A² sec. 213. 21 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Report of Commission thereon, with correspondence, to be sent to House of Commons as ordered. B² sec. 14. 5 April 1867. M.

SIR R. KANE is, under circumstances, to remain in charge until commencement of summer vacation. His salary is for the time to be paid out of "Incidents." B² sec. 23. 22 April 1867. M.

Letter to Treasury relative to College, dated 26 Nov. 1866, RECONSIDERED. SIR ROBERT KANE to be appointed permanent Dean of Faculty, and receive yearly honorarium of 100l., provided that he be willing to accept the office and would devote necessary time to it. It is to be explained to Treasury that this will not increase expenditure. B² sec. 58. 9 July 1867. M.

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. Considering SIR R. KANE's lengthened services at the head of this Museum he is to be offered appointment as Dean of Faculty of new College of Science. B² sec. 58. 9 July 1867. M.

MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. Medal presented to Museum by Commission of BOULOGNE Fishery Exhibition must belong to the Institution, (and cannot be presented to MR. GAGES, as suggested by SIR ROBERT KANE). B² sec. 60. 26 July 1867. M.

My Lords consider SIR R. MURCHISON's letter of 1 June 1867. As the survey is of a temporary nature and the College of Science will be permanent, they regret possible inconvenience of separating Survey office from collection of specimens, but consider it unavoidable. SIR RODERICK to be informed accordingly. B² sec. 81. 10 Aug. 1867. M.

My Lords consider letter from LORD NAAS of 6 August 1867, enclosing copies of letters addressed to him by SIR ROBERT KANE on 3rd and 4th of the same month relative to position of SIR ROBERT in College of Science. After reciting previous action in this matter and alluding to the duties which the Dean of Faculty will be expected to perform, my Lords leave it to Irish Government to decide whether such office can con-

- Royal Dublin College of Science**—continued.
 sistently be held with presidentship of Queen's College, 9 Aug. 1867. M.
 CORK. So long as SIR ROBERT KANE attends necessary meetings at College of Science, Department would not consider his continual residence there indispensable. B² sec. 84-88.
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.** SIR ROBERT KANE to inform professors and officers connected with Museum of new arrangements involved by formation of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, as detailed in Mr. CORRY's letter to Treasury of 26 November 1866. B² sec. 89. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Inform SIR ROBERT KANE that new arrangements, as detailed in Mr. CORRY's letter to Treasury of 26 Nov. 1866, are to come into force as soon as possible. SIR R. KANE to be permanent Dean of Faculty. He should acquaint officials of Museum of Irish Industry with change. Inform DR. SIDNEY that he has been appointed Secretary of College of Science. B² sec. 89. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.** With reference to SIR ROBERT KANE's appointment as Dean of Faculty in Royal College of Science. B² sec. 84-88. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- The following appointments of professors are approved:— 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 R. BALL, M.A., applied mathematics and mechanism;
 PROFESSOR ALEXANDER DICKSON, M.D., botany;
 R. H. TRAQUAIR, M.D., zoology; DR. EDWARD DAVY, agriculture. B² sec. 93.
- SIR ROBERT KANE's application for superannuation allowance to be forwarded to Treasury. B² sec. 93^a. — Aug. 1867. R.M.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, DUBLIN.** As to office accommodation for Geological survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, IRELAND. B² sec. 96. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- MR. J. P. O'REILLY to be appointed Professor of mineralogy and mining, subject to satisfactory reply from MR. MASKELYNE. B² sec. 99. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- As to alterations necessary for its conversion into a college of Science. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, IRELAND. B² mus. 212. 11 Sept. 1867. M.
- CAPTAIN FESTING to put in hand works immediately necessary for converting Museum of Irish Industry into a College of Science. Steps taken to be reported. B² mus. 212. 11 Sept. 1867. M.
- Read DR. SIDNEY's letter of 23 Sept. 1867, relative to PROFESSOR JUKES' objection to allow geological collection to be interfered with. DR. SIDNEY to be instructed that works must proceed at once. SIR R. MURCHISON to be informed accordingly, and to be requested to demand explanation from PROFESSOR JUKES. SIR R. KANE to be asked why he did not comply with previous instructions to hand collections over to ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. B² sec. 102. 5 Oct. 1867. M.
- Houskeeper's residence. MR. PENNY to be moved out as proposed, and to be awarded temporarily 40*l.* per annum as compensation. B² sec. 108. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- My Lords read programme of 1867-8. They consider that session should last from 1 Oct. to 21 June, with 10 days' vacation at Christmas and a week at Easter. Courses of lectures should be a minimum of three a week. DR. SIDNEY to arrange details with CAPTAIN DONNELLY. B² sec. 109. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY.** As to alterations required for converting it into a college of science. B² sec. 110. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Letter to be drafted to LORD MAYO for LORD PRESIDENT's signature, stating that DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM decided to omit report of ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY. Annual report of Department shows that this course has been approved by present President and Vice-President. B² sec. 111. 16 Oct. 1867. M.

Royal Dublin College of Science—continued.

- My Lords read reports as to alterations required for converting Museum of Irish Industry into a college of Science. They regret disagreement as to distribution of rooms, but consider that original scheme should be adhered to. A separate room would be provided for Dean, if he, in concert with professors, considers it necessary. Inform SIR R. KANE accordingly. B² sec. 110. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to Science examination being dispensed with in case of associate. See SCIENCE DIRECTORY. B² sec. 117. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Letter to be written stating that room is to be appropriated for Dean, and explaining that his position and duties are the same as laid down in MR. CORRY's letter to Treasury of 26 Nov. 1866. B² sec. 120. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- As to custody of specimens, apparatus, &c. Inventory to be made. Grants for purchases of such appliances will be allocated by Council. Arrangements for ordering goods and paying tradesmen. In Council of professors five to be a quorum. When meetings are to be summoned. Servants, except residents, to be paid by the hour. Very few people are to live on the premises. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- MR. W. GLENNY CORRY cannot be allowed to lecture therein on Political economy, receiving fees from students. B² sec. 122. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to suggested award by Treasury of full retirement to SIR ROBERT KANE. See KANE, SIR R. B² sec. 129. 25 Nov. 1867. M.
- THOMAS F. PIGOT to be appointed Professor of Descriptive geometry, &c. B² sec. 141. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- SIR ROBERT KANE need not attend Society of Arts conference on Technical instruction officially. On general question of travelling expenses, inform SIR ROBERT that when special occasions arise necessitating his travelling for public purposes, necessary expenditure will be allowed. B² sec. 153. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Read DR. SIDNEY's letter of 7 Jan., enclosing medical certificate as to MR. JUKES's health, and resolution of Council relative thereto. My Lords regret to hear of MR. JUKES's illness, and approve of lectures being delivered by MR. BAILY, as proposed by Council. B² sec. 168. 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
- Letter to MR. J. MORGAN, Professor of zoology, *pro tem.* approved, in which reasons are given for not recommending Treasury to grant him compensation for loss of office. B² sec. 189. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Read SIR ROBERT KANE's report, dated 13 Jan. 1868, and CAPTAIN DONNELLY's remarks on a paragraph therein. Report to be printed. B² sec. 190. 19 Feb. 1868. —
- Read resolution of Council as to disposal of students' fees. Present scheme was carefully considered and is approved by Treasury. Proposed change cannot therefore be sanctioned. B² sec. 191. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- 10 per cent. of laboratory fees to be paid to Exchequer; 10 per cent. to Laboratory assistant, and remainder to professor. B² sec. 197. 7 March 1868. M.
- As to SIR R. KANE's superannuation. See KANE, SIR R. B² sec. 200. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Draft letter to SIR ROBERT KANE approved, declining to re-open with Treasury question of amount of his superannuation. B² sec. 209. 27 March 1868. M.
- Superannuation of SIR ROBERT KANE. See KANE, SIR ROBERT. B² sec. 209. 27 March 1868. M.
- Courses of lectures by PROFESSOR JUKES therein. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, JUKES, PROFESSOR. B² sec. 223. 24 April 1868. M.
- Draft letter as to scheme of examinations, approved with corrections. B² sec. 225. 24 April 1868. M.

Royal Dublin College of Science—continued.

- Dublin to be considered by Commission on Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
- O'REILLY, J., appointed Professor of mineralogy and mining. B² sec. 250. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- BRADSHAW, G. R. Draft letter approved, refusing to recognise his claim to compensation for loss of office. B² sec. 268. 30 June 1868. M.
- Approved proposed programme for session 1868-9. Also, conditionally, the recommendation of the professor of applied mathematics (PROFESSOR BALL) to give instruction in pure mathematics. C² sec. 12. 10 July 1868. M.
- Draft letter approving of the awards made by the Council, as submitted in letter of 27 June, and of the proposed arrangements in respect of the Royal exhibitor. MR. ALLEN; also animadverting on the irregular attendance at lectures of the exhibitors. C² sec. 13. 10 July 1868. M.
- MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. As to deduction of 100% from pension of SIR R. KANE. See TREASURY. C² sec. 2, 43. 10 July 1868. M. & R.M.
- Draft letter to OFFICE OF WORKS, detailing work to be done at. C² sec. 14. 10 July 1868. M.
- Read letter, registered number 35,709. Draft reply, regretting PROFESSOR JUKES's state of health, approving recommendation of Council providing for his temporary absence, and thanking PROFESSOR HAUGHTON for his offer. C² sec. 36. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- List of candidates for Professorship of botany. PROFESSOR WYVILLE THOMSON to be asked if he would accept. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Letter from Treasury, stating that their communication of 19 February, respecting retired allowance to SIR R. KANE, was written under a misconception. Paymaster-General is instructed to cancel deduction of 100%, and to pay pension of 260% in full. C² sec. 43. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Approved proposed courses of evening lectures to be given by the Dean and some of the professors. C² sec. 67. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- DR. SYDNEY to be informed, in reply to his letter, that the vote for uniforms for the attendants, must be expended in uniforms, or not at all. C² sec. 68. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- PROFESSOR WYVILLE THOMSON appointed to the chair of botany. Letter from the Professor. C² sec. 69. 17 Nov. 1868. —
- Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY's recommendation that Science examiners should be invited to frame some scheme of instruction for the guidance of promoters of science schools and classes. C² sec. 70, 132. 23 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Letters and report by CAPTAIN DONNELLY, illustrating opposition by SIR R. KANE. C² sec. 86. 5 Feb. 1869. —
- To be supplied with casts of portions of Sanchi Tope. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 203. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Relative to WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. C² sec. 93. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Read PROFESSOR SULLIVAN's application for increased salary. Report to be made to board on general scale of payment to professors. C² sec. 157. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- No increase can be sanctioned in MR. G. PENNY's salary. TREASURY to be asked to recognise salary from 90% to 180%. C² sec. 158. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Application for increase on vote for library and museum cannot be entertained. C² sec. 159. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Approved adoption of proposed scale of marks. C² sec. 236. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Read 1^o letter from DR. SIDNEY, refuting statements made by SIR R. KANE before Commission on SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT in IRELAND. D² sec. 16. 3 June 1869. de G.
- Again read DR. SIDNEY's letter. Decision postponed. D² sec. 43-4. 1 July 1869. de G.
- DR. SIDNEY to be informed that 5% in money may be paid to McALLAN as his prize, instead of books. D² sec. 46. 6 July 1869. de G.

Royal Dublin Society :

- Memorandum by CAPTAIN DONNELLY, R.E., on points about which deputation to Lord President will inquire. S. 7. 8 July 1863. G.
- COUNCIL to consist of 15, one third to retire annually and be eligible for re-election. SCHOOL OF ART. No minutes to be infringed, but may employ uncertificated teachers. CHARTER. Department to lay down requirements. In case of delay, grant will be considered. S. 7^a. 8 July 1863. G.
- Estimate for year ending March 31 1865 (15,650*l*). Estimate to be reduced by 9500*l*. until there has been a Parliamentary inquiry. S. 118. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Read memorial praying for grant of 9,500*l*. to complete the several departments. Previous decision confirmed. (See sec. 118.) S. 195. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Draft charter will be considered, and where approved, increased estimates will be recommended. U. 17. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Sum of 9,500*l*. recommended to be taken in estimates, in addition to the ordinary grants. U. 136. 23 Mar. 1864. H.A.B.
- Draft supplemental charter read and considered. My Lords regret that Society has not agreed to alterations proposed by the Council. Amendments pointed out to Society. U. 56. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Draft charter considered as satisfactory, and my Lords recommend to Treasury grant of 9,500*l*. asked for. Clause to be inserted endowing present Council with powers. U. 79. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS. MR. McCURDY to be employed on certain works at usual professional rate of 5 per cent. A² sec. 93. 14 April 1866. G.
- LEINSTER LAWN. MR. COLE met the Lord President, MR. FOLEY, R.A., and MR. BRADY. MR. FOLEY's opinion as to the best position for the Albert Memorial. A² sec. 97. 14 April 1866. —
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS. MR. COLE discussed with DR. MOORE and CAPTAIN LINDSAY proposal to purchase some adjacent land with buildings. Present Curator's house to be repaired, and reasons assigned for preserving it. CAPTAIN FESTING will prepare a general plan for addition to conservatories, &c. MR. McCURDY to be invited to submit designs. A² sec. 99. 14 April 1866. —
- DR. STEELE to furnish—(1), names of all officers whose salaries are paid quarterly; (2), a detailed statement of proposed mode of spending 1,600*l*. in the Botanic Gardens: to state liabilities incurred for book cases, &c., for library, future bills for which will be paid by DEPARTMENT. No new appointments to NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM to be made without authority. A² sec. 103. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Salaries paid quarterly will be in future transmitted direct from the DEPARTMENT. A² sec. 111. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- DEPARTMENT declines to sanction employment of MR. DARLEY as architect for the nursing and propagating houses. A² sec. 112. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- MESSRS. COCKBURN's tender for a glazed ceiling and alteration of roof of NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM (1,840*l*.) accepted. A² sec. 123. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Pending completion of arrangements for the College of Science, the salaries of PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY and CURATOR of AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM are to be continued. A² sec. 124. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Read and approved MESSRS. G. SMITH's tender for new museum, for 596*l*. A² sec. 140. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Tenders for gas fittings: MR. WILLIAM DANIEL's tender (210*l*.) accepted. A² sec. 157. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Draft letter to, on subject of permanent appointments to Natural History Museum. A² sec. 174. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Approved appointments of MESSRS. MOORE and KIRBY as Museum assistants; also of MR. ROBERT PRIDE as Taxidermist. A² sec. 204. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Royal Dublin Society—continued.

- Read and accepted estimate (635*l.*) of MESSRS. COCKBURN, for alterations, &c. to entrance of. A² sec. 205. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- Draft letter to HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY expressing my Lords strong disapproval of arrangement reported for supplying the SOCIETY with paper, &c., through the STATIONERY OFFICE. A² sec. 20. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS. Tenders for repairs to Curator's house: MESSRS. COCKBURN & SONS, 630*l.*; Mr. NOLAN, 650*l.* Lowest tender to be accepted. A² sec. 211. — Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Mr. CLARENDON to be paid fee for superintendence of alterations, 2½ per cent. on 3,000*l.*, or 75*l.* B² sec. 11. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Treasury will be asked to include Society in list of public bodies, to which copies of publications of geological survey of IRELAND are supplied gratuitously. Applications of this kind should in future be made by Society to Department and not to Treasury direct. B² sec. 73. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- DAVID PRIDE to be recommended to Treasury for superannuation allowance; 33 years' service. B² sec. 83. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Outlay of 145*l.* for porch of eastern entrance and for widening landing, approved. LEINSTER LAWN to be opened to public immediately. B² sec. 90. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- As to opposition of PROFESSOR JUKES to allow geological collection to be handed over. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE B² sec. 102. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- SHELBURNE YARD. Inform Treasury that Lord President does not intend to go to IRELAND immediately, but as purchase of SHELBURNE YARD is pressing, the 1,200*l.* outstanding may be used for that purpose. B² sec. 112. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- GLASNEVIN GARDENS. Read Mr. WARD HUNT's letter of 16 Dec. 1867, animadverting on waste of public money in repair of Curator's house. In reply send copies of reports by CAPTAINS DONNELLY and FESTING. B² sec. 154. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Salaries of Museum assistants may be inserted in estimates for 1868-9, at the rate of 125*l.* a year (to be paid at present weekly). B² sec. 160. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM. Transfer of money from one vote to another, as proposed by Dr. STEELE on 14 Dec., allowed for this year; museum to be opened without delay. B² sec. 161. 22 May 1868. M.
- To be considered by Commission on Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 10 July 1868. M.
- Draft letter to OFFICE OF WORKS, detailing work to be done at. C² sec. 14. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Chairman of committee (natural history collection) to receive a daily personal allowance of 1*l.*, and the Museum assistant 15*s.* C² sec. 87. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Change in the official titles of the Assistant secretary and the registrar. C² sec. 100. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Appointment of WILLIAM PARNELL as out-door foreman at the GLASNEVIN GARDENS to rest with the Society. Foreman not entitled to superannuation, and therefore not subject to examination by Civil Service Commissioners. C² sec. 133^a. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Pending consideration of report of Commission, no increase has been proposed in estimates on account of the Natural History Museum, and salaries named. Offices of Director of GLASNEVIN GARDENS and Curator of Botanical Museum should not be consolidated. Additional vote taken of 100*l.* for hourly pay of a second taxidermist, and an assistant for painting casts, &c. Society to prepare a scale of hourly payments for officers employed in library after 6 o'clock. C² sec. 161.

Royal Dublin Society—continued.

- GLASNEVIN GARDENS. Offices of Curator of Botanical Museum and Director of Gardens should not be consolidated. C² sec. 161. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Declined application of Council that annual show of sheep may be held on society's lawn. C³ sec. 183. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- WILLIAM PARNELL and WILLIAM KEIT, foremen at the Botanic Gardens, to be employed as weekly labourers, and not to be entitled to superannuation. C² sec. 184. 22 Mar. 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY's recommendation that rates of extra pay for porters, &c. be adopted, and that an Assistant librarian be appointed, as proposed by the society. C² sec. 207. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Informed that it is most reprehensible that copies of correspondence on a subject under the consideration of my Lords, should be sent to any one. C² sec. 208. 23 April 1869. de G.
- To be informed that arrangement proposed as to keeping open library in the evening, cannot be sanctioned. D² sec. 26. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- (GLASNEVIN GARDENS). Compensation to two of the foremen in lieu of superannuation allowance. D² sec. 54. 22 July 1869. de G.
- See MILTON SHIELD, REPRODUCTION IN ELECTRO-TYPE. D² mus. 164. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- In reply to his letter calling attention to omission of 4,000*l.* in the estimates, DR. STEELE to be informed that the Commission of 1869 reported against the erection of a building for the museum of economic botany. D² sec. 144. 30 Nov. 1869. de G.

Royal Engineers:

- At SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Commanding officer to have charge of Museum premises in cases of necessity. To receive 10*s.* per night. S. 67. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Employed at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See SAPPERS. S. 145. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Those stationed at SOUTH KENSINGTON to go through a course of instruction in drawing and photography, and officer in charge to superintend this instruction, and himself attend scientific lectures. U. 57. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Employed at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, gratuities to. A² mus. 78. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Employed as Acting inspectors. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. C² sec. 9. 15 July 1868. M.
- Read letter from Deputy adjutant-general, acknowledging Department's letter of 15 July. CAPTAIN DONNELLY authorised to make arrangements for the employment of officers next year. C³ sec. 37. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Local inspectors to be assisted by Royal Engineer officers in inspecting IRISH Schools before May examinations. C² sec. 118. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Officers of, acting as District inspectors for the Department. D² sec. 120. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Royal Exhibitioners:

- Science Examinations, 1863. C. BERRELL and W. T. ROWDEN. S. 115. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Increased number of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 151. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Department approves arrangement proposed by Council of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE in respect of MR. ALLAN and animadverts on irregular attendance of exhibitioners at lectures. C² sec. 13. 10 July 1868. M.
- Exhibitioners to be paid, in certain cases, monthly in advance. C² sec. 85. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Scale of marks for determining the competition. C² sec. 88. 4 Dec. 1868. R.M.
- May be held with WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. C² sec. 93. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Rules for the competition for and award of D² sec. 192. 23 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.

Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin:

My Lords consider SIR THOMAS LARCOM's letter of 21 9 Feb. 1866. G.
 November 1865, also memorial therewith for a grant of
 250*l.* to pay off liabilities incurred in holding unsuc-
 cessful exhibitions, and for an increase to present annual
 grant of 300*l.* Also MR. EYRE CROWE's report and
 MR. COLE's account of his visit in August last. My
 Lords propose to withdraw the grant altogether. A²
 sec. 57.

Reported by MR. COLE that he found no progress made 14 April 1866. —
 by MR. JOHNSON with the electrotypes. DEAN GRAVES

said that every facility should be afforded to MR.
 FRANCHI, and recommended that the BOOK OF KELLS
 should be photographed. Discussed practicability of
 purchasing DR. PETRIE's collection on basis named.
 MR. LENTAIGNE has an electrotype of the Shrine of
 St. Monacan (?), which he will lend. A² sec. 98.

Read letter forwarding copy of Report, signed by 28 July 1866. B. & C.
 M. ANGELO HAYES, from the Council. Additional
 grant prayed for cannot be recommended by my Lords
 to the Treasury. A² sec. 147.

Passage in Report of Council of, for 1865-6 not to be 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 printed. A² sec. 209.

As to omission of Report. See ROYAL COLLEGE OF 16 Oct. 1867. M.
 SCIENCE, DUBLIN. B² sec. 111.

Copy of MR. EYRE CROWE's report thereon, dated 1867, 29 Oct. 1867. M.
 to be communicated to Lord lieutenant of IRELAND.
 B² sec. 114.

To be considered by commission on Irish Department of 22 May 1868. M.
 Science and Art. B² sec. 244.

Royal Horticultural Society:

To negotiate with Council for permission for students to 12 Jan. 1864. G.
 draw in gardens. To ascertain whether MINTON's
 fountain and other objects may be exhibited. Depart-
 ment is to render assistance. All expenses to be borne
 by Society. S. 164.

Proposal in MR. MURRAY's letter approved. Exchanges 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 of plants may be made on equitable terms. T. 7.
 Owing to want of space in the MUSEUM, it is proposed to 21 July 1864. G.
 prepare for temporary occupation by the Department
 portions of the ARCADES. T. 166.

Commissioners of Exhibition of 1851 to be asked on what 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 conditions they will allow Department to hold for three
 years centre portion of South arcades. U. 3.

Application to be made for officers of Department to be 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 allowed to pass to South arcades. U. 23.

Tenders for repairing, &c. South and Eastern arcades, 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 approved. U. 24.

Foreign Office informed that REV. M. J. BERKELEY, 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 MR. T. MOORE, MR. WILLIAM PAUL, and MR.
 CHARLES LEE, are nominated to represent Society at
 AMSTERDAM. U. 137.

To be requested to co-operate in arrangement for opening 6 April 1865. H.A.B.
 to the working classes on Easter Monday, &c. ANIMAL
 PRODUCTS MUSEUM. U. 172.

To send representative to COLOGNE Exhibition to accom- 25 May 1865. G.
 pany COLONEL SCOTT. V. 19.

Application to be made for covered space in the gardens 9 Feb. 1866. G.
 during progress of new Museum. A² mus. 122.

Permission to be obtained, if possible, for exit through 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 gardens. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION.
 B² mus. 12.

As to free admission on certain days through gardens to 2 Aug. 1866. —
 National Portrait Exhibition. See NATIONAL POR-
 TRAIT EXHIBITION. B² mus. 32.

Arcades. Secretary to be asked if Society would allow 23 May 1867. M.
 Department to use Western arcades, space being
 urgently required in consequence of removal of iron
 building. B² mus. 151.

My Lords desire to extend arrangement for occupation of 9 Aug. 1867. M.
 South arcades for another period of three years, on same

Royal Horticultural Society—continued.

- conditions as before, to commence from expiry of first term. Inform Secretary of Royal Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 accordingly. B² sec. 76.¹ 9 Aug. 1867. M.
- As to exhibition of Mr. BUCKLAND's collection of fish at entrance in EXHIBITION ROAD. See FISH EXHIBITION. C² mus. 10. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- As to preparation by Mr. ANDREW MURRAY of collection of noxious insects. See INSECTS NOXIOUS TO FOOD. C² mus. 168. 23 July 1868. M.

Royal School of Mines :

- WARD, J. C., nominated to be Assistant geologist, vice C. LE NEVE FOSTER. V. 16. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
- Read letter explaining Mr. WESTROPP's non-attendance on day of CIVIL SERVICE Examination. A² sec. 146. 28 July 1866.
- All the recommendations for promotion and reorganization are to be laid before Board. Agenda B² sec. 1. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Housekeeper to receive allowance for lodging of 5s. per night to total of 10l. 10s. while house is being repaired. B² sec. 2. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Gratuities sanctioned to Police. 10l. to SUPERINTENDENT HANNANT, and 2l. each to three constables. B² sec. 8. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- MESSRS. HUGHES and GREEN to be Senior geologists from 1 January 1867. B² sec. 9. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. Letter from SIR R. MURCHISON, recommending Mr. NEWTON's (Assistant Librarian) application for an increase of salary. A² sec. 29. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Read correspondence respecting dismissal of GEORGE HALLETT. Impossible to continue HALLETT in his situation. A² mus. 61. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Appointment of REV. J. H. EDGAR as teacher of mechanical drawing at 100l. per annum. A² sec. 122. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Appointment as teacher of mechanical drawing accepted by Mr. EDGAR. A² sec. 138. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Mr. KELLY to complete his ten years' service to entitle himself to a pension. A² sec. 149. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- SIR R. MURCHISON requested to instruct Mr. HUNT and others to assist the COAL COMMISSION, and to employ extra staff necessary. A² sec. 155. 6 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Approved recommendation that the MUSEUM be opened in the evenings without any special ceremony for the opening. A² sec. 191. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Relative to renewal of lease of No. 27, JERMYN STREET. MESSRS. HUNT AND STEPHENSON to report on value. A² sec. 200. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- TREASURY sanctions appointment of additional geologists necessary, so that full staff may be at work from 1 April 1867. Draft letter approved to SIR R. MURCHISON. Board considers that these appointments should be publicly competed for. SIR R. MURCHISON to be asked to state qualifications, in order that Civil Service Commissioners may issue notice. Under the new rules the successful competitors, while remaining Assistant geologists, do not come under Superannuation Act. B² sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Remainder of lease of house, 27 Jermyn Street, to be purchased. Treasury authority to be obtained for HUNT AND STEPHENSON to negotiate with the vendors. B² sec. 33. 9 May 1867. M.
- The maps, sections, and publications of the School and of the Geological Survey, which have been sent to the PARIS EXHIBITION of 1867, may, at close of Exhibition, be presented to the GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE. B² sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.
- GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. The following works are approved and are to be proceeded with :— 9 Aug. 1867. M.
1. Removal of "Hercules" (not exceeding 100l. See CAPTAIN FESTING'S REPORT).
 2. Covering in staircase of MUSEUM, and fitting cases to wall on south side (SMITH's tender, 106l.)
 3. Provision of glazed cases for philosophical apparatus. &c. (SMITH's tender, 27l.) B² sec. 78.

Royal School of Mines—continued.

- Read SIR R. MURCHISON's letter of 11 July 1867. My 10 Aug. 1867. M.
 Lords recognise importance to mining engineers and to
 students at the school, of a knowledge of mathematics.
 The appointment of a professor of mathematics is not,
 however, considered advisable. It was not proposed in
 1860 (when state of school was considered), nor is it
 thought by my Lords to be in unison with principle on
 which school was constituted. B² sec. 79.
- As to science examination being dispensed with in case of 29 Oct. 1867. M.
 associate. See SCIENCE DIRECTORY. B² sec. 117.
- Increase of Royal Exhibitions to 9, approved. B² sec. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 151.
- JUKES, PROFESSOR. Approved letter to SIR R. MURCHISON 24 April 1868 M.
 as to courses of lectures by Professors of ROYAL DUBLIN
 COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. It rests with COUNCIL to de-
 cide as to length of courses, dates, number of lectures
 per week, &c. If PROFESSOR JUKES can show any ad-
 vantageous alteration as to his course, no doubt COUNCIL
 will consider suggestion. B² sec. 223.
- Police gratuities to be allowed B² sec. 243. 22 May 1868. M.
 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Read letter from SIR RODERICK MURCHISON (16 May
 1868), recommending DR. FRANKLAND as successor to
 DR. HOFMANN. Inquire on what conditions DR. HOF-
 MANN held appointment, and what alterations in terms
 thereof are proposed. B² sec. 249.
- RAMSAY, PROFESSOR. May proceed to GIBRALTAR to 30 June 1868. M.
 make geological survey. B² sec. 266.
- Letter from SIR R. MURCHISON, transmitting copy of 10 July 1868. M.
 memorandum of terms of engagement of DR. HOFMANN
 as chemist and lecturer. SIR R. MURCHISON to be in-
 formed that my Lords are not prepared at present to
 appoint a permanent successor, but request PROFESSOR
 FRANKLAND to accept a provisional appointment, on
 terms named. C² sec. 16.
- INDIA OFFICE. Requested to add to their list of efficient 7 Nov. 1868. M.
 classes for engineering. C² sec. 44.
- Letter from SIR R. MURCHISON enclosing PROFESSOR 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 FRANKLAND's reply, accepting provisional appointment
 of professorship of chemistry, vice DR. HOFMANN. C²
 sec. 65.
- MR. F. RUTLEY's appointment to be cancelled unless he 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 has returned to duty. Letter from PROFESSOR RAMSAY
 enclosing one from MR. RUTLEY, and medical certifi-
 cate. C² sec. 62.
- Read letter from SIR R. MURCHISON, inquiring if he may, 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 in conjunction with council of professors, recommend
 to the Board a professor of physics, vice TYNDALL,
 resigned. C² sec. 63.
- Draft reply to above, requesting SIR R. MURCHISON to 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
 make inquiries as to a successor and to advise my Lords
 as to qualifications of candidates; also to thank PRO-
 FESSOR TYNDALL for his able services. C² sec. 94.
- Resolution at meeting of council, recommending PRO- 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 FESSOR GUTHRIE and PROFESSOR GOODEVE to fill the
 vacant chairs for experimental physics and applied me-
 chanics respectively. Appointments approved on same
 terms as that of DR. FRANKLAND (Minute of 13 July
 1868). C² sec. 120.
- With reference to proposed appointment of MR. KINAHAN 10 Feb. 1869. de G.
 as District Surveyor in IRELAND, DEPARTMENT to be
 informed whether he is considered to be the best qualified
 person to be found for the post. C² sec. 135.
- Proposed free admission to. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 10.
- Read SIR R. MURCHISON's reply. MR. KINAHAN's ap- 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 pointment approved. C² sec. 155.
- Accepted MESSRS. HOLLAND's tender for glass cases for. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 C² sec. 152.
- With reference to SIR R. MURCHISON's application in 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 behalf of MESSRS. POND & WELCH, CAPTAIN FEST-
 ING to inquire if system of paying wholly by the hour
 could be adopted. C² sec. 153.

Royal School of Mines—continued.

- In reply to SIR R. MURCHISON'S recommendation, DEPARTMENT not justified in increasing MR. TRENHAM REEKS'S salary. C² sec. 154. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Relative to collection of fossils conditionally offered by REV. G. WYATT-EDGELL. C² sec. 167. 4 March 1869. de G.
- Read CAPTAIN FESTING'S report, and memorandum by CAPTAIN DONNELLY. Opportunity to be taken to regulate hours of official working, holidays, &c. C² sec. 175. 11 March 1869. de G.
- Minute, supplementary to that of 25 Feb., approving payment of 3s. an hour to officer employed in the evening in absence of MR. TRENHAM REEKS. C² sec. 206. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Draft reply to registered letter, No. 19,863, stating that my Lords consider MR. TRENHAM REEKS'S office to be fully remunerated, and that they must decline to re-open the question of an increase to his salary. D² sec. 36. 25 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved MESSRS. G. SMITH'S estimate for new lobby to entrance of. D² sec. 100-2. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Read letter from SIR R. MURCHISON calling attention to urgent want of increased office accommodation for the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY and the MINING RECORD OFFICE. Also report of CAPTAIN FESTING. My Lords can do nothing till buildings at SOUTH KENSINGTON are finished. D² sec. 149-154. 1 Dec. 1869. de G.
- See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.*

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering :

- Read LORD CLARENCE PAGET'S letter of 13 Jan. 1864, suggesting creation of school. MR. COLE to communicate with Secretary of Admiralty with respect to preparation of estimates. S. 166. 19 Jan. 1864. G.
- CAPTAIN DONNELLY and DR. WOOLLEY to prepare scheme for. T. 2. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- In reply to MR. ROMAINE'S letter, models will be received as loans. No objection to appointment by Admiralty of officer to report on collection. T. 50. 5 April 1864. G.
- Report, dated 19 April 1864, by CAPTAIN DONNELLY and DR. WOOLLEY, and concurred in by Mr. E. J. REED, for establishment and management of. T. 70. 10 May 1864. G.
- Laboratory and chemical instruction required for. Application to be made to SIR R. MURCHISON for benefit of advice of PROFESSOR HOFMANN. T. 72. 11 May 1864. G.
- PRINCIPAL and VICE-PRINCIPAL to be advertised for. Both required to give evidence of their success in teaching, and of having taken University mathematical honours. T. 91. 14 May 1864. G.
- Read LORD C. PAGET'S letter (9267). Admiralty imprests to be kept separate from Department accounts. Treasury to be informed and authority requested. T. 95. 31 May 1864. G.
- Read MESSRS. SMITH'S tender (1064), for repairs, &c. for rooms for. T. 124. 18 June 1864. G.
- Prospectus of. T. 133. 18 June 1864. G.
- DIRECTORY (1864), for custody and administration of. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Want of space to exhibit models in use in. *See SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM.* T. 166. 21 July 1864. G.
- DR. WOOLLEY and CAPTAIN DONNELLY to proceed to PARIS and report on French School of Naval Architecture, and suggestions it offers. T. 180. 21 July 1864. G.
- Prospectus of. T. 181. 21 July 1864. G.
- MR. RUNDELL to act as Provisional assistant keeper of Admiralty models. T. 182. 21 July 1864. G.
- MR. LINGEN to be informed that Science and Art Department desires to have the services of MR. MERRIFIELD for eight months, from 1 Oct. 1864. T. 183. 21 July 1864. G.
- Read MR. MERRIFIELD'S letter, 8,979. Provisional arrangement to be made with him, and order for advertising for officers to be cancelled. T. 198. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering—continued.

- Dr. WOOLLEY appointed Inspector-general and director of studies, and Mr. MERRIFIELD Principal of Duties and salaries of each defined. T. 199. 29 Oct. 1864. H A B.
- Appointment of Mr. MERRIFIELD as Principal for the first session; Mr. H. J. PURKISS as Vice-principal; Mr. BASKCOMB, as instructor in ship drawing, &c.; and Mr. MAXTON to teach engineering drawing. T. 200-3. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Sum authorised for purchase of geometrical models to be increased from 120*l.* to 176*l.* T. 219. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Rules in cases of sickness. T. 220. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Application to be made to ADMIRALTY for further interest on account of expenditure up to 31 March, considerably in excess of estimate, which did not include maintenance, &c. of Admiralty students. U. 35. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Estimate for the year 1865-6 to be forwarded to ADMIRALTY. U. 35*a*. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Staff, &c., with statement of cost. U. 35*b*. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Dr. HOFMANN to be requested to take charge of instruction in practical chemistry, through one of his assistants. U. 52. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Prospectus of. U. 53. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Memorandum, signed by CAPTAIN DONNELLY and Mr. REED, approved. U. 68. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
- Read Mr. ROMAINE's letter, expressing concurrence in proposal of Department respecting expenditure and estimate for 1865-6. ADMIRALTY to be requested to pay balance of expenditure for year ending 31 March 1865, and, when estimates are passed, whole of vote for 1865-6. These sums to be treated and audited like other votes. U. 101. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Read LORD CLARENCE PAGET's letter of 23 March. Accounts transmitted by Mr. BEEBY are correct. Provisional arrangement made by the LORD PRESIDENT for payment of salary for the first session of the PRINCIPAL, Mr. MERRIFIELD, who was transferred temporarily to the School, and was to be paid at least at the rate of emolument he would have received as examiner at the Council office. Suggestions for acceptance by Mr. BEEBY of all certified accounts. U. 162. 6 April 1865. G.
- Mr. MERRIFIELD thanked for his temporary services as Principal. To receive 500*l.*, and to return to the Council office on 1 September. U. 203. 4 May 1865. G.
- Approved Dr. WOOLLEY's recommendation as to PRIZES. U. 204. 4 May 1865. G.
- Mr. MERRIFIELD to be paid 500*l.* up to 31 May 1865. U. 217. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
- PURKISS, Mr., to be Principal for year, from 1 Oct. to 30 May next, and receive 450*l.* salary + $\frac{2.5}{100}$ of the fees. To select and recommend Vice-principal, who will receive for same period 300*l.* + $\frac{1.0}{100}$ of the fees. V. 62. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Every facility will be afforded to Foreign Students to attend school. Steps detailed which should be taken before decision can be given as to practical employment of such students in the Royal dockyards. V. 81. 30 June 1865. G.
- Mr. PURKISS, as vice-principal, to receive $\frac{2.5}{100}$ of fees for session ending 30 April 1865. V. 97. 14 July 1865. G.
- Mr. MERRIFIELD to be invited to give special lessons, at the rate of 2*l.* each. Leave to be granted him by Education Department. V. 98. 14 July 1865. G.
- TAYLOR, HENRY MARTIN. To be provisionally appointed Vice-principal, on Mr. PURKISS' recommendation. V. 106. 22 July 1865. G.
- Fee of ten guineas to be continued to lecturers, as in Art training school. A² mus. 14. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering—continued.

- Mr. MERRIFIELD to be requested to act as Principal for session November to May 1866, vice Mr. PURKISS, deceased. Letter of sympathy to be sent to Mrs. PURKISS. Mr. MERRIFIELD's salary for session to be 500*l*. A² mus. 19. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
- Preliminary examination of candidates to be, for the present, dispensed with. A² mus. 31. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Approved recommendation that when a student joins school during a session, he should be allowed to pay a fee of 5*l*. a month, or part of a month remaining of the session. A² mus. 98. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Approved suggestion that a certain number of students should visit WOOLWICH ARSENAL, and their expenses to and fro be defrayed by DEPARTMENT, in accordance with terms of original programme (Science Form, No. 162). A² mus. 124. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
- Gratuities of 30*l*. and 20*l*. to be paid to MESSRS. BASKCOMBE & MAXTON respectively, out of surplus of fees. A² mus. 191. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Prizes of money awarded to students (named) of 1st and 2nd year. A² mus. 209. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Payment to be made to teachers, on account of certain pupils in nautical astronomy, as if they had been awarded 4th class. B² mus. 10. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- New buildings. HUNT & STEPHENSON to take out quantities. LUCAS BROTHERS, SMITH & TAYLOR, HOLLAND & HANNEN, CUBITT, BAKER, and LAWRENCE, to be invited to tender. Passage (tunnel), recommended by COLONEL SCOTT, to be made. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Dr. WOOLLEY to act as Director, and Mr. MERRIFIELD as Principal, during the ensuing session. B² mus. 40. 6 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
- Fees. Students may pay fees as follows:—
 In one payment - - - £60. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
 In two payments - - - £25 + 42.
 In three - - - - £25 + 25 + 25. B² mus. 55.
- MAXTON. Increased remuneration of. To be asked to give lessons two days a week, for three hours each day, at two guineas a lesson. B² mus. 56. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- COTTERILL, appointment of, for five hours two days a week, at three guineas a day. B² mus. 57. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- CHEYNE ROBERT. Conditions on which he may be admitted to lectures, as long as there is room. B² mus. 65^a 70. 23 Nov. 1866. B. & C.
- CROSSLAND. Admiralty to be asked to grant his services to teach naval design, and be paid three guineas a day, one day a week. B² mus. 69. 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Approved scheme proposed for the examination for diplomas. A² sec. 192. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
H.L.C.
- Prospectus (Science Form, No. 162), approved. B² mus. 93. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Free studentships and scholarships. Regulation under which these may be competed for, if not filled up in any one year. B² mus. 93. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Admiralty relation thereto. Read order in Council, 25 February 1856. Also Treasury report, 10 February 1857, passage as to inspection of Admiralty schools by Science and Art Department. Also report on present state of School of Naval Architecture. Agreed—That school is now permanently established under Science and Art Department. Principal to be appointed. Office of Director of studies abolished. Inspector of Royal School of Naval Architecture substituted. Admiralty to have every facility to examine students and visit school, and will afford facilities to officers and private students to visit dock-yards. Studies in Dockyard Schools to have reference to instruction given in Royal School of Naval Architecture. Inspector of such schools need not necessarily be Inspector of Royal Schools of Naval Architecture. Recommendation of Treasury Committee, 1857, not at present to be carried into effect. B² mus. 96. 6 Feb. 1867.
John S. Pakington,
Buckingham & Chandos,
H. Corry.

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering—continued.

- Exhibition of students' drawings, &c., to take place at close of session. Papers to be read by DR. WOOLLEY and MR. REED. B² mus. 109. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Free studentship to be awarded to C. E. FARLEY. B² mus. 110. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- School books may be retained by Admiralty students, if Admiralty do not object. B² mus. 111. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- MERRIFIELD, C. W., to be appointed permanent Principal of school and Superintendent of Naval Museum; to give his whole time; salary to be 400*l.* per annum for school, 350*l.* for museum, and $\frac{3}{10}$ ths of fees of private students. To retire from Council office on 31 March 1867. To visit building yards and engineering establishments when directed, and to receive travelling expenses and personal allowance. TAYLOR, H. M., to continue as Vice-principal, at 300*l.* per session, with $\frac{2}{10}$ ths of fees, to attend during school session of six months only; Treasury to be applied to as to his superannuation. Distribution of fees to be reconsidered when they amount to 500*l.* per annum. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Draft letter to Treasury, relative to fees and DR. WOOLLEY, approved. B² mus. 144. 8 May 1867. M.
- FURNBULL, THOMAS. To be deprived of his free studentship. B² mus. 146. 9 May 1867. M.
- Purchase of objects relative to. See PURCHASE, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 178-9. 9 July 1867. M.
- BASKCOMB. Additional payment of 30*l.* sanctioned for session 1866-7. To receive in future 130*l.* per session, with travelling expenses. B² mus. 203. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Appointment of Principal and Vice-principal. Read Treasury letter sanctioning emoluments as proposed in minute of March 1867, but stating that MR. TAYLOR would not have claim to superannuation. Inform him that if possible, employment will be found during rest of year to entitle him to such claim. B² mus. 217. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- COTTERILL, JAMES F. To be re-appointed on same terms as last year. B² mus. 234. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Payment is to be made up to 70*l.* for models of guns applied for from War Office in 1865, and supplied irregularly on an Admiralty order. B² sec. 136. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- CROSSLAND, MR. To attend once a fortnight, at fee of six guineas a day. C² mus. 2. 6 Nov. 1867. M.
- MR. POYNTER's sketch for certificate for proficiency, approved. He is to proceed with drawing on wood, and be paid 25*l.* B² sec. 149. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Fees to be paid into Exchequer. General inspector of school to become permanent salaried officer of Department. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- MERRIFIELD, C. W. To visit PARIS. B² sec. 210. 27 Mar. 1868. M.
- BASKCOMB, MR. Inform Admiralty that it is desired that his services be considered permanent. C² mus. 83. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- PERVIS, F. P. To receive scholarship of 50*l.* for two years. C² mus. 139. 10 June 1868. M.
- MERRIFIELD, C. W. To visit HAVRE MARITIME EXPOSITION, and report. C² mus. 150. 30 June 1868. M.
- COTTERILL, MR. Treasury to be informed of proposal to appoint him on regular staff experimentally for one session at 300*l.* C² mus. 151. 30 June 1868. M.
- Prolongation of period of study to four sessions of seven months, approved. MR. TAYLOR to receive 50*l.* for the extra month. C² mus. 152. 30 June 1868. M.
- Prolongation of period of study, fees as before, 25*l.* per session, but student may compound for full course for 50*l.* Other rules prescribed as to students' fees. C² mus. 159. 10 July 1868. M.
- Sum of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to WAR OFFICE on account of models for NAVAL MUSEUM. C² sec. 22. 28 July 1868. M.
- Treasury sanction for same. C² sec. 42. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering—continued.

- CEARNS, J. F.** Scholarships to be extended to cover fourth year. C² mus. 180. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- INDIA OFFICE** requested to add to their list of efficient classes for engineering. C² sec. 44. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Egyptian students.** Read letter from **CAPTAIN McKILLOP** stating that Egyptian Government wishes to send five young men to study in school. Documents relating to school to be sent. Suggest that if candidates do not possess considerable mathematical knowledge they should have a preliminary course of study in **ENGLAND**. C² mus. 207. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Letter from **TREASURY** sanctioning payment to **WAR DEPARTMENT** of sum of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for models. C² sec. 42. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Scheme to be prepared for consideration under which deserving students may be assisted in their studies after leaving school, *e. g.*, Foundation of special scholarships. Free admission to Royal School of Mines, College of Chemistry, &c. D² mus. 10. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Rules prescribed, regulating payments on account of dockyard apprentices and engineer students for elementary and higher mathematics, mechanics, and naval architecture. *See DOCKYARD STUDENTS.* D² mus. 82. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Models of hyperboloid and dissected cone may be lent to **PROFESSOR HIRST.** D² mus. 113. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved. Visit of **MR. MERRIFIELD** to shipbuilding and engineering establishments on the **WEAR, TYNE,** and **CLYDE.** D² mus. 114. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Read **DR. FRANKLAND's** suggestion that course of lectures should be given on inorganic chemistry. Find out what lecturer would cost and report. D² mus. 121. 17 June 1869. de G.
- UNWIN, WILLIAM CAWTHORNE,** to teach engineering for three afternoons a week at 2*l.* 2*s.* per lesson for six months of coming session. Desirable that he should turn his attention to the **MARINE engine.** Appointment provisional. D² mus. 122. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Courses of lectures for 1869–70, approved. D² mus. 123. 17 June 1869. de G.
- WATTS, LUTHER.** Awarded scholarship of 50*l.* D² mus. 167. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- VAN RENTERGHAM.** To retire from school, being incompetent. Fee of 25*l.* to be returned to him. D² mus. 168. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Engineer students eligible for **WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS.** D² sec. 116. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Royal Scottish Society of Arts.** Secretary of conference on technical education to be informed that my Lords will give due weight to their recommendations. C² sec. 10. 10 July 1868. M.
- Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.** To be considered by Commission on Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
- Rugby School.** *See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL).* T. 65. 5 April 1869. G.
- Ruhl, C.** Eight drawings to be purchased from, for 252 francs. V. 42. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Ruland, Dr. :**
To receive gratuity of 25*l.* for his "Notes on **RAFFAELLE's** Works." B² mus. 14. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Read letter of 30 Sept. 1866. Formation of collection approved; also his estimates, except where they refer to photographs. B² mus. 47. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
H.L.C.
- As to **RAFFAELLE's** works at **WINDSOR Castle.** *See RAFFAELLE EXHIBITION.* B² mus. 67. 23 Nov. 1866. —.
- Rumney Scholarships.** **DR. PANKHURST's** application conditionally allowed. D² sec. 60. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Rumney Science and Art Exhibition.** If rules be complied, with name of exhibition not objected to. B² sec. 221. 24 April 1868. M.

- Rundell, J. B. :**
 To be transferred from Education office on a month's probation as Senior clerk. S. 172. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Appointment as 1st class clerk, confirmed. T. 35. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 To act provisionally as Assistant keeper of Admiralty models. T. 182. 21 July 1864. G.
 To be reprimanded, and increase of salary suspended for a year. U. 40. 21 Jan. 1865 H.A.B.
 Chief clerk's report on conduct during past year, of. A² sec. 41. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
 To be a Museum clerk. A² 56. 9 Feb. 1866. G.
 Appointment as Museum clerk, confirmed. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Russell, Mr. Chinese Porcelain bought. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Russell, W. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
Russell, Norman S. To be asked to act as Temporary science inspector. B² sec. 229. 1 May 1868. M.
Russell, Rev. Dr. Appointed on Commission to report as to constitution of an Irish Department of Science and Art. B² sec. 244. 22 May 1868. M.
Russell, Scott. Course of lectures (Royal School of Naval Architecture) for 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123. 17 June 1869. de G.
Russia. Inquiries to be made there as to ivory-handled knives wanting to complete set in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² mus. 232. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Russian Cross. See PURCHASES, LLOYD, H. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
Russian Plate. MR. MOFFATT's electrotypes of. See MOFFATT, MR. B² mus. 166-7. 18 June 1867. M.
Rust, Mr. :
 Estimate (130L) for Mosaic of B. PALISSY, approved. T. 207. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Amount of estimate for Mosaic of B. PALISSY to be increased from 130L to 150L, in consideration of additional labour. A² mus. 214. 16 June 1866. G.
 To execute Mosaic decoration for 60L. C² mus. 22. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Ruthin Art Exhibition. Circulating collection may be sent. Express hope that loan may lead to formation of Science or Art school. B² sec. 261. 30 June 1868. M.
Rutland, Duke of. Loan accepted of tapestries of RAFFAELLE's cartoons, with view to ultimate purchase. C² mus. 261. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Rutley, F. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. C² sec. 62. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Rutter, Mr. To be allowed 25 per cent. on any saving he may effect in purchase of MARIE ANTIONETTE's boudoir and COLBERT staircase. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
Ryan, Charles L. See EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT OFFICE.

S.

- Sack Bottles.** *See PURCHASES, PETERS.* D² mus. 21, 39. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- St. Andrew's University.** Public grants for professors. *See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION.* B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
- St. George, Badge of.** *See PURCHASES, BOORE.* D² mus. 56. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- St. Leonard's, Lord.** Notice respecting return of iron screens to HAMPTON COURT, of. U. 149. 25 Mar. 1865. —
- St. Marc.** Mosaic copy of figure of CHRIST. *See PURCHASES, SALVIATI.* D² mus. 140. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- St. Mark's.** Mosaics in. *See MOSAIC DECORATIONS. REPRODUCTIONS OF.* C² mus. 63. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- St. Martin's School of Art.** *See ART SCHOOLS.* T. 160. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- St. Martin's Northern School.** *See LONG ACRE.* B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- St. Monchan.** Model of shrine of, purchased. *See REPRODUCTIONS.* T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
- St. Paul's, Dean of.** Named on Committee of advice. National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- St. Petersburg.** Horticultural exhibition to be held at. *See FOREIGN OFFICE.* C² sec. 151. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- St. Sebaldus.** Monument of. *See REPRODUCTIONS, ROTHERMUND AND SOHNE.* C² mus. 93. 24 April 1868. M.
- St. Sebastian:**
Ivory. *See PURCHASES.* T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
Cast from. *See PURCHASES, FOREST.* C² mus. 256. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Salaries.** Increase of. *See ESTABLISHMENT.* B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Salary:**
Of architect. *See ARCHITECT'S SALARY.* V. 58. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
Of MR. DILLON as Manager of Drawing office, 6*l.* per week. V. 59. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Sale of Art Examples.** *See ARUNDEL SOCIETY.*
- Sale at Angers:**
MR. ROBINSON to attend sale. To have an IMPREST of 300*l.*; to telegraph if further instructions be required. S. 11. 22 July 1863. R.L.
Of superfluous Art examples. S. 96. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Sales:**
Agent for Department at sales. *See CHAFFERS, W.* S. 128. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
(By Department). Duplicate objects in Art Museum sold at half-price. *See ART MUSEUM.* T. 158. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Old gilt and other frames. T. 213. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
To MESSRS. CUNDALL & FLEMING, two of the old slate trays for washing photographs at 3*l.* 10*s.* each. A² mus. 146. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Examples and casts belonging to the HAMPSTEAD SCHOOL OF ART. A² sec. 136. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
Agent at. *See WHITEHEAD.* C² mus. 77. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- Sales, H. H.** Granted application of, for relaxation of rule xviii. in Science directory. D² sec. 78. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Salford Council, Minutes of.** *See SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.* B² sec. 201. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Salford Science Examination.** Cancelled. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
- Salford Working Men's College:**
Approved proposed letter to, in re R. KAY. C² sec. 81. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Approved letter to the mayor, respecting MR. PLANT'S ceasing to act as Secretary. C² sec. 202. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Salisbury, Marquis of, K.G.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

- cellar.** See PURCHASES. U. 11.
- alter, J. W.** To be paid 60*l.* for his labour in preparing for press the palæontology of PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S memoir on NORTH WALES. A² sec. 62. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- altmarsh, John:**
Labeller. To receive 2½*d.* instead of 1½*d.* an hour. T. 18 June. 1864. G.
125.
Promoted to 6*d.* per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- alts from Myers's Sale.** See PURCHASES. T. 40. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- alt spoons.** Pair of. See PURCHASES. U. 13.
- altvers:**
See PURCHASES. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- alviati, Dr.:**
Estimate (120*l.*) for portrait in Mosaic of N. PISANO, 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
approved. T. 192. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
Estimate for Mosaic of N. PISANO for 120*l.*, approved. T. 207. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- To proceed with two MOSAICS at a cost of 140*l.* each. U. 138. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Approved tender of, to execute in Mosaic W. WYKEHAM and GIORGIONE, for 300*l.* A² mus. 143. 16 June 1866. G.
Altar purchased of, price, 250*l.* A² mus. 216. = 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- To execute Mosaic decorations for 255*l.* and 50*l.* C² mus. 22. 6 Nov. 1868. M.
22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- See TENDERS, SALVIATI. C² mus. 185.
Drawings of Mosaics in VENICE and RAVENNA, approved at cost of 73*l.* C² mus. 236. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- See PURCHASES, SALVIATI. D² mus. 140. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- amian ware.** A piece of. See PURCHASES. T. 151. 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
- amuelson, Mr.** Report on technical education to be sent to Chambers of commerce. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 133.
- an Giovanni e Paolo.** See MOSAICS AND STAINED GLASS IN VENETIAN CHURCHES. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- anchi Tope.** Cast of. See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
- andham, Henry:**
Keeper of structural division of museum. T. 208. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
Notes on War material. See ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- andhurst College.** See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
5 April 1867. M.
- andown Fort.** Sedan chair from, said to be the one in which COLONEL HUTCHISON was conveyed as a state prisoner, lent by War Office from Tower of LONDON. B² sec. 13.
- santiago:**
Casting of gate of. The electrotype tazza to be presented to MR. MOULD. A² mus. 205. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Photographs. See THOMPSON, THURSTON. B² mus. 37. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- La Porta della Gloria. Additional payment to BRUCCIANI for moulding. See BRUCCIANI. C² mus. 79. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- sappers.** Usual gratuity of 5*s.* per man to be granted to one serjeant and 12 men. S. 145. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- sarcophagi, Christian, in Lateran Museum.** See CHRISTIAN, SARCOPHAGI. D² mus. 143. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- sargent, Charles.** To be an attendant, on probation, at 5½*d.* an hour. S. 183. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- atin.** Sketch on. See PURCHASES, FISCHER. D² mus. 55. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- auce Tureen.** Silver. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- saunders, W. H.** See PURCHASES, SAUNDERS. mus. 22.
- savage, E.** Promoted to second class. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- scabbard for Sword of Cæsar Borgia.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

- Scaffolding.** For decoration of roof of SOUTH COURT to be found by Department. T. 4. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Scent bottle.** Gold, French. Purchase of, approved, 12l. V. 93. 14 July 1865. G.
- Schaafer, A.** Promoted to 7d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Schaeffer, Chevalier de.** See GIFTS. U. 104. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Scharf, George.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Scheffer, Dr.** Honorary science certificate exceptionally granted to. C² sec. 57. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Schmidt, M.:**
Wooden coffret purchased from. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
Italian serving knife, price 8l., and an AUGSBURG dial and compass, price 4l., purchased. T. 41. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Schmit, Mr.** Tapestry purchased of, price 24l. A² mus. 173. 14 April 1866. G.
- Scholarships:**
LOCAL. See ART SCHOOLS. T. 42. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
("PRINCESS OF WALES.") The sum of 1,085l., profits of the exhibition of the PRINCESS OF WALES' presents, to be invested in purchase of consols. T. 216. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
(Royal School of Naval Architecture.) See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.
(Royal School of Naval Architecture.) To be extended to cover fourth year. C² mus. 180. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
Proposed foundation of. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 10. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
(RUMNEY). See RUMNEY SCHOLARSHIPS.
(SCIENCE.) See SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.
(Science), local and central. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 145, 157.
WHITWORTH. See WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. B² sec. 232. 5 May 1868. M.
Department, may be held in conjunction with WHITWORTH exhibition. See WHITWORTH EXHIBITIONS. B² sec. 239. 15 May 1868. M.
Founded at the public expense. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
In the University of LONDON. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 100. 2 Oct. 1867. M.
Placed at disposal of students in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See PARIS, ECOLE D'ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 247. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- School of Athens.** Mosaic of. See RAFFAELLE'S SCHOOL OF ATHENS. C² mus. 54. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- School books of Admiralty Students.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, SCHOOL BOOKS. B² mus. 111. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- School of Music.** See MUSIC, GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF. B² mus. 113. 27 Mar. 1867. M.
- School of Naval Architecture.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING.
- Schools of Art.** See ART SCHOOLS.
- Schools of Art in France.** See FRENCH SCHOOLS OF ART. S. 98. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Schools of Design in France.** Exhibition at. SIR DIGBY WYATT to visit and report. D² mus. 153. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Schools for the Labouring Classes.** Art teaching therein. See ART SCHOOLS. V. 35. 1 June 1865. G.
- Schools.** Painting outside of. See TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. C² mus. 138. 10 June 1868. M.
- Schools for the Poor:**
Reduced price of admission to National Portrait Exhibition for teachers and pupils. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. B² mus. 12. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
First grade examination. Payment for the certificate cards required. See CERTIFICATE CARDS. B² mus. 15. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Schroeder, Messrs.** Mechanical models for technical instruction to be purchased. C² mus. 67. 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Science and Art Department:

- Administration of. See ADMINISTRATION, &c.
 Letter from treasury, transmitting copy of report of Treasury commission on. A² sec. 50^a. 2 Feb. 1866. —
 Estimates for 1867-8, approved. A² sec. 210. 29 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 Establishment of. See STAFF APPOINTMENTS. B² sec. 815. 3 April 1868. M.
 (IRELAND). License of commission appointed to report on. C² sec. 28. 1 Oct. 1868. M.
 (IRELAND). Report of Commission on. C² sec. 123. 6 Feb. 1869. —
 Science and Art Exhibition, Rumney. See 24 April 1868. M.
 RUMNEY SCIENCE AND ART EXHIBITION. B² sec. 221.

Science and Art Scholarships, Institution of. See 21 & 26 Dec. 1867.
 SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 157. M., R.M.**Science:**

- Approved the catalogue of apparatus for instruction, &c. in Group III. (Physics), prepared by DR. LIVEING. T. 19. 26 Feb. 1864. —
 Read proof of printed minute, with MR. BRUCE's corrections on SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND INSTRUCTION IN DUBLIN. A² sec. 7. 20 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
 A² sec. 11. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
 CHELSEA ST. MARK'S COLLEGE. Allowed claim for payments on results of examination of. A² sec. 13. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Conditions of disposal, when the school is closed, of scientific apparatus. A² sec. 199. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
 Approved DR. FRANKLAND's recommendation that chemicals should be supplied to certain teachers. D² sec. 30. 17 June 1869. de G.
 Class of "Honourable mention" altered to "4th class." U. 202. 4 May 1865. G.

Science Certificates (Honorary):

- Time-table for November 1863. S. 52. 21 Sept. 1863. —
 MR. BARTLEY, MR. G. REDGRAVE and MR. WAKEFORD commended for obtaining. S. 152. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 Without examination. A licentiate of the College of Surgeons and a graduate in medicine of any Scottish university may be entitled to payments on results, as having taken Department certificates in anatomy, physiology, and chemistry. T. 218. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Note relative thereto, inserted in Science Directory for 1865. Applicant to give full particulars as to his degree; its sufficiency will then be decided on. V. 96. 14 July 1865. G.
 Read applications from THOMAS MITCHELL (REDRUTH), JOHN M'CREA (BELFAST), and G. HENSLOW (BEDFORD SQUARE). A² sec. 2. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 Read applications from REV. J. G. DOMAN, M.A., ENOCH ROBINSON and ALEXANDER WILSON. A² sec. 14. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Granted to MR. THOMAS MITCHELL in organic and inorganic chemistry; to MR. J. PHILIPS in elementary mathematics and theoretical mechanics; to MR. CLEMENT LE NEVE FOSTER in inorganic chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. A² sec. 26. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 Granted to MR. JONATHAN HEARDER. A² sec. 36. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 Certificate in animal and vegetable physiology granted to HENRY WIGGLESWORTH. A² sec. 43. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
 Granted to MR. W. STOCKTON. A² sec. 69. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Granted to MR. C. A. GREAVES, MR. BUCHANAN, DR. EVAN DAVIES, MR. LEONARD CLEMENT. A² sec. 92. 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
 Granted to DR. EDWARD HESKETH BIRKENHEAD. A² sec. 129. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 Granted to DR. DUNCAN W. FORBES. A² sec. 130. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 Granted to REV. C. F. EASTBURN. A² sec. 144. 28 July 1866. B. & C.
 A² sec. 150. 2 Aug. 1866. H.C.
 EDWARD ATKINS, applicant for an honorary certificate in elementary mathematics, to send to Department his diploma, gained at the LONDON University, in proof of identity. A² sec. 153^a. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.

Science Certificates (Honorary)—continued.

- Granted to C. A. HINGSTON, WILLIAM SHEPPARD, RICHARD BITHELL, and EDWARD ATKINS. A² sec. 166. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Granted to GIBSON W. CLARKE, ROBERT CLEELAND, JOHN HUNTER, P. W. JOYCE, WILLIAM T. BURGOYNE, W. SHEPPARD, THOS. CHESMAN. A² sec. 171-2. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Read list of officers of the DEPARTMENT who have been successful in the examinations for, viz., E. P. BARTLETT, A. S. COLE, W. BURTT, T. HEALEY, E. HARRIS. A² sec. 189. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Granted to LEWIS G. MILLS, THOS. W. BOGG, ROBERT CLEELAND, and CHARLES S. DAWE. A² sec. 190. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- (ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE). Approved scheme of examination for. A² sec. 192. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Granted to MR. TORRENS ELLIOTT. A² sec. 197. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- C. COOPER, BANDON, co. CORK, to be granted one. B² sec. 21. 5 April 1867. M.
- FAUNTHORPE, REV. J. P.; MAXWELL, THEODORE; OXER, THOMAS. B² sec. 31. 8 May 1867. M.
- Awarded to JAMES BYRNE and JAMES BARRETT. B² sec. 54 and 55. 9 July 1867. M.
- Granted to MR. A. C. TAYLOR. B² sec. 69. 26 July 1867. M.
- Granted to MR. J. G. DOMAN in Theoretical mechanics. B² sec. 95. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- To be awarded to P. W. JOYCE. B² sec. 97. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- GIBSON, REV. BURFORD, W.; CANE, JAMES B. N.; PHILIP, J.; ATKINS, EDWARD; CAVANAGH, JOHN; FORBES, D. M.; COPE, JOHN; JAMES, HENRY A.; BROWN, D. J.; RAYMER, THOMAS; DAWE, REV. C. SHERWILL; DRENNAN, ALEXANDER; WHICHELO, M.A. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Granted to MR. WILLIAM DAVID in mathematics. C² sec. 136. 10 Feb. 1868. de G.
- May, under special circumstances, be issued to eminent professors of existing institutions. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 216. 3 April 1868. M.
- MACKIE, MR. B² sec. 264. 30 June 1868. M.
- Payments exceptionally allowed to graduates of universities (named), who had not made previous application for certificates. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Note to section in Directory on what is required of applicant before he may claim payments on results. C² sec. 32. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Applicants need not produce their diploma or any special voucher when there is satisfactory evidence without it. C² sec. 55. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Certificate granted to DR. PENNY (GLASGOW Andersonian University) under precedent of minute of 3 April 1868. C² sec. 56. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Certificate, exceptionally granted, on application of DR. A. PLATT WILKS, to DR. SCHEFFER. C² sec. 57. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Granted to MR. PATERSON, of BIRMINGHAM, BISHOP RYDER's national school. C² sec. 83. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Granted to MR. WILKINSON for mathematics and geology, and to DR. LUNGE for chemistry. C² sec. 128. 9. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- MR. SERJEANT allowed to antedate his certificate. C² sec. 230. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Granted to MR. TATLOCK. D² sec. 33. 25 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Granted to G. ARMATAGE. D² sec. 56. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Read letter inquiring whether degree of M.A. conferred by ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY would entitle holder to. D² sec. 94. 13 Oct. 1869. —
- Granted to MR. JOHN FAWCETT. D² sec. 76. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Granted to DR. ZERFFI. D² sec. 105. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Granted to MR. E. W. BRERETON and MR. HENRY HORN. D² sec. 109. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Granted to REV. J. SCOTT, rector of TAIN academy. D² sec. 113. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Science Central School at Hong Kong. See HONG KONG. B² sec. 25. 7 May 1867. M.

Science Classes:

- BELFAST. THOMAS GRAY, guilty of falsification of registers to be deprived of all payments for the last year, and disqualified for further teaching. B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
 See also BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 208. 23 March 1868. R.M.
 At HOLYWOOD. See HOLYWOOD SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 205. 23 March 1868. R.M.

Science Circulars. See CIRCULARS, SCIENCE.

Science Colleges. For advanced instruction. See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION, ADVANCED.

Science Committees:

- Committee proposed for GLOSSOP accepted. U. 65. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.
 Read MR. MORRIS' letter (8473). Chairman of HULME 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Science school to be retained. U. 216.
 Proposed committee for school at NEWTOWNARDS, approved. U. 183. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 Approved for PORTAFERRY and FULSHAW classes. D² sec. 125. 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
 Committee formed for the BALYNA SCIENCE SCHOOL, exceptionally approved. D² sec. 169. 14 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
 Any minister in charge of a licensed place of public worship to be eligible to act as chairman of. D² sec. 188. 23 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.

Science Directory:

- Revision of, to September 1863. S. 50. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 Revision of section xviii. of the Directory, defining the number, length, &c. of lessons to be given by a teacher earning payments. T. 217. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Recommendation of CAPTAIN DONNELLY to discontinue use of term "Group," approved. U. 89. 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 For 1865, modified to provide for issue of honorary certificates. V. 96. 14 July 1865. G.
 Articles 27 and 28 (Masters with and without pupil teachers) to be cancelled. A² sec. 27. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
 13th edition approved. A² sec. 53. 2 Feb. 1866. G.
 Revised paragraphs 23 and 24. No objection to classes in the daytime which do not interfere with elementary instruction. A² sec. 83. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 Revised to July 1867 approved, and publication authorised. B² sec. 68. 26 July 1867. M.
 Penal clause to be added as to refusal of a candidate to answer when questioned relative to mal-practices at an examination. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 Modification of. Examinations dispensed with in case of candidate who has taken a degree at any university, or obtained Associateship of Royal School of Mines or Royal College of Science. B² sec. 117. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 For condensed statement of rules under which DEPARTMENT grants aid. See "EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM," and SCIENCE INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 187. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 Clause 2 of section xix. [reductions of payment on account of student successful at examination in more than one subject] to be cancelled. B² sec. 208. 23 March 1868. R.M.
 Approved 18th edition, embodying recommendations adopted at meeting of examiners as to honours examination, &c. referred for consideration by CAPTAIN DONNELLY. C² sec. 26, 27. 27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
 Note to section xxiii. (payments to teachers.) C² sec. 29. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
 Modification of rule xxiii. in case of persons who intend to become bonâ fide teachers, rendering it not obligatory to pass in elementary stage. C² sec. 34. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
 To be revised. D² sec. 73. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.
 Approved recommendations for the revision of. D² sec. 87. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
 5l. to be contributed by locality applying for SCIENCE AND ART SCHOLARSHIP. C² sec. 105. 23 April 1869. de G.
 Change in rules as to place or places where local exhibitions may be tenable. C² sec. 205.

Science Examinations, Results of:

- May 1863. Read. S. 19. 22 July 1863.
 Irregularity at BIRKBECK SCHOOL, BETHNAL GREEN, and RAWTENSTALL SCIENCE CLASS. S. 35. 30 July 1863. R.L.

Science Examinations, Results of—continued.

1863. MESSRS. GOOGAN AND O'SULLIVAN equal. On re-examination, DR. HOFMANN gives GOOGAN the preference. He is to have gold medal. O'SULLIVAN having had silver medal last year is to have books. The next candidate is to have silver medal. S. 102. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
1863. List of QUEEN'S Medallists and Royal Exhibitioners. S. 115. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- 1863, NOVEMBER. Results of. S. 152a. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- 1859-1863. MR. COPPINS to be paid 19l. 8s. 9d. for his services. S. 163. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Standard adopted for SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS approved. T. 132. 18 June 1864. G.
- Approved draft reply to DR. E. LANKESTER's letter expressing surprise at appointment of examiner in botany in his place. T. 196. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- DR. THOMSON to be appointed, vice DR. LANKESTER. T. 197. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Read letter (6195) of MR. SMYTH. Dates to be fixed, having regard to religious festivals. U. 154. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Case of copying reported by PROFESSOR HUXLEY. V. 27. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
- 1862-5. Payment to MR. BARTLEY for conducting. V. 95. 14 July 1865. G.
- (May 1865.) Results of the reports of the examiners, and statement of progress during last five years. Medals awarded. Royal exhibitions awarded. A² sec. 22-4. 30 Nov. 1865. —
- Dates of publication since 1861 of list of medals awarded. A² sec. 25. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- MR. BARTLEY to be paid at rate of 3s. an hour for extra time employed in conducting November examinations in Manchester. A² sec. 131. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
- Proposal by CAPTAIN DONNELLY to abolish the examination for teachers' certificates in November. A detailed report to be made after conference with examiners. A³ sec. 207. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Read CAPTAIN DONNELLY's report after conference with examiners. Determined that all candidates who obtain a 1st or 2nd class in the May examinations shall be deemed qualified to earn payments on results. That November examinations for teachers' certificates be dispensed with. A² sec. 214. 12 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Paper in inorganic chemistry from NOTTINGHAM, and paper in animal physiology from MANCHESTER are to be cancelled. B² sec. 29. 8 May 1867. M.
- NOTTINGHAM and MANCHESTER. See EXAMINATIONS, SCIENCE. B² sec. 29. 8 May 1867. M.
- CHANCERY LANE Science Class Examination to be cancelled. B² sec. 30. 8 May 1867. M.
- Cancelled. See LONGHINISLAND SCIENCE CLASS. B² sec. 39. 23 May 1867. M.
- Forfeiture of teacher's certificate for violation of rules. See BELFAST LINENHALL STREET SCHOOL SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 53. 9 July 1867. M.
- BELFAST CLIFDEN (IRELAND). CAPTAIN DONNELLY to have authority to act on DR. SIDNEY's report, in cancelling examinations. General announcement as to such cases to be set up in type and reserved for consideration. B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- BELFAST CLIFDEN (GALWAY), and CARRICKFERGUS. Systematic deception having taken place at these examinations, they will be cancelled, and teachers punished. Those implicated are, J. MCNEILL, R. BARKLIE, W. M. BROWNE, and M. JOYCE. The papers of all the candidates will be cancelled. Committees conducting examinations must not deviate in the slightest degree from rules. Clause is to be added to Science Directory stating that further examination may be held when fairness of general examination is suspected. A candidate's refusal to answer will entail the cancelling of his previous examination. THOMAS GRAY, guilty of falsifying Registers, to have his certificate forfeited. B² sec. 115. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.

Science Examinations, Results of—continued.

- Secretary of Committee is in no case to be paid for nights on which examinations are cancelled. B² sec. 116. 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Prevented by MR. GRAY'S resignation. See DROGHEDA 29 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- SCIENCE SCHOOL. B² sec. 116. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- In what cases dispensed with. See SCIENCE DIRECTORY. B² sec. 117. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- BELFAST. The suspension of THOMAS GRAY'S certificate is to be reduced to three years. B² sec. 150. 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
- BELFAST. My Lords approve draft letter to REV. DR. BRYCE, stating it to be their opinion that several of these examinations were unfairly conducted. That MR. MCNEILL has been very leniently treated, and that they decline further correspondence on the subject. B² sec. 167. 11 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- In Training colleges. See TRAINING COLLEGES. B² sec. 180, 183, 194. 14 Feb. 1868. M.
- NAVIGATION. As to recognition, by Board of Trade, of Departmental navigation certificates. See NAVIGATION EXAMINATION. B² sec. 188. 19 Feb. 1868. —
- Eminent professors of existing institutions may earn payments on results under special circumstances, without passing May examination or holding degree. B² sec. 216. 3 April 1868. M.
- Cancelled papers of two boys at BETHNAL GREEN National School. B² sec. 258. 23 June 1868. M.
- Irregular. SALFORD, ROSCREA, BECCLES (cancelled), NOTTINGHAM, CARDIFF, BRIXTON, STROUD, DEPTFORD, WOOLWICH, PENDLETON (passed with caution). B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
- Form, No. 301, approved, inquiring if time at which they are held is convenient to artizans. B² sec. 265. 30 June 1868. M.
- Names of officers of Royal Engineers employed as acting inspectors during late examinations, and report of CAPTAIN DONNELLY recommending continuance of system and that letter of thanks (draft approved), be sent to Commander-in-Chief and officers employed. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Honours examinations, approved recommendation of examiners as to. C² sec. 26, 27. 27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
- Modification of rule xxiii. of Directory, requiring examination in elementary stage. C² sec. 34. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Draft reply to memorial of Science teachers, forwarded by J. J. DOHERTY, with reference to new system of examination refusing to grant request. C² sec. 53. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Scale of marks for determining competition for ROYAL EXHIBITIONS. C² sec. 88. 4 Dec. 1868. R.M.
- CAPTAIN DONNELLY to confer with MR. GREG, and report as to printing of examination papers. (Science candidate employed at Queen's printers.) C² sec. 92. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- ROYAL EXHIBITIONS may be held with WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. C² sec. 93. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Art teachers certificated in 3rd grade, qualified to teach subjects i., ii., and iii. C² sec. 114. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- No prize will be given to candidates examined in the advanced stage unless they shall have previously passed in the elementary stage. Circular, No. 324. C² sec. 119. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY'S proposals for the examination of papers, and remuneration to examiners and assistants. C² sec. 173. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Cancelled examinations in subject I. held at ST. PAUL'S INSTITUTE, MILLWALL; also examination held at the INVERNESS SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART. C² sec. 216-7. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Revised rules for conduct of. (Form No. 91.) C² sec. 224. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Examination in navigation held at BAGNALSTOWN cancelled. C² sec. 232. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Payments to be made to teachers on account of exercises in subjects ii. and iii. (architectural and machine drawing), and such exercises to be admissible to the National competition. D² sec. 3. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.

Science Examinations, Results of—continued.

- ATHLONE NAVIGATION SCHOOL. Papers worked by student JAMES NEALE to be cancelled. D² sec. 7. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Examinations at LEEDS (MECHANICS' INSTITUTE) and TARBAT cancelled on account of irregularities. D² sec. 32. 25 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Where a candidate uses unfair means in one subject, his examination in all other subjects to be cancelled, and his teacher to forfeit payments on all. D² sec. 38. 1 July 1869. de G.
- Examinations at COMBER and LISBARNET to be cancelled unless satisfactory explanation be given why papers which were not required were not returned to the Department unopened. D² sec. 58. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Papers cancelled of teachers under the National Board (IRELAND) to be sent to the Board to be dealt with as it thinks fit. D² sec. 61. 24 July 1869. de G.
- Quarterly examination of SEAMEN to be discontinued unless there are at least 40 candidates. D² sec. 190. 23 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
- Memorandum by CAPT. DONNELLY, proposing new rules for the competition for and award of WHITWORTH scholarships, Royal Exhibitions, &c. D² sec. 193-4.
- Science Examinership in Physical Geography.** 21 Mar. 1867. M.
See EXAMINERSHIP. B² sec. 7.
- Science Examiners:**
- To be asked to report their opinion on the action of the Science system on the scientific instruction of the industrial classes. Usefulness of such report both to teachers and to the Department. T. 130. 18 June 1864. G.
- To meet and discuss advisability of having an honours examination, and other points submitted by CAPTAIN DONNELLY. B² sec. 255. 10 June 1868. M.
- PROFESSOR TWISDEN to be invited to examine in theoretical mechanics and PROFESSOR GOODEVE in steam, vice MR. COWIE and DR. WOOLLEY. C² sec. 38. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- To be invited to frame some scheme of instruction for the guidance of promoters of Science schools and classes. C² sec. 70. 23 Nov. 1868. R.M.
C² sec. 132.
- Fees for preparation of Science syllabus to be paid to. C² sec. 127. 5 Feb. 1869. —.
5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved proposals for remuneration, &c. of. C² sec. 173. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Approved assistant examiners, nominated by PROFESSOR BRADLEY, DR. TYNDALL, DR. FRANKLAND, and MR. COWIE. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Approved examining assistants nominated by PROFESSOR HUXLEY. C² sec. 231. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- (Assistants). Approved appointment of MR. F. A. EDGELEY, C.E., for machine drawing papers, and of MESSRS. TENNANT & DALLAS for Physical Geography. D² sec. 4 & 5. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- PROFESSOR HIRST, F.R.S. To be requested to examine in higher mathematics, vice DR. WOOLLEY. D² sec. 170. 16 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Memorandum by CAPT. DONNELLY, proposing fresh rules for the competition for and award of WHITWORTH scholarships, Royal Exhibitions, &c. sent to all. D² sec. 193, 4.
- Science Forms:**
- No. 88. Additions made. S. 35. 30 July 1863. R.L
- Approved. Form No. 110. QUEEN's prizes. T. 161. }
" " 51. Application from teacher }
" " " for payment. T. 162. } 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- No. 108. Approved application from Secretary of Local Committee for payment of allowance, &c. V. 78. 29 June 1865. —.
- No. 88. Approved. Local Committees for Science schools and classes. V. 79. 29 June 1865. —.
- No. 234 (regulating examination fee). Approved. A² sec. 74. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- No. 242. W. List of QUEEN's medallists, May 1866. To be inserted in Gazette. A² sec. 143. 28 July 1866. B. & C.
- No. 162. Approved. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE PROSPECTUS. B² mus. 93. 1 Feb. 1867. B & C.

Science Forms—continued.

- No. 301. Approved. Inquiring if time at which examinations are held is convenient to artizans. B² sec. 265. 30 June 1868. M.
- No. ---. (Navigation). Discontinuing grants allowed by Board of Trade for examinations passed as masters and mates. A² sec. 162.
- No. 275. Revised. C² sec. 105.
- No. 324. Requirement before examination in advanced stage. C² sec. 119. 28 Jan. 1869. G.
- No. 320. (Scheme of instruction to be prepared for guidance of promoter of schools and classes.) C² sec. 132. 5 Feb. 1869. —
- Building grants. C² sec. 149. 18 Feb. 1869. —.
- No. 340. (Persons ineligible to act on Committee for examination.) C² sec. 209. 29 April 1869. W.E.F.
- Nos. 348-9, &c. (Building grant forms.) D² sec. 41. 1 July 1869. de G.
- No. 110. (Revised list and conditions of QUEEN'S prizes.) D² sec. 49, 50. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Form of inquiry for competitors for practical examination for WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. D² sec. 65. 29 July 1869. —
- No. 321. Memorandum for use of the Deputy Adjutant-General, R.E., on officers of Royal Engineers acting as District inspectors, approved. D² sec. 120. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- No. 379. Scale of payments to be made on May examination, 1870. D² sec. 160-1. 13 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Science Honours Examination.** Examiners to meet and discuss as to its advisability. B² sec. 255. 10 June 1868. M.
- Science Inspector.** Salary, as a provisional arrangement, to be 600*l.* a year. S. 24. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Science, Inspector General for.** Abolition of office. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Science. Inspectorial Staff.** Write to know if Commander-in-Chief would object to Engineer and Artillery officers being employed as Science inspectors, experimentally, if proposed by Lord President. B² sec. 158. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Science Inspectors:**
- (Temporary). REV. W. BROOKFIELD, MESSRS. LESLIE STEPHEN, NORMAN RUSSELL, and WRIGHT to be requested to act. B² sec. 229. 1 May 1868. M.
- (Acting). Half day's personal allowance extended to. C² sec. 219. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Science Lectures.** Read application from MR. LEITCH, Principal of GLASGOW church of SCOTLAND Training College, to be allowed to attend PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S lectures under minute of 11 March 1869. Railway ticket only to be allowed. D² sec. 8. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Science Masters.** Visits to PARIS. See PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. VISITS OF SCIENCE AND ART MASTERS. B² mus. 128. 9 April 1867. M.
- Science (Miscellaneous):**
- Primary instruction not interfered with by teaching of. A² sec. 32. 18 Jan. 1865. —
- LIVERPOOL SCIENCE SCHOOL. Letter to MR. GRAVES the President of Committee of the. U. 184. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- DR. THOMSON'S recommendation of a 4th and 5th class for the higher paper exceptionally allowed. A² sec. 127^a. 16 June 1866. G.
- List of Queen's medallists, May 1866, to be inserted in Gazette. A² sec. 143. 28 July 1866. B. & L.
- A second silver medal conditionally allowed to JAMES RADCLIFFE in place of one lost. A² sec. 153. 6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- PROFESSOR TYNDALL to be requested to prepare set of apparatus for teaching physics. C² sec. 172. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Revised list and conditions of Queen's prizes. (Form No. 110.) D² sec. 49, 50. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Science Payments:**
- Memorandum by MR. BARTLEY on. U. 16. 7 Dec. 1864. —
- Payment exceptionally allowed on MR. MAYER'S pupils though register of attendance has not been properly kept. A² sec. 127. 16 June 1866. G.
- Regulation determining minimum number of lessons to be given to students, relaxed in favour of MESSRS. WEATHERILL and W. H. FERGUSON. A² sec. 167-8. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.

Science Payments—continued.

- Cases in which teachers' claims have been reduced, and exceptional allowances made after appeal. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan. 1867. —.
- Note to sec. xxiii. of Science directory. (Payments to teachers.) C² sec. 29. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Allowed conditionally on results of examinations to certain teachers who had not made application for Honorary science certificates to which they were entitled as graduates of universities in the UNITED KINGDOM. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Exceptionally allowed to Mr. WILLS of EXETER TRAINING COLLEGE. C² sec. 60. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Exceptionally allowed without registers. C² sec. 80. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Mr. W. H. PARKER exceptionally allowed to earn. C² sec. 82. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- To ROYAL EXHIBITIONERS. C² sec. 85. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Conditions of payments and prizes to students of institutions receiving State aid. C² sec. 130, 133. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Where a candidate is detected using unfair means in one subject of examination, his examination in all other subjects to be cancelled and the teacher to forfeit payments on all. D² sec. 38. 1 July 1869. de G.
- Travelling expenses to be paid to Science teachers before they leave London on their return journey. D² sec. 45. 6 July 1869. de G.
- Opinion of the POOR LAW BOARD to be asked on question raised by R. J. FENN. D² sec. 55. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Letter from Mr. EDWIN SMITH. Payment made to the BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE under sec. 15 of the Directory, to be recalled, as the conditions have not been satisfied. D² sec. 57. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Mr. NOBLE to be paid on results of examination in metallurgy at WOOLWICH, if he come up and pass as required next May. D² sec. 106. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Arrangement, proposed by CAPTAIN DONNELLY, that payment be made on students in training colleges passing in the advanced stage, though they have not previously passed in the lower stage, that minute of 14 Oct. 1869 be cancelled, and that payments be made for this year on account of persons passing for teachers, as if they had already passed in the elementary stage, cannot be made for current year, but to be adopted next year. D² sec. 107. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Payments to be made on pupils of CHELSEA ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM passing in advanced paper without previous examination, as they intend bonâ fide to become teachers. D² sec. 111. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Approved recommendation that the authority of the Treasury be obtained to the payment of the cost of science teachers visits to London (1,393*l.*) included in estimates under Vote B 6, be charged, in consequence of its unexpected excess, to B 1, where there is a surplus. D² sec. 117-119. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Approved memorandum on reductions in. To have only two classes in each stage. Not to make the payments on the two stages cumulative. To make a payment for honours. To do away with the cutting down of claims above 60*l.* To divide subject of mathematics into seven stages. D² sec. 141, 2. 30 Nov. 1869. de G.
- Scale of payments to be made on the May examination, 1870. D² sec. 160-1. 13 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Science Prizes:**
- Books to be selected by the Department, and purchased in quantities. Books to be given for 2nd and 3rd class prizes as before. Cost of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd grade prizes not to exceed 1*l.*, 15*s.*, and 10*s.* respectively. Works are to be bound. S. 77. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Money (5*l.*) awarded in lieu of books. D² sec. 46. 6 July 1869. de G.
- Science Referees.** Competent persons to act as occasion may require. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
- Science Scholarships:**
- Candidates over 16 years of age ineligible. See also 26 " R.M.
- OLDCASTLE. C² sec. 30. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.

Science Scholarships—continued.

- Approved CAPTAIN DONNELLY'S recommendation that SCIENCE AND ART SCHOLARSHIPS be no longer independent of local action, but that 5*l*. be contributed by locality. C² sec. 105. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Mr. WILKSON'S application for exhibitions to boys named in letter No. 32,257 allowed, and in computing the number of scholarships the NIGHT SCHOOL to be considered. D² sec. 110. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Sanctioned arrangement proposed by MR. W. T. ROWDEN to divide between two boys elementary school scholarship of 10*l*. D² sec. 112. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Science Schools:

- Revised scale of fees for secretaries to committees will not come into operation in 1865. V. 77. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Building grants to be made under conditions laid down, at 2*s*. 6*d*. per square foot of internal area. No grant to exceed 500*l*. B² sec. 220. 24 April 1868. M.
- Scheme of instruction to be framed for guidance of promoters of. C² sec. 70. 23 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- C² sec. 132. 5 Feb. 1869. —
- Read letter from MR. J. WILKSON (BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL). DEPARTMENT cannot count night school scholars. D² sec. 21. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- WISBECH. Read application from (69/20,337 and 22,405). To be referred to the municipal authorities, to advise the DEPARTMENT. D² sec. 22. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Gratuity of 10*l*. granted to BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE. D² sec. 24. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft of letter, forwarding minute making changes in system of state aid to science instruction. D² sec. 145. 30 Nov. 1869. —

Science Schools, New:

- See NEW BUILDINGS. B² mus. 35. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
- Terra cotta for. See TENDERS, BLANCHARD. B² mus. 99. 7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- New buildings. See TENDERS, SMITH & TAYLOR. B² mus. 152. 23 May 1867. M.
- Objects for use of. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 178-9. 9 July 1867. M.
- Iron work for. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE & Co. B² mus. 213. 20 Sept. 1867. M.
- Iron joists for. Alteration in terms for supplying. See TENDERS, COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co. B² mus. 220. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Terra cotta decorations. See TENDERS, PULHAM, BLANCHARD. B² mus. 223-225. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Terra cotta for. See TENDERS, BLANCHARD & Co. C² mus. 23. 18 Dec. 1867. M.
- Building grants. Inform Treasury that estimates for 1868-9 will probably suffice to meet demands. Future expenditure can be controlled by such regulations as Treasury may approve, specific reference being made to Treasury when any demand exceeds 500*l*. B² sec. 234. 8 May 1868. M.
- Iron for. See TENDERS, SMITH, G., & Co. C³ mus. 189. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Terra cotta for. See TENDERS, WILSON & Co. C² mus. 190. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- D² mus. 132. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.

Science Students who have obtained first or second class at May examination may receive tickets of admission to library and museum. C² mus. 8. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

Science Summary. Approved. U. 202. 4 May 1865. G.

Science Syllabuses. Charge of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. to be made for. C³ sec. 99. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Science Teachers:

- Revised lists of, to be sent to Education Office from time to time to show that primary instruction is not interfered with by science teaching. A² sec. 32. 18 Dec. 1865. —
- For Royal Arsenal School, WOOLWICH. See WOOLWICH ROYAL ARSENAL SCHOOL. B² sec. 206. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Science Teachers—continued.

Payments to Class 2 of section XIX., Science Directory, relative to reduction of payment on account of student successful in more than one subject at examination, to be cancelled. B² sec. 208. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Visits to London. Must have been teaching for two years previously and passed not less than 30 students per annum. B² sec. 222. 24 April 1868. M.

Approved memorandum on visits to London of. C² sec. 14 May 1869. de G.

Scientific Apparatus. Approving conditions of disposal of, when the school is closed. A² sec. 199. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Scientific Instruction :

Local and central scholarships. Draft minute, with Lord President's corrections, read. (This minute was fully approved on 26 Dec., B² sec. 157.) B² sec. 145. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Local and central scholarships. In order to further scientific instruction, my Lords institute elementary school scholarships, science and art scholarships, and local exhibitions, under conditions specified. B² sec. 157. 21 Dec. 1867. M.
26 " R.M.

Read and approved condensed statement ("Explanatory memorandum") of rules under which Department grants aid. This statement is to accompany minute of 21st (26th) December 1867, and may be published in newspapers. B² sec. 187. 19 Feb. 1868. M.

Read extract from minutes of, council at SALFORD. Resolutions of MANCHESTER city council and of corporations of BOLTON and STOCKPORT, recommending grant to OWEN'S College; also memorial from Council of Union of LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE institutes, relative to extension of science instruction in north of England. These papers are to be printed in the annual report. B² sec. 201. 13 Mar. 1868. M.

(ADVANCED). Draft reply to communication from BELFAST Chamber of Commerce, expressing willingness to comply with conditions of draft minute on. C² sec. 137 and 143. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.

(ADVANCED). Draft minute, recommending building grants in aid of. C² sec. 162. 25 Feb. 1869. —

Scientific Services. Rate of fees. See PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, FEES FOR. C² mus. 76. 30 Mar. 1868. M.

Scientific Societies. Publications to be obtained by subscription. S. 194. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Scissors, damascened. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Scotland, Director of Geological Survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SCOTLAND.

Scott, Sir Sibbald. To be invited to join Committee for NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 39. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Scott, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E. :

Invited to serve on Committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

To visit COLOGNE EXHIBITION as representing ENGLAND, and to make purchases not exceeding 100*l.* in value. MR. CAMPHAUSEN to be written to. V. 19. 25 May 1865. G.

See HEATING AND VENTILATING THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. V. 21. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

To carry on works, vice CAPTAIN FOWKE, deceased. A² mus. 53. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.

To receive 60*l.* a month for his professional services as Director of new permanent buildings. A² mus. 64. 12 Jan. 1866. G.

Being appointed Director of NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, reports, for his future guidance, that cement of his invention has been used for seven years on works in progress at SOUTH KENSINGTON. Ordered that the cement be supplied as formerly. Any changes in price, &c. to be reported. A² mus. 80. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

To visit with MR. COLE and report on terra cottas at PAVIA and MILAN. A² mus. 179. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.

- Scott, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.**—continued.
 To be asked for opinion as to MR. MOODY's drawing of 24 Feb. 1868. M.
 RAFFAELLE'S School of ATHENS. C² mus. 54.
 Approved application of, for services of female students, 10 July 1868. M.
 in executing terra cotta mosaics for ROYAL ALBERT
 HALL. C² sec. 6.
 Authorised to accompany MR. COLE to MALTA, PA- 20 July 1868. M.
 LERMO, VENICE, &c., for purpose of seeing architectural
 adaptation of mosaics. C² mus. 164.
 Report on visit to ITALY to examine mosaics. See MO- 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 SAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236.
 See ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 12.
 Approved report on buildings of EDINBURGH MUSEUM 26 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
 by CAPTAIN DONNELLY and D² sec. 131-4.
- Scott, Rev. J.** Honorary science certificate granted to. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 D² sec. 113.
- Scott, Gilbert :**
 Offer to supply model of PRINCE CONSORT'S memorial for Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 130l., approved. B² mus. 84.
 Drawings of new law courts. See ROYAL ACADEMY. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 D² mus. 45.
- Scott, W. B. :**
 To design and execute two windows of lecture theatre 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 corridor for 50l. each. B² mus. 230.
 To prepare designs, at 50l. each, for two more windows. — Nov. 1868. M.
 C² mus. 182.
 To prepare designs on glass, ready enamelled, for 130l. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
 (This minute supersedes that of 30 October 1868.) C²
 mus. 229.
 To execute series of windows in Ceramic gallery for 55l. 6 May 1869. de G.
 To submit design for each window. D² mus. 95.
- Scottish Society of Arts.** See ROYAL SCOTTISH
 SOCIETY OF ARTS.
- Scratchley, Major, R.E.** See APPOINTMENTS (DEPUTY 11 May 1864 G.
 GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT). T. 78.
- Screen :**
 Carved wood, purchased from MR. GENDALL for 25l. U. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 215.
 Purchased of C. REDFERN for 20l. A² mus. 30. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
 Hammered. LETHEREN, W. See ART WORKMEN 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86.
- Sculpture, British :**
 Terra-cotta copies. See TERRA COTTA. S. 60. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 Artists to be informed that their works must be either re- 6 April. 1865. G.
 turned to them or exhibited in entrance hall of Royal
 Horticultural Gardens. U. 166.
- Seabrook, A.** Promoted to 3d. per hour. C² mus. 85.¹ 3 April 1868. M.
- Seal :**
 Corporate, for SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT. MR. 18 June 1864. G.
 WYON's estimate approved. T. 121.
 (Gold.) See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Seals :**
 Case of. See KITCHENER. B² sec. 138. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 Collection of. See PURCHASES, KITCHENER, MR. C² 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 mus. 41.
 MR. KITCHENER may have impressions. C² mus. 144. 23 June 1868. M.
- Seamen.** Quarterly examinations of. See SCIENCE EXA-
 MINATIONS.
- Season Tickets :**
 Reduction of price. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHI- 7 May 1867. M.
 BITION, 1867. B² mus. 134.
 OF PRINCE CONSORT, for Exhibition of 1851. See 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 PRINCE CONSORT. D² mus. 15.
 For students and scholars of Department. See ROYAL 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
 ACADEMY. D² mus. 112.
- Second Art Referee.** See ROBINSON, J. C.

- Second Grade.** Irregular Art examinations. *See* ART SCHOOLS.
- Secrétaire.** In marqueterie, purchased of MR. ANNOOT for 250*l.* U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
- Secretarial Clerks.** Appointments of. B³ sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Secretaries of Legation.** *See* LEGATION, SECRETARIES OF.
- Secretaries of Science Schools.** *See* SCIENCE SCHOOL COMMITTEES. V. 77. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Secretary of State for War.** *See* WAR OFFICE. B³ sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Secretaryship of Science and Art Department.** Separation from direction of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to remain in abeyance. *See* ESTABLISHMENT. B³ sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Sections.** Maps and publications presented to Geological Survey of FRANCE. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B³ sec. 57. 9 July 1867. M.
- Security of Departmental Buildings from Fire.** *See* FIRE. C² mus. 134. 10 June 1868. M.
- Sedan chair:**
 From FLORENCE. Bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 From SANDOWN FORT, said to be the one in which COLONEL HUTCHISON was conveyed as a State prisoner. Lent by War Office from Tower of LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Photograph to be obtained. *See* PURCHASES IN SPAIN. B² mus. 73. 18 Dec. 1866. —
- Seddon, J. P.** Drawings of new law courts. *See* ROYAL ACADEMY. D³ mus. 45. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Select Committee on Schools of Art.** *See* ART SCHOOLS. T. 226. 6 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Selly, Sergeant.** *See* POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- Selley, G.:**
 Promoted to 4*d.* an hour. B³ sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to supernumerary class, 4½*d.* C³ mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Selsey.** Bas reliefs from. *See* CASTS. T. 30. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Senior Geologists.** *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF MILES. B³ sec. 9. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Seringapatam Spoils.** *See* PURCHASES. T. 173. 21 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Serjeant, Mr.** Allowed to antedate his honorary science certificate. C² sec. 230. 13 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Servants.** To be paid by the hour. *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 121. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- Session, Length of.** *See* ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 109. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Sèvres Porcelain.** Purchased at MR. THACKERAY'S sale. *See* PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
- Sèvres.** Plates and tazza from, purchased. U 4. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Seymour, H., M.P.:**
 Member of Committee stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 To be requested to act as one of judges for stained glass window. *See* DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Shaddon Works School.** *See* CARLISLE. B³ sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
- Shaefer, Mr.** Increase of hourly pay allowed to. C² sec. 186. 7 April 1869. W.E.F.
- Shakespeare, Tercentenary of:**
 Birth of, at STRATFORD. MR. FLOWER'S application for loan of picture for. T. 54. 5 April 1864. G.
 COVENTRY ribbons and favour purchased by Mr. A. COLE. T. 87ⁿ. 14 May 1864. —
- Shakespeare.** Busts of. *See* PURCHASES. U. 8. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Shand and Mason.** To provide firecocks and fittings in art schools for 45*l.*, according to tender. B³ mus. 112. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

- Sharpe Mr.** Offer of 1*l.* for casts belonging to HAMPSTEAD SCHOOL OF ART, accepted. A² sec. 136. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Sharpe, S.** See PROMOTIONS, STORES. T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Shaw, Mr.:**
To be paid a fee of 10*l.* 10*s.* for report on French PLAYING CARDS. 19 Mar. 1864. G.
See also PLAYING CARDS. T. 26. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Approved. MR. ROBINSON's recommendations on copies of illuminations offered for purchase by. A² mus. 161. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
Illuminations offered by, declined. A² mus. 184. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
Illuminations of. MR. ROBINSON authorised to expend 250*l.* on. His report on his attendance at sale of. A² mus. 206-7. 30 May 1868. R.M.
Collection of illuminations. See PURCHASES, SHAW. C² mus. 124.
- Shaw, Henry:**
Invited to act on Committee of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 48. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
Historical photographs. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. PHOTOGRAPHS. B² mus. 135. 7 May 1867. M.
- Sheep, show of.** Disallowed on ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY's lawn. C² sec. 183. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Sheepshanks, Mr.** Proposed Committee to inquire into best mode of fulfilling intention of, to form a GALLERY OF BRITISH ART. A² mus. 194. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Sheepshanks' Collection:**
Selection to be made for circulation to Local schools from. T. 28. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
A selection to be made for circulation. T. 46. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MR. FLOWER's application for loan of picture for tercentenary of birth of SHAKESPEARE at STRATFORD, from. T. 54. 5 April 1864. G.
- Sheffield School of Art:**
To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Majolica heads of painters and sculptors modelled by students may be presented to Committee. B² sec. 179. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Shelburne Yard.** Purchase of. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. B² sec. 112. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Sheppard, Wm.** Honorary science certificate granted to. A² sec. 166, 172. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Shepherd William:**
As to dispute between MR. SPEERS and Committee. See HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL. B² sec. 91. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
See also HOLYWOOD, SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 205. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 207. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Shield, repoussé.** ELKINGTON. See PURCHASES. PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Shield.** Tournament. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Shields, Thomas.** See LOCAL EXHIBITIONS. C² sec. 58-9. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Shields.** Purchased of MR. SPENCE. U. 46. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- Shipbuilding Yards.** To be visited by MR. MERRIFIELD. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 114. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Shoes.** Pair of ladies'. See PURCHASES. U. 13. 7 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Shore, Mr.** Prize awarded for report on PARIS Exhibition, 1867. B² sec. 263. 30 June 1868. M.
- Shovel and Tongs.** See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C² mus. 280. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Shrewsbury School.** See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL). T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
- Shrine of St. Monchan.** Model of. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.

- Shrine.** (Marble). By CIVITALI, to be purchased, if found satisfactory. for 240/. C² mus. 230. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Shrubb, Charles.** Appointment as resident Gas-fitter of U. 164. 6 April 1865. G.
- Sicily.** MR. BARTLEY to make purchases. S. 139. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Sick Funds.** Application to be made to Commercial corporations for information respecting their rules for. C² sec. 165. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Sick Leave:**
- Two months granted to MR. POOLE. S. 171a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- Granted to PROFESSOR JUKES. T. 221. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Two months to ALFRED S. BURY. B² sec. 253. 10 June 1868. M.
- Extension granted to A. S. BURY. C² sec. 77. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Granted to PROFESSOR J. B. JUKES. C² sec. 188. 8 April 1869. W.E.F.
- Four weeks granted to P. C. OWEN. C² mus. 258. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Sickness:**
- Revision of minute of 24 Feb. 1863. S. 184a. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
- ALLOWANCE. See MACK, JAMES. S. 198. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Rules for ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE in cases of. T. 220. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
- Extension of half-pay to a workman during absence on account of. A² mus. 180. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Minute regulating absences on account of, revised. (Form No. 440.) A² mus. 153. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
- Leave of absence granted to MR. BURCHETT, on account of. A² mus. 217. 16 June 1866. G.
- Of Art masters. Provision of substitutes. See ART MASTERS' ILLNESS. B² mus. 50. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Sidney, Dr.:**
- His name to appear in Department list. V. 90. 14 July 1865. G.
- To act as Secretary of Royal College of Science, DUBLIN, as detailed in MR. CORRY's letter to Treasury of 26 Nov. 1866. B² sec. 89. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Report on Science examinations, BELFAST and CLIFDEN. See SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS, BELFAST. B² sec. 98. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- Read 1^o letter of, refuting certain statements made by SIR R. KANE before the Commission on SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT in IRELAND. D² sec. 16. 3 June 1869. de G.
- Siennese Panels.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Silk Playing Cards.** See PURCHASES, QUARITCH, MESSRS. B² mus. 48. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.
- Silkworm.** Table showing progress of. See PURCHASES. T. 122. 18 June 1864. G.
- Silver Bottle.** Purchased from MR. MASKILL. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- Silver mounted Cup.** See CUP. V. 25. 25 May 1865. —.
- Silver Plate at Knoles.** See REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 118. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Simmonds, P. L.:**
- To report on Animal Products Museum. S. 16. 22 July 1863. R. L.
- Objects offered by, for ANIMAL PRODUCTS AND FOOD COLLECTIONS, purchased. A² mus. 151. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Objects purchased for Animal Products and Food Collections of, price 17l. 15s. and 1l. 12s. 6d. respectively. A² mus. 151. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Simon, J.** To report on Food Museum. S. 17. 22 July 1863. R.L.
- Simone, Signor.** Tender for casts at NAPLES. S. 42. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Simpson & Co.:**
- TENDERS. A² mus. 112. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Tile pavement. See TENDERS, SIMPSON, MESSRS. B² mus. 81. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
- To execute Mosaic decorations for 130l. and 60l. C² mus. 22. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Simpson's Drawings.** See PURCHASES, DAY. D³ mus. 75. 15 April 1869. de G.
- Singer, Mr.** See PURCHASES, SINGER. C³ mus. 255. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

- Anging Gallery at Exeter Cathedral.** See EXETER CATHEDRAL. T. 59, 115. 5 April 1864. } G.
6 June 1864. }
- ite of Exhibition of 1862.** HER MAJESTY'S Office of Works invite designs for two new museums. S. 155. 12 Jan. 1864. R.L.
- Size and Shape."** MR. CLIFFORD'S lectures. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 46. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Sketches of Foreign Scenery.** See PURCHASES. A² sec. 34. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- Sketchley, R. F.:**
Late Secretary for the Fine Arts Exhibition in 1862, to be asked to assist in making a collection of MR. MULREADY'S works, and to receive 50 guineas. S. 109. 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
To be paid at the rate of 21s. per diem from 1 May, for arranging for circulation, &c. MULREADY drawings. T. 123. 18 June 1864. G.
To act as Temporary assistant keeper. T. 188. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
Thanked for services in connexion with MINIATURE PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. V. 34. 1 June 1865. G.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
Payment to, for catalogue of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 212. 16 June 1866. G.
Payment of balance of 15l. due to him for compilation of National Portrait Catalogue for 1866. B² sec. 74. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
Appointment confirmed as Assistant museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
Gratuity for services in connexion with NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, granted to, C² sec. 193. 8 April 1869. de G.
Gratuity. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1866-7-8. C² mus. 270. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
Payments to. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. D² mus. 14. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Skirving, Alex.** Dismissal of, confirmed. V. 99. 14 July 1865. G.
- Skull cap:**
See PURCHASES. U. 6. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
May be sent out on circulation. See ABYSSINIAN SPOILS. D² mus. 50. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Slab of Earthenware.** See EARTHENWARE. V. 75. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Slack, W.** Enamelled wedding-ring to be purchased of, for 5l. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Slade, Lieut., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Slark, W.:**
Approved tender for winding clocks (15l. per annum), by. A² mus. 9. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
Tenders. A² mus. 132. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Slater, Mr.** See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Slater, A. J.** See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- Slodge.** ZURICH. To be purchased for 225 francs. C² mus. 31. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- "Sleeping Knight."** Group. See PURCHASES. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- "Sleeping Nymph."** See PURCHASES DECLINED, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Smee, R.** See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 207. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Smith, Mr.** OF FLORENCE. Engravings purchased from. See PURCHASES, BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Smith & Co., Messrs.:**
Tender accepted for three bays of New museum, decoration of North court, and alterations in New Training Schools. S. 43. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
To proceed with fittings for FERNERY. S. 44. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
Allowance of 112l. for old materials. S. 90. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Read estimate for painting and distempering (71l. 10s.), and estimate for brackets (26l. 8s.) S. 135. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Smith & Co., Messrs.—continued.

To be asked for estimate of cost of basement of Theatre. T. 33.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Estimate (106 <i>l.</i>) for repairs, &c. of rooms for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, approved. T. 124.	18 June. 1864. G.
See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 145.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Tender for heating apparatus accepted. T. 169.	21 July 1864. G.
Tenders for completing Southern and Eastern arcades of HORTICULTURAL GARDENS approved. U. 24.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Tender for stone curb, 44 <i>l.</i> , approved. U. 175.	24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
To take up, lower, and refix stone and curb in Oriental court for 44 <i>l.</i> V. 7.	20 May 1865. G.
Tender for roofs, 1,420 <i>l.</i> , and for ironwork for floors, staircases, &c., 1,677 <i>l.</i> approved. V. 39.	15 June 1865. H.A.B.
Tender for workshops. 2,387 <i>l.</i> approved. V. 57.	22 June 1865. H.A.B.
Tenders for 55 <i>l.</i> for CAPTAIN FOWKE'S old house, and of 252 <i>l.</i> for heating Raffaele room accepted. V. 91.	14 July 1865. G.
Tender for wall of residences for 112 <i>l.</i> approved. V. 104.	22 July 1865. G.
Submit estimate for black polished glass cases. A ² mus. 8.	20 Sept. 1865. G.
Approved tender for western staircase. Also proposal to allow 100 <i>l.</i> for old Lecture Theatre, and 50 <i>l.</i> for offices adjoining. A ² mus. 9.	20 Sept. 1865. G.
To be instructed to order 200,000 FARNHAM red bricks for NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. A ² mus. 10.	20 Sept. 1865. G.
Approved estimate (1,879 <i>l.</i>) for kitchens, &c., submitted by. A ² mus. 23.	12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
Approved estimate (84 <i>l.</i>) for eight glass cases submitted by. A ² mus. 24 ^a .	12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
Approved tender of, for roof of Lecture Theatre. A ² mus. 171.	14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
Tender for floor in theatre (110 <i>l.</i>) approved. B ² mus. 4.	27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Tender (108 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>) for fittings, &c. in Refreshment rooms, approved. B ² mus. 16.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
Approved tender for New museum of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A ² sec. 140.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
Estimates for painters' work, and for glazing roof of GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, approved. A ² sec. 145.	28 July 1866. B. & C.
See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, NEW BUILDINGS. B ² mus. 35.	2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
Tender approved for covering terra-cotta with lead, 25 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> B ² mus. 52.	22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
Tender, 108 <i>l.</i> , for taking up, &c. water pipes in East cloister, approved. B ² mus. 61.	19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
Plinth and framing for refreshment room. See TENDERS, SMITH, G. & Co. B ² mus. 101.	7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
Tender for walnut framing for refreshment room, 263 <i>l.</i> approved. B ² mus. 131.	3 May 1867. M.
Tender for hot water pipes, &c., 147 <i>l.</i> accepted. North and South Courts. B ² mus. 184.	26 July 1867. M.
Tender for office extension and Store building, 6,357 <i>l.</i> , approved. B ² mus. 221.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
Tender for brickwork and foundation of New courts approved. B ² mus. 222.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
To glaze buildings south of HORTICULTURAL GARDENS for 109 <i>l.</i> To provide theatre finishings, 1,087 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 34.	3 Jan. 1868. M.
Tender accepted for iron work for extension of stores building. C ² mus. 38.	15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
Tender for casting iron ornaments, 45 <i>l.</i> , approved. C ² mus. 41 ^a .	29 Jan. 1868. M.
Tender for air shafts for lecture theatre, 45 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> , accepted. C ² mus. 213.	18 Dec. 1868. de G.
Approved ESTIMATES of, for new lobby to entrance of JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, and for sundry works at College of Chemistry. D ² sec. 100.	13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
See also TENDERS.	
Smith & Nicholson, Messrs. Decanter stoppers purchased of. U. 9.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Smith, C. Payment to be allowed, under circumstances, to ELLIS DAVIDSON for instructing him. B ² sec. 77.	10 Aug. 1867. M.

- Smith, Catterson.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Smith, Edwin :**
See BIRMINGHAM MIDLAND INSTITUTE. C² sec. 209. 29 Apr. 1869. W.E.F.
See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. D² sec. 57. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Smith, James H.** Assistant printer, to have 7d. an hour. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
S. 182.
- Smith, J. T. :**
See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
(Stores clerk.) To receive 5d. instead of 4d. an hour. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
U. 2.
Nominated to compete for clerkship in stores. B² sec. 3 April 1868. M.
215.
Promoted to 9d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
Read Civil Service certificate of qualification for. C² sec. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
47.
- Smith, Lieut., R.E.** To have imprest of 100l. to procure 1 Dec. 1864. G.
objects of oriental art. T. 206.
- Smith, Matthew.** (Printer.) To be paid at the rate of 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
1s. an hour. T. 36.
- Smith, Matthew Henry :**
To assist in PRINTING OFFICE, and receive 2d. an hour. 22 July 1863. R.L.
S. 26, 26^a.
See PROMOTIONS (LABELLERS). T. 74. 10 May 1864. G.
Printer.) Promoted from 5d. to 5½ an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
10 July 1868. M.
- Smith, Captain Percy, R.E.** Employed as Acting in-
specter. C² sec. 9.
- Smith, R. E.** (Art division.) To be Second-class at-
tendant. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Smith, Richard.** As to increased payment. See GEOLO-
GICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Smith, R. H. Soden :**
To be promoted (on probation for one year) to be Keeper 5 Oct. 1863. G.
of Educational division of the Museum. S. 56.
To go to PARIS and report necessary measures for securing 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
supply for Educational Museum of works on primary
instruction. S. 87.
On probation as a Keeper, is to become an Assistant 8 Feb. 1864. G.
keeper. S. 189.
Keeper of Educational Museum. T. 208. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
bition, 1866. U. 54.
Thanked for services in connexion with Miniature Portrait 1 June 1865. G.
Exhibition. V. 34.
Promoted to be Provisional art librarian. A² mus. 170. 14 Apr. 1866. G.
Payment to, for catalogue of National Portrait Exhibition. 16 June 1866. G.
A² mus. 212.
Payment for compilation of catalogue. See NATIONAL 10 Aug. 1867. M.
PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. B² sec. 74.
Appointment confirmed as Museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Smith, W. :**
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhi- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
bition, 1866. V. 54.
See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20. — Dec. 1867. M.
C² mus. 228. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Smith, Walter :**
(LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART.) To visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Read letter of 8 March 1864 from. Payment of travelling 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
and personal expenses considered sufficient remuneration
to teachers of SCHOOLS OF ART sent to PARIS to see
and report on Works of Art of French schools. T. 42.
See LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART. V. 43. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
Prize awarded for report on PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 30 May 1868. R.M.
248.

- Smith, W. H.** Promoted to 6d. per hour. C³ mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Smoking Tongs.** See PURCHASES. U. 12. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Smyth, Mr.** Read letter of. Science examinations to be fixed, having regard to religious festivals. U. 154. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Smyth, Professor Warington:**
To act as Occasional science referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
Fee of 21l., for preparation of Science syllabus, paid to. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
C² sec. 127. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Snell, Mr.** See WORKS. U. 19. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Sneyd, R.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Snow and Frost.** Damage to buildings from. See GRATUITIES TO WORKMEN. B² mus. 83. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Snuff.** Three barrels of, presented by French government in 1862, as part of agricultural collection, to be sold. A² mus. 82-5. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Snuff-box.** Purchased from Mr. BOORE, price 36l. 15s. U. 180. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- Soapstone Tray.** See DONATIONS, FRANKLIN, LADY. C² mus. 206. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Societies for the promotion of Science and Art.** Lighting up the MUSEUM for the use of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Society of Arts:**
Prize works of art workmen may be purchased to extent of 50l. S. 130. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Art workmen's prizes. Works sent in competition, to be exhibited in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. List of prizes and set of photographs to be sent to the schools of art. S. 143. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Nominations to two provisional clerkships in STORES, to be offered to. T. 38. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
List of works purchased by Department from those submitted for society's prizes for art workmanship. U. 51. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
Prize works selected by Mr. REDGRAVE, purchased to extent of 100l. A² mus. 90. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
Competition of art workmen. See ART WORKMEN COMPETITION. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
Conference on technical instruction. See TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. B² sec. 148. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
Payment for reports. See ARTIZANS' REPORTS. C² mus. 61. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 126. 30 May 1868. R.M.
To be asked to alter dates of their examinations. C² sec. 84. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Solomon, Mr.** CINGALESE casket to be purchased for 15l. 15s. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
- Soltikoff Collection.** Objects recommended for purchase from the. A² mus. 190. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Somers, Earl:**
To be requested to act as one of the judges for stained glass window for Northern staircase. See DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Sommerard, M. du.** To be requested to select modern chairs to the value of 500l., as recommended by LORD FOLEY'S PARIS Exhibition Committee. C² mus. 87. 3 April 1868. M.
- Somnauth, Temple of.** See INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. C² mus. 111. 22 May 1868. M.
- Soulage Chimney-piece.** Cast of, to be given to EDINBURGH Museum of Science and Art. B² sec. 224. 24 April 1868. M.

Soulagues Collection :

- PURCHASES to be continued to extent of 2,062*l.* S. 10. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 1,000*l.* to be applied to purchases from. *See* PURCHASES. 21 July 1864. G.
 T. 175.
 Balance of account to be paid forthwith. U. 179. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
 Read reports on medal missing since 1861 from. My 19 Jan. 1866. G.
 Lords trust that improved system of administration will
 render impossible any future loss. A² mus. 79.

South Arcades in Horticultural Gardens :

- To be insured for 10,000*l.* in PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE. U. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 207.
 Heating. *See* TENDERS. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
See also ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.

South Court of South Kensington Museum :

- Lunettes and panels in. *See* LUNETTES AND PANELS. 10 July 1868. } M.
 C² mus. 156-160. 17 July 1868. }
 Mosaic pavement for. *See* MOSAIC PAVEMENT. D² mus. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
 165.
See also DECORATIONS.

South Kensington Museum :

- MR. R. A. THOMPSON to be responsible for general arrange- 5 Oct. 1863. G.
 ment of objects in Museum, in concert with inspector-
 general for art, architect, or keeper To leave the Educa-
 tional division, which he has conducted with an admini-
 strative ability which calls for recognition of their lord-
 ships.
 General superintendent will act as keeper of Art Museum
 till one be specially appointed.
 MR. ROBERT SMITH to be promoted, on probation for
 a year, to office of keeper. To give exclusive attention
 to the Educational division.
 MR. GEORGE WALLIS to be an assistant keeper. In con-
 sequence of his connection with Department since 1843,
 he is to rank as the senior assistant keeper, and his
 duties will, at present, be in Art division.
 MR. WORSNOP who has conducted business of travelling
 collection satisfactorily, is to be an assistant keeper. He
 will continue to be in Art division.
 MR. R. LASKEY to be an assistant keeper, and to have
 charge of the Art library. S. 56.
 Contents and administration of. Admission of public to. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Lighting up of, for use of societies for promotion of
 Science and Art. Custody and general administration
 of. *See* DIRECTORY. T. 141.
 Want of space in. Crowding of models brought from 21 July 1864. G.
 SOMERSET HOUSE for use of SCHOOL OF NAVAL
 ARCHITECTURE. Necessity for removal of iron build-
 ing. Suggested that Treasury be moved to allow por-
 tions of the arcades overlooking ROYAL HORTI-
 CULTURAL GARDENS to be prepared and temporarily
 occupied by Science and Art Department during pro-
 gress of permanent buildings; the cost to be defrayed
 by Department. T. 166.
 Elevations and working drawings required, of the comple- 4 May 1865. G.
 tion of the. U. 191.
 Printed statement of duties of Assistant directors, MR. 16 June 1866. G.
 THOMPSON, MR. OWEN, and CAPT. FESTING. A²
 mus. 211.
 Duties of residence thereat. *See* RESIDENCE at SOUTH 5 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 KENSINGTON MUSEUM, DUTIES OF. B² mus. 102.
 As to increased pay of staff and re-organisation. *See* 26 Dec. 1867. M.
 ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156.
 Admission of Science students thereto. *See* SCIENCE 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 STUDENTS. C² mus. 8.
 And National Gallery. Read memorandum from MR. 23 April 1869. de G.
 COLE relative to room occupied in Museum by pictures
 of National Gallery. D² mus. 78.
See also NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, APPOINTMENTS,
 DECORATIONS, WORKS, &c.

- South Kensington School of Art:**
 Appointment of WM. SUTHERS confirmed. S. 25. 22 July 1863. R.L.
See also NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.
- South London Museum.** *See SUBURBAN MUSEUMS.*
- Southwick Science Class.** Committee accepted. C² 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 sec. 79.
- Space.** Want of, in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. *See* 21 July 1864. G.
 SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 166.
- Spackman Serjt.** Read CAPT. FESTING's memorandum 16 Feb. 1865. G.
 on complaint against Gas attendant (THOMPSON) of
 U. 83.
- Spain:**
 Photographs and drawings. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 MR. ROBINSON to visit. *See* ROBINSON. S. 22. 22 July 1863. R.L.
See ROBINSON, J. C. S. 160. 12 Jan. 1864. —
 J. C. ROBINSON to proceed thither. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 B² mus. 38.
- Spain and Portugal:**
 Visit to. *See* ROBINSON, J. C. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Photographs in. *See* THOMPSON, THURSTON. B² mus. 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
 37.
- Spanish Art Exhibition:**
 My Lords approve of idea of making a collection of 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 SPANISH and PORTUGUESE art objects. Names of
 Committee invited to report on existing objects, and on
 possibility of procuring loans from SPAIN and POR-
 TUGAL. MR. ROBINSON to catalogue objects in SOUTH
 KENSINGTON MUSEUM. U. 150.
 MR. STREET and MR. ROBINSON to be added to Com- 30 Mar. 1865. G.
 mittee. U. 158.
See also EXHIBITION OF SPANISH ART. V. 66. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Spanish Furniture.** *See* FURNITURE, SPANISH. B² 23 Nov. 1866. —
 mus. 65.
- Spanish Minister.** Invited to serve on COMMITTEE for 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 EXHIBITION OF SPANISH ART. U. 150.
- Spanish Pictures.** Copies of. *See* REPRODUCTIONS. 31 May 1864. G.
 T. 100.
- Spanish Retable.** *See* PURCHASES. T. 215. 1 Jan. 1864. G.
- Sparkes, Mr.** *See* LAMBETH SCHOOL OF ART. B² 15 May 1867. M.
 sec. 36, 44.
- Spedding, James.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Speers, Adam:**
 Dispute with Committee. *See* HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN's 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 SCHOOL. B² sec. 91.
See HOLYWOOD, SCIENCE CLASSES. B² sec. 205. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Spence, W. B.:**
 Objects to be purchased for Art Museum. S. 39. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 To select objects to be cast by MR. FRANCHI. S. 125. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 Read letter of 30 Nov., No. 18,547. Petrarch chest and 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 the copper vessels and embroideries (at FLORENCE), to
 be purchased. S. 132.
 Purchase of objects from. (Grating, warming-pan, brazier, 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 &c.) S. 191.
 The pavase, or tournament shield offered by, may be pur- 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 chased for 50/. T. 11.
 Leather trunk from. *See* PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 Roundels from the GUADAGNI COLLECTION purchased of. 14 May 1864. G.
See PURCHASES. T. 85.
 Fresco by ANDREA DEL CASTAGNA. Purchased from. 6 June 1864. G.
 T. 115.
 Spanish majolica bowl, &c., purchased of. U. 5. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 Shields purchased of. U. 46. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.

Spence, W. B.—continued.

To report on certain fresco paintings by GUERCINO. A² 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
mus. 113.

Copy of GOZZOLI's fresco, 250*l*. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Purchase of terra-cotta bust, declined. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

As to scaffolding for GOZZOLI's frescoes. See FREScoes, GOZZOLI. B² mus. 125. 5 April 1867. M.

Terra-cotta bust to be purchased for 40*l*. C² mus. 24. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Purchases made through his instrumentality. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

See also PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.

Spencer, the Earl, K.G. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Spicer's Ground:

Department Seal to be affixed to documents concerning purchase of. U. 73. 9 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Read MR. MERRIMAN's letter of 6 Dec. My Lords are prepared to enter into an agreement with MR. ALEXANDER. A² sec. 186. 18 Dec. 1866. —

Papers to be sent to Treasury solicitor in order to ascertain if MR. ALEXANDER can be compelled to pay 200*l*., as he seeks to evade his written engagement by a quibble. B² mus. 79. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Spiers and Pond:

Accepted tender of, offering five per cent. on receipts at NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 167. 14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.

Offer of five per cent. on gross receipts approved. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 134. 7 May 1867. M.

Spikings, W. See WORKS. T. 112. 6 June 1864. G.

Spinet. HANDEL's, (belonging to MESSRS. BROADWOOD,) presented, on behalf of the Musical Union Institute, by MR. TITE. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

Spinette, Milanese. See PURCHASES, CLISSON, MADAME. B² mus. 208. 17 August 1867. M.

Spinette:

See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
See also SPENCE. C² mus. 281. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Spinettes:

Italian. Offered by MR. RAWDON BROWN of VENICE, are to be forwarded for inspection and exhibition; Department paying carriage and insurance. C² mus. 35. 6 Jan. 1868. R.M.

MR. WHITEHEAD to be requested to value those offered by MR. BROWN. C² mus. 113. 22 May 1868. —

See PURCHASES, BROWN, RAWDON. C² mus. 242. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 8. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Spitalfields School of Art. See ART SCHOOLS, IRREGULAR EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 51. 9 July 1867. M.

Spoon:

Silver-gilt, recommended by DR. BOCK to be purchased, if genuine. A² mus. 37. 21 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Ivory handled. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Spottiswoode, Messrs. Economical arrangement to be made with firm, for keeping type, of Universal Catalogue of books on Art, standing. C² mus. 170. 28 July 1868. M.

Staff of Geological Survey. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 61. 26 July 1867. M.

Staff for National Art Training School. See APPOINTMENTS. U. 119. 9 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Staff of Patent Museum. See PATENTS, COMMISSIONERS OF. V. 101. 22 July 1865. G.

Staff at South Kensington Museum:

- Read TREASURY letter of 12 Sept. 1863, and referred to the Minute, on the administration of the Museum, of 17 March 1863. Will communicate with TREASURY respecting salary of second Art referee, J. C. ROBINSON. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
- As to increased pay and reorganization. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Privilege of free admission to Art school. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. C² mus. 66. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Appointments. Read TREASURY letter, 27 March 1868. Various officers confirmed in their appointments, subject to passing Civil Service examinations where necessary. See under APPOINTMENTS, AND RESPECTIVE NAMES OF OFFICERS. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Stag Horn.** Carved. See PURCHASES. T. 86. 14 May 1864. G.
- Stained Glass Competition:**
- Report of Judges (called also Committee) confirmed. Two sums of 10*l.* to be awarded as extra prizes. MR. TOWNROE and MR. ELDON to prepare under MR. SYKES' direction, enlarged coloured drawings to fill side windows of staircase. Estimates to be obtained for them from MESSRS. POWELL, and LAVERS and BARRAUD. V. 6, 6^a and 6^b. 20 May 1865. G.
- See also DECORATIONS.
- Stained Glass:**
- For Northern staircase window of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, designs for. T. 111. 7 June 1864. G.
- Modern. See PURCHASES. T. 150. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Annual exhibition at the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM of, arrangements for 1865. T. 168. 21 July 1864. G.
- MESSRS. TOWNROE and GAMBLE to proceed to ITALY to make designs, &c. for windows for NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. T. 187. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
- Window, portion of. See PURCHASES, BERTINI, MILAN. B² mus. 64. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C
- And mosaics in Venetian churches. MR. LAYARD to be asked to obtain information concerning taking copies thereof. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Offered by MR. FISCHER, to be inspected in PARIS by Director. D² mus. 54. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- See also DECORATIONS.
- Staircase (Northern):**
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Designs for stained glass window in. See DECORATIONS. T. 111. 7 June 1864. G.
- Tiling foot of. See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Ceiling, decoration of. See TENDERS, KERSHAW. C² mus. 58. 11 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Majolica decoration of. See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C² mus. 64. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
- Painting. See TENDERS, KERSHAW. C² mus. 95, 101. 24 Apr. 1868. M.
- D² mus. 79. 1 May 1868. M.
- 23 April 1869. de G.
- Staircases and Floors.** Ironwork for. SMITH's tender 1,677*l.* approved. V. 39. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Standard for Science Examinations.** T. 132. 18 June 1864. G.
- Stanhope, Earl.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Stanley, Lord:**
- Copies of his speech at PRESTON to be sent to SCHOOLS OF ART. S. 150. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
- Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Stanley of Alderley, Lord.** MR. BARWELL to execute head of, for mosaic. C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Stannus, A. C.** Mexican drawings to be purchased for 29*l.* 8*s.* C² mus. 96. 24 April 1868. M.

- Stanton, Colonel.** *See PURCHASES, STANTON.* D² mus. 57. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- State-aided Institutions.** Conditions of Science payments and prizes on account of students of. C² sec. 130, 133. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- State Carriage.** PEARCE and COUNTZE, to be purchased for 500*l*. B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- State Chariot Cushions and Covers.** Lent by WAR OFFICE from TOWER OF LONDON. B² sec. 13. 5 April 1867. M.
- Statement of Account.** Showing liabilities in excess of vote. S. 204. 11 Feb. 1864. —
- Stationery Office:**
 Department is anxious to co-operate therewith to secure economy in printing public documents. TREASURY, in 1853, sanctioned rule that no printing except that required for Secretary's Department, should be obtained through STATIONERY OFFICE. Special printing of catalogue of MINIATURE EXHIBITION defended. V. 45. 17 June 1865. G.
- As to printing Universal Art Catalogue. *See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF ART BOOKS.* C² mus. 216. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- To print Universal Catalogue of Art Books from D to end. C² mus. 269. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- HER MAJESTY TREASURY requested to order printing of index to reports on PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² sec. 141. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Draft letter, complaining of inferior quality of foolscap paper supplied to Department by. A² sec. 66. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART.* D² mus. 69, 102. 15 April 1869 } de G.
 14 May 1869 }
- Statue of Bernard Palissy.** *See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION.* B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.
- Statue in Bronze.** *See PURCHASES, GRUNER.* D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
- Statues by Michael Angelo.** At Bruges. *See CASTS.* S. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Statuette:**
 Negro and negress. *See PURCHASES.* U. 8. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
 In terra cotta. *See PURCHASES.* B² mus. 140. 7 May 1867. de G.
 In bronze. *See PURCHASES, ZOE, SIR FRÉDÉRIC.* B² mus. 154. 25 May 1867. M.
- See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY.* C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 In terra cotta. *See PURCHASES.* D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Steam.** PROFESSOR GOODEVE to be invited to examine in. C² sec. 38. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Steel Key.** *See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD.* D² mus. 20, 33. 25 Feb. 1869. } de G.
 4 Mar. 1869. }
- Steele, Dr.** *See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.*
- Steele, Sir R.** Miniature of. *See PURCHASES.* T. 60. 5 April 1864. G.
- Stephens, Mr.:**
 To revise inventory of stained glass. S. 142. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. B² sec. 19. 5 April 1867. M.
- Sterling, Mr., M.P.:**
 To be requested to act as one of the judges for stained glass window. *See DECORATIONS.* T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
 Member of committee, stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
- Stern, Mr.** *See PURCHASES, STERN.* C² mus. 254. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Stettin (Pomerania).** ST. JAMES'S CHURCH. Photograph offered by CROWN PRINCESS OF PRUSSIA. Photograph of COLOGNE Crown of the VIRGIN to be given in exchange. Copies of Departmental art publications to be sent to Museum at BERLIN in exchange for corresponding objects. C² mus. 214. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.

- Stevens, Mr.** Majolica after designs of. *See PURCHASES.* T. 40. 19 March 1864. R.L.
- Stevens, Alfred.** Design for covering for hot water coil. *See TENDER.* HOOLE & Co. B² mus. 41. 11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
- Stewart, Mr. (Macclesfield School of Art).** To visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Pay of, as an examiner of 1st and 2nd grade art exercises, raised from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. an hour. A² sec. 85. 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- To visit Paris and receive allowance. *See PARIS EXHIBITION,* 1867. B² sec. 67. 26 July 1867. M.
- Stewart Samuel.** *See BELFAST SCIENCE CLASSES.* B² sec. 107. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Stiati, Signor.** Casts to be ordered of the ANGELO MEDICI TOMBS at FLORENCE. S. 202. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Stirling, Mr., M.P.** Invited to serve on committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 150. 25 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
- Stirling, W.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Stock-taking.** *See STORES.* U. 198. 4 May 1865. G.
- Stockport Corporation.** Resolution of. *See SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION.* B² sec. 201. 13 March 1868. M.
- Stockton, Mr. :**
See NAVIGATION EXAMINATION. B² sec. 188. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
See GREAT YARMOUTH NAVIGATION SCHOOL. C² sec. 51. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Stockton, W.** Four honorary science certificates granted to. A² sec. 69. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Stoke School of Art:**
 MR. RICE to visit PARIS. S. 79. 3 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 To receive Mantegna drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 A building grant of 422l. 5s. awarded to the. A² sec. 102. 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
See ART SCHOOLS IRREGULAR SECOND GRADE EXAMINATIONS. B² sec. 51. 9 July 1867. M.
- Stone Carving.** Flowers. W. H. HOLMES. *See ART WORKMEN COMPETITION* 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C.
- Stone Curb.** Approved G. SMITH's tender for. U. 175. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- "Stone Ornaments, Monuments, &c."** By J. B. WARING. 25 copies to be subscribed for. C² mus. 246. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Stoneware Sack Bottles.** *See PURCHASES.* PETERS. D² mus. 21. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Store Buildings.** *See TENDERS.* SMITH, G. & Co. B² mus. 221. 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Store Clerks.** Permanent. Institution of Office. *See ESTABLISHMENT.* B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Store Rooms.** Construction of, under road. *See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS, ROAD.* B² mus. 95. 26 Feb. 1867. H.C.
- Storekeeper.** Salary of. *See ESTABLISHMENT.* B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Stores:**
 Superfluous stock of art examples to be presented to the various art schools. Articles not presented to be valued and sold and proceeds paid into Exchequer. S. 96. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 Promotions and appointments in. S. 185. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Promotions of clerks and others. *See PROMOTIONS.* T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
See APPOINTMENTS. T. 38. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

Stores—continued.

- Resignation of ROWLAND HART accepted. T. 39. 19 Mar. 1864. —
 Mr. GROSER's report on offers made for old stores of glass bottles, &c. T. 96. 31 May 1864. —
 Old stores disposed of for 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to Department officers. T. 97. 31 May 1864. G.
 Mr. GROSER to be paid 3*s.*, and MR LLOYD 2*s.* an hour, for extra service in connexion with stock taking. U. 4 May 1865. G.
 198, 199.
 Extension of. Iron work for. See TENDERS. SMITH & Co. C² mus. 38. 15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
 Collection and return of objects. See APPOINTMENTS, GIBBS. C² mus. 86. 3 April 1868. M.
 Clerkships. Nominations for, in competition. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M

Storks, Sir Henry. See WAR OFFICE.

Stothard, Mr.:

- Recommended to the TREASURY to receive a small pension. A² sec. 148a. 2 Aug. 1866. —
 Board declines to alter former decision as to his claims. B² sec. 6. 21 March 1867. M.
 Stourbridge School of Art. To receive Mantegna drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 Stove, Nuremberg. See PURCHASES. T. 61. 5 April 1864. G.
 Stove in Enamelled Faience. See PURCHASES, KRAUT, HANS. C² mus. 51. 19 Feb. 1868. M.
 Stow, B. T. See NOMINATIONS. U. 108. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Straw Hats. See HATS, STRAW. V. 12. 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Strangeways, Messrs. See ESTIMATES. A² mus. 134. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
 Streetfeild, William:
 To be appointed a clerk-attendant at 7*d.* an hour. S. 47. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 Pay to be raised from 7*d.* to 1*s.* an hour. T. 53. 5 April 1864. G.
 Promoted from 1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* an hour, but not to work more than nine hours a day. B² mus. 103. 6 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 Gratuity. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITIONS, 1866-7-8. C² mus. 270. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
 Gratuity for services in connexion with NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, granted to. C² sec. 193. 8 April 1869. de G.
 Street, Mr. Added to committee for SPANISH ART EXHIBITION. U. 158. 30 March 1865. G.
 Stroobants, Mr. Book cover purchased of. U. 181. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
 Stroud Science Examination. Passed with caution. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. M.
 Structural Museum. Report is to be furnished stating what objects should be got rid of, and suggesting mode of disposal. B² mus. 150. 23 May 1867. M.
 Structure Collection. Removal of part of, to be advertised. T. 214. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Strudwick, Mr. See PHOTOGRAPHS AND RELICS OF OLD LONDON. C² mus. 90. 3 April 1868. M.
 Stuart, J. Promoted to 2½*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Students:
 To be employed by MR. SYKES in making design for decoration for gallantry in saving life at sea, at expense not exceeding 10*l.* V. 46. 17 June 1865. G.
 (Female). To be instructed in painting on tiles, by MR. GEORGE GRAY. See PAINTING ON TILES. C² mus. 94. 24 April 1868. M.
 Fees. Royal School of Naval Architecture. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, C² mus. 159. 10 July 1868. M.

Students—continued.

And scholars of Department. Issue of season tickets to. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
See ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 112.

In science schools. *See* SCIENCE STUDENTS.

In training. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.

Study. Mr. ROBINSON to denote in ART INVENTORY objects most suitable for. T. 25. 19 March 1864. G.

Sturt, Mrs. Ladies' shoes purchased of. U. 13. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Suburban Museums :

Read prospectus of an EAST LONDON MUSEUM, issued 1859; also report of meeting at HACKNEY; also report of a deputation who waited on First Commissioner of Works. Also report of deputation to LORD PALMERSTON in Aug. 1860, on the establishment of a SOUTH LONDON MUSEUM. Also report of meeting at ISLINGTON for the establishment of a NORTH LONDON MUSEUM. Promoters to be informed that my Lords desire to aid in the establishment of two suburban galleries of science and art in the NORTH-EAST and SOUTH-EAST parts of LONDON. Meeting to be held at the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 165. 21 July 1864. G.

Read MR. PEEL's letter of 21 Feb. 1865. My Lords have been during last five years in communication with committees representing the EAST, SOUTH, and NORTH of LONDON. Proceedings of these committees. Value of iron building at SOUTH KENSINGTON. U. 99. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

Meeting to be summoned. CAPTAIN FOWKE to prepare drawings of modes of adapting present iron buildings. U. 126. 15 Mar. 1865 G.

Subway. *See* TUNNEL.

Sugg, Mr. Photometer purchased of, for 42*l.* 13*s.* U. 167. 6 April 1865. G.

Sullivan, Professor. Applies for increased salary. C² sec. 157. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Sullivan, Mr. *See* ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. D² mus. 12. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Sullivan's School, Hollywood. *See* HOLYWOOD, SULLIVAN'S SCHOOL.

Suméree Temple Doorway. RAMNUGGER. *See* INDIAN ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 147. 9 Aug. 1869. de G.

Sun Burners. *See* TENDERS, FORREST & SON. B² mus. 130. 18 April 1867. M.

Sunday. Admission thereon to Museum of members of Government. *See* GOVERNMENT, MEMBERS OF. D² mus. 3. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Sunlights. *See* TENDERS, FORREST. B² mus. 156. 31 May 1867. M.

Superannuation :

Of W. BINNS. *See* BINNS, W. S. 209.

Of Art masters. *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. V. 82. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
 30 June 1865. H.A.B.

Of TAYLOR, H. M. Treasury to be applied to, as to his eligibility. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.

ACT. Under new rules relating to Royal School of Mines, gentlemen who obtain their appointments as Assistant geologists by open competition do not come under provisions of this Act while they remain assistant geologists. B² sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.

SIR ROBERT KANE's application for, to be forwarded to Treasury. B² sec. 93^a. — Aug. 1867. R.M.

Treasury to be recommended to grant allowance to DAVID PRIDE, porter in Royal DUBLIN Society; 33 years' service. B² sec. 83. 10 Aug. 1867. M.

Read Treasury decision that MR. TAYLOR would have no claim. B² mus. 217. 14 Aug. 1867. M.

Of ROBINSON, J. C. *See* ART REFEREES, PERMANENT ABOLITION OF. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
 26 " R.M.

See KANE, SIR R. B² sec. 129, 200, 209. 25 Nov. 1867 } M.
 13 Mar. 1868 }
 27 Mar. 1868 }

- Superannuation**—continued.
 Full amount to be granted to Mr. RICHARD REDGRAVE if his office be abolished. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
 Lord President's certificate, concerning J. C. ROBINSON, for Treasury. C² mus. 78. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
 Of ROBINSON, J. C. His application for increased amount to be forwarded for consideration of Treasury. B² sec. 227. 1 May 1868. M.
 See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 153. 8 July 1868. M.
 Application to be made to commercial corporations for information respecting their rules for. C² sec. 165. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
 Of GALLAGHER. Application to be made to Treasury. D² mus. 44. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 Suringer, F. R. Specimens of algæ from Food Collection may be presented to him. D² mus. 137. 22 July 1869. de G.
Survey, Geological. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Surveyors, District. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Suspensory Hook. Purchased for 3*l.* 3*s.* from Mr. G. HULL. A² mus. 28. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
Sutcliffe Industrial School, Bath. See BATH. B² sec. 50. 9 July 1867. M.
Suthers, William:
 Messenger in FEMALE SCHOOLS. Appointed on probation in Nov. 1862. Pay raised from 1½*d.* to 2*d.* an hour. S. 25. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 (Art Schools). Promoted from 4*d.* to 4½*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Superintendent of Circulation. To select objects to send to schools of art in concert with official inspector for art. See CIRCULATION, DEPOSIT LOAN. D² sec. 172. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
Superintendents of Museum:
 See KEEPERS. T. 208. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Appointment of Mr. MERRIFIELD (NAVAL MUSEUM). See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, APPOINTMENTS. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 Appointment of. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156, 215. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
 3 April 1868. M.
Swansea School of Art. Additional aid towards cost of fittings allowed. Parliamentary estimate to be increased. C² sec. 166. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
Swedish Clock. See PURCHASES, GOSLIN AUDLEY. C² mus. 88. 3 April 1868. M.
Swinburne, Captain. Miniature of. See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Sword. LIEUTENANT DOUGLASS'. See PURCHASES, DAVIES. D² mus. 73. 15 April 1869. de G.
Sydenham, Lord. Mr. BARWELL to execute head of, for mosaic. C² mus. 44. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
Sydney, The Viscount. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
Sykes, Godfrey:
 To be paid 25 guineas for designs for mosaics of RAFFAELLE and M. ANGELO. In future to be paid 12*l.* a week, and his sketches and drawings to be the property of the Department. S. 141. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To direct Mr. TOWNROE and Mr. ELDON to prepare enlarged coloured drawings to fill side windows of staircase. STAINED GLASS COMPETITION. V. 6, 6^a, and 6^b. 20 May 1865. G.
 Recommends increase of hourly payment to MESSRS. TOWNROE, GAMBLE, and GRIFFITHS. V. 22. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 To employ his students in making design for decoration for gallantry in saving life at sea, at expense not exceeding 10*l.* V. 46. 17 June 1865. G.

Sykes, Godfrey—continued.

- Judge of lunette decoration. V. 67. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 To be invited to join Committee for National Portrait 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
 Exhibition. A² mus. 39.
 Views of, on questions of decoration, to be adopted in 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
 future. A² mus. 53.
 Mr. COLE to transmit to Mrs. SYKES and to each school 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 of art the expression of my Lords' regret at early loss,
 by death, of eminent services of. An exhibition to be
 made of works of. A² mus. 136.
 Purchase of seven of his pictures for 66*l.* approved. B² 22 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 mus. 100.
Sykes, Mrs. Question of pension to, cannot be considered 17 Mar. 1866. G.
 by LORD RUSSELL till next year. A² mus. 154.
Syllabus (Science). See SCIENCE SYLLABUS.
Syon Cope. Bought, with other woven fabrics, for 120*l.* 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 S. 190.

T.

Tables :

Bell. See PURCHASES. U. 13.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Top (Inlaid). Purchased for 31 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> U. 180.	24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Carved oak, Dutch. Purchased of MR. WILSON; price 6 <i>l.</i> A ² mus. 173.	14 April 1866. G.
Cover. Italian silk, purchased of MR. WILSON; price 15 <i>s.</i> A ² mus. 173.	14 April 1866. G.
Cover. Blue silk. See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. B ² mus. 186.	26 July 1867. R.M.
See TENDERS, SMITH & Co. C ² mus. 146.	23 June 1868. M.
May be sent on approval by SIGNOR BASILINI. C ² mus. 223.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Top, silver. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C ² mus. 219.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
In cinque-cento marqueterie. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C ² mus. 279.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Top and tressels. See PURCHASES, BASILINI. C ² mus. 280.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
In mosaic. See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. D ² mus. 51.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.
Talbot de Malahide, The Lord. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.	1 June 1865. H.A.B.
Talbot, T. W. :	
Appointed resident gas-fitter at 2 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> a week. A ² mus. 6.	20 Sept. 1865. G.
Resident gas foreman, to be promoted to 2 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> per week. C ² mus. 40.	29 Jan. 1868. R.M.
Tankard (Silver). See PURCHASES. U. 109.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Tapestry :	
Loan of, from HAMPTON COURT, requested. S. 104.	28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
(ARRAS). See PURCHASES. U. 5.	7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
Purchased of MR. SCHMIT; price 24 <i>l.</i> A ² mus. 173.	14 April 1866. G.
In SPAIN. MR. ROBINSON is NOT to buy for 700 <i>l.</i> , as proposed. B ² mus. 53.	22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
Photograph to be obtained. See PURCHASES IN SPAIN. B ² mus. 73.	18 Dec. 1866. —
Of RAFFAELLE cartoons. See RUTLAND, DUKE OF. C ² mus. 261.	5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Italian. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C ² mus. 279.	11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
See PURCHASES, MAY. D ² mus. 25.	25 Feb. 1869. de G.
Tarbat. Science examination of four candidates disallowed at. D ² sec. 32.	25 June 1869. W.E.F.
Tatlock, Mr. Honorary science certificate granted to. D ² sec. 33.	25 June 1869. W.E.F.
Taunton, Lord :	
Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.	1 June 1865. H.A.B.
MR. BARWELL to execute head of, for mosaic. C ² mus. 44.	4 Feb. 1868. M.
Taxes and Rates. See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. S. 9.	22 July 1863. R.L.
Taylor, Mr., Consul in Kurdistan. See EASTERN COLLECTIONS OF ART. C ² mus. 107-109.	8 & 15 May 1868. M.
Taylor, Alfred C. Honorary certificate awarded to. B ² sec. 69.	26 July 1867. M.
Taylor, D. See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B ² sec. 207.	23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Taylor, Henry Martin :	
Provisionally appointed, on MR. PURKISS' recommendation, as Vice-principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture. V. 106.	22 July 1865. G.

Taylor, Henry Martin—continued.

- Appointment of. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 Treasury sanctions his emoluments, but decides he would 14 Aug. 1867. M.
 not, under present arrangements, have claim to super-
 annuation. B² mus. 217.
 To receive 50*l.* for extra month added to period of study 30 June 1868. M.
 at Royal School of Naval Architecture. C² mus. 152.
See also ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, &c.
- Taylor, W.** Payment to be allowed, under circumstances, 10 Aug. 1867. M.
 to ELLIS DAVIDSON for instructing him. B² sec. 77.
- Tazza:**
 MR. DURLACHER'S. Purchase to be considered. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 MR. WEBB'S, HENRY II., purchased. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 HENRI II. *See* PURCHASES. T. 62. 5 April 1864. G.
 And cover. (Di Monte ware.) *See* PURCHASES BY MR. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279.
 Offered by MR. PETERS, to be returned. D² mus. 21. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Teachers:**
 Payments to. *See* NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. T. 90*a*. 14 May 1864. G.
 Payment by application of fees. *See* NATIONAL ART 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
 TRAINING SCHOOL. D² mus. 159.
- Tea Pot.** Wedgwood. *See* PURCHASES, ROSSITER. C² 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 mus. 11.
- Tea Urn.** *See* PURCHASES, BOORE. D² mus. 56. 18 Mar. 1869. de G
- Technical Instruction:**
 PROFESSOR ARCHER'S proposal to advance, by means of 10 Aug. 1867. M.
 winter lectures at EDINBURGH MUSEUM, approved for
 one year, but Department not to be liable for increased
 outlay. B² sec. 80.
 Translation is to be made of French reports on profes- 12 Aug. 1867. M.
 sional instruction, and paid for at rate of 2*s.* per 100
 words. B² sec. 94.
 Letters are to be written to the following institutions re- 2 Oct. 1867. M.
 ceiving public grants for professors, &c.:—Universi-
 ties of ST. ANDREW'S, ABERDEEN, GLASGOW, EDIN-
 BURG, and LONDON, asking for syllabuses, specimens
 of examination papers, &c. illustrating details. List is
 also to be prepared of public institutions which impart
 instruction in TECHNICAL subjects, to which scholar-
 ships founded at public expense might be applicable.
 B² sec. 100.
- Copy of MR. SAMUELSON'S report, one of PROFESSOR 30 Nov. 1867. R.M.
 LEONE LEVI'S, one of each of the reports from Secre-
 taries of Legation, and one of any other report on
 Technical instruction which may be printed, to be sent
 to the chambers of commerce, and to the association of
 such chambers mentioned in MR. HOLE'S letter to Vice-
 President of 28th November 1867. B² sec. 133.
- MR. ISELIN to edit translations of reports thereon. *See* 3 Dec. 1867. M.
 ISELIN. B² sec. 140.
- Society of Arts conference on. CAPTAIN DONNELLY to 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 attend officially and report to Vice-President. MR.
 COLE to attend if he thinks fit. B² sec. 148.
- Society of Arts conference on. SIR ROBERT KANE need 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 not attend officially. B² sec. 153.
- Models for. *See* PURCHASES, SCHROEDER, C² mus. 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 67.
- Application for copies of report of Select committee on. 30 July 1868. R.M.
 C² sec. 24.
- Extracts from the "MONITEUR" sent by FOREIGN OF- 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 FICE. C² sec. 76.
- M. HAUSSOULLIER to translate extracts from "MONI- 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
 TEUR." C² sec. 115.
- MR. J. R. GREGORY to supply set of Geological and 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 Palaeontological illustrations. Cost from 10*l.* to 12*l.*
 C² mus. 278.
- See* ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS. C² sec. 10. 10 July 1868. M.
See also SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION.

Technical School. In connexion with BELFAST WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE. See THOMSON, DR. W. C ² sec. 233.	13 May 1869. de G.
Telegraph Company. UNIVERSAL PRIVATE. Payment for wires, &c. to be made half-yearly in advance. T. 5.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Telegraph, Electric. See ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. S. 184.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
Teleki, Lady Harley. Jewels. See LOANS ON RENTAL. D ² mus. 71.	15 April 1869. de G.
Temporary Appointments. See APPOINTMENTS, TEMPORARY.	
Temporary Clerks: Appointments of. See APPOINTMENTS. Promotions of. See PROMOTIONS.	
Tenders:	
Approval of. See POTTER, MACLAREN, AND SMITH. S. 90.	14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
Approval of. See MACLAREN. S. 91.	14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
For WORKS. See SMITH, MESSRS. S. 135.	22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
Gas fittings. MCLAREN & FOREST. S. 177.	8 Feb. 1864. G.
MR. KERSHAW's, for decoration of roof of SOUTH COURT, for 368 <i>l.</i> , accepted. T. 4.	26 Feb. 1864. G.
Approved MR. BLANCHARD's (503 <i>l.</i>) for terra cotta. T. 27.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MR. MOWLEM's, for paving, approved. T. 29.	19 Mar. 1864. G.
MR. FRANCHI's, for moulding Ghiberti Gate (117 <i>l.</i>), and the PERSEUS by CELLINI (230 <i>l.</i>), approved. T. 30.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MESSRS. SMITH to be asked to tender for basement of Theatre. T. 33.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
MESSRS. MOWLEM, for repair of roads. See ROADS. T. 55.	5 April 1864. G.
MRS. COAT, for watering roads about SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, from 1 April to 30 September, accepted. (50 <i>l.</i>) T. 56.	5 April 1864. G.
WEST MIDDLESEX WATER CO., for watering roads from 1 April to 30 September, 32 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> T. 56.	5 April 1864. G.
FORREST & SON, for gas (147 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>) in corridor under new schools, approved. T. 57.	5 April 1864. G.
MR. OWEN JONES's, for designs, &c. for CHINESE and JAPANESE COURTS, accepted. T. 98.	31 May 1864. G.
Approved MR. WYON's for CORPORATE SEAL for the Department. T. 121.	18 June 1864. G.
MESSRS. SMITH's (106 <i>l.</i>), for repairs, &c. of rooms for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, approved. T. 124.	18 June 1864. G.
Blinds (outside), for official residences, for 61 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> , approved. T. 142.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
For NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. See BUILDINGS, NEW PERMANENT. T. 145.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
BRUCCIANI's (150 <i>l.</i>), for casts of VERE tomb and ROCHESTER doorway, approved. T. 153.	12 July 1864. H.A.B.
MESSRS. SMITH's (633 <i>l.</i>), for HEATING APPARATUS, accepted. MESSRS. BLANCHARD's (98 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>) for terracotta, approved. T. 169.	21 July 1864. G.
For NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. The Secretary and Assistant Secretary to open tenders. T. 171.	21 July 1864. G.
MESSRS SMITH for:—	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
(1.) Extension of gallery, stores offices - - -	8,105 0 0
(2.) Plastering East upper galleries - - -	1,712 0 0
(3.) Sheldo - - -	54 10 0
(4.) Red bricks for Lecture theatre - - -	1,145 0 0

Tenders—continued.

MESSRS. MACDONALD, FIELD, & Co., for granite columns -	189	16	0	
DR. SALVIATI, for Mosaic portrait of N. PISANO -	120	0	0	
MESSRS. BLANCHARD, for terra-cotta -	774	0	0	
MR. S. FISHER, for figure of PHIDIAS, in Mosaic -	95	0	0	
T. 192.				
MR. BRUCCIANI, for reproducing Prior's doorway at	29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.			
NORWICH, accepted for 120 <i>l</i> . T. 194.				
MR. FORREST (17,433) -	£	s.	d.	
MESSRS. MINTON, for pavement for East galleries -	64	0	0	1 Dec. 1864. G.
DR. SALVIATI, for Mosaic of N. PISANO -	179	15	0	
MR. RUST, for mosaic of B. PALISSY	120	0	0	
MR. FISHER, for mosaic of PHIDIAS	130	0	0	
MR. MAGNUS, for slate aquarium -	95	0	0	
	10	10	0	
T. 207.				
MESSRS. MINTON'S (905 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s.</i>), for pavement for South Court, approved. U. 22.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.			
Approved MESSRS. SMITH'S, for completing South arcades of Horticultural Gardens for 134 <i>l</i> ., and for repairing Eastern arcade for 92 <i>l</i> . U. 24.	22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.			
MESSRS. SMITH'S:—	£	s.	d.	
Brass band for pavement -	77	0	0	20 Jan. 1865. G.
Completion of North staircase	730	0	0	
Marble columns instead of Portland, for North staircase -	58	0	0	
Quarters for sappers and police -	987	0	0	
MESSRS. MINTON'S -	316	0	0	
U. 44.				
MESSRS. V. BROOKS, HANHART, & DAY, for chromolithographs. U. 85.	16 Feb. 1865. G.			
MR. BLANCHARD'S, for terra-cotta for Lecture theatre (314 <i>l</i> .), accepted. U. 95.	23 Feb. 1865. G.			
MR. FREEMAN'S (117 <i>l</i> .), for illuminations, accepted. U. 96.	23 Feb. 1865. G.			
MESSRS. MOWLEM'S (76 <i>l</i> . 1 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>), for pavement, accepted. U. 102.	3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.			
WEST MIDDLESEX WATERWORKS. For laying service pipe, at a charge of 5 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s.</i> per annum, accepted. U. 131.	15 Mar. 1865 G.			
MESSRS. MINTON'S, for pavement of north staircase, for -	£	s.	d.	
MR. POTTER'S, for iron gratings, for	67	0	0	
MR. WILD'S offer to execute a pierced Arab window ornament for -	93	10	0	
	10	0	0	23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
U. 139.				
For watering roads, 52 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s.</i> , approved. U. 157.	30 Mar. 1865. G.			
MR. BLANCHARD'S, for terra-cotta, for	£	s.	d.	
MR. OWEN JONES'S design for pavement of Indian courts, for -	268	0	0	
MR. SUGG, for a photometer, for -	21	0	0	
PROFESSOR HERDTLE'S drawings of brick patterns -	42	13	0	
	20	0	0	6 Apr. 1865. G.
U. 167.				
Approved MR. G. SMITH'S, for stone curb, for -	44	0	0	
MR. MILLICHAMP'S, for terra-cotta, for -	136	4	0	
MR. KERSHAW'S, for colouring RAFAELLE gallery for -	38	10	0	24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
U. 175.				

Tenders—continued.

Accepted W. T. KERSHAW's estimate for painters' work at Geological Museum, for 12*l.* 10*s.* U. 218. 11 May 1865. H.A.B.

(Stained glass competition.) POWELL, MESSRS. LAVERS and BARRAUD. V. 6*b*. 20 May 1865. G.

44*l.* GEORGE SMITH & Co. Taking up, lowering, and refixing stone and curb in oriental court. Tender accepted. V. 7. 20 May 1865. G.

Approved:—

15 June 1865. H.A.B.

	£	s.	d.
BLANCHARD. Terra-cotta -	467	0	0
SMITH:—			
Iron work for roofs -	1,420	0	0
Iron work for floors, staircases, &c. -	1,677	0	0

V. 39.

Approved. MESSRS. SMITH. Workshops, 2,387*l.* V. 57. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

Accepted:—

14 July 1865. G.

	£	s.	d.
Heating the south arcade, WEEK's	580	0	0
Painting College of Chemistry, KERSHAW -	148	0	0
For CAPTAIN FOWKE's old house, MESSRS. SMITH -	55	0	0
Heating RAPHAEL room, MESSRS. SMITH -	252	0	0

V. 91.

Approved:—

22 July 1865. G.

WEEK's -	351	0	0
For wall of residences. MESSRS. SMITH -	112	0	0

V. 104.

MESSRS. MOWLEM & Co., for repairing the roads, 450*l.* 22 July 1865. G.
Copy sent to Office of Works for the purpose of securing conjoint action. V. 105.

	£	s.	d.
For black polished glass cases, JACKSON and GRAHAM - each	37	0	0
JOHNSTONE and JEANES - each	35	9	0
G. SMITH - each	32	0	0
MESSRS. HOLLANDS - each	30	10	0

MESSRS. HOLLAND's to be delivered in four weeks. A² mus. 8. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

Approved:—

20 Sept. 1865. G.

MESSRS. LOCKETT and JUDKIN's, for supply of coal and coke. EQUITABLE GASLIGHT COMPANY, for supply of coke. W. SLARK, for winding up clocks, 15*l.* per annum. MESSRS. SMITH, western staircase, 12*l.* 15*s.*, to allow 100*l.* for old lecture theatre and 50*l.* for offices adjoining. A² mus. 9.

For coal, received from THOS. PLIMSOLL, HERBERT CLARKE, LEA and Co., FINNIE, SEAL, and Co., D. T. ALDER, LOCKET & JUDKINS. For gas coke, PHENIX GASLIGHT COMPANY, CHARTERED GASLIGHT COMPANY, EQUITABLE GASLIGHT COMPANY. Accepted MESSRS. LOCKET & JUDKIN's for coal at 22*s.* per ton, and Equitable Gaslight Company for gas coke at 11*s.* 6*d.* per chaldron. A² mus. 15.

Approved MESSRS. SMITH's, for kitchens, &c., 1,879*l.* 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
A² mus. 23.

MRS. COAT, for watering roads until 31 Oct., accepted. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
A² mus. 23.

Read estimates for eight glass cases from:—

12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.

	£	s.	d.
MESSRS. SMITH -	84	0	0
MESSRS. HOLLAND -	128	0	0
JACKSON & GRAHAM -	96	0	0
JOHNSTONE & JEANES -	115	0	4

Approved MESSRS. SMITH's estimate. A² mus. 24*a*.

Tenders—continued.

Approved MR. MOODY's account for painting a design for a stained glass window, full size, for 55 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 27.	12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
Approved MESSRS. MOWLEM's, for putting and keeping in repair roads belonging to the Department, for seven years, at 450 <i>l</i> . a year. A ² mus. 32.	31 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
For new permanent buildings. Approved:— MESSRS. BLANCHARD's. (Registered Nos. 23,033, 23,031, 18,331.) MESSRS. SMITH's. (Registered Nos. 23,855, 25,022.) Also, statement of increased cost of western staircase, amounting to 181 <i>l</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 6 <i>d</i> . MESSRS. MINTON's. (Registered Nos. 13,429, 22,043, 22,045.) MESSRS. FORRESTS. (Registered No. 24,571.)	30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
MR. BRUCCIANI, for moulding "Puerta della Gloria," at SANTIAGO, for 2,300 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 59.	29 Dec. 1865. G.
Approved. WEST MIDDLESEX WATERWORKS, 25 <i>l</i> . rental. Laying of asphalte, MR. BROUGHTON, 110 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 87.	19 Jan. 1866. G.
Approved MESSRS. SMITH's tenders for windows and works for ground floor of theatre, 590 <i>l</i> ., and for passage between new offices and competition gallery, 83 <i>l</i> . 10 <i>s</i> . Also MESSRS. KERSHAW's, for painting competition gallery and staircase for 126 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 103.	26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. KERSHAW's:— For painting official residences - £ s. d. Competition gallery, painting - 82 0 0 Arcades in Horticultural Gardens - 188 0 0 MESSRS. SIMPSON's, for paving east, north corridor - 255 0 0 - 210 0 0	2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved MESSRS. SMITH's, for cases, 1,303 <i>l</i> . and 291 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 112. A ² mus. 123.	9 Feb. 1866. G.
MESSRS. HOLLAND's, for cases - £ s. d. MR. WILLIAMS', for blinds - 257 8 0 - 184 7 0	16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved MINTON's, for corridor floor to theatre and refreshment rooms, 490 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 128. A ² mus. 131.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. W. J. SLARK's, for four indicators, for 20 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 132.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
MESSRS. STRANGWAY's, for catalogue of NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A ² mus. 134.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
MR. FRANCHI's, for reproducing ANN BOLEYN's sceptre, approved. A ² sec. 68.	23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved SALVIATI's, to execute W. WYKEHAM and GIORGIONE in mosaic for 300 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 143.	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MESSRS. MINTON's:— For tiles for new kitchen, for - £ s. d. For tiles for floor of cloisters under residences, for - 268 0 0 - 234 0 0	
MESSRS. SMITH:— For additions to communication between lecturers' room and theatre - 64 0 0 For corridor and of theatre building, for - 1,336 0 0	
MESSRS. HART & SON, for iron work for roof - 385 0 0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
MESSRS. HOLLAND, for six ebonized cases, for - 257 8 0	10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved MESSRS. G. SMITH & Co.'s, for taking up curb, &c. under residences for tiling, 42 <i>l</i> . A ² mus. 145. A ² mus. 155.	17 Mar. 1866. G.

Tenders—continued.

Approved that sum of 130 <i>l.</i> be paid to HARLAND and FISHER for mosaic of PHIDIAS. A ² mus. 159.	24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Approved MESSRS. MOWLEM & Co.'s, for laying a crossing between school entrance and National Portrait Gallery, for 31 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> A ² mus. 160.	24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
Accepted SPIERS & POND's, offering 5 per cent. on receipts at NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A ² mus. 167.	14 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
	£ s. d.
MESSRS. SMITH, for covering terracotta cornice with lead - - -	116 0 0
MESSRS. MINTON, for majolica of soffits for three great arches in lecture theatre - - -	182 10 0
JEAKES, MR., for kitchen furniture, to be completed before 1 Aug. - - -	885 0 0
	A ² mus. 186 ^a .
Approved; MESSRS. SMITH's, for roofs of lecture theatre. 1,833 <i>l.</i> A ² mus. 171.	14 Aprl. 1866. H.A.B.
MESSRS. COCKBURN's, 1,840 <i>l.</i> , for a glazed ceiling, &c. for the NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, DUBLIN ROYAL SOCIETY, accepted. A ² sec. 123.	9 June 1866. H.A.B.
MESSRS. SMITH & Co., for paving new store buildings for - - -	£ s. d. 265 0 0
York stone kerb - - -	539 0 0
Granite, asphalte, &c. - - -	310 0 0
MESSRS. LAVERS & BARRAUDS, for executing Mr. TOWNROE's design for window on north staircase, for 26 <i>s.</i> a square foot.	9 June 1866. H.A.B.
POWELL, MESSRS., for executing Mr. MOODY's window, for - - -	£ s. d. 110 0 0
BLANCHARD, MESSRS., for terracotta, for - - -	68 10 0
	A ² mus. 203.
MR. RUST's, for mosaic of B. PALISSY, to be increased from 130 <i>l.</i> to 150 <i>l.</i> A ² mus. 214.	16 June 1866. G.
WILCOX's, for laying asphalte, 40 <i>l.</i> A ² mus. 215.	16 June 1866. G.
Approved MESSRS. G. SMITH's, 596 <i>l.</i> , for new Museum for ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A ² sec. 140.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
Approved MESSRS. SMITH's, for painters' work, 855 <i>l.</i> ; and for glazing roof, 316 <i>l.</i> , and MESSRS. FORREST's estimate, 198 <i>l.</i> , for lighting GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. A ² sec. 145.	28 July 1866. B. & C.
	£ s. d.
MR. JENNING's water closets - - -	474 6 0
MESSRS. SMITH, floor in theatre - - -	110 0 0
	B ² mus. 4.
	£ s. d.
MESSRS. FORREST, gas-fittings, &c. - - -	300 17 0
J. B. WILLIAMSON, enlarged copy of TENNIEL's sketch of Leonardo da Vinci - - -	15 0 0
MESSRS. SMITH, fittings, &c., in refreshment rooms - - -	108 10 0
	B ² mus. 16.
For chromolithograms, BROOKS VINCENT, glass jug - - -	£ s. d. 76 10 0
DAY & SON, Crozier - - -	83 2 6
	B ² mus. 33.
To be invited for Royal school of naval architecture and offices, from LUCAS BROTHERS, SMITH & TAYLOR, HOLLAND & HANNEN, CUBITT, BAKER, and LAWRENCE. See NEW BUILDINGS. B ² mus. 35.	2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
HOOLE & Co., iron covering for hot-water coil, after design by ALFRED STEVENS, 105 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 41.	11 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
(DUBLIN NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.) MR. DANIEL's tender, 210 <i>l.</i> , for gas fittings, approved. A ² sec. 157.	6 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.

Tenders—continued.

(GLASNEVIN GARDENS.) MESSRS. COCKBURN'S, 630 <i>l.</i> , Mr. NOLAN'S, 650 <i>l.</i> , for repairs to Curator's house. A ² sec. 211.			— B. & C.
MORRIS & Co., glazing three windows in refreshment room, 272 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 45.			10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
J. C. WILD. Remainder of pierced Arab window ornament to be executed for 11 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 46.			10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
SMITH & Co., covering terra-cotta with lead, 25 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 52.			22 Oct. 1866 H.L.C.
SMITH, MESSRS., taking up, &c., water pipes in east cloister, 108 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 61.			19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
BOOTE, MESSRS., tiles for refreshment-rooms, 45 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 74.			18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
WHETSTONE, MESSRS., tiles for refreshment-rooms, 35 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 74.			18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
MAW & Co., tiles for refreshment-rooms, 133 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 74.			18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
MINTON & Co., tiling foot of stair-case - - - - -	£	s. d.	18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
Tiling in waiting-rooms, &c. - - - - -	68	14 0	
	414	4 0	
	B ² mus. 74.		
Approved. MESSRS. COCKBURN'S (635 <i>l.</i>), for alterations, &c., to entrance of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. A ² sec. 205.			24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
MINTON & Co., tiling, 464 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 81.			24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
SIMPSON, MESSRS., tile pavement, 547 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 81.			24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.
HANHART, M. & N., chromolithogram of silver hanap, 250 impressions, 141 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 77.			1 Feb. 1867. B. & C. H.L.C.
BROOKS, VINCENT, chromolithogram of ivory casket, 250 impressions, 185 <i>l.</i> B ² mus. 77.			1 Feb. 1867. B. & C. H.L.C.
BLANCHARD, terra-cotta for science schools, 585 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> B ² mus. 99.			7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
SMITH, G., & Co., Purbeck marble plinth, and mahogany framing for west refreshment-room, 286 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 101.			7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
BLANCHARD, terra-cotta for base of new buildings. This to be accepted, but to be executed, if possible, in 24 weeks. B ² mus. 104.			7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
SHAND & MASON. Firecocks and fittings, in Art schools, 45 <i>l.</i> Accepted. B ² mus. 112.			21 Mar. 1867. M.
MINTON, HOLLINS, & Co., encaustic borders, 178 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 117.			5 April 1867. M.
MINTON, HOLLINS, & Co., tiles for lavatories and water-closets, 38 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> and 28 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 118.			5 April 1867. M.
HART & SON, angle clips and centre pieces for pilasters. B ² mus. 120.			5 April 1867. M.
HART & SON, grilling apparatus, 165 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 121.			5 April 1867. M.
FRANCHI & SON, hand-rail brackets for western staircase. B ² mus. 122.			5 April 1867. M.
FORREST & SON, sun burners, 133 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 130.			18 April 1867. M.
SMITH, G., & Co., walnut framing for refreshment-room, 263 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 131.			3 May 1867. M.
MINTON, HOLLINS, & Co., majolica columns for refreshment-room, 257 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 137.			7 May 1867. M.
SMITH & TAYLOR, for science schools, accepted; for office extension, suspended for further information. Present plan not to bind as to future work. B ² mus. 152.			23 May 1867. M.
FORREST, MESSRS., sunlights, &c., 440 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 156.			31 May 1867. M.
FRANCHI & SON, repairing and fixing casts from PAVIA, 65 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 168-9.			5 July 1867. M.

Tenders—continued.

Cross in colours, 140 <i>l.</i> ; 250 copies. Approved. B ² mus. 174.	9 July 1867. M.
POYNTER, C. J., painting tiles for refreshment-room, 93 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 182.	26 July 1867. M.
GILLOWS, six cases on pedestals, 30 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 183.	26 July 1867. M.
SMITH, GEORGE, & Co., hot-water pipes, north and south courts, 30 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 184.	26 July 1867. M.
MESSRS. SMITH & Co., for covering staircase of Geological Museum, and fitting cases to wall - 106 0 0	9 Aug. 1867. M.
For constructing deal case for philosophical instruments - 37 0 0	
B ² sec. 78.	
PULHAM, J., terra-cotta, 1,415 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 203 ^a .	13 Aug. 1867. M.
HANHART, M. & N., touching 250 chromolithographs by hand, 12 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 209.	17 Aug. 1867. M.
COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co., iron work for science schools, 4,490 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 213.	20 Sept. 1867. M.
COCHRANE, GROVE, & Co., alteration in terms as to iron joists for science schools. Approved. B ² mus. 220.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
MESSRS. PERRY'S, for East London museum, for 11,874 <i>l.</i> , to be accepted. B ² sec. 105.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
SMITH, G., & Co., office extension and store building, 6,357 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 221	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
SMITH, G., & Co., brickwork and foundation of new courts. Approved. B ² mus. 222.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
PULHAM and BLANCHARD, terra-cotta decorations for science schools:—P. 290 <i>l.</i> ; B. 537 <i>l.</i> + 795 <i>l.</i> Approved. B ² mus. 223–225.	12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
MORRIS & Co., decorations of new refreshment-rooms. B ² mus. 229.	16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
BRUCCIANI, casts for Norwegian wood doors, 60 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 11.	3 Nov. 1867. M.
MINTON & Co, mosaic decoration, 500 <i>l.</i> , accepted. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
RUST & Co., mosaic decoration, 60 <i>l.</i> , accepted. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
SALVIATI & Co., mosaic decoration, 255 <i>l.</i> , accepted. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
SIMPSON & Co., mosaic decoration, 130 <i>l.</i> –60 <i>l.</i> , accepted. C ² mus. 22.	18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
BLANCHARD & Co., terra-cotta for science schools, accepted. C ² mus. 23.	18 Dec. 1867. M.
HANHART, M. & N., chromolithographs of "A Monstrance," 121 <i>l.</i> Approved. C ² mus. 28.	26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
BLANCHARD & Co. Terra-cotta. 125 <i>l.</i> , 58 <i>l.</i> Accepted. C ² mus. 34.	3 Jan. 1868. M.
SMITH & Co. Glazing buildings south of HORTICULTURAL GARDENS, 109 <i>l.</i> Theatre finishings, 1,087 <i>l.</i> accepted. C ² mus. 34.	3 Jan. 1868. M.
SMITH, G. & Co. Ironwork for extension of Stores building, accepted. C ² mus. 38.	15 Jan. 1868. R.M.
SMITH & Co. Casting iron ornaments, 45 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 41 ^a .	29 Jan. 1868. M.
WILSON & SON. Terra-cotta, 132 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> C ² mus. 41 ^a .	29 Jan. 1868. M.
MINTON & Co. Flooring for western staircase, 226 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 48.	12 Feb. 1868. M.
KERSHAW, THOMAS. Decoration of staircase ceiling, 287 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 58.	11 Mar. 1868. R.M.
HOOKE, DR. Botanical diagrams, 338 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 60.	13 Mar. 1868. M.
MINTON & Co. Majolica decoration for west staircase accepted. C ² mus. 64.	13 Mar. 1868. M.

Tenders—continued.

- MINTON & Co. Frieze. Majolica, 31*l*. 10*s*., 620*l*., 360*l*. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
arches, &c. C² mus. 80.
- WILSON & SON. Terra-cotta, 102*l*. 14*s*. 9*d*. C² mus. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
80.
- BLANCHARD. Terra-cotta, 31*l*. 10*s*. C² mus. 95. 24 April 1868. M.
- KERSHAW. Painting staircase, 78*l*. C² mus. 95. 24 April 1868. M.
- MINTON & Co. Majolica spandrels, 160*l*. C² mus. 95. 24 April 1868. M.
- BLANCHARD. Terra-cotta, 2,172*l*. C² mus. 101. 1 May 1868. M.
- KERSHAW. Painting Northern staircase, 126*l*. C² mus. 1 May 1868. M.
101.
- EQUITABLE GAS COMPANY. Coke 11*s*. 6*d*. per chaldron. 8 May 1868. M.
C² mus. 104.
- FORREST. Gas apparatus, 38*l*. C² mus. 112. 22 May 1868. M.
- Three electrotypes of Roumanian loans, 372*l*. accepted. 30 May 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 116.
- BALL, PERCIVAL. Two groups for Lecture theatre, 250*l*. 30 May 1868. R.M.
C² mus. 120.
- SMITH, MESSRS. Painting outside of Schools, 143*l*. 10. 10 June 1868. M.
C² mus. 138.
- WILLIAMS, MESSRS. Blinds, 360*l*., 140*l*. C² mus. 145. 23 June 1868. M.
- SMITH & Co. 12 tables, 34*l*. C² mus. 146. 23 June 1868. M.
- BROOKS, VINCENT. Chromolithographs of enamels and 30 June 1868. M.
agate cups, 65*l*. C² mus. 148.
- HANHART, MESSRS. Chromolithographs of ivories, 105*l*. 30 June 1868. M.
C² mus. 148.
- SMITH, MESSRS. Ice house and larder, 154*l*. C² mus. 30 June 1868. M.
149.
- (IRELAND.) DUBLIN OFFICE OF WORKS to be requested 10 July 1868. M.
to inform DEPARTMENT before carrying out works of
importance. C² sec. 15.
- SMITH & TAYLOR. Tunnel, 2,280*l*. Letter to TREASURY 8 Aug. 1868. —
signed by Vice President asking for authority to
commence at once. C² mus. 173.
- SALVIATI & Co. Mosaic of REYNOLDS, 140*l*. C² mus. 6 Nov. 1868. M.
185.
- SMITH, G. & Co. Iron for Science schools, accepted. C² 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
mus. 189.
- WILSON & Co. Terra-cotta for Science schools, 806*l*. 15*s*. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
accepted. C² mus. 190.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES. Supplying and repairing blinds, 197*l*., 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
162*l*., 65*l*. 10*s*., 10*l*., accepted 16*l*. 10*s*. C² mus. 191,
2.
- SMITH G. & Co. New room for mistress in Art schools, 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
58*l*. accepted. C² mus. 193.
- SMITH G. & Co. Air shafts for Lecture theatre, 45*l*. 15*s*. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
accepted. C² mus. 213.
- CLOWES, MESSRS. See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
ART BOOKS. C² mus. 216.
- To be made by J. R. GREGORY for complete set of geo- 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
logical and palæontological illustrations. C² mus. 250—
278.
- HOLLAND & SON. Wainscot frames, 235*l*. 2*s*. 1*d*., ap- 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
proved. C² mus. 251.
- GILLOW, MESSRS. Frames, 241*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. C² mus. 260. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- CLOWES, MESSRS. For printing Universal Catalogue of 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
Books on Art. Not accepted. C² mus. 269.
- STATIONERY OFFICE. For printing Universal Catalogue 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
of Books on Art from D to end accepted. C² mus.
269.
- GREGORY, J. R. Set of geological and palæontological 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
illustrations. From 10*l*. to 12*l*. accepted. C² mus.
278.

Tenders—continued.

Illustrations of Indian architecture. 100 sets. CUNDALL, accepted. D ² mus. 5.	18 Feb 1869. de G.
SMITH, MESSRS. Covering central entrance, 53 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 18.	25 Feb. 1869. de G.
Accepted MESSRS. HOLLAND's for glass cases for JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. C ² sec. 152.	25 Feb. 1869. de G.
BROOKS, VINCENT. Twenty illustrations to DR. ROCK's catalogue of textile fabrics, 172 <i>l.</i> , accepted. D ² mus. 32.	4 Mar. 1869. de G.
BARRON & WILSON. Office fenders, 17 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 36.	11 Mar. 1869. de G.
MINTON. Tiles for refreshment room, 465 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 37.	11 Mar. 1869. de G.
GILLOW. Two casts, 45 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> , 37 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 49.	18 Mar. 1869. de G.
GILLOW. Pillar stands, 402 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> , accepted. D ² mus. 60.	8 April 1869. de G.
KERSHAW, MESSRS.	23 April 1869. de G.
Western staircase - - - 128 0 0	
Competition gallery - - - 87 0 0	
D ² mus. 79.	
MINTON, MESSRS. Alterations in pediments of Lecture theatre approved. D ² mus. 103.	13 May 1869. W.E.F.
For casting LORD WARWICK's lute to be sent in by FRANCHI. D ² mus. 128.	1 July 1869. —
FRANCHI. Electrotpe cast of LORD WARWICK's lute, 75 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 131.	12 July 1869. W.E.F.
WILSON & SONS. Terra-cotta for Science schools, 67 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 132.	12 July 1869. W.E.F.
SMITH, G. Painting roof of Patent museum, 33 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 133.	12 July 1869. W.E.F.
POYNTER, MR. Designs for East refreshment room, 415 <i>l.</i> , approved. D ² mus. 145.	6 Aug. 1869. de G.
Read and approved MESSRS. HOLLAND's for glass cases, amounting to 98 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> D ² sec. 99.	13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
Approved MESSRS. GEO. SMITH's, for new lobby to entrance of JERMYN STREET MUSEUM, for 73 <i>l.</i> D ² sec. 100.	13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
Approved MESSRS. G. SMITH's, for sundry works at COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY, amounting to 35 <i>l.</i> D ² sec. 102.	14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
DUCANE, CAPT. Mosaic pavement for South court, approved. D ² mus. 165.	27 Oct. 1869. de G.
Tennant, Professor:	
To register gems in TOWNSHEND bequest and receive gratuity of 20 <i>l.</i> C ² mus. 217.	8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
Appointed to assist PROFESSOR ANSTED in examining physical geography exercises. D ² sec. 5.	29 May 1869. W.E.F.
Tenniel, John. Sketch of LEONARDO DA VINCI. Payment for enlarged copy. See also WILLIAMSON, J. B. B ² mus. 16.	19 July 1866. B. & C.
Terra-cotta:	
And brickwork in LOMBARDY. See ARCHITECT. S. 36.	30 July 1863. R.L.
Copies of British sculpture. Read MR. BLANCHARD's letters (11,531, 14,621). Expenditure of not more than 90 <i>l.</i> authorised. S. 60.	5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
Approved MR. BLANCHARD's estimate for. T. 27.	19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Group. "Bottom and Titania." See PURCHASES. T. 87 ^a .	14 May 1864. —
BARON MATTEI's Neapolitan objects to be obtained for a sum not exceeding 75 <i>l.</i> , to represent Italian art in SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 101.	31 May 1864. G.
To be negotiated for. See PURCHASES. T. 139.	21 June 1864. G.
MESSRS. BLANCHARD's estimate accepted. See ESTIMATES, T. 169.	21 July 1864. G.

Terra-cotta—continued.

- MR. MILLICHAMP's tender for, approved. U. 175. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
 BLANCHARD's tender for, 476*l.*, approved. V. 39. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Columns for Lecture theatre. See LECTURE THEATRE. 17 June 1865. G.
- Bust. See BUST. V. 72
- MR. COLE and COL. SCOTT to visit and report on terra- 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
 cottas at PAVIA and MILAN. A² mus. 179. 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Purchased of MR. TROLLOPE, price 300*l.* A² mus. 183. 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
 Covering with lead. See TENDERS, SMITH & CO. B² 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
 mus. 52.
- For new buildings. TREASURY to be asked to sanction 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 orders being given to amount of 10,000*l.* B² mus. 60.
- Bust. SPENCE. Purchase declined. B² mus. 87. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 For base of New buildings. See TENDERS, BLANCHARD. 7 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
 B² mus. 104.
- Statuettes. Purchase of, for 8*l.*, approved. B² mus. 140. 7 May 1867. M.
 For New buildings. See TENDERS, PULHAM. B² mus. 13 August 1867. M.
 203*a*.
- Decorations for Science schools. See TENDERS, PULHAM, 12 Oct. 1867. R.M.
 BLANCHARD. B² mus. 223-225.
- See TENDERS, BLANCHARD & CO. C² mus. 23. 18 Dec. 1867. M.
 Bust. See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² mus. 24. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 See TENDERS, BLANCHARD & CO. C² mus. 34. 3 Jan. 1868. M.
 See TENDERS, WILSON & SON. C² mus. 41*a*, 80. 29 Jan. 1868. } M.
 30 Mar. 1868. } M.
 24 April 1868. } M.
 1 May 1868. } M.
 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- See TENDERS, BLANCHARD. C² mus. 95, 101.
- For Science schools. See TENDERS, WILSON & CO. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 190.
- Angels. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 279.
- Bust of Retrato. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 C² mus. 279.
- In ITALY. MESSRS. GAMBLE, BEATTIE, TOWNROE, and 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 LUNN, to go to ITALY for purpose of studying good
 examples. D² mus. 6.
- Statuette. See PURCHASES. D² mus. 51. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
 For Science schools. See TENDERS, WILSON. D² mus. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
 132.
- Tesserae.** To the value of 1,000*l.*, to be ordered of 20 Sept. 1865. G.
 MESSRS. MINTON. A² mus. 3.
- Testimonial.** MR. BURCHETT's to MR. COHEN, lead 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 pencil maker. Such testimonials disapproved of. S. 70.
- Textile Fabrics:**
- MR. LAKE PRICE's. See PURCHASES. T. 83. 14 May 1864. G.
 PARQUEZ collection of. See LOANS, PARQUEZ COLLEC- 6 Nov. 1867. M.
 TION. C² mus. 19.
- India Office to be asked to supply collection of, for SOUTH 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 147.
- By DR. FORBES WATSON, to be purchased for certain 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 schools of Art and for Art Library. B² sec. 147.
- PARQUEZ collection of. See PARQUEZ COLLECTION OF 12 June 1868. M.
 TEXTILE FABRICS. C² mus. 141-2.
- Collection offered by Secretary of State for INDIA to be 10 July 1868. M.
 purchased for circulation to schools, &c. C² sec. 4.
- DR. ROCK's catalogue. VINCENT BROOKS' tender (172*l.*) 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
 for 20 illustrations, accepted. D² mus. 32.
- Thackeray, Mr.** Sèvres porcelain and Italian mirror, 14 May 1864. G.
 purchased at sale of. See PURCHASES. T. 83.
- Theatre:**
- OF SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See BUILDINGS. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 T. 33.
- Lent for meeting in behalf of WEST LONDON Working 23 Feb. 1865. G.
 Classes Exhibition. U. 94.
- Lent for CHORUS MEETING. U. 105. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Floor in. MESSRS. SMITH's tender (110*l.*), approved. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 B² mus. 4.
- Finishings. See TENDERS, SMITH & CO. C² mus. 34. 3 Jan. 1868. M.
 Decoration of apse. See POYNTER, MR. C² mus. 174. 27 Aug. 1868. R.M.
 Staircase windows for. See SCOTT. C² mus. 182. — Nov. 1868. M.

- Thomas, Cave.** To design Mosaic figure of artist. *See* 22 July 1863. R.L.
DECORATIONS. S. 15.
- Thompson, James :**
Chief gas attendant. New scale of pay of. T. 193. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
To be relieved from duty of residing on premises. U. 83, 16 Feb. 1865. G.
- Thompson, Richard A. :**
Recommends that Mr. P. L. SIMMONDS and Mr. F. BUCK- 22 July 1863. R.L.
LAND report on Animal Products Museum. S. 16.
Recommends that Dr. A. H. HASSELL, Dr. H. LETHBY, 22 July 1863. R.L.
and Mr. J. SIMON report on Food Museum. S. 17.
Remarks on Dr. LANKESTER'S claims. *See* FOOD MU- 22 July 1863. R.L.
SEUM. S. 21.
To be responsible for general arrangement of objects in 5 Oct. 1863. G.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, in concert with Inspec-
tor-General for Art, architect or keeper. To leave the
educational division which he has conducted with an
administrative ability which calls for recognition of their
Lordships. S. 56.
To be keeper for arrangement, in SOUTH KENSINGTON 26 Feb. 1864. G
MUSEUM. T. 8.
Read observations on J. C. ROBINSON'S proposal to "weed 20 May 1865. G.
ART COLLECTIONS." V. 8.
Appointed Assistant director. A² sec. 65. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Printed statement of duties of, as an Assistant director in 16 June 1866. G.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. A² mus. 211.
See CIRCULATION OF ART OBJECTS. B² mus. 2. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
Appointment confirmed as Museum superintendent. B² 3 April 1868. M.
sec. 215.
- Thompson, S.** To make photographs of architectural 30 May 1869. —
details in ITALY. Total cost not to exceed 100l. C²
mus. 129.
- Thompson, Thurston :**
To take photographs in SPAIN and PORTUGAL. *See* RE- 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
PRODUCTIONS. A² mus. 141.
Approved charge for photographs taken in SPAIN and 14 April 1866. H.A.B.
PORTUGAL, &c. proposed by. A² mus. 174.
To proceed to SANTIAGO and other places in SPAIN and 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.
PORTUGAL, which may appear desirable, in order to
take photographs. B² mus. 37.
Death of. *See* PHOTOGRAPHER OFFICIAL. B² sec. 182. 12 Feb. 1868. M.
- Thoms, Mr. :**
See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART. NOTES 28 July 1868. M.
AND QUERIES. C² mus. 170.
Universal Catalogue of Books on Art to cease to appear 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
in Notes and Queries. C² mus. 296.
D² mus. 102. 14 May 1869. de G.
See UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART. D² 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
mus. 107.
D² mus. 124-5-7. 23 & 28 June 1869.
1 July 1869. de G.
- Thomson, Dr. :**
To be asked to conduct November Science examination in 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
botany, &c., vice Dr. LANKESTER. T. 197.
See SCIENCE. A² sec. 127^a. 16 June 1866. —
Fee of 21l. for preparation of Science syllabus paid to. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
C² sec. 127.
- Thomson, Mrs.** Candidate for post of Lady Superin- 22 Dec. 1863. —
tendent of female schools. S. 129.
- Thomson, Professor Wyville :**
Asked if he would be willing to accept Professorship of 31 Oct. 1868. M.
botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C²
sec. 39.
Appointed to chair of botany in ROYAL DUBLIN COL- 17 Nov. 1868. de G.
LEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 69.
Informed, with reference to Technical school in connexion 13 May 1869. de G.,
with proposed BELFAST WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE, W.E.F.
that subject is under consideration, but that, at present,
no change can be made in grants under existing minutes.
C² sec. 233.

Thomson, Professor Wyville—continued.

Requested by the Lord President to send in, in writing, his views on the teaching of Science in BELFAST by professors from the SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. D² sec. 39.

Thring, Mr.:

To be requested to prepare a draft of bill to enable trustees to lend works of Art or Science without incurring penalties. V. 85. 14 July 1865. G.

To be asked to prepare a bill to enable tenants in possession to lend objects of Science and Art to the Lord President for time being. A² mus. 68. 12 Jan. 1866. G.

Read LORD DERBY'S letter (919). MR. THRING to be asked to prepare a bill as above. A² mus. 69. 12 Jan. 1866. G.

To be consulted as to précis to be made of Public Libraries Act. C² sec. 110. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Thynne, Lord Charles:

Copies of illumination to be ordered of, to extent of 70l. U. 103. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.

To advise as to formation of chronological series of copies of ornament from illuminated MSS. V. 33. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Approved rates of payment for illuminations by. A² mus. 200. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Ticket of Admission:

To Museum and Library. See SCIENCE STUDENTS. C² mus. 8. 3 Nov. 1867. M.

Sanction refused. See ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM. C² mus. 234. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Ticket Collector. Not allowed to receive gratuity. See WOMEN, HIGHER EDUCATION OF. D² mus. 91. 6 May 1869. de G.

Tiddeman, R. H. Nomination as Assistant surveyor on Geological survey of GREAT BRITAIN. S. 153. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Tile Decoration. By ROUSSEAU. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.

Tile Pavement. See TENDERS, SIMPSON. B² mus. 81. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Tile Slab. See PURCHASES, ART WORKMEN'S WORK. C² mus. 262. 5 Feb. 1869. de G.

Tiles:

DUTCH. Purchased. See PURCHASES. T. 102. 31 May 1864. G.

For lavatories and waterclosets. See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & Co. B² mus. 118. 5 April 1867. M.

Painting on. See PAINTING ON TILES. C² mus. 94. 24 April 1868. M.

For refreshment room. See TENDERS, POYNTER. B² mus. 182. 26 July 1867. M.

For refreshment room. See TENDERS, MINTON. D² mus. 37. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.

Tiling:

See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. WHETSTONE, MAW & Co., and BOOTE. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.

See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. B² mus. 81. 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C.

Times:

Insertion therein of Universal Catalogue of Books on Art. B² mus. 72, 88. 18 Dec. 1866. —
1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
H.L.C.

Publication therein of Universal Catalogue of Books on Art to be suspended. B² mus. 148. 15 May 1867. M.

To receive volume of etchings, SOUTH KENSINGTON CLASS. B² mus. 201. 9 Aug. 1867. M.

Tite, Mr., M.P.:

To be one of Committee for removal of RAFFAELLE'S CARTOONS. U. 168. 6 April 1868. G.

See MUSICAL UNION INSTITUTE. V. 68. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

To be invited to join committee for NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. A² mus. 39. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.

Titles:

- Of officers of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, change in. C² 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 sec. 100. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 Change of. See KEEPERS, MUSEUM. T. 208.
- Tochio, Signor Conte.** See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE' 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 IN PARIS. C² mus. 279.
- Tollemache, Mr.** Named on Committee of advice, Na- 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 tional Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Tools, Austrian.** See PURCHASES, WERTHEIM. D² 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
 mus. 142.
- Toovey, Messrs.:**
 Specimens of bookbinding purchased of. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Specimen of binding purchased of, for 20l. A² mus. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 188.
- Toovey, Richard:**
 To check attendance in male schools at 3½d. an hour. S. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 182.
 Punishment for absence from duty. See NATIONAL ART 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 TRAINING SCHOOL. B² mus. 21.
- Tordelli, Signor.** Art objects purchased from collection. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus.
 279.
- Tottman, R.** To be promoted to supernumerary class, 4d. 3 April 1868. M.
 an hour. C² mus. 85.
- Tournament Shield.** See PURCHASES, SPENCE. C² 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 mus. 281.
- Tower of London.** Offer from War Office to lend to 5 April 1867. M.
 Museum, embroidered coats, cushions, covers, coat
 leather, apron cloth, Sedan chair, to be accepted. B²
 sec. 13.
- Townroe, R.:**
 To be paid 1s. 6d. an hour as assistant to GODFREY 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 SYKES. S. 144.
 To proceed to ITALY to make studies of stained glass, &c. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.
 T. 187.
 Prizeman. Stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 20 May 1865. G.
 6.
 To make enlarged coloured drawing of his prize design. 20 May 1865. G.
 V. 6b.
 Hourly payment to be raised to 2s. V. 22. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
 Appointed decorative artist, at 6 guineas a week. A² 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 mus. 137.
 To receive 52l. 10s. for sketches at MILAN and PAVIA. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 B² mus. 4.
 To proceed to ITALY for purpose of studying good 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 examples of terra-cotta and other works of art. D²
 mus. 6.
- Townshend, Rev. Chauncey Hare:**
 Bequest of. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST.
 See BEQUESTS, TOWNSHEND. C² mus. 82. 30 March 1868. M.
- Townshend Bequest:**
 Read storekeeper's report that coins, medals, &c., number 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 4,218 specimens. C² mus. 204.
 Read MR. SODEN SMITH's report as to the precious stones 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 and cameos. Also MR. REDGRAVE's note that a ques-
 tion had arisen whether all the stones were bequeathed
 to the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Until de-
 cision of point, objects remain in hands of executors.
 C² mus. 205.
 PROFESSOR TENNANT to register the gems, and receive 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
 gratuity of 20l. C² mus. 217.
 Read MR. FARRER's letter of 8 Feb. 1869, enclosing com- 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
 munication from M. VALLOTTON as to TOWNSHEND pro-
 perty at LAUSANNE. MR. OWEN to go to LAUSANNE
 and inquire. Inform MESSES. FARRER. D² mus. 2.

Townshend Bequest—continued.

- HENRI FOOSTERS to be thanked for services and receive gratuity of 20*l*. Not possible that Board should acknowledge part taken by chief clerk of DEPARTMENT in connexion with bequest. D² mus. 17. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Telegram to be sent to MR. OWEN authorising him to procure water-colour drawings and other property for sum not exceeding 600*l*. D² mus. 31. 4 March 1869. de G.
- Read MR. MACLEOD's report of interview with MR. FARRER, relative to misunderstanding with executors as to the objects at LAUSANNE. MR. FARRER declines to withdraw letter of 31 March, but suggests that DEPARTMENT should send executors MR. OWEN's report. D² mus. 70. 15 April 1869. —
- Approved draft reply to MR. HAMMOND's (Foreign Office) letter transmitting copies of correspondence with reference to the arrangement made by MR. OWEN in the matter of bequest. C² sec. 222, 229. 6 May 1869. de G.
- MESSRS. VALLOTTON's claim of 20*l*. (disallowed by executors) to be paid. D² mus. 149. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Townshend, C. T.** To assist as clerk on Naval Model Collection, and receive 1*s*. per hour. C² mus. 50. 18 Feb. 1868. M.
- Trade, Board of:**
See NAVIGATION SCHOOLS. T. 90*a*.
 Letter forwarding copy of despatch and its enclosures from LIMA, together with samples of newly-discovered dyewoods. Samples to be sent to DR. FRANKLAND for analysis. C² sec. 108. 14 May 1864. G.
 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Trade Patterns, Museum of.** *See* MUSEUM. B² sec. 18. 5 April 1867. M.
- Traer, Mr.:**
 In relation to PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. *See* HADEN, B² mus. 162-4. 5 June 1867. M.
 As to any claim for his PARIS EXHIBITION services that may be urged by his legal representative. *See* HADEN. C² mus. 259. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Traer and Haden, Messrs.** Account for 16*l*. 16*s*. passed for payment. C² mus. 272. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Training School, National Art.** *See* NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL.
- Training Schools, or Colleges:**
 Circular letter approved relative to position of students therein in respect to aid given to science instruction. Principal or instructors could not act on committee, but committee may be dispensed with when one of HER MAJESTY's Inspectors can superintend examination. B² sec. 180, 183, 194. 11 Feb. 1868. R.M.
 14 Feb. 1868. M.
- [Clause as to HER MAJESTY's Inspectors was struck out by LORD PRESIDENT on 14 Feb.]
 Grant of 2*l*. to be paid on account of every resident student, instructed by a certificated teacher, who may complete his certificate for drawing. C² sec. 52. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- In reply to his application, MR. BOURNE (BOROUGH ROAD) to be informed that students in training may be claimed on as such, irrespective of their position. C² sec. 54. 17 Nov 1868. R.M.
- Payment of 10*s*. for each 2nd grade exercise passed in the college to be allowed to schools taught by uncertificated teachers engaged before the date of the minute of 17 Nov. 1868. C² sec. 98. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Payments on account of students of. *See* SCIENCE PAYMENTS. D² sec. 107. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Trajan Column,** *See* REPRODUCTIONS. T. 89. 14 May 1864. G.
- Translations:**
 Of French reports to be paid for at rate of 2*s*. per hundred words. B² sec. 94. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Of reports on technical instruction. *See* ISELIN. B² sec. 140. 3 Dec. 1867. M.
- Payment due to MISS ROWAN for. *See* TREASURY. C² sec. 72. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Translations—continued.

M. HAUSOULLIER to translate extracts from "MONITEUR," on subject of technical instruction. C² sec. 115. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.

Traquair, R. H. To be Professor of Zoology in ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 93. 12 Aug. 1867. M.

Travelling:

Mr. C. B. WORSNOP has conducted business satisfactorily. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

EXPENSES. Loss on FOREIGN EXCHANGES may be charged in. T. 3. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

Carriage of, and expenses of lecturer, to be defrayed by locality. See TROWBRIDGE MEMORIAL. U. 33. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

ALLOWANCES. Assistant keepers while in charge of travelling museum, 15s. for every night they are absent from home; 7s. 6d. when absent from LONDON during day only. V. 38. 15 June 1865. H.A.B.

Outfit. Allowance of 10l. made to Mr. ROBINSON for. A² mus. 11. 20 Sept. 1865. G.

To and from schools of art. See ART MASTERS, ILLNESS. B² mus. 50. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C.

When allowable. See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 153. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

15s. a day to be allowed on occasion of returning EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA'S crystals. C² mus. 166. 20 July 1868. M.

10l. for cabs, &c. allowed to Mr. FRANK BUCKLAND. C² mus. 202. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

(To science teachers), to be paid before the teachers leave. D² sec. 45. 6 July 1869. de G.

Collection. See CIRCULATING COLLECTION.

Tray of Soapstone. See DONATIONS, FRANKLIN, LADY. C² mus. 206. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.

Treasury:

Letter to, for authority to undertake works for SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM buildings, amounting to 5,600l. S. 14. 22 July 1863. R.L.

Letter to, on subject of increase of PROFESSOR RAMSAY'S salary as local director of Geological Survey. S. 27. 22 July 1863. R.L.

To be communicated with respecting salary of second art referee. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

Museum regulations to be formed into a code and submitted to Treasury. S. 168. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

To inquire whether Treasury will pay two-thirds of MESSRS. MOWLEM'S tender (592l.) for repairs of roads about SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. T. 55. 5 April 1864. G.

Authority to be obtained for IMPRESTS on account of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE to be kept separate from Department accounts. T. 95. 31 May 1864. G.

Proposal to move Her Majesty's Treasury to permit portions of the ARCADES overlooking ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDENS to be prepared for temporary occupation by Science and Art Department, owing to want of space in the Museum. T. 166. 21 July 1864. G.

Requested to advance 2,500l. on account of POURTALES SALE. U. 100. 3 March 1865. —

Sanctioned in 1853 rule that no printing, except that required for Secretary's Department, should be obtained through Stationery Office. This rule pointed out to Stationery Office in defending special printing of catalogue of Miniature Exhibition. V. 45. 17 June 1865. G.

Authority, dated 8 March 1859, to pay Architect maximum sum of 750l. V. 58. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.

To be asked to sanction outlay of 100l. for expenses of opening EDINBURGH Museum of Science and Art. V. 107. 22 July 1865. G.

Read letter transmitting copy of Report of TREASURY COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY into Establishment of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. Estimates returned for amendment. A² sec. 50^a. 2 Feb. 1866. —

Draft letter to, recommending that a small pension be awarded to Mr. STOTHARD. A² sec. 148^a. 2 Aug. 1866. —

Treasury—continued.

- COMMISSION OF INQUIRY (1865). Draft letter, signed by the Lord President, in reply to Treasury letter postponing adoption of recommendation of the commissioners. Immediate adoption of the Report recommended to the Treasury except in the case of the Director. A² sec. 195. 24 Jan. 1867. —
- To be asked for copies of any correspondence which may facilitate proposed inquiry into obelisks at ALEXANDRIA and LUXOR. A² mus. 26^a. 12 Oct. 1865. G.
- Draft letter to, forwarding revised plan of new permanent buildings, &c. See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. A² mus. 57. 29 Nov. 1865. G.
- Copy of printed paper respecting ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC to be sent to. A² mus. 142. 10 Mar. 1866. G.
- As to proceeding with new permanent buildings. See NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. B² mus. 42. 10 Oct. 1866. —
- To be asked to sanction orders for terra-cottas being given for new buildings to amount of 10,000*l*. B² mus. 60. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- To be written to as to MR. ALEXANDER's evasion of his written engagement to subscribe 200*l*. See SPICER's GROUND. B² mus. 79. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Recommendation of 1857 Committee, that Science and Art Department inspect Admiralty Schools, not at present to be carried into effect. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, ADMIRALTY. B² mus. 96. 6 Feb. 1867.
John S. Pakington.
Buckingham & Chandos.
H. Corry.
- Authority to pay officers for custodyship of Museum. See RESIDENCE AT SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, DUTIES OF. B² mus. 102. 5 Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- To be applied to as to superannuation of MR. H. M. TAYLOR. B² mus. 114. — Mar. 1867. B. & C.
- Read sanction to emoluments of Principal and Vice Principal of Royal School of Naval Architecture. B² mus. 217. 14 Aug. 1867. M.
- As to purchase of Shelburne Yard. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. B² sec. 112. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- To be recommended to award full retirement to SIR ROBERT KANE. B² sec. 129. 25 Nov. 1867. M.
- As to increased payment to MR. RICHARD SMITH and MR. HERBERT MACLEOD and provision for Palæontologist. See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 142. 7 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- To be asked to grant superannuation to MR. J. C. ROBINSON from 1 April 1868. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- As to increased pay to staff and re-organization of Department. See ESTABLISHMENT. B² sec. 156. 26 Dec. 1867. M.
- Department declines to re-open therewith question of amount of SIR ROBERT KANE's superannuation. B² sec. 209. 27 Mar. 1868. M.
- Lord President's certificate for MR. ROBINSON's superannuation. C² mus. 78. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
- To be asked to consider MR. ROBINSON's request for an increased superannuation allowance. B² sec. 227. 1 May 1868. M.
- As to regulations under which building grants will be made to Science Schools, See SCIENCE SCHOOLS, BUILDING GRANTS. B² sec. 234. 8 May 1868. M.
- Sanctions immediate appointment of additional geologists necessary, so that full staff may be at work from 1 April 1867. B² sec. 10. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- Letter of 27 March 1867 read, with House of Commons order for Report of Commission on Dublin Royal College of Science, and of correspondence relative thereto. To be sent as ordered. B² sec. 14. 5 April 1867. M.
- Draft letter thereto approved, relative to fees and DR. WOOLLEY. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, FEES. B² mus. 144. 8 May 1867. M.
- Authority to be obtained therefrom for purchase of remainder of lease of house in JERMYN STREET FOR ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES. B² sec. 33. 9 May 1867. M.
- As to personal allowance to District Surveyors, See GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. B² sec. 56. 9 July 1867. M.

Treasury—continued.

- To be informed of SIR R. KANE's proposed appointment as Dean of Faculty, ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 58. 9 July 1867. M.
- Will be asked to comply with request of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY to be included in list of public bodies to which copies of publications of Geological Survey of IRELAND are supplied gratuitously. B² sec. 73. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- To be asked to grant superannuation allowance to DAVID PRIDE of ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. B² sec. 83. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Arrangements as detailed in MR. CORRY's letter to Lords Commissioners of 26 November 1866 relative to Royal College of Science, Museum of Irish industry, and positions of SIR ROBERT KANE and DR. SIDNEY, are to come into force as soon as possible. B² sec. 89. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- As to preparation of deed for insuring payment of funds for WHITWORTH Scholarships and Exhibitions. See WHITWORTH ENDOWMENT, DEED. B² sec. 236. 8 May 1868. M.
- As to reduction in estimates. See ESTIMATES, REDUCTION IN. B² sec. 246. 30 May 1868. R.M.
- Refusal to give J. C. ROBINSON benefit of "professional clause" in calculating his superannuation. C² mus. 153. 8 July 1868. M.
- Letter transmitting copy of letter from SIR R. KANE and asking for observations thereon as to the deduction of 100*l.* a year from pension of 260*l.* allowed on abolition of office as Director of MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. In reply, copy of letter at p. 209 of Minute Book, B², and Science Letter Book, page 713, sent to Treasury. C² sec. 2. 10 July 1868. M.
- Authority asked for, to construct tunnel. C² mus. 173. 8 Aug. 1868. —
- Sanction for payment of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to War Office for models for NAVAL MUSEUM. C² sec. 42. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Letter of 19th February respecting retiring allowance to SIR R. KANE was written under a misapprehension. Paymaster-general instructed to cancel deduction of 100*l.* and to pay pension of 260*l.* in full. C² sec. 43. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- In reply to letter of 12th November, Treasury to be informed that there is no vote for the Department out of which payment of 241*l.* 10*s.* to MISS ROWAN for translations could be made. C² sec. 72. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Informed that MR. POLLEN will be deputed to attend ARCHÆOLOGICAL CONGRESS at ANTWERP. C² sec. 74. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Notify appointment of VISCOUNT HARDINGE as a trustee of the NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, vice MR. THOMAS CARLYLE. C² sec. 75. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Requested to allow Department to see plans and estimates prepared by Office of Works for extension of EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. C² sec. 121. 25 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Draft letter to, urging soundness of principle of payment of proportion of fees to Museum officer (Curator at EDINBURGH) in lieu of fixed addition to salary. C² sec. 131. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft reply to Treasury letter of 6th February, imposing new responsibility on the Secretary of the Department. C² sec. 139. 10 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Minute, copy to be sent to Audit Office, of arrangement for signing ACCOUNTS of Department, in accordance with directions in above letter of 6th February. C² sec. 140. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Requested, with reference to question raised by STATIONERY OFFICE, to instruct Controller to print Index already compiled to Reports on PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² sec. 141. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- As to gratuities to MESSRS. S. REDGRAVE, SKETCHLEY, and STREATFEILD, for services connected with National Portrait Exhibitions, 1866-8. C² mus. 270. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Asked to recognize MR. G. PENNY's (Royal College of Science) salary from 90*l.* to 180*l.* C² sec. 158. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Approve payment of proportion of Museum fees to Curator of EDINBURGH MUSEUM in lieu of fixed salary. C² sec. 170. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.

Treasury—continued.

- Originals of Treasury authorities for payments, &c., will not be sent to AUDIT OFFICE, C² sec. 177. 11 March 1869. —
- Application to be made for GALLAGHER's superannuation. D² mus. 44. 18 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Application for retiring allowances in behalf of C. A. B. COMYNS and JOHN HACKETT, assistant clerks, to be made to. C² sec. 190. 10 April 1869. de G.
- Furnished with detailed statement of reduction amounting to 24,250*l.* made in estimates. C² sec. 196-7. 10 April 1869. de G.
- Read letter approving gratuities to MESSRS. SAM. RED-GRAVE, R. F. SKETCHLEY, and W. STREATFEILD for services in connection with NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITIONS. Informed that my Lords regret the diminution, and propose, in future, to pay the lowest professional fee of 2*l.* 2*s.* a day. C² sec. 193. 8 April 1869. de G.
- Invited to give an opinion on Mr. COLE's memorandum respecting functions of Exchequer and Audit office, and necessity for better system of auditing accounts of DEPARTMENT. C² sec. 211. 1 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft letter to, explaining apparent deficiency of vote under heads of "Art" and "Fuel and Lighting." D² sec. 14. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Authority to be asked for to incur expense for reproductions from NAPLES Museum. D² mus. 111. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- To be asked to sanction necessary expenses. See BE-QUESTS, DYCE COLLECTION. D² mus. 116. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft letter to, asking for grant of parliamentary papers for foreign governments. D² sec. 28. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Approved draft reply to Mr. LAW's letter of 27 July, explaining terms of engagement of ATTENDANTS and payment to Mr. COLE, JUN., for piece-work in extra hours. D² sec. 70. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- As to application of fees for payment of teachers. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. D² mus. 159. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved draft reply to Treasury letter of 22 Nov. 1869, on subject of administration of the SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. See ADMINISTRATION OF, &c. D² sec. 171. 16 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Approved replies to Treasury minute of 23 Oct. 1869, on subject of NEW PERMANENT BUILDINGS. D² sec. 147, 155, 157. 1 Dec. 1869. —
- Draft letter to, requesting a revote of balance to repay imprest, and transmitting explanatory memoranda of PARIS EXHIBITION OF 1867. D² sec. 164. 13 Dec. 1869. de G.
- Copy of Mr. STANSFELD's letter of 22 Nov. 1869 read, asking in reference to Department's minute of 16 Feb. 1860, for more detailed information as to the administration of the Science and Art establishment. D² sec. 186. 13 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
- To be asked to approve usual police gratuities. C² mus. 227. 23 Dec. 1869. —
- Treasury of Begum of Bhopal.** Governor-General to be asked to send her specimens of reproductions, requesting that she will allow her Treasury to be inspected in order that reproductions may be taken of art objects. D² mus. 156. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
- 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Trees and Roads:**
- Trees to be planted in pavement surrounding the Museum, and protected by gratings. S. 95. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- IRON STANDS for. Fifty to be got at 1*l.* 5*s.* each. S. 199. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Trendell, A. J. R.:**
- To be transferred from Education Office to SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, especially for work of the PARIS EXHIBITION; to receive his present salary, viz., 140*l.* per annum. A² sec. 9. 21 Sept. 1865. H.A.B.
- Appointed to a 1st class clerkship, vice RUNDELL, transferred to the Museum. A² sec. 109. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Trollope, Mr.** Terra-cotta purchased of; price 300*l.* A² mus. 183. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Trotman, W.** (Naval schools.) Promoted to 3*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.

Trowbridge Memorial :

Memorial reconsidered. Former decision of Department unaltered. Carriage of travelling collection and expenses of lecturer to be paid by local authorities. U. 33. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Read Mr. FRANK MORGAN'S letter (1,787). To be answered in former terms, and publication not to be objected to. U. 61. 4 Feb. 1865. H.A.B.

Trulock, Miss :

Candidate for post of Lady superintendent of female schools. S. 129. 22 Dec. 1863. —

Appointment as Lady superintendent of female schools at SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, of. T. 16. 26 Feb. 1864. G.

See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. T. 116. 6 June 1864. —

Remuneration of. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL. A² mus. 97. 19 Jan. 1866. G.

Increase of payment to. See NATIONAL ART TRAINING SCHOOL, FEES. C² mus. 169. 28 July 1868. M.

Trunk, leather. MR. SPENCE'S. See PURCHASES. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.

Trustees :

Loans by, of works of science or art. See BILL, to be prepared by MR. THIRING. V. 85. 14 July 1865. G.

Of MESSRS. PEARCE & COUNTZE. See PEARCE & COUNTZE. B² mus. 196. 9 Aug. 1867. M.

Of the National Portrait Gallery named on Committee of advice. See NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Tucker, J. Scott, C.E. Presents model of CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE. Admiralty to be asked for his report. S. 175. 8 Feb. 1864. G.

Tunnel :

Under the EXHIBITION ROAD. CAPTAIN FOWKE to prepare plans and estimates for. T. 185. 29 Oct. 1864. H.A.B.

Is to be made to connect drawing schools with EXHIBITION ROAD during building of science schools. B² mus. 35 and ¹⁹⁷⁰¹₆₆ (COLONEL SCOTT). 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C.

Across EXHIBITION ROAD. New estimates to be prepared, having regard to railway. Reasons given why tunnel is required. Tunnel preferred to bridge. C² mus. 119. 30 May 1868. R.M.

On understanding that right to make tunnel is reserved, Department would negotiate with KENSINGTON Vestry as to repair of roads. C² mus. 163. 20 July 1868. M.

Letter to Treasury signed by Vice-President, recommending acceptance of SMITH & TAYLOR'S tender of 2,280*l*. Work to be commenced at once. C² mus. 173. 8 Aug. 1868. —

Tunic. See PURCHASES, AKED. D² mus. 26. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

Tureen, Sauce. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.

Turnbull, Thomas. To be deprived of his free studentship in Royal School of Naval Architecture. B² mus. 146. 9 May 1867. M.

Turner Drawings :

Copy of J. G. ROBINSON'S observations thereon to be sent to SIR CHARLES EASTLAKE, without comment. V. 20. 25 May 1865. H.A.B.

In National Gallery. MR. ROBINSON to be desired to withdraw his comment thereon. V. 31. 1 June 1865. G.

Turner's Liber Studiorum :

Complete set of, purchased of DR. PERCY; price 500 guineas. A² mus. 189. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.

Explanation of. See PYE, MR. B² mus. 9. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.

Tweedie, Mr. As to CRUIKSHANK'S "WORSHIP OF BACCHUS." See DONATIONS. D² mus. 7. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.

Twining, Mr. Calls attention to KLEIN'S Museum, DRESDEN, which is for sale. See GRÜNER, MR. B² mus. 235. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.

Twisden, Professor J. F.:

To be invited to examine in Theoretical mechanics. C² 31 Oct. 1868. M.
sec. 38.

Fee of 10 guineas for preparation of science syllabus, paid 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
to. C² sec. 127.

Tyndall, Professor:

To be asked to report on light in courts and cloisters of 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM in comparison with
ordinary rooms, and rooms in the British Museum. S.
86.

To act with CAPTAIN DONNELLY, R.E., in investigating 28 Nov. 1863. R.L.
lighting of north court and cloister of SOUTH KEN-
SINGTON MUSEUM. S. 116.

See HEATING AND VENTILATING THE SOUTH KENSING- 25 May 1865. H.A.B.
TON MUSEUM. V. 21.

To act as occasional Science referee. C² mus. 27.

23 Dec. 1867. M.

Thanked for his services as professor of physics in ROYAL 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
SCHOOL OF MINES. C² sec. 93.

18 Dec. 1868. de G.

Fee of 21*l*. for preparation of Science syllabus paid to. C² 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
sec. 127.

See ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 12.

To be requested to prepare set of apparatus, &c. for teach- 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
ing physics, and to be offered a fee of 500 guineas. C²

sec. 172.

To be requested to arrange course of lectures on experi- 11 & 18 Mar. 1869.
mental physics. C² sec. 174, 180. de G.

Approved Assistant examiners nominated by. C² sec. 6 May 1869. de G.
225.

Typical Schools. MR. BARTLEY to visit and report on 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
certain. D² sec. 10.

U.

- Ulm Cathedral.** See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS 8 Feb. 1864. G.
FROM MUNICH. S. 192.
- Uniforms (Attendants).** Vote for. See DUBLIN 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 68.
- Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes.** 24 April 1868. M.
RUMNEY Science and Art Exhibition. See RUMNEY.
B² sec. 221.
- Unions for Art Teaching.** Conditions of obtaining aid. 8 July 1863. G.
See CERTIFICATED ART MASTER. S. 5.
- Universal Catalogue of Books on Art:**
- Proposals (Printed Paper No. 541) for compilation of. 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
A² mus. 22.
- Committee of advice. A² mus. 67. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
Committee of advice. A² mus. 96. 19 Jan. 1866. —
- Read MR. MOWBRAY MORRIS's letter, offering to insert
catalogue in "Times" for 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ per column. Approved 1 Feb. 1866. B. & C.,
FOR FOUR PAGES. Total cost spread over three years, H.L.C.
estimated at about 5,000 $\frac{1}{2}$. B² mus. 88.
- MR. ROBINSON thanked for suggestions, and informed that 24 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
my Lords intend to pay for professional assistance. A²
mus. 162.
- Read MR. POLLEN's report on progress and expenditure. 14 April 1866. G.
MR. POLLEN to expend a further sum of 200 $\frac{1}{2}$. A²
mus. 177.
- Preparatory to publication of first proof, the prospectus is 19 July 1866. B. & C.
to be advertised. B² mus. 20.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5s. 4d. to be paid for Art catalogue of Brera library, 2 Aug. 1866. H.L.C
at MILAN. B² mus. 36.
- Proposal read that catalogue should be inserted in "Times," 18 Dec. 1866. —
30,000 entries would fill about 400 columns, and total
outlay for printing at cost price would be 6,400 $\frac{1}{2}$. B³
mus. 72.
- MR. POLLEN to be paid at rate of 6d. per entry, from 24 Jan. 1867. B. & C
letter C to Z, both inclusive. B² mus. 89.
- Proofs inspected. Announcement to be translated into 9 April 1867. M.
French, German, and Italian. B² mus. 129.
- Publication in "Times" to be suspended. B² mus. 148. 15 May 1867. M.
Read offer of publisher of "Notes and Queries" to insert 27 Nov. 1867. R.M.
proofs if Department will subscribe for 750 copies, con-
sidered. Estimated cost 1,404 $\frac{1}{2}$. Acceptance recom-
mended by MR. COLE and Lord President. C² mus. 5.
- MR. POLLEN to be paid for editorship at rate of 300 $\frac{1}{2}$. 20 July 1868. M.
per annum, until 30 June 1868, after that date to
receive 6d. per entry for C and subsequent letters when
passed through press. C² mus. 165.
- Read MR. COLE's memorandum recommending plan by 21 July 1868. —
which catalogue would be completed before end of
financial year at cost of about 6,208 $\frac{1}{2}$. C² mus. 165^a.
- Printing in "Notes and Queries" to be continued on 28 July 1868. M.
terms specified, and be expedited as much as possible.
Issue of quarterly part suspended. Economical ar-
rangement to be made with MESSRS. SPOTTISWOODE
for keeping type standing. C² mus. 170.
- Inform Stationery Office that after letter C catalogue is to 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
be printed, without waiting for insertion in "Notes and
Queries." Send copy of CLOWES' tender, ask if
Stationery office could do it cheaper, and would under-
take it. C² mus. 216.

Universal Catalogue of Books on Art—continued.

- Read Mr. POLLEN's letter of 4 February 1869, and minutes of 14 April 1866 and 24 January 1867. Plan of payment of 6*d.* for each title from A to end to be maintained. 1,079*l.* received in 1866-8 to be taken as imprest on whole of titles to be inserted in first proofs. Mr. POLLEN to receive imprests as work is done. C² mus. 268. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Read previous correspondence and letters from Mr. THOMS, Mr. GRÜNER, Mr. GREG, and tenders, CLOWES and Stationery office. From D to end, catalogue will be printed by Stationery office, and cease to appear in "Notes and Queries." Mr. CUNDALL to carry out measures for presenting copies to subscribers to that paper. C² mus. 269. 11 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Read Mr. COLE's memorandum recapitulating action already taken by Board, and proposing continuation of printing by "Notes and Queries" for three years. Remainder of catalogue to be printed by Stationery office and published at office of "Notes and Queries." D² mus. 69. 15 April 1869. —
- Approved draft letter to Mr. THOMS. Printing of catalogue must be speedily completed. It will probably be double the size estimated in 1867, postponement of completion inconvenient to public and Department. Present mode of publication not most economical. Four or eight pages may, till completion, be issued in "Notes and Queries," right to publish separate supplements, printed by Stationery office, reserved. They may, however, be sold at office of "Notes and Queries." D² mus. 102. 14 May 1869. de G.
- Ask Mr. THOMS for early reply to letter of 14th May. D² mus. 107. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
- Draft letter to Mr. THOMS, approved. Twelve pages (instead of four or eight proposed) may be inserted in "Notes and Queries." My Lords repeat that they reserve right to publish supplements, do not see the practical difficulties apprehended by Mr. THOMS. Department could itself publish supplements at cost price. Whole work should be completed by close of present financial year. D² mus. 124. 23 June 1869. de G.
- Read Mr. THOMS's letter of 25 June. State 12 pages may be inserted in "Notes and Queries," from present time to 31st March 1870, at present rate of payment. Ask what course as to supplements he wishes to adopt, and what number he estimates should be printed. D² mus. 125. 28 June 1869. (Approved by L.P. & V.P., "H.C.")
- Read Mr. THOMS's letter of 30 June. Department will supply MS. of catalogue at rate of 12 pages weekly up to 31 March 1870. Supplements will be published by its usual agents, and supplied to Mr. THOMS at trade price. Advertisement to be inserted in "Notes and Queries" for four successive weeks, approved. D² mus. 127. 1 July 1869. —
- Universities.** Graduates of, exempt from Science Examinations. See SCIENCE DIRECTORY. B² sec. 117. 29 Oct. 1867. M.
- University of London.** See LONDON, UNIVERSITY OF.
- Unwin, William Cawthorne.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, UNWIN. D² mus. 122. 17 June 1869. de G.

V.

- Vacancies.** See APPOINTMENTS, DEPUTY-GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT. T. 78. 14 May 1868. G.
- Vacation, Length of.** See ROYAL DUBLIN COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. B² sec. 109. 16 Oct. 1867. M.
- Vacher's Clerks' Holiday.** May have the day's pay. V. 44. 17 June 1865. —
- Valentin, Mr.:**
Appointed Examining assistant to DR. FRANKLAND. C² sec. 225. 6 May 1869. de G.
To be paid, on recommendation of DR. FRANKLAND, at rate of five guineas a day for course of instruction in the laboratory, &c., ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY. D² sec. 83. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Vallotton, M.** As to TOWNSHEND property at LAUSANNE. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST, D² mus. 2. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
D² mus. 149. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Valuation of Royal College of Chemistry.** To be made by MR. H. A. HUNT and CAPTAIN FESTING. V. 32. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Van der Helde's Library.** Sale of, in PARIS. MR. BOONE to expend on books, sum not exceeding 200*l*. C² mus. 46. 4 Feb. 1868. M.
- Van Rentergham.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. D² mus. 168. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Vases:**
Mounted china. See PURCHASES. T. 61. 5 April 1864. G.
Bronze. Purchased of MR. WEBB, for 206*l*. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
Oval bronze. Purchased for 12*l*. U. 180. 24 April 1865. H.A.B.
Crystal, DURAND. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.
Of ornamental earthenware. See DONATIONS, FRANKLIN, LADY. C² mus. 206. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
Porcelain. See PURCHASES, CASTELLANI. C² mus. 219. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
ROCKINGHAM. See PURCHASES, MORTLOCK. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
Persian. See PURCHASES, BERGER. D² mus. 62, 63. 8 April 1869. de G.
Porcelain. See PURCHASES. U. 9. 7 Jan. 1864. H.A.B.
Silver. See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
Majolica, of PESARO. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Hispano-Moresque. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Vaughan, Henry.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Veitch, Mr.** Read letter (respecting fernery) of. T. 6. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Venetia and Lombardy.** Architect's visit. See ARCHITECT. S. 36. 30 July 1863. R.L.
- Venetian Binding.** Specimen of. See PURCHASES, NUTT, MR. B² mus. 190. 26 July 1867. R.M.
- Venetian Candelabra,** bought. T. 10. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Venetian Chandelier.** POWELL & SONS, to be purchased for 24*l*. 10*s*. B² mus. 18. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Venetian Churches.** See MOSAICS AND STAINED GLASS IN VENETIAN CHURCHES. C² mus. 25. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.

Venetian Glass:

See LAKE PRICE, MR. S. 139.

See PURCHASES. T. 115.

(Modern) to be purchased at cost of 1007 C² mus. 108.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

6 June 1864. G.

8 May 1868. M.

Venice:MR. COLE and COLONEL SCOTT's visit for purpose of seeing architectural adaptation of mosaics. C² mus. 164.

20 July 1868. M.

Mosaics in. See MOSAIC REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236.

22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Ventilation of Official Residences. To be improved by substitution of iron railings at back for brick wall. V. 49.

17 June 1865. G.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. VENTILATING. V. 50.

17 June 1865. G.

Vere Tomb. In WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Estimate approved for cast of. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 153.

12 July 1864. H.A.B.

Vernon, H.:

To be transferred from Art division to Art library, as assistant, and to be charged with custody and circulation of photographs, and with arrangements with agents and publishers. S. 187.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

Conduct in preparing his certificates for payment is very reprehensible. He is to remain at 1s. an hour for the present. S. 189.

8 Feb. 1864. G.

To receive 1s. 6d. an hour in consideration of his special experience of bookselling, cataloguing, &c. A² mus. 110.

2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

Verulam, Earl of. Named on Committee of Advice, national portrait exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Vicentino. Crystal cross by. See PURCHASES. T. 83.

14 May 1864. G.

Vice-President. Joint report on new buildings at SOUTH KENSINGTON, of MR. COWPER, and the. A² sec. 114.

21 July 1864. G.

12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Vice-Principal. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.**Victoria and Albert Decoration:**Memorandum proposing institution of order, read. B² sec. 163.

3 Jan. 1868. —

Read foreign office letter of 9 January, inquiring precise object for which information is required relative to foreign orders. State that it is for Lord President, who is considering institution of new decoration. B² sec. 170.

29 Jan. 1868. M.

Memorandum, and précis of regulations, relative to foreign orders, read. B² sec. 228.

1 May 1868. —

Vienna, Imperial Museum of Arts and Industry:

To be visited by MR. COLE and MR. REDGRAVE. S. 48.

21 Sept. 1863. G.

Copies of photographic, works, &c. issued by Department to be presented thereto. C² mus. 176.

3 Aug. 1868. M.

See INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES. D² mus. 148.

6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Viennese Porcelain. See PURCHASES, BERGER. D² mus. 62, 63.

8 April 1869. de G.

Vincent, Mr. See BEQUESTS, PLUMLEY. C² mus. 177.

9 Sept. 1868. R.M.

Violin. See PURCHASES, WALKER. C² mus. 221.

8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Virgin and Child. See PURCHASES, GAGLIARDI. B² mus. 186.

26 July 1867. R.M.

Visits:

To SPAIN and PORTUGAL in 1865. See J. C. ROBINSON. V. 66.

29 June 1865. H.A.B.

To MALTA, of General superintendent. See MALTA. V. 87.

14 July 1865. G.

Of MESSRS. ATKINSON, STEWART, and CLARK to PARIS. See PARIS EXHIBITION 1867. B² sec. 67.

26 July 1867. M.

Of LORD PRESIDENT to IRELAND. Postponed. See ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. B² sec. 112.

16 Oct. 1867. M.

Of MR. COLE and COLONEL SCOTT to MALTA, PALERMO, VENICE, &c. C² mus. 164.

20 July 1868. M.

- Visit of Art Masters to London.** See ART SCHOOLS, 29 Jan. 1868. M.
 VISITS OF MASTERS. B² sec. 175.
Visit of Science Teachers to London. See SCIENCE 24 April 1868. M.
 TEACHERS, VISITS TO LONDON. B² sec. 222.
Visit of Science and Art Masters to Paris. See 9 April 1867. M.
 PARIS EXHIBITION 1867. VISITS OF SCIENCE AND
 ART MASTERS. B² mus. 128.
Volunteers, Belgian. Reception of. See BELGIAN 3 June 1867. M.
 VOLUNTEERS. B² mus. 159.
"Voyages Pittoresques," &c. See PURCHASES, 9 July 1867. M.
 DUPUIS, A. B² mus. 176.

W.

Wages :

See WORKS. T. 110.

Increase of labourers'. A² mus. 7.

Artizans'. Increased $\frac{1}{2}d.$ an hour. YOUNG (carpenter)
to receive farther increase of $\frac{1}{2}d.$, making $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ an hour.
A² mus. 193.

6 June 1864. G.
20 Sept. 1865. G.
12 May 1866. H.A.B.

Wainscot Frames. See TENDERS, HOLLAND & SON.
C² mus. 251.

Waiting Rooms, &c. Tiling. See TENDERS, MINTON
& Co. B² mus. 74. 29 Jan. 1869. de G.
18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.

Wakoford, Frank :

Provisional appointment as clerk of works. Foreman of
works to be responsible to him in absence of engineer
and architect. Payment to be as at present, 1s. 6d. per
hour, with, perhaps, a Christmas gratuity. S. 64.
To have gratuity of 10l. as Clerk of works. S. 147.

5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

"My Lords hear with satisfaction" that he has taken a
first class certificate in building construction. S. 152.
See also WORKS.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Waldron, Joseph, T. :

Local Science Exhibition conditionally awarded to. C²
sec. 215.

1 May 1869. W.E.F.

Candidate for WHITWORTH EXHIBITION. Read report
by CAPTAIN DONNELLY on conduct of. See WHIT-
WORTH EXHIBITIONS. D² sec. 130.

3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.

Walker, C. H. Promoted to $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ per hour. C² mus. 85.

3 April 1868. M.

Walker, John. See PROMOTIONS (MESSENGERS). T. 74.

10 May 1864. G.

Walker, Miss. Draft letter to, on her late misconduct
in Art training school, approved. T. 116.

6 June 1864. —

Walker, Miss L. See PURCHASES, WALKER. C² mus.

8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.

Walker, Captain, R.E. Employed as Acting inspector.
C² sec. 9.

10 July 1868. M.

Wall Decorations. Mosaic Pictures for. See MOSAIC
REPRODUCTIONS. C² mus. 236.

22 Jan. 1869. de G.

Wall of Residences. See RESIDENCES. V. 104.

22 July 1865. G.

Wallis, George :

To be promoted and take rank as Senior assistant keeper.
Duties for the present to be in Art Division of the
Museum. S. 56.

5 Oct. 1863. G.

Reports of 10 April 1863, and 8 July 1863, on sale of
official negatives. See PHOTOGRAPHS, OFFICIAL. S.
63.

5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Salary to commence at 300l. per annum as Assistant
keeper, that being amount guaranteed to him as master
of a school of art. S. 121.

22 Dec. 1863. R.L.

Read report on CRYSTAL CROSS. See PURCHASES. T.

18 June 1864. G.

"Keeper" of Art museum. T. 208.

1 Dec. 1864. G.

Read memorandum of 8 April of. Course pursued by
MR. WALLIS, in making his official communications
through the General superintendent in writing, approved.
U. 174.

24 April 1865. H.A.B.

Two STRAW HATS purchased, 5l. V. 12.

20 May 1865. H.A.B.

Reference to, on certain matters of fact is not of the
character ascribed to it by MR. J. C. ROBINSON. See
also J. C. ROBINSON. V. 61.

22 June 1865. H.A.B.

To be Keeper from 1 January 1867. B² mus. 78.

1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.

Present of money made him by AHMED BEY. Lord
president approves of purchase of memorial of visit.
B² mus. 191.

22 July 1867. M.

Appointment confirmed as Museum keeper. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.

- Wallis, George Harry :**
 To be temporary clerk at 6*d.* an hour. B² mus. 3. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 Promoted from 6*d.* to 7*d.* an hour. B² sec. 65. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to 7½*d.* an hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Wallis, T. W.** Carving of dead bird and fly by, purchased 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 for 18*l.* U. 145.
- Walpole, Right Hon. Spencer.** Named on Committee 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Walter, Mr.** Offer of, to lend pictures, accepted. T. 31 May 1864. G.
 106.
- War Material.** SERGEANT COX [at 8*d.* an hour], and an 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 attendant from museum to take charge of. C² mus. 68.
- War Office :**
See APPOINTMENTS, DEPUTY-GENERAL SUPERINTEN- 14 May 1864. G.
 DENT. T. 78.
 Offer to lend following objects from TOWER OF LONDON, 5 April 1867. M.
 to be accepted :—Embroidered coats, cushions, covers,
 coat leather, apron cloth, Sedan chair. B² sec 13.
 Supply of models of guns. *See* ROYAL SCHOOL OF 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. B² sec. 136.
 As to LIEUT. HOZIER acting on behalf of DEPARTMENT. 26 Nov. 1867. R.M.
See ABYSSINIAN OBJECTS. C² mus. 6.
 To be written to as to MR. ANDERSON acting as ex- 7 Mar. 1868. M.
 aminer in Practical mechanics. B² sec. 195.
 To be asked to allow COLONEL YOUNGHUSBAND to re- 13 Mar. 1868. M.
 port from time to time as to ordnance collections. C²
 mus. 62.
 Loan of munitions of war. *See* MUNITIONS OF WAR. 21 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 C² mus. 68.
 As to eligibility of Royal Arsenal School, WOOLWICH, to 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 receive departmental grants. *See* WOOLWICH, ROYAL
 ARSENAL SCHOOL. B² sec. 206.
 Geological Survey of GIBRALTAR. PROFESSOR RAMSEY 30 June 1868. M.
 may undertake this. B² sec. 266.
 Sum of 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to, on account of models 28 July 1868. M.
 supplied to the NAVAL MUSEUM for ROYAL SCHOOL
 OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, out of fees for ADMIRALTY
 students. C² sec. 22.
 SIR HENRY STORKS to be informed that DEPARTMENT 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
 desires that the military stores applied for, may be sup-
 plied on loan for 12 months, with a statement of their
 cost. C² sec. 125.
- Ward, Mr., R.A.** Offer to make a design for FIA- 11 May 1865. H.A.B.
 MINGO, accepted. U. 212.
- Ward, James Clifton.** Nominated to be Assistant geo- 20 May 1865. H.A.B.
 logist, vice C. LE NEVE FOSTER. V. 16.
- Wardle, G. :**
 Read letter of 7 Dec. (No. 18627). Drawings to be 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 made for 15*l.* S. 133.
 Drawings purchased of. A² mus. 149. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
 Examples of painted work from churches, purchased of, 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
 price 10*l.* A² mus. 208.
 Nine illustrations to be purchased for Art library for 7*l.* 19 July 1866. B. & C.
 B³ mus. 19.
 Ten drawings from decorations of churches in NORFOLK 21 March 1867. M.
 to be purchased for 10*l.* B² mus. 108.
- Waring, J. B. :**
 Proposes to produce a work in chromolithography on ob- 2 Feb. 1866. G.
 jects in the PARIS EXHIBITION, and requests that DE-
 PARTMENT will subscribe for copies at 20 guineas each.
 Two copies to be subscribed for and a sum not exceed-
 ing 500*l.* to be expended in purchase of drawings pre-
 pared for the work, for use in schools of art. A² sec.
 51.
 As to loan of art objects. *See* LEEDS EXHIBITION. B² 4 Feb. 1868. M.
 sec. 178.
 25 copies of his work, "Stone Ornaments, Monuments, 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
 &c." to be subscribed for. C² mus. 246.

- Warming and Ventilating South Kensington Museum.** See HEATING AND VENTILATING. V. 50. 17 June 1865. G.
- Warwick, Earl of:**
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Lute. See CASTS. D² mus. 128. 1 July 1869. —
 Cast of lute. See TENDERS, FRANCHI. D² mus. 131. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.
- Watch:**
 In form of duck, purchased. U. 6. 7 Dec. 1864. —
 Enamelled gold, purchased of Mr. BOONE, price 8l. A² mus. 182. 21 Apr. 1866. H.A.B.
- Water:**
 Supplied to Museum. Offer of WEST MIDDLESEX WATER COMPANY to sell pipes for 388l. 11s. to be accepted. Other propositions of the company approved. C² mus. 15. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
 For fish museum. See FISH MUSEUM. C³ mus. 210. 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
- Waterclosets:**
 Mr. JENNINGS's tender (474l. 6s.) accepted. Closets to be kept in order for a year. B² mus. 4. 27 June 1866. H.A.B.
 Tiles for. See TENDERS, MINTON, HOLLINS & Co. mus. 118. 5 April 1867. M.
- Water Colour Drawings:**
 See DRAWINGS, WATER COLOUR.
 Purchased of REV. J. NEALE. U. 142. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Purchased at CHRISTIE's sale, price 12l. 17s. A² mus. 148. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Water Colour Paintings:**
 Example of. See PURCHASES. A² sec. 35. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
 To be purchased, to extent of 500l., and issued to schools of art on deposit loan. B² sec. 230. 1 May 1868. M.
 Small number issued to art schools. See ART SCHOOLS, EXAMPLES. B² sec. 238, 242. 8 May 1868. } M.
 From Italian frescoes. See PURCHASES, ARUNDEL SOCIETY. B² mus. 68. 22 May 1868. }
 23 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
 See PURCHASES, COTMAN, JOHN. B² mus. 124. 5 April 1867. M.
 See PURCHASES, MILLARD. B² mus. 177. 9 July 1867. M.
 See PURCHASES, RICHARDS, JAMES. C³ mus. 32. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 See PURCHASES, FINCH, MRS. C² mus. 72. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
 See DONATIONS, EDWARDES, MR. C² mus. 194. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 See LOANS, EDWARDES, MR. C² mus. 194. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
 For circulation to schools of art. Further sum of 500l. to be expended. D² mus. 27. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
 At LAUSANNE. See TOWNSHEND BEQUEST. D² mus. 31. 4 March 1869. de G.
- Waterhouse, A.** Drawings of new law courts. See ROYAL ACADEMY. D² mus. 45. 18 March 1869. de G.
- Watering Roads:**
 See ROADS. T. 56.
 Approved estimate (52l. 10s.), for. U. 157. 5 April 1864. G.
 Approved estimate for. A² mus. 23. 30 March 1865. G.
 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
- Water Jug.** Silver chased. See PURCHASES. T. 87. 14 May 1864. G.
- Water Pipes in East Cloister.** See TENDERS, SMITH, MESSRS. B² mus. 61. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Waters, Mr.** HANDLE OF CANE and BENETIER, purchased. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
- Waterton, E.** Will undertake catalogue of rings in Art museum, or any other section with which he is conversant. S. 99. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- Waterton Collection of Rings offered by Mr. Phillips.** SIR DIGBY WYATT to see and report. D² mus. 98. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Waterworks.** Tender of, for laying service pipe, at a charge of 5l. 10s. per annum, accepted. U. 131. 15 March 1865. G.
- Watson, Mr.** To be asked to furnish design for lunette for competition gallery. C³ mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.

- Watson, Dr. Forbes.** Work on TEXTILE FABRICS to be purchased for certain art schools, and for art library B² sec. 147. 18 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Watson, John, M.A.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
- Watt, Mr.** See LIVERPOOL FREE LIBRARY MUSEUM. C² sec. 78. 30 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Watts, Mr., R.A.:**
 To design lunette for South court. S. 15. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 To be asked what remuneration he proposes for his incomplete design for lunette for South court, sent in competition for prize of 50*l*. A² mus. 49. 8 Dec. 1865. G.
 To be asked to furnish design for lunette for competition gallery C² mus. 29. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
 To be communicated with relative to designs for lunette and panels in South court. [Proposed cost 1,000*l*. each lunette, and 100*l*. each panel.] C² mus. 156, 160. 10 July 1868. } M.
 17 July 1868. }
- Watts, Luther.** See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, WATTS. D² mus. 167. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Wax Model.** See MODEL. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
- Way, Albert.** Invited to act on Committee for National Portrait Exhibition. A² mus. 48. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Waylett, Mr.** See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar 1865. H.A.B.
- Weale, Mr.:**
 To arrange for getting casts of MICHAEL ANGELO's statues at BRUGES, and of candlestick at GHENT. S. 40. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
 Cast to be taken of the GHENT CANDELABRA. T. 12. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 Read letter of, respecting GHENT CANDELABRUM. T. 103. 31 May 1864. G.
 MR. ROBINSON may engage services of. See PURCHASES. T. 176. 21 July 1864. G.
 To report on portable altar offered for sale by MR. FISCHBACK. A² mus. 116. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Weatherill, Robert.** See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. A² sec. 167. 22 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- Webb, John:**
 HENRI DEUX TAZZA, purchased. S. 12. 22 July 1863. R.L.
 Collection of ivories to be exhibited, no obligation undertaken by Department. S. 32. 30 July 1863. R.L.
 PURCHASE of ANTIQUE JEWELLERY sanctioned for 600*l*. MR. ROBINSON and M. CASTELLANI's reports thereupon. S. 34. 30 July 1863. R.L.
 Ancient glass to be received on loan. List and offer (regd. No. 12,729). S. 59. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
 MR. ROBINSON again recommends purchase of his Sardonix vase. Not MR. ROBINSON's duty to submit works a second time. S. 84. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
 To be paid 2*l*. a day for his attendance in PARIS. Read his letter of 14 December 1863. To negotiate for purchase of two other iron fire-dogs, at a cost of not more than 200*l*. S. 127. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 To be requested to revise inventory of furniture, and superintend the mounting of the enamels. S. 142. 22 Dec. 1863. R.L.
 HENRI DEUX CANDLESTICK purchased of. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
 Account for 874*l*. 15*s*. at PIOT's sale, to be paid. T. 84. 14 May 1864. G.
 Read letter of, on purchase of Spanish retable. T. 215. 1 Dec. 1864. G.
 To be consulted as to re-making up of CRYSTAL CROSS. See PURCHASES. T. 128. 21 June 1864. G.
 Picture frame of. See PURCHASES. T. 139.
 Electrotpe in carved ivory of an angel, property of. See PURCHASES. U. 10. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Bronze vase purchased of, for 206*l*. U. 109. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
 Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.

Webb, John—continued.

- Ivories to be selected from his collection by Mr. ROBINSON, not exceeding 2,000*l.* in value, in accordance with Mr. WEBB's engagement of July 1863. V. 71. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Selections to be made from his ivories to the value of 2,042*l.* V. 92. 14 July 1865. G.
- Approved Mr. ROBINSON's selection from ivories offered by. A² mus. 187. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Ivories to be purchased for 3,395*l.* B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- Greek glass to be hired for one year at five per cent. on 1,705*l.* B² mus. 204. 12 Aug. 1867. M.
- See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. B² mus. 210. 13 Sept. 1867. M.
- Ivory book cover to be received on loan with view to purchase. B² mus. 231. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.
- Advice of Special Committee as to expenditure of PARIS Exhibition vote of 15,000*l.*, rendered Mr. ROBINSON's services unnecessary. See ROBINSON, J. C. C² mus. 13. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Collection of Greek and Roman glass to be purchased for 1,705*l.* C² mus. 175. 7 Sept. 1868. R.M.

Webb, F.:

- Promoted to 4*d.* an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
- Promoted to supernumerary class, 4½*d.* C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.

Webb, Montagu:

- Nominated to a supplementary clerkship. A² sec. 135. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Promoted from 6*d.* to 8*d.* an hour. B² sec. 75. 10 Aug. 1867. M.
- Civil Service certificate of qualification for. C² sec. 45. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Nominated to a Museum clerkship. C² mus. 172. 1 Aug. 1868.

Weddall and Parker, Messrs.:

- See GIFTS, REV. R. BROOKE. U. 93. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
- Account for charges in connexion with REV. RICHARD BROOKE's gift, amounting to 9*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid. A² mus. 126. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.

- "Wedding Gown." MULREADY. Enamel copy of. 7 May 1867. M.
- See PURCHASES, GREY, G. B² mus. 139, 140.

- Wedding Presents of Princess of Wales. See POLICE. S. 58. 5 Oct. 1863. G.

- Wedding Ring. Enamelled. See PURCHASES, SLACK, W. B² mus. 233. 16 Oct. 1867. R.M.

Wedgwood, Messrs.:

- To be asked if they will part with any of FLAXMAN's drawings or models. S. 60. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.
- Plate, modern. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a.
- Ware. Specimens of. See PURCHASES, DE LA RUE'S SALE. B² mus. 62. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.
- Teapot. See PURCHASES, ROSSITER, MISS. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
- Alabaster chimney-piece. See PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. C² mus. 69. 30 Mar. 1868. R.M.

Weeks, Mr.:

- Tender for heating South arcades for 580*l.*, accepted. V. 91. 14 July 1865. G.
- Supplemental tender of 351*l.*, approved. V. 104. 22 July 1865. G.

- Weights. Bronze nest of. See NEST OF WEIGHTS, V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.

- Welch, Mr. See JERMYN STREET MUSEUM. C² sec. 153. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.

- Wellesley, Dr. Sale. Mr. ROBINSON's purchases (57*l.* 6*s.*), approved. B² mus. 27. 28 July 1866. H.C.

- Wellington College. See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL). T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.

- Wellington, Duke of, K.G. Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

- Wells, Mr. Pearl shell, containing pearl to be purchased from, for 6*l.* 6*s.* V. 73. 29 June 1865. H.A.B.

- Wells Cathedral.** Application to be made to Dean of, for loan of the Cope chest, old oak door, with iron ornaments, and the lanthorn from GLASTONBURY. T. 58. 5 April 1864. G.
- Werth, Professor Ernst A.** See PURCHASES, WERTH. D² mus. 34. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Wertheim, M.** See PURCHASES, WERTHEIM. D² mus. 142. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Wescomb, Mr.** Addition made to form of certificate (460b, &c.) to meet objection raised by. U. 14, 15. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- West, Cornwallis.** See RUTHIN, ART EXHIBITION. B² sec. 261. 30 June 1868. M.
- Westbrook, J.:**
See PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
Promoted to 7d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Western Arcades.** Use of, by Department. See ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, ARCADES. B² mus. 151. 23 May 1867. M.
- Western Gas Company.** See GAS. V. 23. 25 May 1865. —
- Western Staircase:**
Flooring of. See TENDERS, MINTON & Co. C² mus. 48. 12 Feb. 1868. M.
See TENDERS, KERSHAW. D² mus. 79. 23 April 1869. de G.
- West London School of Art.** Lighting, police, and attendance to be given gratuitously at conversazione in aid of funds of. A² mus. 202. 9 June 1866. H.A.B.
- West London Working Classes Exhibition.** Read letter of MR. MORRELL (3,465). Theatre may be used for meeting. U. 94. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
- Westmacott, Mr., R.A.:**
To be requested to lecture on the Art Collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.
Fees (7 guineas) to be paid for examination of national competition works to. D² sec. 53. 22 July 1869. de G.
- West Middlesex Water Company:**
Contract for supply of water (32l. 2s. 4d.) for watering roads, accepted. T. 56. 5 April 1864. G.
Tender for laying service pipe at a charge of 5l. 10s. per annum, accepted. U. 131. 15 March 1865. G.
Approved TENDER of. A² mus. 87. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
Offer accepted to sell pipes. See WATER SUPPLIED TO MUSEUM. C² mus. 15. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Westminster, Dean of.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Westminster, Marquis of, K.G.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Westminster School.** See LIBRARY (EDUCATIONAL). T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.
- Westropp, J. J.** Algerian curiosities purchased of; price 21l. A² mus. 45. 30 Nov. 1865. H.A.B.
- Westropp, W. H. S.:**
Appointed Assistant geologist on Irish branch of geological survey. A² sec. 80. 17 Mar. 1866. G.
Read letter explaining absence on day of Civil Service Examination of. A² sec. 146. 28 July 1866. —
- Westwood, Professor.** See PURCHASES, WESTWOOD. C² mus. 263. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Wharnccliffe, The Lord.** Named on Committee of advice, National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Wheatstone, Professor.** See ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES OF LECTURE THEATRE. D² mus. 12. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Whetstone, Messrs.** Tiles. See TENDERS, WHETSTONE. B² mus. 74. 18 Dec. 1866. B. & C.
- Whichelo, M. A.** See HONORARY CERTIFICATES. B² sec. 139. 3 Dec. 1867. M.

- Whiffin, W. H.** Offer on part of WEST MIDDLESEX Water Company to dispose of pipes. *See* WATER SUPPLIED TO MUSEUM. C² mus. 15. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Whitchurch, F.** Promoted to 7½d. per hour. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Whitchurch, H.** *See* PROMOTIONS (STORES). T. 37. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
- White, Alfred :**
 To be assistant key attendant. S. 181. 8 Feb. 1864. G.
 Promoted to 4d. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
 Promoted to supernumerary class, 4½d. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- White, Colonel H. A., R.E.** Employed as Acting inspector. C² sec. 9. 10 July 1868. M.
- Whitehead, T. M. :**
 LIMOGES coffer purchased for 1,000l. S. 159. 12 Jan. 1864. G.
See PURCHASES (ART). T. 9. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
 Gilt hanap of, purchased. T. 40. 19 Mar. 1864. R.L.
See PURCHASES. T. 83.
 Book, skull cap, and bronze medallion purchased of. U. 6 and 7. 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
See PURCHASES. U. 109. 3 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
 Clocks and bronze hammer head purchased of. U. 180. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
 Bronze plaque, medal, and miniature, purchased of. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
 Purchase of old French silver cup and cover for 30l. B² mus. 85. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
 Agate cup to be purchased for 360l. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.
 Book of designs for goldsmiths' work to be purchased for 200l. C² mus. 11. 3 Nov. 1867. M.
 Chalice may be received on rental in usual manner. C² mus. 18. 9 Dec. 1867. M.
 To be asked to act as agent for Department at auctions. C² mus. 77. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
 Chalice to be purchased for 800l. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
 Casket to be purchased for 140l. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
 To be requested to value MR. RAWDON BROWN'S spinettes. C² mus. 113. 22 May 1868. —
 Report on spinettes. Copy to be sent to MR. RAWDON BROWN. C² mus. 242. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. C² mus. 252. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 20. 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 33. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 41. 11 Mar. 1869. de G.
See PURCHASES, WHITEHEAD. D² mus. 80. 23 April 1869. de G.
See LOANS ON RENTAL. D² mus. 120. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Whitworth, Mr. :**
 Conditional offer to present three true planes and an instrument, and to make endowment to provide for lectures on such subjects, accepted. Enquiry to be made as to conditions. B² mus. 188. 26 July 1867. M.
 Offer to send to Museum specimens of his guns and rifles. *See* ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Whitworth Endowment :**
 Read MR. WHITWORTH'S letter of 18 March 1868, to First Lord of the Treasury. Terms of offer recited in minute. The country will fully appreciate his munificence. My Lords desire to see ample provision made for teaching sciences applicable to productive industry. They trust MR. WHITWORTH'S example may be extensively followed. Ask for further suggestions from him, and offer assistance of Department in carrying out his intentions. B² sec. 211. 27 Mar 1868. M.
- Read MR. WHITWORTH'S letter of 5 May 1868. Ask that Treasury solicitor may be placed in communication with MR. EARLE in order to prepare deed. B² sec. 236. 8 May 1868. M.
- Whitworth Exhibitions :**
 (25l.) Accepted as voluntary contributions, hence an artizan may hold one in conjunction with Department scholarship of 25l. B² sec. 239. 15 May 1868. M

Whitworth Exhibitions—continued.

Provisions as to local exhibitions applied conditionally to. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
C² sec. 33.

Relative to 80 exhibitions of 25*l.* each offered by Mr. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
WHITWORTH. Universities, schools, &c., invited to
state what means they would adopt for awarding an
exhibition, if one be placed at their disposal by DEPART-
MENT. D² sec. 75.

DUNDALK FREE LIBRARY SCHOOL not accepted as an 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
institution of advanced scientific instruction. D² sec.
79.

Approved recommendation that minute of 15 May 1868, 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
directing that MR. WHITWORTH'S 25*l.* exhibitions be
accepted as voluntary contributions within the meaning
of minute of 21 Dec. 1867, be cancelled. D² sec.
115.

Read report by CAPTAIN DONNELLY on conduct of 3 Nov. 1869. W.E.F.
WALDRON in not joining the ROYAL SCHOOL OF
MINES in October. WALDRON to be allowed the
exhibition of 25*l.* if he joins at Christmas, and to be
informed that if he does not fulfil the required condi-
tions he will not be allowed another chance. D² sec.
130.

List of schools to which it is proposed to distribute exhi- 6 Nov. 1869. de G.
bitions of 25*l.* each for year 1869-70, approved. D²
sec. 130^a.

Whitworth Scholarships:

Read letter from MR. WHITWORTH of 4 May 1868, 5 May 1868. M.
asking Department to conduct examinations and corre-
spondence. My Lords accede to request with pleasure.
B² sec. 232.

Paragraph supplied by Lord President, requesting hearty 8 May 1868. —
co-operation in scheme of such institutions as University
of OXFORD. B² sec. 237.

Letter from COLONIAL OFFICE, forwarding copy of 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
despatch from the Governor-General of CANADA, re-
porting publicity given to conditions of competition. C²
sec. 50.

Royal exhibitions may be held with a WHITWORTH 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
scholarship, the latter not being a State grant. C² sec.
93.

Relative to candidate (MUNRO) from ROYAL DUBLIN 18 Dec. 1868. de G.
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE. C² sec. 93.

British subjects in the colonies must compete in ENGLAND. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.
Read letter from Colonial Office, enclosing communica-
tion from SIR H. MANNERS SUTTON. C² sec. 104.

Rules made, in concert with MR. WHITWORTH, for 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
awarding and for the practical examination in. D² sec.
11.

Addendum to minute of 29 May 1869. Candidates who 25 June 1869. W.E.F.
have failed in the honours papers, but who would
have obtained a 1st class in the elementary paper, to be
considered, for this year, as having shown a "satisfactory
knowledge." D² sec. 34.

Corrigendum. D² sec. 48. 12 July 1869. W.E.F.

Minute of 29 May 1869, containing conditions of award
of. D² sec. 35.

No reply to be sent to appeal of H. J. COLES. D² sec. 1 July 1869. de G.

MESSRS. MARSHALL & MANBY nominated by MR. WHIT- 29 July 1869. de G.
WORTH as assessors for the practical examination for.
D² sec. 63.

Result of competition in theoretical subjects. D² sec. 64. 29 July 1869. —

Memorandum by CAPTAIN DONNELLY, approved by MR. 29 July 1869. —
WHITWORTH, on arrangements made for practical
examination for. Examination to be conducted by

COLONEL RICH and two assessors, and to be held in
LONDON and MANCHESTER. D² sec. 66.

RICH, COLONEL, appointed to act as examiner for prac- 29 July 1869. —
tical examination for WHITWORTH SCHOLARSHIPS. D² 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
sec. 66, 74.

Whitworth Scholarships—continued.

- COLONEL RICH, R.E., MR. MARSHALL, and MR. MANBY** appointed, with the concurrence of MR. WHITWORTH, examiners in the practical subjects of examination. Examiners to arrange competitors in order of merit, to assign 100 marks as the maximum. Examinations to be held in LONDON and MANCHESTER. D² sec. 74. 5 Aug. 1869. de G.
- Approved draft reply to REV. GEORGE PERRAM, regretting that no change can be made in the award of the scholarships, in favour of his son. D² sec. 97. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- Approved SIR J. WHITWORTH'S recommendation that engineer students of the ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE be eligible, for this year, for WHITWORTH scholarships. D² sec. 116. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Rules proposed for the competition for, and award of. D² sec. 193-4. 23 Dec. 1869. —
- Wiese, M. Jules.** See PURCHASES. U. 13.
- Wigglesworth, Henry.** Honorary science certificate in animal and vegetable physiology, granted to. A² sec. 43. 19 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Wilcocks, Mr.** Course of lectures (Royal School of Naval Architecture) for 1869-70, approved. D² mus. 123. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Wilcox.** See TENDERS. A² mus. 215. 16 June 1866. G.
- Wild, Henry.** Nominated for examination as Assistant naturalist on geological survey. S. 51. 21 Sept. 1863. G.
- Wild, Mr.** To be requested to lecture on the Art collections. T. 64. 5 April 1864. G.
- Wild, James:**
To complete collection of ORIENTAL OBJECTS at an expense not exceeding 100*l.*, calculated at 1*l.* per diem, and to be allowed 15*l.* for purchases. A² mus. 66. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
Read letter of, offering to execute pierced Arab window ornament for 10*l.* To execute remainder for 11*l.* B² mus. 46. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
- To visit neighbourhoods in LONDON where demolitions are going on, and to report on desirable wood and stone carving, &c. C² mus. 238. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Wildé, Sir J. H.** Model of shrine of ST. MONCHAN purchased of. See REPRODUCTIONS. T. 115. 6 June 1864. G.
- Wilkinson, Mr.** Honorary science certificate for mathematics and geology granted to. C² sec. 128. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
- Wilks, Dr. A. Platt.** Honorary science certificate granted to DR. SCHEFFER on application of. C² sec. 57. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Wilkson, J.:**
See BRISTOL TRADE SCHOOL. D² sec. 21. 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
See SCHOLARSHIPS (SCIENCE). D² sec. 110. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.
- Williams, H. W.** (Book-keeper.) To be paid for his extra services in making a return of all Art purchases, 239 hours at 3*s.* an hour. T. 80. 14 May 1864. G.
See ART INVENTORY. A² mus. 74.
Payment for examining and checking Art inventory. See ART INVENTORY. B² mus. 34. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
2 Aug. 1866. H.C.
- Williams:**
TENDERS for blinds. A² mus. 128. 20 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
See TENDERS, WILLIAMS. C² mus. 145, 191, 192.
- Williamson, Mr.** Purchase of Dutch cabinet. S. 201. 11 Feb. 1864. R.L.
- Williamson, J. B.** To be paid 15*l.* for making enlarged copy, for mosaic, of TENNIEL'S sketch of LEONARDO DA VINCI. B² mus. 16. 19 July 1866. B. & C.
- Williamson, Mrs.** SERINGAPATAM SPOILS to be purchased for 70*l.* See PURCHASES. T. 173. 21 July 1864. G.
- Williamson, Rev. J. Stewart.** Payment authorised to him of 5*l.*, balance due of Royal Exhibition held by his son, and of 1*l.*, prize obtained by his son, who died intestate. B² sec. 71. 26 July 1867. M.

- Willis, Professor.** To act as Occasional science referee. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
C² mus. 27. 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
- Willis, J. P., B.A.:**
See SCIENCE PAYMENTS. C² sec. 31. 14 Oct. 1868. R.M.
See EXETER TRAINING COLLEGE. C² sec. 60. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
- Wills.** Terra-cotta group of "BOTTOM and TITANIA," 14 May 1864. —
modelled by. See PURCHASES. T. 87^a.
- Wills, W. J.** Busts of SHAKESPEARE, modelled by. See 7 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
PURCHASES. U. 8.
- Willson, Mr.** See PURCHASES, WILLSON. C² mus. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
252.
- Wilson, Alexander.** Read application for science 12 Oct. 1865. H.A.B.
certificate from. A² sec. 14.
- Wilson, Mr.:**
Jug, &c. purchased of. A² mus. 133. 23 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
Table, table cover, and cup purchased of. A² mus. 173. 14 April 1866. G.
Silver bowl purchased of, price 7*l*. A² mus. 188. 5 May 1866. H.A.B.
Calabash, mounted in silver, to be purchased for 9*l*. C² 3 Nov. 1867. M.
mus. 11.
Prize awarded, for report on PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867. 30 June 1868. M.
B² sec. 263.
- Wilson and Son:**
Tender for terra-cotta, 132*l*. 11*s*. 5*d*., approved. C² mus. 29 Jan. 1868. M.
41^a.
Tender for terra-cotta, 102*l*. 14*s*. 9*d*., accepted. C² mus. 30 Mar. 1868. M.
80.
- Wilson & Co.** See TENDERS, WILSON & CO. C² mus. 17 Nov. 1868. R.M.
190.
- Winchester College.** See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. 5 April 1864. G.
T. 65.
- Winchilsea, Lord.** As to authorship of picture. See 7 May 1867. M.
NATIONAL PORTRAIT EXHIBITION, 1867, CATALOGUE.
B² mus. 136.
- Window:**
Ornament, Arab. See WILD, J. C. B² mus. 46. 10 Oct. 1866. H.L.C.
Looking on to Museum premises. See BEVAN, F. A. 28 Jan. 1869. de G.
C² mus. 249.
Designs for. See SCOTT, MR. C² mus. 182. — Nov. 1868. M.
In Ceramic gallery. See SCOTT, W. B. D² mus. 95. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Windsor Castle.** Works thereat, by RAFFAELLE. See 23 Nov. 1866. —
RAFFAELLE EXHIBITION. B² mus. 67.
- Windsor, Dean of.** Named on Committee of advice, 1 June 1865. H.A.B.
National Portrait Exhibition, 1866. V. 54.
- Wisbech Science School.** Considered application 10 June 1869. W.E.F.
from (Registered Nos. 20,337 and 22,405). In this,
and similar cases, application to be referred to the municipal authorities for advice. D² sec. 21.
- Wise, F.:**
Promoted to 4*d*. an hour. B² sec. 64. 26 July 1867. M.
Promoted to supernumerary class, 4½*d*. C² mus. 85. 3 April 1868. M.
- Wolverhampton:**
EXHIBITION. MR. COLE invited to be present at closing 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
of, and to depute some one to report on merit and
educational advantages of. See also under KETTLE,
RUPERT. D² sec. 92-3.
ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL. Irregularity in conduct of first 23 July 1868. M.
grade examination. C² sec. 17.
- Women:**
CAMBRIDGE examination for. Use of lecture room 6 May 1869. de G.
granted. D² mus. 94.
Higher education of. Read prospectus of MR. CLIF- 18 Mar 1869. de G.
FORD's lectures on "Size and shape." Previous autho-
rity must be obtained in writing for any future course,
changes of days, &c. Present course may be proceeded
with. D² mus. 46.
Third series of lectures sanctioned. Sovereign sent by 6 May 1869. de G.
committee for ticket collector to be returned. Paid
officers of Department not allowed to receive gratuities.
D² mus. 91.
See LECTURES TO LADIES.

Wood, Mr.:

- Selection made for purchase, at half price, in behalf of CAMBRIDGE school of art, of duplicate objects in Art Museum, approved. T. 158. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
- Drawings of ornament from MOUNT ATHOS to be purchased for 20*l*. B² mus. 202. 9 Aug. 1867. M.

Woodall, Mr. See BURSLEM SCHOOL OF ART.**Wood Carving:**

- Female head. "Autumn." G. F. BRIDGE. See ART WORKMEN COMPETITION, 1866. B² mus. 86. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- Attached to ship, to be purchased, cost not to exceed 15*l*. C² mus. 74. 23 Mar. 1869. R.M.
- See PURCHASES, CHAMBERLAIN. C² mus. 222. 8 Jan. 1869. W.E.F.
- Coffret. See COFFRET. V. 11. 20 May 1865. G.
- Frontlet. See PURCHASES BY MR. COLE IN ITALY. C² mus. 279. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Woodgate, Mr. Portuguese plate, to be purchased for 80*l*. B² mus. 153. 23 May 1867. M.**Woodward, Mr.** See ENGRAVED PORTRAIT COLLECTION. C² mus. 20. — Dec. 1867. M.**Woolley, Rev. Dr.:**

- To prepare, with CAPTAIN DONNELLY, scheme for SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 2. 26 Feb. 1864. G.
- Report on ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, by. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 70. 10 May 1864. G.
- To proceed with CAPTAIN DONNELLY to PARIS to report on FRENCH SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 180. 21 July 1864. G.
- Appointed Inspector-general and director of studies of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. T. 199. 29 Oct 1864. H.A.B.
- To act as Director of Royal School of Naval Architecture during the ensuing session. B² mus. 40. 6 Aug. 1866. B. & C.
- To read paper at exhibition of students' drawings, &c. See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS. B² mus. 109. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
- See ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, FEES. B² mus. 144. 8 May 1867. M.
- Resigns examinership in steam. C² sec. 38. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Fee of 21*l*., for preparation of science syllabus, paid to. C² sec. 127. 5 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Woolner, Mr.:

- To be requested to furnish model of bust of late CAPTAIN FOWKE. A² mus. 62. 12 Jan. 1866. G.
- To complete bust of CAPTAIN FOWKE for 40*l*. C² mus. 225. 15 Jan. 1869. de G.

Woolwich Academy. See LIBRARY, EDUCATIONAL. T. 65. 5 April 1864. G.**Woolwich Royal Arsenal.** Students of ROYAL SCHOOL OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE to visit, at expense of SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT. A² mus. 124. 9 Feb. 1866. G.**Woolwich Royal Arsenal School.** Department will consider school eligible to receive grants as far as required to pay additional masters for science teaching, unless War Office objects. B² sec. 206. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.**Woolwich Science Examination.** Passed with caution. B² sec. 262. 30 June 1868. —**Worcester Porcelain.** See PURCHASES, BURN, MR. B² mus. 63. 19 Nov. 1866. H.L.C.**Worcester School of Art.** To receive MANTEGNA drawings. A² sec. 73. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.**Working Men in Edinburgh.** See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, LECTURES. B² sec. 267. 30 June 1868. M.**Workmen:**

- (Skilled), classified rates of hourly pay for. A² mus. 111. 2 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- Gratuities to. Damage from frost and snow. See GRATUITIES TO WORKMEN. B² mus. 83. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- (Art). Prizes, list of works submitted for. See ARTS, SOCIETY OF. U. 51. 21 Jan. 1865. H.A.B.
- International Exhibition. Object sympathized in, but want of space makes it impossible to entertain proposal. C² mus. 157. 10 July 1868. M.

Workmen—continued.

Read MR. AUBERON HERBERT's letter of 4 February 1869. Inform him that Department may possibly be able to provide accommodation in 1870. C² mus. 274. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.

Works, Her Majesty's Office of:

See OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. S. 9.

Inform First Commissioner that Department is about to open a gallery of TAPESTRY, and ask for loan of specimens from HAMPTON COURT. S. 104.

Estimates for furniture, fittings, &c. Inspected and approved demands for 1864-5. S. 104.

Write for twelve copies, for Schools of Art, of advertisement inviting designs for two new Museums on site of Exhibition of 1862. S. 155.

Department unable to see distinction named in MR. AUSTIN's letter between inside and outside BLINDS for OFFICIAL RESIDENCES. T. 94.

Copy of MESSRS. MOWLEM AND Co.'s tender for repaving the roads for 450*l.* communicated in order to secure conjoint action by Office of Works and Department. V. 105.

Read MR. AUSTIN's letter (21731). Sum paid and liabilities incurred by Her Majesty's Office of Works, amounting to 1,145*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*, to be paid by Department. A² sec. 21.

FIRST COMMISSIONER OF HER MAJESTY'S. Joint report on new buildings at SOUTH KENSINGTON of MR. BRUCE and the. A² sec. 114.

Model of Indian Palace to be received on understanding that it may be lent to any establishment connected with SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 5.

To be requested to put in their estimate the completion of building for EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART. B² sec. 143.

See EDINBURGH MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART as to new building. B² sec. 152.

Requesting that MR. E. M. BARRY, engaged in a design for rebuilding the National Gallery, may be allowed to put himself in communication with Science and Art Department. C² sec. 49.

Inform that extension of EDINBURGH MUSEUM might proceed without immediate removal of Educational and Agricultural Collections. C² sec. 191.

Extension of EDINBURGH Museum of Science and Art. C² sec. 228.

Assistance in making model may be afforded if no expense be incurred by Department and if work do not interfere with its action. MR. COLE to see MR. LAYARD and arrange. D² mus. 108.

(IRELAND). To be requested to obtain necessary office accommodation for geological survey as near Royal College of Science as possible. B² sec. 96.

See OFFICE OF WORKS, IRELAND.
(DUBLIN). See DUBLIN, &c.

Works:

Provisional appointment, as clerk, of MR. FRANK WAKEFORD. S. 64. 5 Oct. 1863. R.L.

Alterations in method of payments to artizans and labourers. Holidays allowed, &c. T. 110. 6 June 1864. G.

Second foreman to be paid weekly. GEORGE KING deputy foreman, to be second foreman, and to receive 2*l.* 10*s.* a week. W. SPIKINGS, deputy foreman, to receive 8*d.*, instead of 7*d.*, an hour. T. 112. 6 June 1864. G.

(BUILDING). Regulations for execution of, and duties of staff of. See DIRECTORY. T. 141.

MESSRS. SNELL AND WAKEFORD resigned. CAPTAIN FESTING, R.E., appointed as CAPTAIN FOWKE's deputy, with an allowance of 3*l.* per week in addition to his salary as Deputy general superintendent. MR. LIDDELL to be chief draughtsman, with an allowance of 5*l.* per week. MR. ROBSON to be Clerk of works, with allowance of 3*l.* per week. U. 19.

22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.

Works—continued.

- Curtains may be put up in official residences wanting shutters. U. 20. 22 Dec. 1864. H.A.B.
- Elevations and working drawings for the completion of SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM to be prepared immediately. U. 191. 4 May 1865. G.
- DRAWING OFFICE. Appointment of Manager. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- Working drawings, completed and signed by Architect, are to be reported to Board every fortnight. V. 4. 20 May 1865. G.
- Granite columns prepared for outside of Lecture Theatre to be used inside Museum, and terra-cotta columns substituted. Brick wall at back of residences to be replaced by railings. V. 49. 17 June 1865. G.
- (DRAWING OFFICE). Appointment of Mr. DILLON as manager, at salary of 6*l.* per week. V. 59. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- (DRAWING OFFICE). GILBERT REDGRAVE's rate of pay to be raised to 1*s.* 6*d.* per hour. V. 60. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- Wages of labourers to be increased $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* an hour. A² mus. 7. 20 Sept. 1865. G.
- My Lords record their sorrow at CAPT. FOWKE's death. It is their wish that CAPT. FOWKE's bust, with an inscription, should be placed in the Museum. MR. GODFREY SYKES's views on questions of decoration to be adopted in future, and MR. REDGRAVE's advice to be called in when necessary. For the further successful prosecution of original design, LIEUT.-COL. SCOTT, R.E., to be requested to undertake to carry on the work. In his absence CAPT. FESTING will act as his DEPUTY. A² mus. 53. 14 Dec. 1865. H.A.B.
- Drawings for the elevation of new permanent buildings to be engraved on wood. A² mus. 89. 19 Jan. 1866. G.
- Read Mr. DILLON's letter (2317). MR. CUMINGS to be informed that his services will not be required after 27 January. His account to be paid up to 3 February 1866. A² mus. 101. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- Mr. KNIGHT appointed Clerk of works, at three guineas a week, vice ROBSON, resigned. A² mus. 102. 26 Jan. 1866. H.A.B.
- MR. O. MORRIS' salary raised from 7*d.* to 9*d.* an hour. A² mus. 127. 16 Feb. 1866. H.A.B.
- In consequence of MR. SYKES's death, MESSRS. GAMBLE and TOWNROE will take joint charge of the studio for preparing decorative designs for the Museum. Each of them to form a class of four promising pupils. To receive in future each six guineas a week. A² mus. 137. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- MCGREGOR, a painter. Extension of half-pay to, during absence from sickness, in consideration of past services of. A² mus. 180. 21 April 1866. H.A.B.
- Increase in wages of artizans. A² mus. 193. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Deputy foreman of. See PROMOTIONS, KING GEORGE. B² mus. 82. 1 Feb. 1867. B. & C.
- (DRAWING OFFICE). Director may engage temporary assistants at rates of 6*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per hour according to qualifications. D² mus. 110. 3 June 1869. W.E.F.
- WORKS (ART). Payments of 15*s.* and 20*s.* authorised on account of. See ART SCHOOLS. A² sec. 161-4. 10 Oct. 1866. B. & C., H.L.C.
- Examiners' reports on, to be sent to the schools. C² sec. 18. 23 July 1868. M.
- Of fine Art, law of copyright. See COPYRIGHT, LAW OF, in WORKS OF FINE ART. B² sec. 15. 5 April 1867. M.
- Of RAFFAELLE. See RAFFAELLE LOAN EXHIBITION. V. 29. 1 June 1865. H.A.B.

Workshops:

- MESSRS. SMITH's tender for, approved, 2,387*l.* V. 57. 22 June 1865. H.A.B.
- In PARIS and BELGIUM. See CAPES, MR. D² mus. 152. 13 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

Wornum, R.N.:

- Signs provisional conditions for closing separate entrance to National Gallery at SOUTH KENSINGTON. S. 89. 14 Nov. 1863. R.L.
- His daughter may be admitted to National Art Training School in the daytime for the fee paid on account of her brother. D² mus. 150. 6 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.

- "Worship of Bacchus."** See DONATIONS. D² mus. 7. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Worsnop, C. B.:**
Has satisfactorily conducted business of Travelling collection. To be promoted to be Assistant keeper. Will continue in Art division of the Museum. S. 56. 5 Oct. 1863. G.
To administer, with MR. OWEN, Department assistance to Exhibition at ALTON TOWERS. U. 97. 23 Feb. 1865. G.
To be allowed 19l. for 19 days' superintendence of Travelling collection during holiday. U. 140. 23 Mar. 1865. H.A.B.
To remain in charge of property of Department at ALTON TOWERS at cost of Department. V. 48. 17 June 1865. G.
Allowed by my Lords to apply for release to Court of Bankruptcy. C² sec. 147. 18 Feb. 1869. de G.
- Woven Fabrics.** PARQUEZ collection of. See PARQUEZ COLLECTION. C² mus. 102. 1 May 1868. M.
- Wren, Edmond.** Exceptional payment as a Science teacher, allowed to. A² sec. 198. 24 Jan. 1867. —
- Wren, E.** See BELFAST MODEL SCHOOL. B² sec. 206. 23 Mar. 1868. R.M.
- Wright, E. P.** Candidate for Professorship of botany in Royal College of Science. C² sec. 39. 31 Oct. 1868. M.
- Wright, Mr.** To be asked to act as temporary Science inspector. B² sec. 229. 1 May 1868. M.
- Wright, George T.:**
To be employed in Science division at 1s. an hour. C² sec. 142. 11 Feb. 1869. W.E.F.
Temporary assistant supplementary examiner in Science division to receive 1s. 6d. instead of 1s. 4d. an hour. D² sec. 168. 14 Dec. 1869. W.E.F.
- Wright and Mansfield.** Cabinet to be purchased for 800l. C² mus. 55. 24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- Wyatt, Sir Digby:**
To be requested to act as one of judges for stained glass window. See DECORATIONS. T. 144. 12 July 1864. H.A.B.
Member of committee, stained glass competition, 17 May 1865. V. 6. 20 May 1865. G.
To act as occasional Art referee. C² mus. 27. 23 Dec. 1867. M.
26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
24 Feb. 1868. R.M.
- To be asked to report as to furniture at MARQUIS D'AZEGLIO'S sale. C² mus. 56. 1 May 1868. M.
- To be asked to advise as to practical utility of PARQUEZ collection of woven fabrics. C² mus. 102. 22 July 1869. de G.
- Fees (7 guineas) to be paid for examination of National competition works to. D² sec. 53. 8 April 1869. de G.
- To proceed to PARIS and inspect MARIE ANTOINETTE'S boudoir and Colbert staircase; if he approves, to purchase them for 60,000 and 15,000 francs respectively. D² mus. 61. 8 April 1869. de G.
- To report on M. MOREAU'S cabinet and other objects in PARIS. To confer with M. BERGER. D² mus. 61. 6 May 1869. de G.
- To report on WATERTON collection of rings. D² mus. 98. 14 Oct. 1869. W.E.F.
- To visit Exhibition of Union Centrale, and French Schools of design, and be paid usual official fee for a report. D² mus. 153.
- Wyatt-Edgell, Rev. E.** Collection of fossils conditionally offered to ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES, by. C² sec. 167. 4 Mar. 1869. de G.
- Wykeham, W.** Mosaic of. See TENDERS. A² mus. 143. 10 Mar. 1866. H.A.B.
- Wylde, R. G.:**
To be CHIEF CLERK, vice EDWARD STANLEY POOLE. See CHIEF CLERK. B² sec. 11A. 21 Mar. 1867. M.
Appointment confirmed as Inspector of local schools. B² sec. 215. 3 April 1868. M.
- Salvers to be purchased for 50l. C² mus. 108. 8 May 1868. M.
- Wyon, Mr.** Estimate for CORPORATE SEAL for SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT, approved. T. 121. 18 June 1864. G.

Y.

- Yeames, Mr.** To execute Lunette in National Competition Gallery, for 52*l.* 10*s.* C² mus. 16. 5 Dec. 1867. M.
- Yorkshire Flints.** Offered by Mr. Fox. *See* FLINTS, YORKSHIRE. D² mus. 97. 6 May 1869. de G.
- Young.** (Carpenter.) Increase in wages of. A² mus. 193. 12 May 1866. H.A.B.
- Young, V. C.** Offer of collection of INSECTS accepted for circulation, &c. U. 177. 24 Apr. 1865. H.A.B.
- Younghusband, Colonel:**
See ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. C² mus. 62. 13 Mar. 1868. M.
 Communicates SIR W. ARMSTRONG's offer to lend Museum a 12-ton gun. Offer accepted. C² mus. 135. 10 June 1868. M.
 Suggestions as to collection of war material. *See* ORDNANCE COLLECTIONS. C² mus. 235. 22 Jan. 1869. de G.
- Yule, Colonel:**
 To negotiate for execution of "Christ's entry into Jerusalem," mosaic, at MON REALE, PALERMO, for price not exceeding 6,000 francs. D² mus. 72. 15 April 1869. de G.
 Read minute of 15 April 1869, as to mosaics at MON REALE, PALERMO. Offer may be increased to 8,000 francs. D² mus. 119. 17 June 1869. de G.
- Yvon, M.:**
 Paintings on Porcelain. *See* NEW BUILDINGS, SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. B² sec. 99^a. 22 Aug. 1867. M.
 Painting on Porcelain. *See* PURCHASES, PARIS EXHIBITION. B² sec. 123^a. 2 Nov. 1867. M.

Z.

Zerffi, Dr. :

To deliver course of lectures as experiment, at rate of 25 Feb. 1869. de G.
3l. 3s. per lecture. D² mus. 29.

Course of lectures on History of Art to be given. MR. 29 May 1869. W.E.F.
BURCHETT to confer with DR. ZERFFI as to insertion
therein of clear definitions of characteristics of the
several styles. D² mus. 106.

Honorary Science certificates granted to. D² sec. 105. 27 Oct. 1869. de G.

Zoe, Sir Frederick. Bronze statuette may be purchased 25 May 1867. M.
at sale for 55l. or under. B² mus. 154.

Zoological Gardens (Dublin). See DUBLIN.

Zurich Sledge. To be purchased for 225 francs. C² 26 Dec. 1867. R.M.
mus. 31.